JULY 1967 35 CENTS

Popular Science

MONTHLY

'68 CARS
Secret Color Photos and Latest News

How to Time Your Car Engine

Machines That Make Money for You

New Deep-Diving Sub: OUR FIRST FERRY TO THE BOTTOM OF THE SEA

19 Smart Tricks with a Router

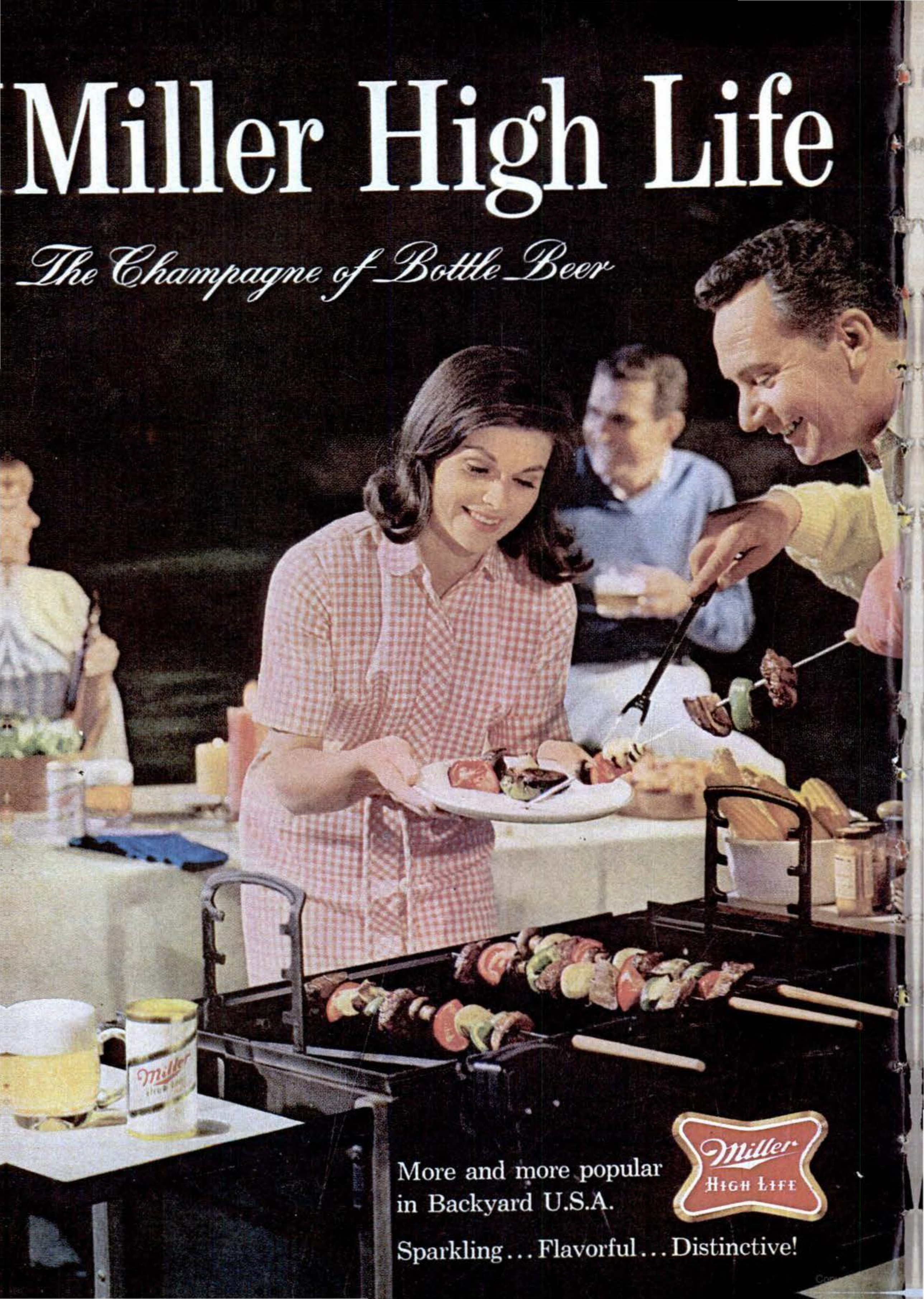
Breakthrough! New Foolproof Water Paints You Can Use Anywhere

Surprising New Facts About Your Muscles

Copyrighted material

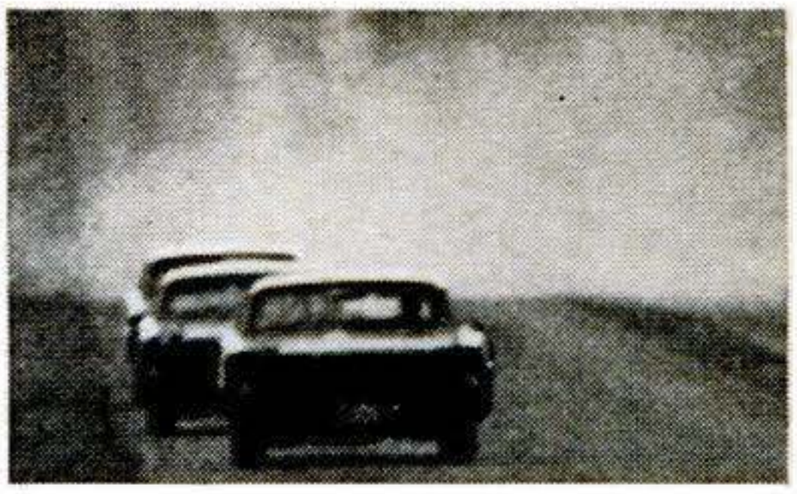
Miller High Life

The Champagne of Bottle Beer



More and more popular
in Backyard U.S.A.

Sparkling... Flavorful... Distinctive!



Road tests under tough driving conditions prove it...

The Round Tire

rolls at least 3,000 miles further!

Road testing is just one of many things that confirm the consistently superb performance of an Atlas PLYCRON*—The Round Tire.

You see, The Round Tire is made in a mold that's precision engraved to within 3/1000 of an inch of perfect round. Other molds can be out of round as much as 30/1000 of an inch.

This near-perfect roundness is just *one* of the many reasons why an Atlas PLYCRON Tire rolls more smoothly, wears more evenly.

FOUR ACTUAL PLIES. The Round Tire has 4-ply construction for greater strength plus many other marks of quality—a unique tread design which puts more rubber on the road—longer-wearing tough rubber compounds. These are just a few of the many examples of the *care* that goes into building The Round Tire.

SAFETY TESTED. You'll be glad to know The Round Tire is also safety tested in 54 different ways.

In addition, complete sets of tires from various manufacturers' production for '67 cars were promptly road tested under identical conditions by an independent test fleet.

These tests showed you can expect 3,000 more miles from The Round Tire than from tires that come on most new cars.

Get *your* extra miles with The Round Tire!

DISCOVER AMERICA

ATLAS PLYCRON

*TRADE-MARKS "ATLAS" "PLYCRON" REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. © 1967 ATLAS SUPPLY CO.

Sold at over 50,000 leading service stations
Atlas Tires · Batteries · Accessories

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

JULY 1967 Founded in 1872/Vol. 191 No. 1

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

Our First Ferry to the Bottom of the Sea PAGE 47

Edwin A. Link, famous inventor and underwater pioneer, tells about Deep Diver, world's first sub that puts out divers to work—and picks them up again.

'68 Cars: Some Chopped, Others Stretched, All Sportier PAGE 50

What's coming up in the new cars? Here's the inside report—plus secret color photos.

Surprising New Facts About Your Muscles PAGE 54

Can you "feed" your muscles? How do you build up endurance? What about warming up and tapering off? Now, science gives you new insights into the human muscle system.

Breakthrough! New Water Paints You Can Use Anywhere PAGE 108

Inside or outside, walls, trim, or metal—there are now latex paints for you. Even enamels!

How to Time Your Sparks PAGE 115

Save gas and gain power with the auto-tuneup techniques you learn here.

COVER PAINTING BY PIERRE MION

CARS AND DRIVING

38 What's New for Your Car
50 The '68 Cars: Some Chopped, Others Stretched, All Sportier
76 I "Drove" Through a Town That Isn't
88 Your Next Car May Have Variable-Ratio Steering

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

47 Our First Ferry to the Bottom of the Sea
54 Surprising New Facts About Your Muscles
66 I Spent 90 Minutes in Hell
70 Medical Miracles in South Vietnam
74 "Dam" Holds In Oil Slicks
101 Want "Instant Shade"? Well, Here's How
111 Tiny Power Bike Really Goes

SPACE AND AVIATION

60 The "Tin Goose" Comes Back
80 By Wernher von Braun: Eyes in the Sky Will Help Feed the World

ELECTRONICS

92 Five Kits You Can Build Just for Fun
96 What's New in Electronics
97 Ask-Our-Computer Service: How Much Will My New Driveway Cost to Build?
98 A Telltale for Your Car's Tail Lights

HOME AND SHOP

108 Breakthrough! New Foolproof Water Paints You Can Use Anywhere
112 Build Your Own Reentry Kite
120 For Modern Living: Two Coffee Tables Out of the Past
124 Do You Need a Lawn Edger?
127 *PS Blueprint Project:* Load-Equalizing Trailer Hitch
131 How to Make Your Own Lawn Spiker
132 What's New for Your Home
133 *Plumbing Know-How Series:* How to Open Clogged Drains: Part II
140 19 Smart Tricks with a Router
146 What's New in Tools
147 How to Build a Foam Raft Fast
148 Smooth Way to Rough It
152 A New Sawdust Collector for Radial Arms
166 How to Get Full Value from a Home Tractor

SPECIAL REPORT

62 Machines That Make Money for You

BOATS AND BOATING

102 My Piggyback Boat Hauler Tows My Boat Trailer, Too
104 Two Jim Roes Test the Glasspar
107 What's New in Boating

COMING NEXT MONTH

Some magazines offer "something for everybody." A better description of Popular Science would be "everything for somebody." Somebody meaning you—the man who's interested in just about everything in a world full of new things and new ideas. Take the August issue, for example:

- Wernher von Braun tells you about how we'll land on the moon, and The Bug spacecraft that will put us there.
- The auto experts report the hottest news on the soon-to-be-unveiled '68 models . . . The boom in fancy pickups (your next car?) . . . A behind-the-wheel story on what it's like to drive in a stock-car race . . . The ABCs of your car's cooling system.
- And come aboard John Wayne's fabulous yacht, a converted mine sweeper . . . Learn how they get the sound on hi-fi records . . . Things you never knew about beer . . . The inside story on motorcycle engines . . . A surprising new power source: air plus water . . . How to build a beautiful patio, and a coffee-table music center . . . How you can run water lines outdoors . . . And a lot more.

AUTO UPKEEP

115 *ABCs of Keeping Your Car in Tune:* How to Time Your Sparks
154 Gus and the Case of the Now-and-Then Brakes
162 Hints from the Model Garage

PHOTOGRAPHY

84 Photo Tips from PS Readers

PICTURE NEWS

36 Two—Count 'Em—Two V-8s Power Car
58 Airport Signs to End Confusion
83 Dragster Body Is a Flip-Top

EVERY MONTH

6 PS Readers Talk Back
14 "Say, Smokey—"
20 Detroit Report
26 Science Newsfront
65 I'd Like to See Them Make
86 New Ideas from the Inventors
139 Shop Talk
174 Wordless Workshop

Mechanics and Handicraft ® Popular Science ®

COPYRIGHT © 1967 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 24

Boy, have you got it made.

(Girls with pimples have to mess with 73 different medications to find one that works.)

Special Trial Offer. One week's supply of Tackle (⅓ oz. size): send 25¢ for postage and handling with your name and address to TACKLE, P.O. Box 10, Dept. PS, Chicago, Ill. 60635. Offer good in United States only.

Copyrighted material

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

HUBERT LUCKETT Executive Editor
KENDALL W. GOODWYN Managing Editor
HARRY SAMUELS Art Director
ROBERT P. STEVENSON Editor, Home and Shop Group

EVERETT H. ORTNER Copy Chief
DEVON FRANCIS Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief

SENIOR EDITORS Alden P. Armagnac, Herbert Shuldiner ● **AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR** Jan P. Norbye
FEATURES EDITOR W. Stevenson Bacon ● **PHOTOGRAPHY EDITOR** Everett H. Ortner
HOME WORKSHOP EDITOR Charles E. Rhine ● **ELECTRONICS EDITOR** Ronald M. Benrey ● **BOATING EDITOR** Jim Roe
WEST COAST EDITOR James W. Wright ● **DETROIT EDITOR** Jim Dunne ● **EUROPEAN EDITOR** David Scott
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Herbert O. Johansen, Ruth Westphal
ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer
ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski ● **ART ASSOCIATE** W. David Houser
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Ruth Velazco (Chief), Ann Dallas, Janine Molina, Mary Rose Schneider

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

EUGENE WATSON
Executive Vice-President
Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN
Executive Vice-President
Advertising Sales

WILLIAM J. GUDGEON
Advertising
Director

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY By Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017 SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. ***New or renewal orders:*** Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year $4, 2 years $7, 3 years $9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $6.50, 2 years $12, 3 years $17. Single copy 35¢. *Subscription orders processed electronically* ● ***All subscription adjustments:*** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave., Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave., Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 2909 Book Tower, Tel. 313-962-2863; FORT LAUDERDALE: 317 N. E. 28th St., Tel. 305-564-0163; LOS ANGELES (includes Intermountain States): 8721 Beverly Blvd., Tel. 213-652-8790; SAN FRANCISCO (includes Pacific Northwest): 110 Sutter St., Tel. 415-434-2675.

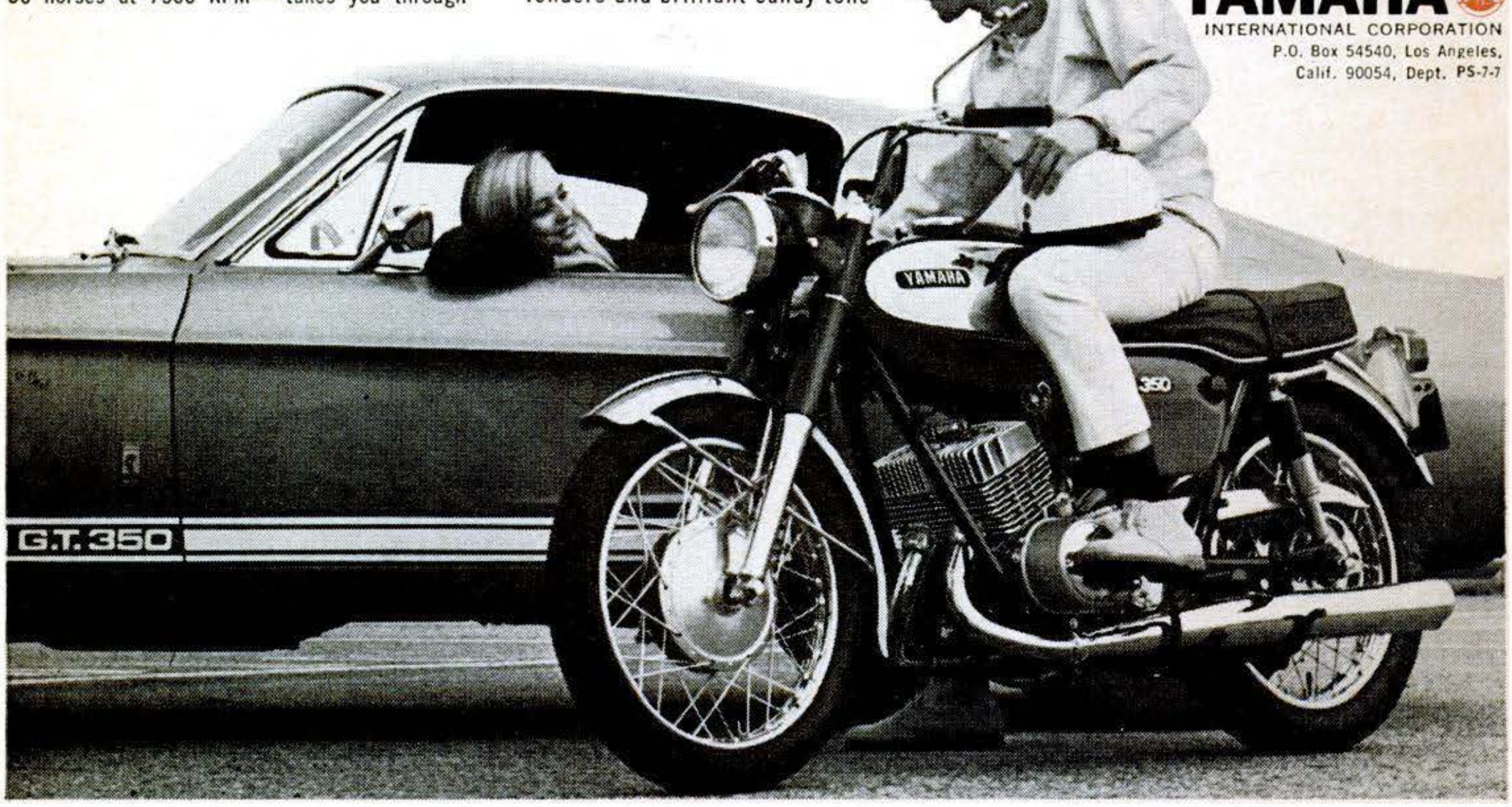
Start something new! Yamaha 350

Start something powerful, something exciting, something really **new** — Yamaha's Grand Prix 350 — the ultimate in high performance motorcycles. Developed and engineered for discerning enthusiasts who demand the absolute in performance coupled with maximum reliability.

This twin cylinder 5-speed charger unleashes 36 horses at 7500 RPM — takes you through the quarter mile in 14 seconds flat. Cruises effortlessly at 80 mph . . . top speed 100 to 110 mph.

It features Yamaha's famous oil injection system and big, safe, waterproof-dustproof brakes . . . plus deep lustrous chrome fenders and brilliant candy tone paint. It looks and runs like the biggest, hottest bikes on the market but it's priced **much** lower. 7 new models . . . 17 in all, make Yamaha the most complete line in cycling. **If it's really new it's Yamaha.**

For additional information write:
YAMAHA
INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
P.O. Box 54540, Los Angeles, Calif. 90054, Dept. PS-7-7



Copyrighted material

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • **417 South Dearborn, Dept. 67-081, Chicago, Illinois 60605**

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Complete Accounting with CPA Training
- ☐ General Accounting
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Fundamentals
- ☐ Auditing
- ☐ Controllership
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Complete Business Management
- ☐ Credit and Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Business Correspondence

LAW COURSES
- ☐ Bachelor of Laws Degree
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Police Officers
- ☐ Law for Trust Officers

SALESMANSHIP
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Complete Sales Training

DRAFTING
- ☐ Basic Drafting
- ☐ Aeronautical Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

REAL ESTATE
- ☐ Complete Real Estate
- ☐ Real Estate Brokerage
- ☐ Real Estate Management
- ☐ Real Estate Sales

TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Complete Traffic Mgt.
- ☐ Transportation Law
- ☐ Rates and Tariffs
- ☐ Agency and Services
- ☐ Motor Truck Traffic

STENOTYPE
- ☐ Machine Shorthand

TECHNICAL COURSES
- ☐ Mechanical Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating
- ☐ Diesel

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma

CAREERS FOR WOMEN
- ☐ Interior Decorator
- ☐ Dental Assistant
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Real Estate

Name.....Age.....

Address.....County.....

City & State.....Zip No.....

Occupation.....Working Hours....A.M.....P.M.

322

If you had mailed this coupon a year ago, your salary could be way up too!

WHY NOT MAIL IT TODAY?

Look at these enthusiastic letters. Have you ever seen anything like them? There are hundreds and hundreds more that pour in from LaSalle students week after week, month after month, year after year.

Do you know that many graduates attribute their increases in income largely to their LaSalle training?

All LaSalle students have one ambition in common—to get out of the ranks of the untrained and earn big money, prestige and security in a key job. Isn't that your goal too?

Without interfering with your present work—and by devoting only a little of your spare time—you too can prepare rapidly for advancement in the field of your choice through LaSalle home study. The cost is surprisingly low.

LaSalle has been an acknowledged leader in home education for more than half a century. It has provided training in business, high school, and technical subjects to more than 1,000,000 ambitious men and women. Its distinguished faculty includes some of the country's most outstanding authorities. That is why your LaSalle diploma is a credential recognized and respected everywhere.

Check the subject you are interested in—then send the coupon above for FREE booklet. No obligation.

"My salary has increased 400% as a direct result of my LaSalle studies"

Rudolph Urbatis, Port Chester, N.Y.

"Salary more than doubled since enrolling"

William T. Black, Canoga Park, Calif.

"Income has increased 100 per cent since graduation"

James L. Yonning, Manhattan, Kansas

"I now earn three and a half times my former pay"

Robert Fisher, Holbrook, Ariz.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

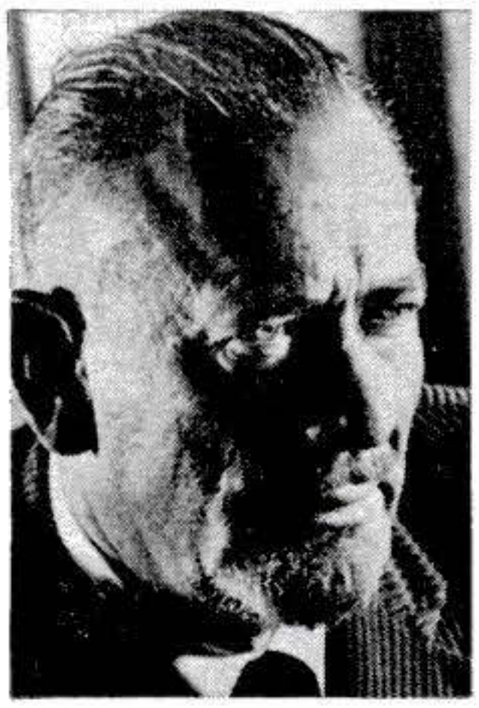
A Correspondence Institution • **417 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605**

Copyrighted material

PS Readers Talk Back

Want to get something off your chest? Write "Readers Talk Back," POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

The great camping debate



I enjoyed reading "The Great Camping Debate" [May]. My vote goes to Erle Stanley Gardner. My wife and I have been camping for five years and truly consider camping a family affair. Besides, who ever heard of it raining for three solid days?

RICHARD OELSCHLAGER, Oshkosh, Wis.

. . . I agree with John Steinbeck. Camping is for the birds. The way Mr. Gardner describes camping takes a lot of dollars.

A. SCHROEDER, Boston, N. Y.

. . . The excellent articles on family camping by my two favorite writers mistakenly define camping. Real camping is to live for over a week on what you can carry on your back. This is an incomparable experience.

IAN J. TURNBULL, Willowdale, Ont.

. . . Neither Steinbeck nor Gardner relates the true facts. Steinbeck is right to a degree when he says that people who arrive at state parks in campers ask first for the electricity hookup so they can watch TV. A good way to avoid the side of camping that Gardner dislikes is to avoid commercial campsites. By squatting in state forests or on private grounds, we meet people like ourselves who travel light. We pack a tent, stove, lantern, sleeping bags—and have at it.

J. C. HALBROOKS, Indianapolis, Ind.

. . . Steinbeck misses what I and a good many others consider one of the big payoffs of camping—making yourself comfortable out in the open on a cool night following a hot day, and just looking at the skies above you. You also meet a lot of wonderful people in a campground. You can't find anyone to speak to in a motel.

BRYCE WEST, Omaha, Neb.

ABCs of cleaning spark plugs

"How to Clean and Adjust Your Spark Plugs" [May] omitted the most important part of the plug—the porcelain insulator. The metal parts, including the electrodes, are relatively unimportant and must be severely eroded before engine performance suffers. The internal porcelain should be cleaned with a folded piece of abrasive paper and the external porcelain should be cleaned and polished with a good solvent. The glaze is important since any film absorbs moisture and causes high-voltage leakage. Sandblasting is a fair method of cleaning the internal porcelain, giving good immediate results, but the roughened surface hastens deposit accumulations. The internal plug gasket is also important and is best checked by replacing the plug when a cylinder misfires with normal spark.

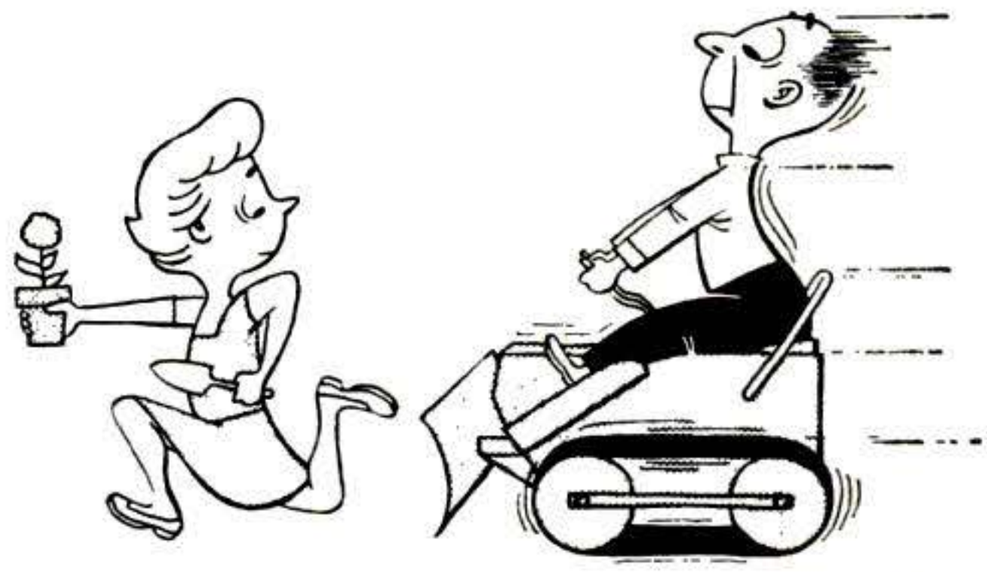
JOHN K. NAGLE, Reading, Pa.

. . . You forgot to mention a most important point: Before removing the plugs, be sure to blow sand and grit from around the base of each plug. Use a small brush, or an air hose. If you don't do this, dirt will fall into the cylinders and damage the engine.

R. CHUBER, Mineola, N.Y.

How do you stop the Mini-Dozer?

In "Midget Yard-Dozer You Can Build" [May], Charles E. Rhine gives a lot of good information on the Mini-Dozer, but leaves out an important point. He tells how it's turned on but does not say how to turn it



off. It sounds like you have to wait for it to run out of gas before it stops.

JIM MORRIS, Kansas City, Kans.

You turn it off by grounding the spark plug.

The Confederacy's only patent commissioner

I am anxious to collect some information on Rufus R. Rhodes of Louisiana, who was the Confederacy's first and only patent com-

Continued

Copyrighted material

Medical news from America's leading society of foot doctors.

Now! Clinically-proven relief of athlete's foot.

ACCEPTED BY THE COUNCIL ON PODIATRIC THERAPEUTICS OF THE AMERICAN PODIATRY ASSOCIATION

This official seal of the Council on Podiatric Therapeutics of the American Podiatry Association has been granted to Quinsana Foot Products with this statement: **"Quinsana Foot Powder, Penetrating Foam and Foot Deodorant are effective foot health aids and of significant value when used in a consistently applied program of daily foot care and regular professional treatment."**
The Council on Podiatric Therapeutics of the American Podiatry Association.

Today, after hundreds of clinical tests supervised by some of America's foremost foot specialists, Quinsana's power to relieve athlete's foot was confirmed. Three out of every four patients tested showed *unmistakable* improvement.

Thus, Quinsana was granted this official seal—your assurance that Quinsana Foot Products measure up to high professional standards of effectiveness.

Quinsana Foot Powder—for relief of athlete's foot and daily foot care.

Quinsana Penetrating Foam—for more stubborn cases of athlete's foot.

Quinsana Foot Deodorant—for long-lasting protection against foot odor.

Quinsana

Products of Mennen Laboratories. ***The Mennen Company, Morristown, New Jersey.***

Copyrighted material

The word is "GO" in the wide-open computer industry!

$8,000-$20,000 jobs go begging for 50,000 programmers.

The fantastic expansion in the use of computers—plus faster, more sophisticated machines—has created unparalleled opportunities for trained people.

Desperately needed are men and women who can write the instructions that make the machines work. These people are called "programmers."

Today, there are 100,000 programmers employed in U. S. industry and government, with immediate openings for 50,000 more. With good training and basic experience, you can earn as much as $8,000 a year. After that, the sky's the limit.

Age or background no barrier. You don't have to be a mathematical genius to become a programmer. Almost anyone with a high school education can qualify for training. Men and women of all ages and backgrounds, regardless of experience or occupation.

And I. C. S. gives you the training you need, at home, in your spare time. The easy-to-follow, personalized method enables you to master the basics in Computer Programming surprisingly fast. In a few short months, you should be ready to make your run for the money.

Complete information free. I. C. S. offers 5 brand-new courses in Computer Programming. Check the course that interests you most, fill out the coupon and mail it today. We'll rush you all the facts, plus valuable guidebook, "How to Succeed," and a sample lesson to demonstrate I. C. S. method. See for yourself how *you* can become a highly paid, respected Computer Programmer with an unlimited future. Mail coupon today.

ICS® INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. Y2217F, Scranton, Penna. 18515

Please rush me all details on your new Computer Programming Courses. Note course checked.

- ☐ Programming for Digital Computers
- ☐ Programming the IBM 1401 Computer
- ☐ COBOL Programming
- ☐ Programming the IBM SYSTEM/360 Computer
- ☐ Fortran Programming for Engineers

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip Code_____
Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.
Occupation_____ Employed by_____

Approved for veterans under New G.I. Bill.
Special rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces.

PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

missioner, 1861-1865. He seemed to drop out of sight historically after the burning of Richmond. Could some PS reader tell me what happened to Rufus R. Rhodes?

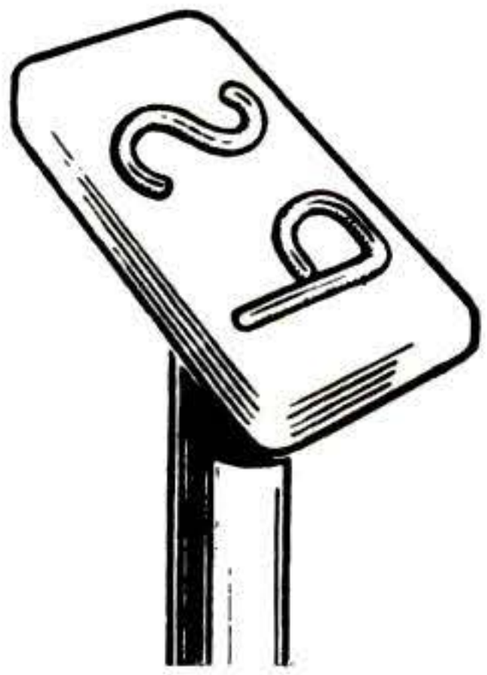
STAN STANTON, Washington, D.C.

What about it, "Rhodes Scholars"?

Hint from the Model Garage

The glove-compartment hint using a beer-can clip in "Hints from the Model Garage" [May] looks like a wonderful way to lose an eye or cut your throat in a collision.

N. E. ROBINSON, Espasola, Ont.



Turnabout—fair play?

Your branding iron in "Short Cuts and Tips" [May] is a novel idea, but wouldn't it be better to reverse the initials on the iron, rather than on the finished product?

PAUL A. FRUZETTI, Nashville, Tenn.

Controversy over air pollution

In the controversy raging over air pollution caused by the automobile engine [May], there have even been suggestions that the internal combustion engine be outlawed. This is certainly premature, because any replacement such as the electric auto will not come overnight. An interim solution is needed. Make the present engine more efficient so it emits less pollutants. I don't think devices that are intended to dispose of unburned gases on the exhaust side of the engine are the answer. For years we have heard rumors about a carburetor that would increase engine efficiency by at least 50 percent. The rumor hints that some oil company bought the invention to keep it off the market. If such a device exists, isn't it about time it was put to use?

KERMIT GILL, Las Vegas, Nev.

This rumor about a supercarburetor has been going around for the past 30 years. No responsible investigator (including PS) has been able to track down the source of the rumor—or any evidence that such a carburetor ever existed.

. . . Very few people are going to pay the price for the new expensive electrics. Why don't they make a car like the Stanley steamer again? It would certainly not pol-

Continued

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE Readers: Take this Big $2.98 Picture-Filled Volume.. FREE!

(with no obligation to buy even one book in this program)

It's Crammed with Hundreds of Exciting Fun-Filled Ideas, Plans, Projects for Home, Hobby, Yard, Car, Boat, Camp, Garden, etc.! 196 giant money-saving pages! 400 how-to pictures!

Why do we give you this exciting do-it-yourself Volume absolutely FREE? Because we want you to live like a millionaire! Thrill to the good things of life! Enjoy Vacation Cabins—Barbecues — Sailboats — Cabin Cruisers — smart Furniture for every room—luxurious Patio—Finished Basement—Extra Attic Apartment—super Work-Shop —Playroom—Added Bedroom—House-Trailer — Fishing Pram — Landscape Gardens — every type of improvement for HOME and OUTDOORS!

We give you this first Volume FREE —with no obligation—to prove to you how the famous PRACTICAL HANDYMAN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA will bring more fun into your life—bring you literally thousands of projects to save you money—keep entire family happy—keep yourself joyfully busy for pleasure and profit.

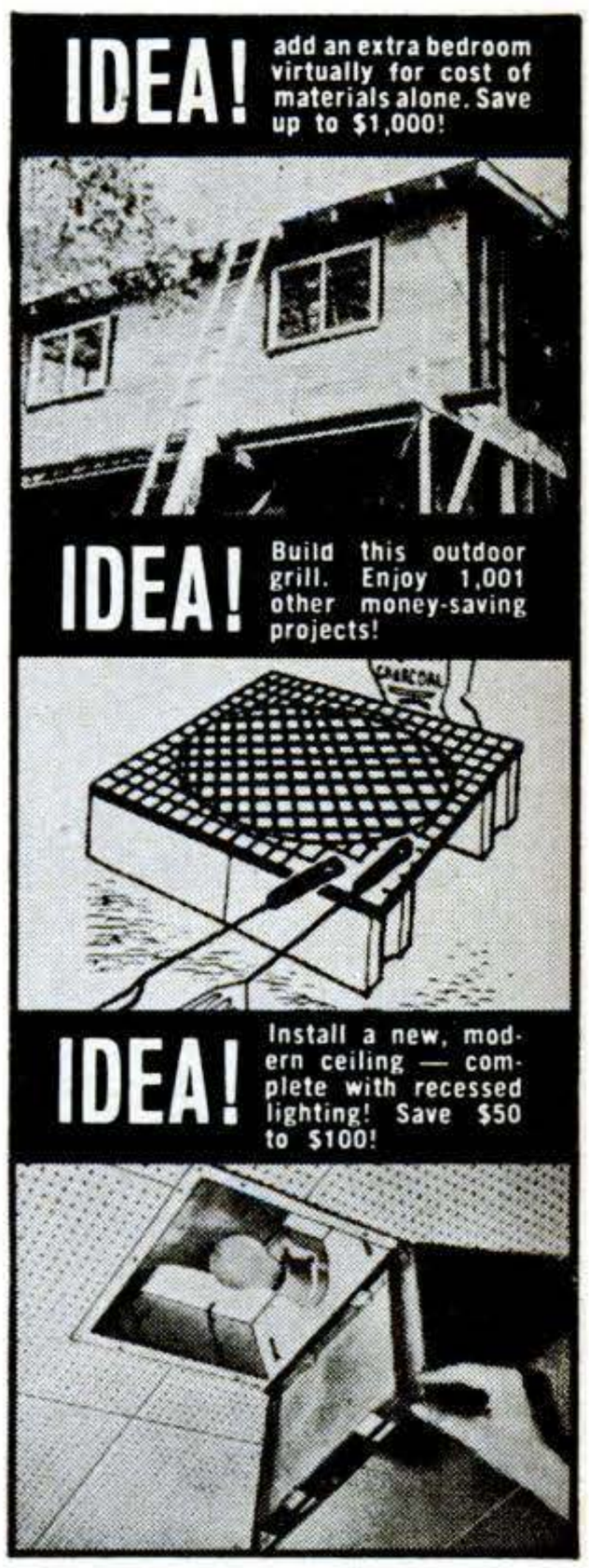
Here are clear, picturized instructions and plans for making all manner of wonderful things — from an acoustically damped microphone for $2.00 to winterizing a vacation cottage for year-round living! And the cash savings you make by doing things yourself range from $20.00 on a simple one-room paint job up to $2,200.00 on a cabin cruiser—or over $2,000.00 on a summer cabin.

Mail coupon for FREE Volume—Nothing to Buy Ever!

Giant FREE VOLUME is a preview of help you'll get from the complete PRACTICAL HANDYMAN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA! 18 superb volumes, 3,456 fact-filled pages, over 7,000 show-how illustrations, thousands of ideas and do-it-yourself projects.

After you see your FREE volume you may, if you wish, collect other volumes in the Encyclopedia. Each volume comes ENTIRELY ON APPROVAL for 7 days FREE EXAMINATION—no obligation to keep or buy. Volumes 2, 3 and 4 come to you about one a month; remaining volumes come in two shipments...all ON APPROVAL. You may return any shipment within 7 days and owe nothing, or you may remit subscriber's low price of only $2.98 per volume plus a few cents shipping—*for only one book each month.*

Even if you decide not to buy *any* books—giant first volume is still yours FREE. Mail coupon to: PRACTICAL HANDYMAN, Dept. PS-7, 100 Sixth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10013



Get all this and more in your FREE BOOK:

Additional Bedroom • Built-in Closets • Furniture • TV Repairs • Antenna Problems • Burglar Alarms • Aluminum Projects • Attic Expansion • House Framing • Garden Accessories • Boosting Gas Mileage • Window Framing • Plywood Projects • Power Tools • Air Conditioning • Car Transmissions • Spray Painting • Outdoor Furniture • Dormers • Weatherproofing • Attic Fans • Patios • Barbecues • Emergency Car Repairs • Roofing • Appliance Repairs • Much MORE!

Mail Coupon for FREE Book NOW!

PRACTICAL HANDYMAN DEPT. PS-7
100 Sixth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10013

Please ship me ENTIRELY FREE the big 7¾" x 11¼" colorful Volume I of the PRACTICAL HANDYMAN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA. I will be entitled to receive additional volumes of this great new Encyclopedia in 18 volumes as outlined above. After examining each book, I may purchase it at the low price of only $2.98 plus shipping if I am more than pleased . . . or I may return the book in 7 days and owe nothing. I may cancel ANY TIME after buying as many volumes as I wish, or none at all if I choose. And you will send no further volumes after you receive my cancellation.

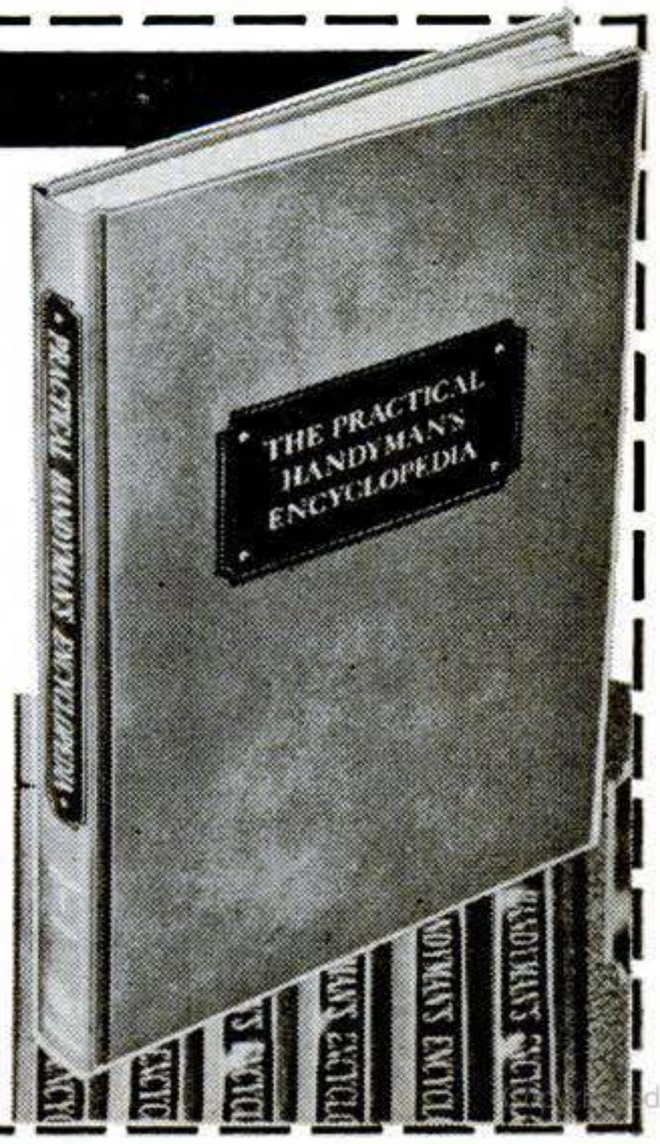
Big First Volume is mine to keep FREE in any case

Print Name_____

Address_____

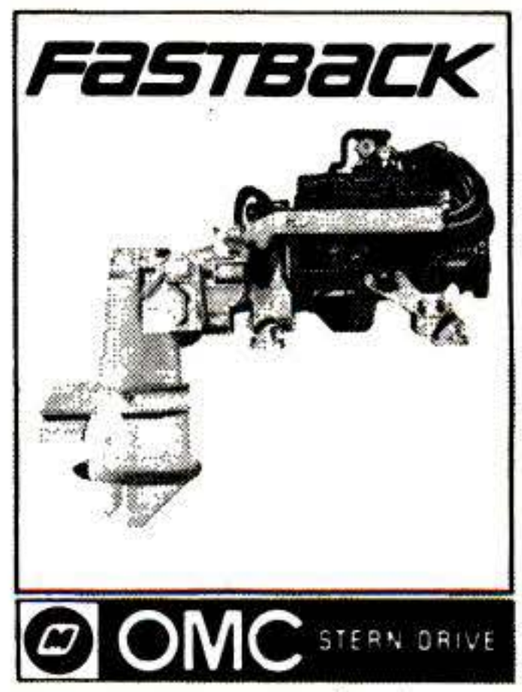
City & State_____ Zip Code_____

Canadian orders will be shipped and billed from Canada, duty free. PH-3R



Try and get our little honey to do the shimmy. Just try.

All you'll get for trying is a stiff breeze in your face and a long, long way off shore before you can say "a 1967 FASTBACK OMC Stern Drive is anchored into an exclusive Stabilized Power Cradle that soaks up engine vibration like a sponge." In fact, at each corner of this FASTBACK Power Cradle there *is* a hard-rubber "vibration sponge." The drive unit simply passes through the transom . . . eliminating that vibration, too. And it works! Speaking of works, you get the *whole* works in a FASTBACK —full 90° port-to-starboard steering, electric power shift, 75° power tilt—all at no extra cost. What's more, you've got OMC's famous warranty* working for you a full 2 years. And these are just a few of the terrific FASTBACK features spelled out for you in the FASTBACK Fact Book (available from OMC Stern Drive, Galesburg, Ill.) But for the whole racy FASTBACK story, test-drive a FASTBACK, hull- or transom-mounted, and just try and get her to do the shimmy.



*For 24 months after purchase, OMC Stern Drive will replace to the original purchaser of an OMC Stern Drive any part of its manufacture, which upon inspection proves to have failed in normal use due to faulty material or workmanship.

A PRODUCT OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION

Be a LOCKSMITH

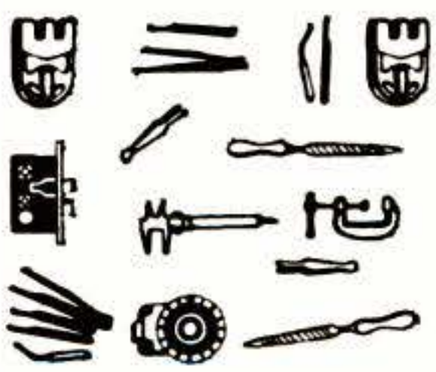
JOEL DAIGLE *says,* "Earned $1138.75 while training. Now have excellent locksmith job—and enjoy every minute of the work." *Fort Kent, Me.*

$642 while learning. Now I average $3.25 an hour at locksmithing in my spare time. With your instruction, anyone can do it." **R. TED GIFFORD** *Robinson, Ill.*

JOE E. WAREN *says,* "Paid entire tuition and made $800 besides in sparetime, even before completing training." *Overland Park, Kan.*

306

Pieces of Professional Equipment. LOCKS, PICKS & TOOLS supplied for use with course.



TRAIN AT HOME—EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Add to YOUR INCOME FAST—even double it with easy sparetime earnings. Cash in on the nation-wide shortage of trained locksmiths. Quickly step into a big pay job, or start a high-profit shop of your own!

EARN EXTRA MONEY RIGHT AWAY!

You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this ever-growing trade. So easy to learn it's like a fascinating new hobby!

Study at home as little as one hour a week. All special professional tools, supplies, including files, calipers, tweezers, cylinders, door handles, assemblies, gages, pins, springs, extractors, picks, locks and keys—supplied FREE. Gain practical experience by doing real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks, safe locks, etc.

Send for FREE BOOK, "Your Opportunities in Locksmithing." No cost, no obligation, no salesman will call.

Only school of its kind: Licensed by State of New Jersey, Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 1111-077,
(A Division of Technical Home Study Schools)—Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Copyright 1966, Locksmithing Institute

MAIL THE COUPON AT ONCE

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE,
(A Division of Technical Home Study Schools), Dept. 1111-077, Little Falls, New Jersey, 07424

Please send without obligation the FREE illustrated book, "Your Opportunities in Locksmithing." I understand no salesman will call.

☐ Check here if eligible for veteran benefits.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

lute the air like some of the 300-hp. cars used around our cities. Someone should be able to figure out a way to keep the water from freezing in winter.

ELLIOTT F. STAHL, Yonkers, N.Y.

The solution is easy: build stagecoaches.

Use goggles, gloves for welding safety

The American Welding Society is deeply concerned over the article "Build This Handy Arc-Welding Gun" [Feb.]. Plain common sense dictates the use of flash goggles with side shields, as a minimum safety measure. In every picture the welder is shown handling the gun with his bare hands, a very dangerous practice due to the chance of electrocution.

PHILIP SHEPARD,
Asst. Tech. Director

Author P. M. Wilson, and PS editors agree that tinted flash glasses and light gloves should be used with the gun.

Using a computer at home

Your interesting article "I Used a Real Computer at Home" [May] says that the Teletype Tape Reader could input data at 100 characters per minute. It should have said either 600 characters a minute or 100 words per minute.

R. C. SWANSON, Project Director,
Teletype Corp., Skokie, Ill.

More about UFOs

If your readers who attacked Philip Wylie's "UFOs: The Sense and the Nonsense" [Mar.] would keep up with modern technological information and not totally believe Frank Edwards, they would uncover some surprising facts:

Though there have been ground sightings of UFOs on radar, the computer-operated NORAD radar, which keeps track of all objects orbiting the earth, has never made any sightings of UFOs.

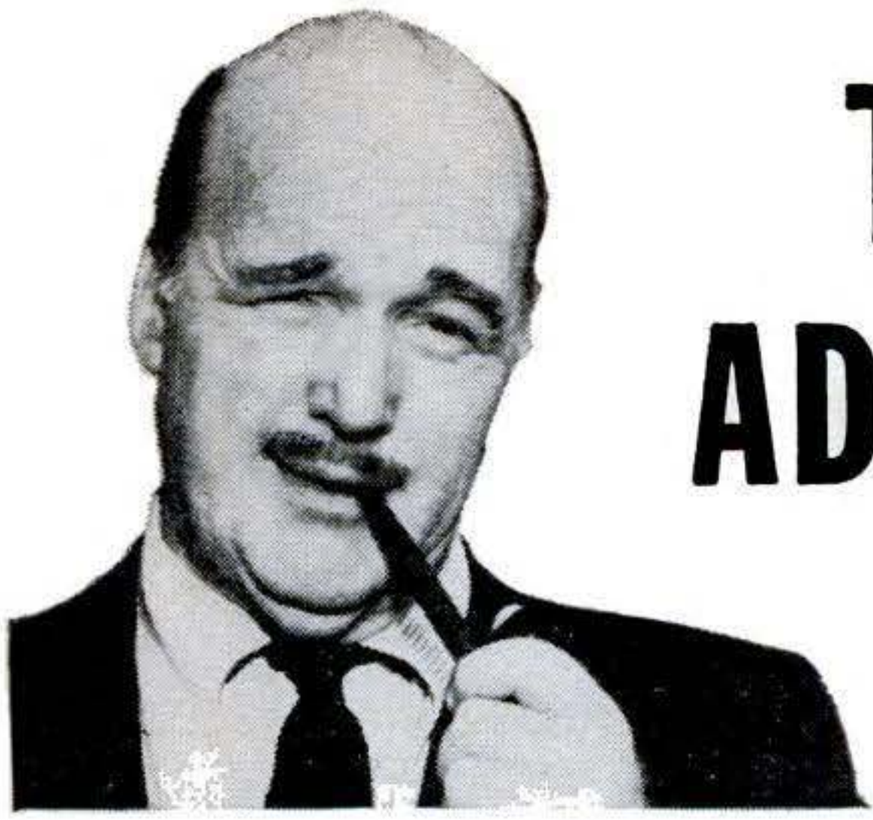
The only unidentified pictures of UFOs are those that show bright, fuzzy objects. The clear pictures have been hoaxes.

Ball plasma can actually fly, dive, climb, track, and perform other maneuvers.

I wish more people would try reasoning instead of building on preconceived ideas.

GERALD WILGAS, Madison Heights, Mich.

Copyrighted material



TOM McCAHILL ADVISES SATURDAY MECHANICS

If you're a Saturday mechanic, my guess is you can fix the screen door, build lawn furniture, overhaul the kid's bike, and rotate your own tires.

It's a different story when that fancy electric coffeemaker stops perking or the push-button automatic washer quits halfway through a cycle. You might spend an afternoon admiring the coffeemaker's innards before giving it a permanent vacation on the top kitchen shelf.

As for the automatic washer, after the Little Lady shouts "Do something!" you'll end up phoning an Appliance Serviceman across town. He shows up in 3 days and has the washer going in one-fourth the time it took you to study the coffeemaker. He also presents you with a ticket for 30 bucks. When you consider he could make twice that selling you a new machine, you got off easy.

Maybe you never realized it, friend, but you have more Appliances around your hacienda today than you did five years ago. If you count power tools, your wife's hair dryer, an air conditioner, plus the standard stuff like vacuum cleaner, toaster, refrigerator, freezer and so forth, you probably have well over a dozen.

These electrical gadgets nowadays represent a pretty good chunk of your hard earned dollars. Did you ever stop to think it could pay you in savings and convenience to know how to fix these things? Also, it could be a great source of extra income if you're inclined to tackle the few thousand broken Appliances right in your own neighborhood.

The Appliance Repair business is easier to learn than you imagine. The National Radio Institute's Appliance Division has a downright interesting, low cost course you can take in your spare time. It covers every type of Appliance you can think of plus air conditioning, refrigeration, house wiring, electric motors — even small gas engines. There's a worthwhile section on farm and commercial appliances too.

NRI starts you with the basic principles of electricity to give you a solid background. Using clear-cut picture diagrams, they show you how various types of Appliances work, separating each into groups. Included with the course is a topnotch, professional Appliance Tester for fast troubleshooting.

Easy to read, bite-size lessons are loaded with photos and cutaway drawings so you see how each Appliance comes apart, and more important — goes back together in working order.

Whether or not you agree that knowing Appliance Repair could help you, I recommend you see for yourself. The coupon below will get you a free book that fully describes this unique home training. No salesman is going to call.

Do yourself a favor and mail the coupon today.

Tom McCahill

TOM McCAHILL

APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D. C. 20016

AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL.
If you served since January 31, 1955 or are in service, check GI line below.

601-077

OK— I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

☐ Check for facts on new GI Bill.

Copyrighted material

"Say, Smokey—"

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey. You'll find the address at the end of the column. Please *print* your name and address.

Lee Petty, former great of the stock car tracks, and Smokey exchange ideas.

"When I drive my '56 VW more than three miles with either the headlights or parking lights on, I can't stop the engine unless I turn off the lights first. Only then will the ignition switch turn off the engine."

DAVID H. MCKEE, Sparks, Md.

Drive it with the lights on in the daytime until it acts up. Then go to a good VW dealer or an electrical shop. Have them check to see why the headlight circuit is feeding juice to the primary side of the coil. I think you'll find this interconnected with a generator-circuit miswiring. Or maybe heat in the ignition switch is creating a short.

"A local carburetor and ignition specialist whose opinion I value suggests that I'd raise the gas mileage in my 1966 Olds Dynamic 88, with 425-inch engine and two-barrel carburetor, by three m.p.g. if I enlarge the air-cleaner inlet. He claims the engine is starved for air at this altitude—5,300 feet. My dealer said I'd nullify the warranty if I disfigured the cleaner. I don't care about the warranty. I just want all the performance I can get without hurting the engine."

ALLAN LUND, Riverton, Wyo.

Let me go at this cautiously. If you were not at that altitude, I'd say don't tamper with the inlet. But up there, your specialist friend may be right. The message I want to leave with you is this: Be sure you can return the inlet to the original specs if he's wrong!

"My '65 Chevelle SS with 283-inch engine and four-speed manual has a consistent thumping sound. It seems to be right under the transmission hump through the middle and front of the car when I have two or more people on board. I've had this trouble since the car was new. The dealer can't fix it. I even put overload springs in the rear. It didn't help."

DON MESTEMACHER, Webster Groves, Mo.

Sounds as if the engine bell housing is hitting the floor. You'll probably find your trouble in the engine mounts.

"My '62 Ford Fairlane has abnormal blow-by, yet I burn only a quart of oil each 1,500 miles. The oil-filler cap and breather pipe are clear. Various kinds of additives have proved to be no help. Flushing the engine didn't reduce the embarrassing air pollution."

CARL PARDUCCI, Bronx, N.Y.

There are lots of things you could try, but with a vented crankcase, you've got only one sure fix. Have the engine pulled out, cleaned up inside, and thoroughly overhauled. Anything short of that is a waste of time and money.

"The original limited-slip differential in my '59 Rambler Rebel worked very well, but finally developed a noise that the dealer couldn't get out. So he replaced the entire rear axle. This has never worked right. Can you suggest any adjustments or repairs I can make?"

ROY MANNING, Bountiful, Utah.

In the early days of LSD (and I don't mean that stuff the nuts take), it wasn't long before the device began slipping. Even in late-model cars, it is apt to be noisy on slow turns. All you can do is use the right grease, have the clutches checked for correct assembly, and load according to specs.

"Our '66 Ambassador, with the 287-inch V-8 and about 5,000 miles on it, diesels

Continued

Copyrighted material

IMPORTANT NOTICE

After exhaustive testing by ourselves—and others—we recommend booster-gap extended tip spark plugs be used in Chevrolet automobiles which are to be driven on the Bonneville Salt Flats at precisely 35 mph.

The AC type number of this spark plug is B44S.

We continue to recommend for Chevrolets which will be driven under normal conditions the AC original equipment spark plug, type 44.*

***Original equipment on Chevrolet 327-cu.-in. V-8 engines. For other engine applications and special driving conditions, ask your dealer for the recommended AC type number.**

AC

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION

Full Time Firepower

FOR SAFETY'S SAKE, CHECK YOUR HEADLAMPS — REPLACE WITH AC GUIDE LAMPS

Copyrighted material

CLEAN YOUR CARBURETOR QUICKLY AND COMPLETELY

With GUMOUT and the easy-to-use Gumout Carburetor Clean-Out Kit, you can clean your carburetor right on the engine the fast, professional way. Or, simply add GUMOUT to your gas tank. It cleans as you drive. Get GUMOUT at your favorite service station or auto supply store.

GUMOUT

Cleveland, Ohio 44104

"Say, Smokey—"

[*Continued*]

now and then. The dealer's mechanic says this is normal—there's no cure. Is he right?"

STEVE BOSCH JR., Pollock, S.D.

No. You can fiddle. You can drop the idle speed to a minimum. I'm sure your Rambler dealer can make a series of adjustments in the carburetor that will help. Premium gas helps. Sometimes timing readjustment helps. But if you have a set of cylinder heads with sharp edges in the combustion chamber, or a gasket dangling inside—as I suspect—the fix is obvious. As I've said many times in this column, these things cause pre-ignition.

"I have a '63 Pontiac Tempest Four with automatic transmission and transaxle. Can I swap for a V-8 without too much trouble? Would it be practical?"

RONALD D. BEHRENDS, Madison, S.D.

Yes, if you use the small V-8 that Pontiac had as an option on that model. The extra power will be a little hard on your drive line and transaxle, though.

"My '65 Dodge with 383-inch engine and Carter AFB carburetor doesn't have power steering. At $250, a dealer installation is a little high for me. I was thinking of buying a used unit, but haven't been able to find one off a '65 Dodge. How far back would I have to go in the Chrysler line for one without too many fitting problems? Is it possible to install one from another manufacturer? You mentioned variable power steering to a Corvette owner [PS, 'Nov]. Could I get the same? What make and year of car would have that kind?"

Q. C. DREISSEN, Winnipeg, Can.

Better stick to a unit designed for your particular model—unless you have lots of tools, and time means nothing to you. Room is at a premium under today's hoods, and you could wind up with plenty of trouble and lots of expense. Variable-ratio power steering is best, in my opinion, but it's still very expensive to install unless designed for a specific car.

"A friend tells me that to get a quicker warmup and greater fuel economy in my '66 Impala 283-inch V-8, I should connect a piece of flexible tubing to the tube of the air filter and fix the other end near the exhaust manifold. It would draw in warm air. Is this true?"

WALTER E. OGDEN, Providence, R.I.

Don't do it. You might gain one or two advantages, but they won't offset all the dis-

Continued

Copyrighted material

Why your wife needs a phone in your workshop

Chances are she's down in her laundry room as often as you're in your workshop.

So with an extension you're both spared that dash upstairs every time there's a call.

By the way, if she wonders why you're putting her phone in your workshop, point out that she can talk more comfortably when she's away from that noisy washer.

Copyrighted material

AUDEL SKILL-BUILDING GUIDES

NEW AUTO GUIDE!

FIX ANY CAR FAST! Step-by-step 1966 Repair Guide shows you how to troubleshoot and repair every part and system in any make or model car. Features unique symptoms-and-causes charts. Covers absolutely everything from axles to valves, including engine tune-up. Hundreds of illustrations. 736 pages. To order, check No. 1 below. *Only*.....**$6.95**

USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

- ☐ **No. 1 AUTO GUIDE.** 736 pages.....$ 6.95
- ☐ No. 8 **Carpenters & Builders Guide. 4 Vols.** 1616 pgs.. 16.95
- ☐ No. 15A **New Electric Library. 10 Vols.** 6016 pages..... 25.00
- ☐ No. 2 **Home Appliance Service Guide.** 608 pages.... 6.95
- ☐ No. 14A **Home Refrigeration & Air Conditioning.** 576 pgs. 6.95
- ☐ No. 26 **Masons & Builders Guide. 4 Vols.** 1478 pages... 10.50
- ☐ No. 6 **Plumbers & Steamfitters Guide. 4 Vols.** 2272 pgs. 10.50
- ☐ No. 12N **Machinists & Toolmakers Guide. 3 Vols.** 1312 p. 13.50
- ☐ No. 10 **Welders Guide.** 624 pages..... 4.95
- ☐ No. 4 **Handy Book of Practical Electricity.** 1088 pgs. 5.95

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL • SEND NO MONEY

THEODORE AUDEL & CO. Since 1879 S-77
4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206

Please mail me for 10 days FREE EXAMINATION the books checked above. I agree to mail $3 in 10 days for each book or set ordered, and to mail $3 a month for each book or set until I've paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I'm not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

ORDER TODAY!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS.** Check here if you enclose complete payment (plus sales tax, if any) with order. We pay postage. Same return privilege.

EARN HIGH WAGES as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify . . . NOT by correspondence, but by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. VA approved. For men ages 17 to 56. Train Now-Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates.

NATIONAL SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. A-5
P. O. Box 1686 Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28201

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

"Say, Smokey—"

[*Continued*]

advantages you'll suffer. This idea is now being tried by several car manufacturers and it works well, but their engines are designed for it.

"My '66 Mercury nine-passenger Colony Park has an unusual lurch, or wander, at turnpike speeds. This has not been cured by wheel balancing, alignment, steering adjustment, or new shock absorbers."

ROBERT M. HAMILL, M.D., Keene, N.H.

Many of today's cars have this problem. I call it "lateral instability." It's usually exaggerated at higher speeds in crosswinds. The ailment is brought on by the public demand for a softer ride and high styling. The fix would be wider, harder, low-profile tires, and a stiffer sway bar, springs, and shocks.

"The power brakes on my '67 Skylark have such a soft pedal touch that they are dangerous. I'm afraid to use the car in wet weather, or in the winter months at all. The dealer pulled the wheels and rubbed the linings with emery paper. It did not help. I suggested to the service manager that he disconnect the vacuum unit, but he said that would give us reverse trouble—a too-hard pedal."

CHARLES MCK. BOSTDORF, Harrisburg, Pa.

This is not a job for hit-or-miss fixes or guesses. Have your dealer call in a Buick factory service representative, and let him solve the problem. Power units are touchy things when it comes to input effort and output performance.

"I have a '66 Catalina station wagon that I bought complete with air-conditioner and trailer package equipment. In the summer this car overheats badly on slight grades. It seems to me that I don't have enough radiator capacity for the load with a trailer."

H. O. PAULSON, Lincoln, Nebr.

I don't think you have enough radiator either. The simplest way out would be to have a radiator shop build you a bigger one, then put in the largest fan and shroud Pontiac makes. Then you should have the engine checked against any damage suffered from previous overheating, and restored to specs. Make sure you haven't blocked your airflow with any bolt-on gadgets.

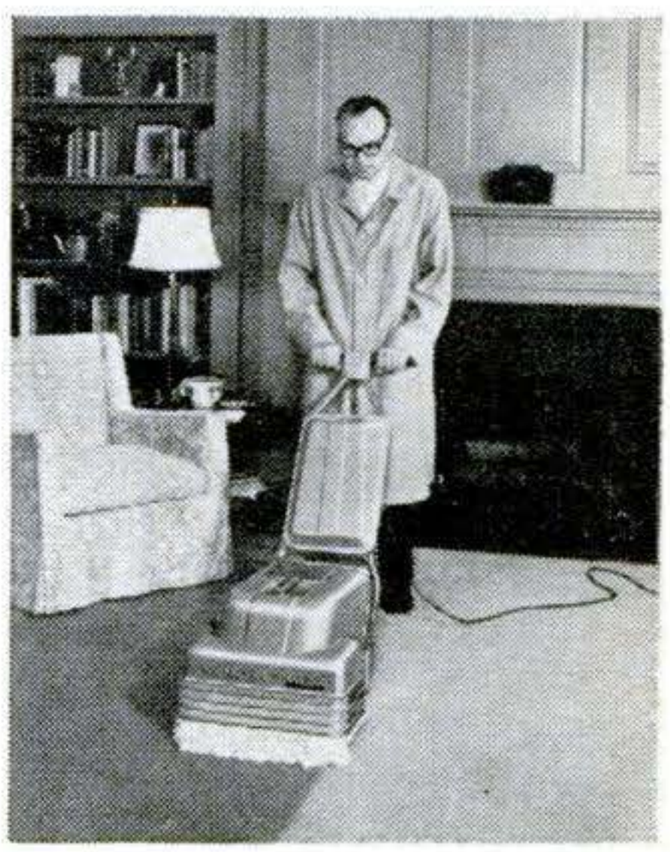
Got a question on autos? Send it to:
"Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

Copyrighted material

3 WAYS TO A PROFITABLE BUSINESS

of your own with small investment

YOU CAN START WITH ONE DETERGER... ANY TWO...OR ALL THREE FULL OR PART TIME!



■ Von Schrader offers you these three tried and proven money-making businesses. You can start with one Deterger and, by working week-ends, add hundreds of dollars to your monthly income while still employed.

■ Or, you can start your business with any two, or all three Detergers, and build rapidly to a point where helpers and even additional Detergers are necessary. All three Detergers are reasonably priced...and many Associates make more than the price they paid in the first few weeks and from the supplies that came with their original order.

■ You need no shop because all work is done in customers' homes or on their premises. And you have no overhead because you work out of your own home.

■ Full operating instructions come with the Detergers and you need no special skill or training. You can grow as fast as you want to with the assurance that Von Schrader will help you every step of the way. Our Business Manual tells everything you need know, including how to go about getting business, suggested sales letters, tips on keeping books and tax records, suggested ads and radio announcements, etc. Von Schrader assistance is always at your service. Training and consulting with experts is also available... and without charge.

■ Von Schrader is the oldest and largest company manufacturing machines of this type and we are keenly interested in the success of each of our Associates. Our FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN has been developed and fashioned with your future in mind. Your business always belongs to you...no one can ever take it away. You pay no dues or fees or royalties to anyone. All the money you take in belongs to you...you are truly your own boss in your own business.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

READ BELOW what a few of our many Associates have to say about the success of Von Schrader's FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN. Then return the coupon or write today. It costs nothing to get the details. Be sure to check the Deterger you are most interested in starting with.

E. L. McLAINE • New York • Wall—"I'm over 60 years old. In my spare time I make $125 to $175 per week."

F. LOTMAN • Canada • Wall—"Our machines have grossed us over $50,000 for the past 12 months."

R. MORTON • Michigan • Wall—"This last month just working Saturdays and occasional evenings I cleared around $600."

G. WINTER • Wyoming • Upholstery—"Last year I did $10,000. This is a one-man operation. Many weeks are now $250-$300."

E. ACTON • Oregon • Upholstery—"I don't work very hard at this but in one day my boy and I made $170."

S. RALLINGS • California • Upholstery—"I'm averaging about $200 a week...one month went up to $1000."

T. NORTHRUP • New Jersey • Rug—"$2000 in two weeks ...several weeks over $1000."

J. THORNTON • Illinois • Rug—$90 and $100 a day is common with your wonderful deterger."

C. LEONARD • Ohio • Rug—"My largest week so far brought me $1568."

SEND FOR THE FACTS TODAY

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
711 "A" Place, Racine, Wis. 53403
Please rush information about your

_____ DETERGER(S)
(Write in name of deterger(s)
and how I can start my own profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

Detroit Report...

FORD IS SECRETLY DEVELOPING A MINI-MUSTANG for 1969½ introduction. The new car is code-named Delta and plans call for it to be built on a 104-inch wheelbase (compared with 108 inches for the Mustang). Delta is a fastback coupe with an even smaller back seat than the Mustang's. I call it a Mini-Mustang because it will use many Mustang underbody parts and is expected to share most of Mustang's mechanical components. Ford is reportedly aiming for a basic price of $2,000, stripped.

Ford's Delta will go into production just one year after American Motors' AMX comes out. Both of these cars are aimed at the market section below the compact specialty cars. There is no doubt that Chrysler Corp. and Chevrolet will also introduce sporty cars of this size, but how far along they are in their planning is not known at this point. While Chevrolet is reluctant to add another model to their overcrowded lineup, Chevy could easily alter the Corvair to fit into the new group. Meanwhile, American Motors' AMX will enjoy a tremendous jump on the rest of the industry.

What about the other '69 models? Auto insiders say you'll see more changes in the '69 and '70 models than in any other two-year period in history. The low-priced three—Chevrolet, Ford, and Plymouth—will get all-new sheet metal. The big Ford will have a two-inch-wide band of flat sheet metal outlining the top half of the wheel openings and stretching along the widest part of the car from bumper to bumper. Chevrolet's wheel openings will have a concave teardrop design intended to make the car look longer and lower. The Mustang will be all new, too, and its appearance will be radically different for '69. The rugged, stubby look will be replaced by more-sweeping horizontal lines to make the car look longer and lighter. There will also be a revised Cougar. There will be new models from Lincoln and Mercury [see last month's "Detroit Report"]. The big GM cars and the Chrysler line will also be completely redone for '69, but I have no details on them yet. A major change will take place on the Toronado and Riviera models, with four-door bodies added to the line. At the same time, Ford is expected to unveil a convertible Thunderbird.

Uniroyal's automated test track at Laredo [PS, Nov. '66] is now in operation, and speeds of 140 m.p.h. in driverless cars will be realized this summer, according to sources inside the company. Uniroyal is now testing a new Fastrak wide-tread tire at Laredo and will introduce it later in the year.

Ford's electric car is actually two cars. One is the British car that uses lead-acid batteries; the other is an American version of advanced electromotive design. Ford of Britain's car will be used by the company as a test-bed of the present state of electric-drive cars. It was designed for short lead time with proven components. By American standards, the car is underpowered, has inadequate range, and is too heavy to be efficient. The American Ford electric will test more exotic power sources and is aimed to meet the demands on a small commuter-type vehicle. Ford hopes this car will run at 60 m.p.h. for half a day with long-life, lightweight batteries that can be recharged in a few hours.

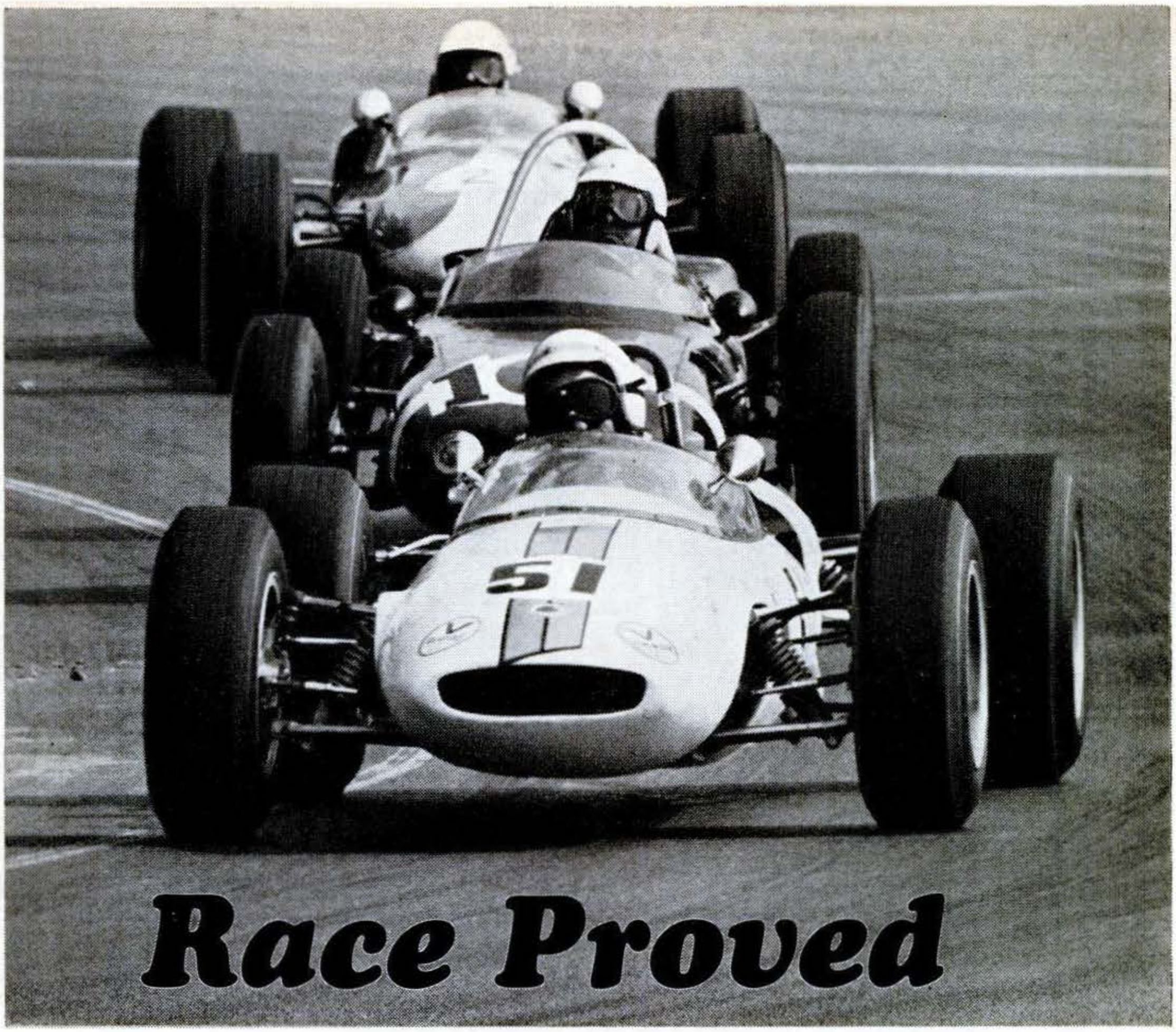
Curtiss-Wright's rotating-combustion engine [PS, April '66] has recently completed a 1,500-hour cyclic endurance test. Oil seals were changed twice, after 120 and 500 hours. The final oil-seal configuration was in operation for 1,000 hours. The test was interrupted at 837 hours because of rubbing between rotor and housing. The program was resumed and no further failures occurred. Completion of this test (under military supervision) proves the ability of the RC engine to meet power-generation requirements in respect to both economy and durability.

Comotor is the name of a new company in Luxembourg, formed by NSU and Citroën for the manufacture of Wankel engines. Since 1965, a Swiss subsidiary of NSU and Citroën called Comobil has been planning new RC-powered cars for world markets.

Jim Dunne

Detroit Editor

Copyrighted material



Race Proved

For Your Car

Valvoline is rugged. Dependable. Stands up when the action gets hot. The experience Valvoline has gained in the lubrication of high performance racing engines goes into every grade of Valvoline Motor Oil. ☐ Power! Performance! Protection! With Valvoline you get all three. No matter what kind of car you drive or how you drive it. Only Valvoline contains Chemaloy® to make sure your engine stays clean, resists wear, delivers top power. Ask for Valvoline, the race-proved motor oil, where you have your car serviced.

OVER 100 YEARS LEADERSHIP IN LUBRICATION

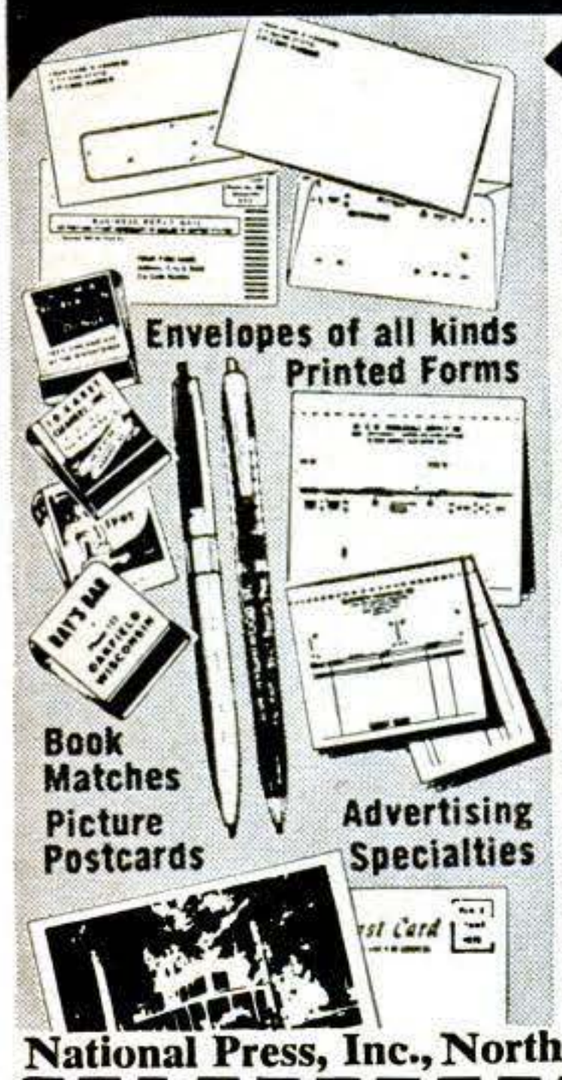
VALVOLINE OIL COMPANY, Freedom, Pa.

Division of Ashland Oil & Refining Company

Copyrighted material

If there are 10 businesses in your town, you can

MAKE UP TO $50 EXTRA A WEEK!



Line includes hundreds of items businesses need & use!

BY supplying just 10 businessmen in your town with the office supplies, business forms and printed material they need —and use up—every day, you can make extra money every week in just a few hours of your spare time! National's great line of business necessities and advertising specialties make it easy for you to earn $50, $100 a week — and more!

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED YOU DON'T SPEND 1¢

We send you FREE everything you need to start making TOP COMMISSIONS right away. Send coupon below for FREE Kit that tells you how to start making extra money in spare hours you'll never miss. MAIL COUPON FOR FREE DETAILS. No obligation.

National Press, Inc., North Chicago, Ill. 60064 Dept. 748

Home Office, National Press, Inc., Dept. 748, North Chicago, Ill. 60064

☐ Yes, I want your big line of BUSINESS PRINTING, BUSINESS NECESSITIES, and ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES FREE AND POSTPAID so I can earn extra money week after week

Name_____

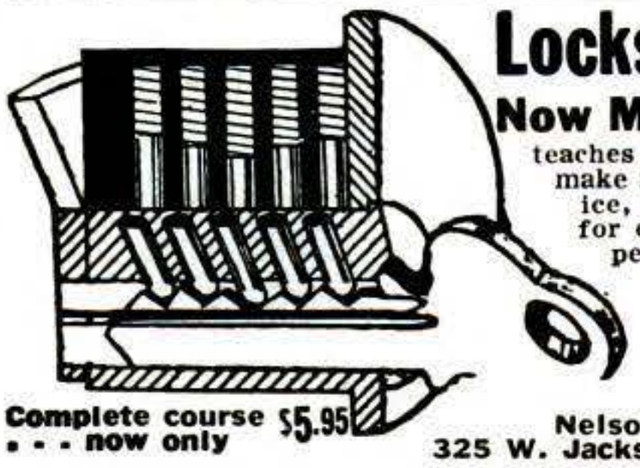
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

WANT MORE MONEY? GET INTO PHOTOGRAPHY

Coast-to-coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with the "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in New York. Our 57th Year.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5-7 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 - - - now only

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. GT-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60606

ENROLL—EARN YOUR DEGREE

of Bachelor of Bible Philosophy (B.Ph.B.), Master of Bible Philosophy (M.Ph.B.), Graduate of Bible Philosophy (G.Ph.B.), Doctor of Metaphysics (Ms.D.), or Doctor of Divinity (D.D.). Chartered by State, Correspondence Courses only. Please write for FREE BOOKLET.

AMERICAN BIBLE INSTITUTE
Dept. SP, 408A W. 75th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64114

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

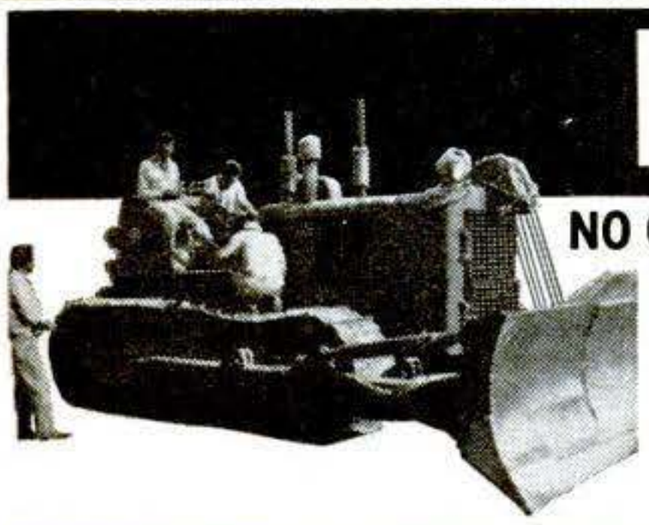
VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S. VALPARAISO, INDIANA

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS** **$8.95**

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/6 HP motor or larger . . . 3/4 HP for up to 2,400 GPH: 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free. **$8.95.** **HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP.** Up to 5,200 GPH: or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95** *Postpaid if cash with order. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO, Box 3, Belle Mead, N. J. 08502

LEARN TO EARN!



NO CORRESPONDENCE • NO HOME STUDY • CONTRACTOR OWNED • VA APPROVED

- Students train on the machines they will operate
- All training by fully qualified instructors
- Students live at the school
- Western's graduate students are readily accepted for employment
- Many courses of study are offered

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE SCHOOL CATALOG

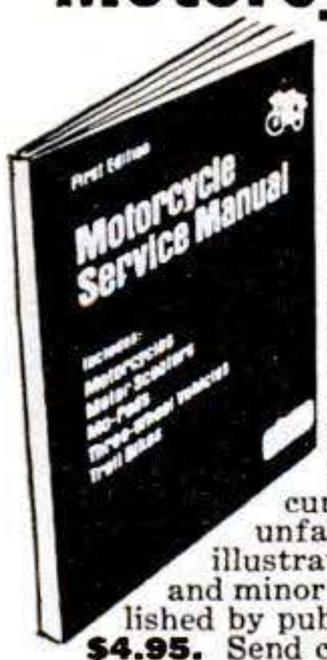
WESTERN SCHOOL

OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION
Associate member of Associated General Contractors and A.R.B.A.
BOX 510 • WEISER, IDAHO

Dept. S-3
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

Motorcycle Service Manual



- **for Cycle Owners**
- **for Repair Shops**
- **for Cycle Dealers**

Most complete manual published. 240 big pages. Shows and tells how to repair, maintain, service more than **100 models of 27 leading manufacturers of Motorcycles,** Motor Scooters, Mo-Peds, Trail Bikes and 3-wheel Vehicles. Written in down-to-earth easy to understand language. Hundreds of photographs and drawings. **Exploded views** to give you accurate details for disassembling and assembling all unfamiliar parts. Approximately half of every page is illustrations showing how to **make tricky adjustments** and minor tune-ups to major overhauls. Compiled and published by publishers of *Small Engines Service Manual.* Only **$4.95.** Send cash with order and we postpay. **Guaranteed** — if not completely satisfied return for full refund.

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS, INC. Dept. 1767
1014 Wyandotte Kansas City, Missouri 64105

Be an Architectural
DRAFTSMAN

1000s big pay jobs open to trained Draftsmen (see "help wanted" ads in city papers). U. S. Labor Dept. says "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years." Easy step-by-step spare time home-study plan has helped 100s beginners toward $$$$$, security, prestige! Why not you? Send for **"DRAFTING CAREER KIT"** & new **5-Way Drafting Instrument—All FREE!** No salesman will call. G. I. approved. Write & state age.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. 4187, Newport, California 92660

ACCORDIONS • *Big Discounts*

Buy Direct Importer-to-You

5-DAY HOME TRIAL

NEW ELECTRONIC MODELS

SAVE ½ 42 "New Sound" Electronic and Standard models, Amplifiers too! All Famous Makes. Try before you buy—5-Day Trial. Easy Terms, Trade-ins. Free Accessories. Money Back Guarantee. Free Color Catalogs, Handy Selection Guide, Discount Prices. Write

Accordion Corporation of America
5535 W. Belmont, Dept. P-77, Chicago, Ill. 60641

HOME-IMPORT
BUSINESS-*Make Big Profits*

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Write for FREE BOOK today to...

MELLINGER, Dept. A247, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE a PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 45th year! Send NOW for big, new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 51-W, Toledo, Ohio 43604

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION POPULAR SCIENCE

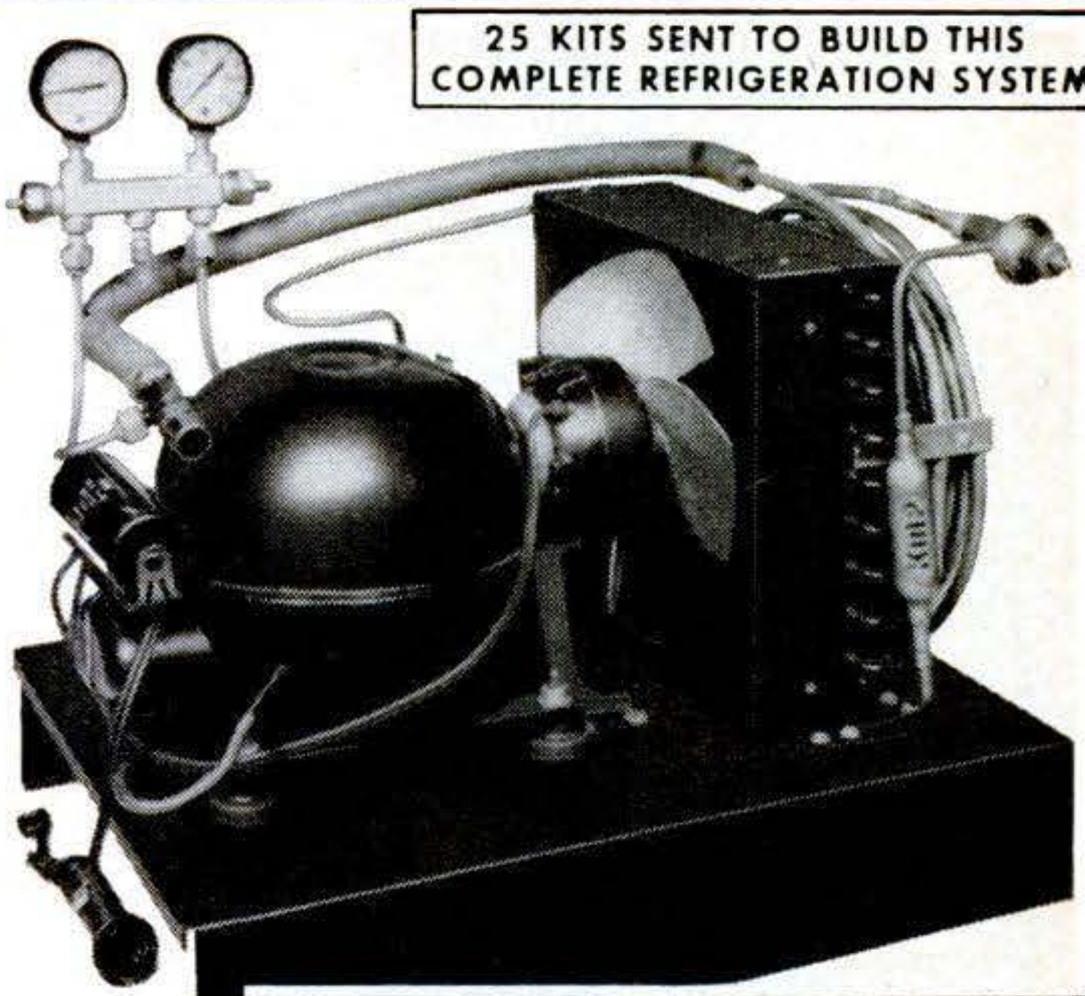
LAW FREE BOOK

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN."** which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost: convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave
Founded 1890 ***Dept. 120B, Chicago, Illinois 60601***

EARN BIG MONEY IN AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION AND HEATING

25 KITS SENT TO BUILD THIS COMPLETE REFRIGERATION SYSTEM



APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING If you served since January 31, 1955 or are in service, check GI line in coupon

A better job, top pay and steady work are easily within your reach. Learn to repair and install air conditioning systems, refrigerators and freezers. Air conditioning is one of America's fastest-growing industries. Millions of autos and homes are being air-conditioned. The need for trained men is immediate and great.

Make Home Your Training Center — Learn by practicing. CTI sends 25 kits of tools and parts to build a complete refrigeration system — which you later convert into a refrigerator or freezer. The course is easy!

Earn Money As You Train — Since the CTI course includes training with real equipment, many students earn money repairing units soon after enrolling. On completing training they go into top pay jobs. Many get started in their own business.

Mail Coupon Today for free book. No obligation. Prove to yourself that the air conditioning, refrigeration and heating field is best for you — the easiest training to master and loaded with top pay opportunities.

Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago, Ill. 60626

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60626 Dept. PS-767

Send book, *Be a Success in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating.* No obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Zip _____

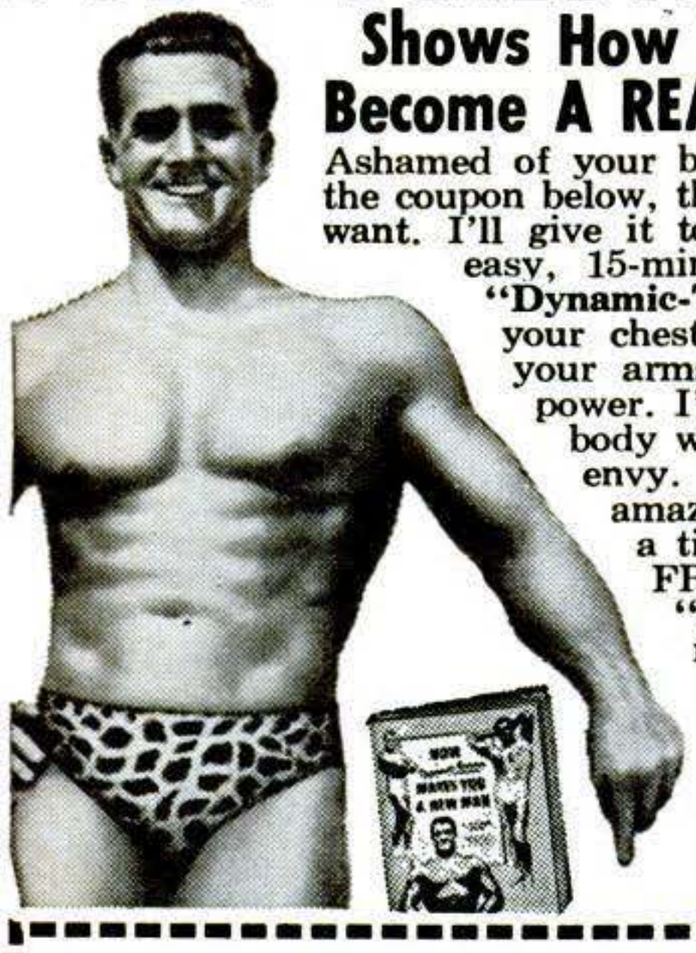
City _____ County _____ State _____

☐ Check for facts on GI Bill

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Copyrighted material

CHARLES ATLAS Says: **MY FREE BODY-BUILDING BOOK**



Shows How YOU Can Become A REAL HE-MAN

Ashamed of your body? Then tell me, in the coupon below, the kind of body you *do* want. I'll give it to you FAST—with my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method of **"Dynamic-Tension."** I'll make your chest and shoulders bulge, your arms and legs surge with power. I'll give you the kind of body women admire and men envy. *Your friends* will be amazed. *You* will feel like a tiger!

FREE BOOK. Learn how **"Dynamic - Tension"** made me "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and how I can change YOU. Mail coupon to me: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 17, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y. 10010.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 17
115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y. 10010

Dear Charles Atlas, Here's the Kind of Body I Want: (Check as many as you like)

☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders ☐ Powerful Arms, Legs
☐ Iron-Hard Biceps, Grip ☐ More Solid Weight

Show me how **"Dynamic-Tension"** can make me a new man. Send your famous 32-page FREE book, full of pictures, valuable advice. No obligation.

PRINT NAME.....AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY & STATE.....ZIP CODE.....
In England: Atlas, Chitty St., London, W.1

NOW — FLY A BENSEN OF YOUR OWN!

THE GYROCOPTER
EASY TO BUILD
SIMPLEST, SAFEST TO FLY

Acclaimed by novices and pros around the world. Lowest cost flying. Kits available, also building plans and flying instructions. Get 3-View Drawings, photo, specs, Rotorcraft Dictionary for $3, or of Gyroglider $2. Send today!

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-77
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C. 27602
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, Women, all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, & related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. **DIPLOMA AWARDED. Write TODAY for FREE Booklet!** Accredited Member National Home Study Council. (Established 1936)

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE
3521-S Broadway Kansas City, Mo. 64105

PROFIT *IN YOUR SPARE TIME*

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!
Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor
MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. "Approved for Veterans." Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 7-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N.J.

Be a **CAMERA CRAFTSMAN!**

New opportunity for big-pay jobs or your own business. Now YOU can learn to repair cameras .. at home, in your spare time! Free booklet tells how. NHSC accredited course includes all instructions, tools, practice equipment. Write today!

NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL Accredited Member
Dept. PT, Englewood, Colorado 80110

Two or four-wheel drive **JEEP or SCOUT** owners

REPOWER with a 6 or V-8. H.D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some Truck engines. Conversion Kits $45.35 to $56.90. Want fast action? Give us FULL INFORMATION. Send $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St., Phone 276-3442, Pendleton, Oregon 97801

ALL FAMOUS BRANDS! **TIRES!** FARM TRUCK AUTO

AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE

SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% up to 70% OFF REG. PRICE!

HEADQUARTERS for ALL SPORT CAR TIRE SIZES

FREE • SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG • FREE!

RELIABLE TIRE DIST., 1109 Chestnut St., Camden, N. J.

Magic Mail Plan-Make up to $12 an Hour!

THIS MAN . . .
. . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$40.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home —or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders, financing help, too. Rush name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, finance plan, all the facts you need. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Get into **PLASTIC LAMINATING** *at home*

WE'LL HELP FINANCE YOU AT LESS THAN BANK RATES.

WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-HT, Chgo. Ill. 60626

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-3-HT, Chicago, Ill. 60626

At no cost to me, please rush full details and financing plan, postage prepaid. No obligation.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*State*.....*Zip Code*.....

Copyrighted material

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business *from home* in spare or full time. We give you—*FREE*—complete Starting Outfit that makes you ***$217.00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.*** You feature 275 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 4 to 16—widths AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 300,000 pair stock. Your own shoes FREE. Discounts to your family. Prizes, bonuses—even a new car—at no cost to you. Rush postcard for your FREE Starting Outfit today... Now!

MASON SHOE, Dept. G-782, CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

Smoke Bombs, Flash Paper, Fuses

For jokes, tricks, many practical uses. Used on TV, stage, movies. **SMOKE BOMBS**—Each produces clouds of smoke. **3 for 50¢. 12 for $1.50.**

SMOKE POWDER. Same but for bigger effects. Dense clouds. **65¢ Package. 3 for $1.65.**

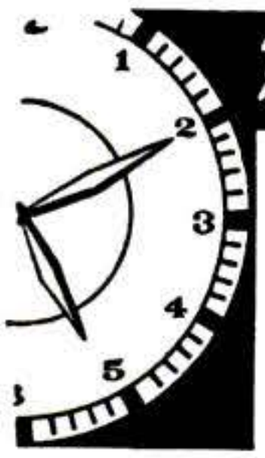
FLASH PAPER. Brilliant flash. Produces little heat; often held in hand. About 15 sheets. **50¢ pad. 3 pads $1.25.**

FIREWORKS FUSE. For experiments, joke, "fake bomb" effects. Burns 1 inch in 2 seconds. Cut to any length. 25-inches. **3 for 50¢.**

Catalog of 2500 Novelties, Gadgets 10¢. **Add 25¢ on orders under $3.00.**

Smoke items not sold in Michigan.

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 212, Detroit, Mich. 48224



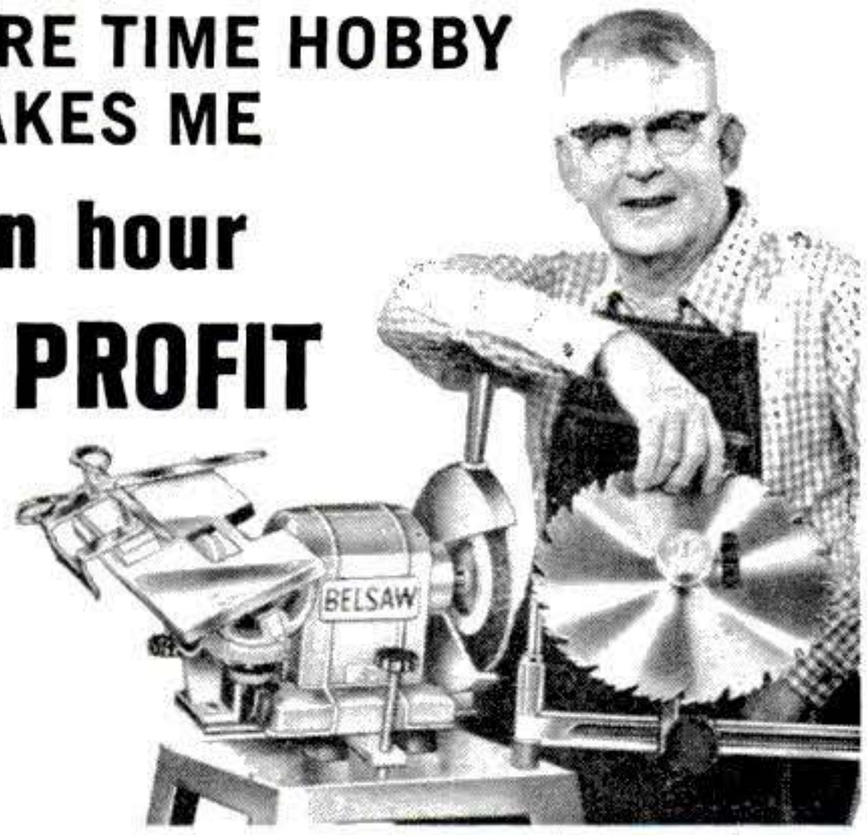
Repair any watch

. . . SWISS OR AMERICAN

Unique, modern Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Tuition $5 monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 477, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME $5.00 an hour CASH PROFIT



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS

You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP** . . . Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades . . . all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory . . . right at home . . . no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost—time payments only $15.00 a month. **Send coupon today.**

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 7081 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Send Free Book, "LIFETIME SECURITY." No obligation.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MAKE IT BIG WITH NTS

IN INDUSTRY... IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS... IN MILITARY OR GOVERNMENT

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

Master Course in Color Television • Color TV Servicing • Electronics-TV-Radio Servicing and Communications • Master Course in Electronics-TV-Radio and Industrial Electronics • FCC License Course • Radio Servicing (AM-FM Transistors) • Television Servicing (including color lessons) • Stereo, Hi-Fi and Sound Systems • Basic Electronics • Electronics Math

AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION DIV.

- Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances Master Course
- Air Conditioning-Refrigeration Servicing Course

AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION

- Automotive-Diesel Master Course
- Automotive Mechanics
- Diesel Mechanics
- Engine Tune-up and Electricity

HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION

- Home Appliance Master Technician's Course
- Home Appliances Servicing
- Handyman Appliance Repair

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, California 90037

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

National offers accredited high school programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition.

CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check special box for details.

FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please rush FREE OPPORTUNITY BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON for division checked below. Check one only.

- ☐ ELECTRONICS DIVISION
- ☐ AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION DIV.
- ☐ HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION
- ☐ High School at Home

(Dept. 202-77)

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

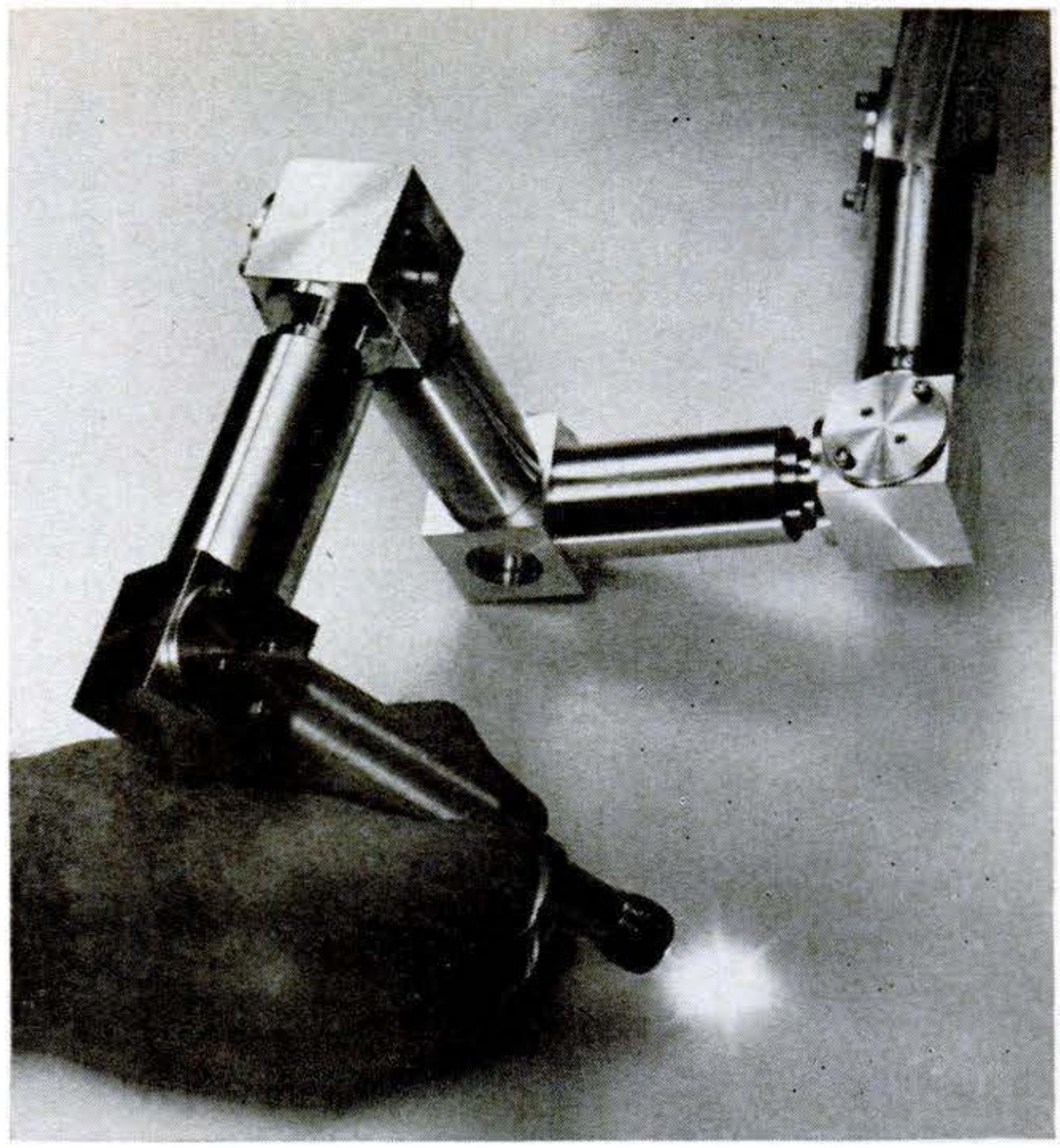
☐ Check for veteran training under new G. I. Bill.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles

Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

By W. STEVENSON BACON



Laser "knife": a precision tool

Six hollow tubes and blocks mounted within each other on ball bearings form an arm with an elbow which guides a laser beam in delicate, precise surgery or in fine cutting of materials. Developed by Bell Telephone Labs to give surgeons scalpel-like control in laser surgery, the knife has prisms within each block to guide the laser beam around the 90-degree corners. Because the tubes swivel and the corners remain rigid, this 90-degree relationship is always maintained. The knife can be used with lasers of various types and powers for everything from eye surgery to delicate machine work. The probe is about the size of a fountain pen and contains a lens to focus the light a few inches away from the work.

Gasoline-electric cars

Hybrid cars powered by electric motors with the electricity generated by a gasoline engine might be the answer to the air-pollution problem until all-electric cars come along. According to Dr. George A. Hoffman of the University of California, such vehicles could match current cars in size and performance while cutting exhaust pollution 75 to 85 percent. The hybrids would use considerably less fuel than comparable gasoline-only vehicles. An experimental Army truck based on the hybrid principle is currently undergoing test [see "Now They've Put Motors Inside Every Wheel," PS, Aug., '66].

World's first magnetic-heat engine

An engine that uses magnets and a Bunsen burner to convert heat to motion (up to 110 r.p.m.) and has a theoretical efficiency of 34 percent has been demonstrated by M. P. George of the Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, India. At a certain temperature (the Curie point) permanent magnets show greatly reduced magnetism and magnetic permeability. Small permanent magnets are mounted on the circumference of an aluminum wheel that rotates between the poles of a large stationary magnet. The smaller magnets pull the wheel around to align themselves with the larger—at which point heat breaks the attraction and permits continuous rotary motion.

Tiny TV antenna would be built into set

A tiny transistorized built-in TV antenna that would be two or three inches long and give better reception than you now get from your roof antenna is likely to result from current Air Force research. What's more, it could be made to perform the tuning function over the VHF-UHF range, eliminating the need for a tuner and making TV sets less expensive. Called a "subminiature integrated antenna," the signal-amplifying device is the invention of Edwin M. Turner of the Air Force Avionics Laboratory, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio. Originally intended to shave hundreds of pounds from aircraft and space vehicles, the antenna, in simplest form, consists of a T-shaped element connected to one element of a transistor. The remaining two transistor connections feed the TV set.

Continued

Copyrighted material

Adlai S. Stevenson

"The American standard of living is due in no small measure to the imaginative genius of advertising, which not only creates and sharpens demand, but also, by its impact upon the competitive process, stimulates the never ceasing quest of improvement in quality of the product."

Isn't it strange to find people in this country today who criticize advertising and say it should be restricted? Well-meaning people who say that it is unfair competition for a big company to spend more on advertising than a small company.

Ignoring the fact that it is advertising that helps small companies grow big . . . companies like Polaroid, Xerox, Sony and dozens more who have taken on the giants in the marketplace and won their profitable niche.

These people think we should restrict the amount of advertising a company can do—just to be fair.

But, of course, big companies spend more on research and development than little companies, too. And that's even more unfair because it helps develop new products the little companies don't have. So, perhaps, we should also restrict research and development.

It's too bad somebody didn't think of this 40 years ago. Then we'd all still have iceboxes. And you wouldn't have to worry about getting all that frozen food home from the supermarket before it thaws. In your 1967 Model "T."

Magazine Publishers Association
An association of 365 leading U.S. magazines

Copyrighted material

Pontiac Chevrolet Cadillac Rambler Dodge
Thunderbird Chrysler Ford Oldsmobile Dart Falcon

Let the Experts Who Make the Cars Show You How to

FIX 'EM FAST

with MOTOR'S great

2-in-1 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

1. Famous Illustrated Manual shows how you can fix just about any part of 2,300 CAR MODELS 1959-1967 including all new Cars — Quick, Easy, Right!
2. TROUBLE-SHOOTER Section spots 2,300 Car Troubles for you immediately .... leads you to exact Repair needed!

Now "breeze thru" tough car repair jobs! MOTOR's brand-new 2-in-1 Manual brings you expert guidance from the engineers who *make* the cars. 1,256 big pages, 3,800 pictures, crystal-clear directions *make every job easy as A-B-C.* FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Then pay $2 in 10 days, $3 a month for 2 months, then $1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax), or return book postpaid. *Send no money now!* Cut out this ad — mail with name and address to MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 250 West 55th St., N. Y., N. Y. 10019.

Print Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City & State.....Zip Code.....

CEILING TILE?

Install it faster, easier and better . . . with ARROW'S T-50 HEAVY DUTY STAPLE GUN

THE GUN FOR 1001 FASTENING JOBS

- Install ceiling tile
- Install insulation
- Weatherstrip doors and windows
- Reupholster furniture
- Staple wire fencing to posts
- Repair window and door screens
- Fix loose wiring to floors, walls
- Replace worn window shades
- Tack down carpets
- Lay new linoleum
- Attach vines to trellis
- Affix plywood panels to walls
- Wrap and staple young tree trunks
- Line kitchen and closet shelves
- Hang drapes and curtains
- Make decorative cornices
- Cover valences with material
- Put up Christmas decorations
- Staple down building felt
- Quickly repair odd woodworking jobs

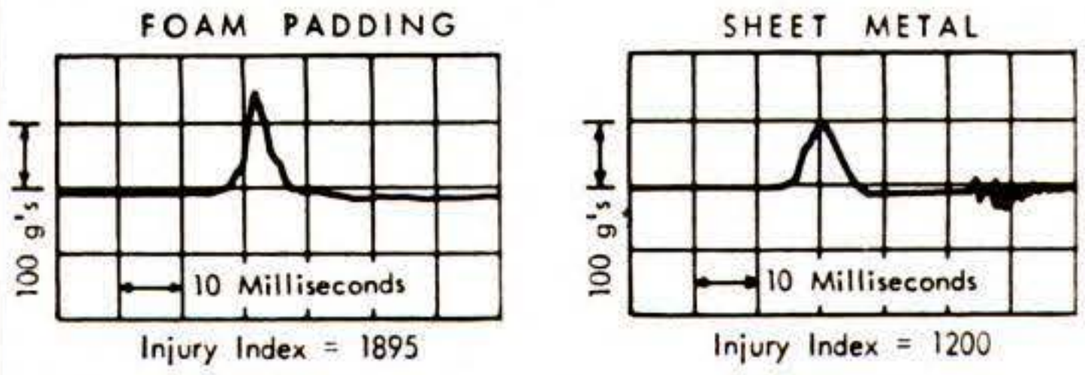
USE THIS AS A HANDY CHECK LIST

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07663

Science Newsfront
[*Continued*]

Sheet-metal cushions for cars?

Strangely enough, hollow sheet-metal cushions would probably do more to protect your head from injury in an accident than foam padding. (Note graphs: The force of deceleration on a model head rises substantially over 100 *g* for foam padding during the 10-millisecond impact period. The injury index, based on force versus probable injury, is, therefore, much greater.) This finding is one of several recently presented by GM at a University of Michigan symposium. Another point: A dashboard that is close to the driver might be better than one that is recessed to reduce the driver's impact velocity in an accident he'd "ride down" with the deceleration of the car.



Typing with compressed air

One of the first really practical uses for fluid amplifiers [see "Fluidics: How They've Taught a Stream of Air to Think," PS, June] promises to be a new compressed-air typewriter invented by Arnold Schonfeld of Sperry Rand's Univac Division. The typist's fingers close air jets in the stationary keys, and fluid amplifiers controlling larger jets of air then push the type against ribbon and paper. Although there have been many compressed-air typewriters, most have not been able to keep up with a fast typist. The new machine should operate at speeds up to 720 words per minute.

Single-pedal brake-accelerator

You might be able to stop your car in time to avoid an accident if it were equipped with a combination brake-accelerator now being tested by Dr. Stephan Konz of Kansas State University. Based on a treadle design with a rim at the bottom to hold your foot, the new control feeds gas to the engine when the toe is pressed, but starts braking action when you rock it back with your heel. According to Konz, drivers learn the system quickly and save an average of .15 second over conventional braking. Unlike similar devices using fine toe movements only [see "Out Goes the Brake Pedal," PS, Sept., '55], it requires deliberate heel-toe action.

Radar spots shoplifters

Carrying items out of a store without pay-

Continued

Copyrighted material

INVEST *NOW!*
PROSPERITY AWAITS YOU!

1 1/4 ACRES

MEADOW VALLEY *RANCHOS* in NEVADA

$1.00 DOWN

$10.00 MONTHLY

FULL PRICE $595.00

THE BOOM THAT HAD TO COME IS NOW ON IN NEVADA. Ground floor buyers have reaped fortunes from small initial investments. A factual example of skyrocketing values is Las Vegas, Nevada. Land that originally sold for $200.00 an acre, now sells for $20,000.00 an acre, a profit of 1000%! The first offering of LAS VEGAS land was open to everyone. Buyers who took advantage of low opening prices have become wealthy. The ground floor opportunity of Las Vegas is gone, BUT ANOTHER AREA OF PROSPEROUS NEVADA IS BEING RELEASED FOR PUBLIC SALE!

This area has such a tremendous growth potential, such a fantastic, unlimited future, that wise investors have purchased large acreage. Bing Crosby's ranch was one of the largest cattle ranches in the county. James Stewart is honorary sheriff. Yes, the smart, experienced investors have sensed the future and are buying MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS in Elko County, Nevada.

MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS has all the factors needed to boom . . . to prosper . . . to skyrocket its land values. Ideally located in the prospering Elko Valley, The Ranchos have the backdrop of the statuesque Ruby Mountains. The sparkling Humboldt River actually flows through the property and is a valuable asset of the Ranchos. Every Rancho fronts on a graded road. The City of Elko, with its long established schools, churches, and medical facilities is MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS friendly neighbor.

FAMILY RECREATION

FISHING: A fisherman's paradise. Huge Rainbow, Brook Trout and German Browns abound in Alpine-like lakes and mountain-fed bottom streams.

GOLF: Enjoy leisurely golfing, with never a rush for starting times, at the city owned Ruby View Golf Course. This beautiful golf course is only minutes from the property.

LAKE OSINO: No charge to Rancho owners for full privileges at nearby Lake Osino. Fish, Picnic and Relax with your fellow Ranch owners at this private lake and recreation area.

HUNTING: You will find the hunting of your life. Big game species such as Mule Deer are abundant. Duck, Quail and Chukar are plentiful.

YOUR PROFITABLE TOMORROW —

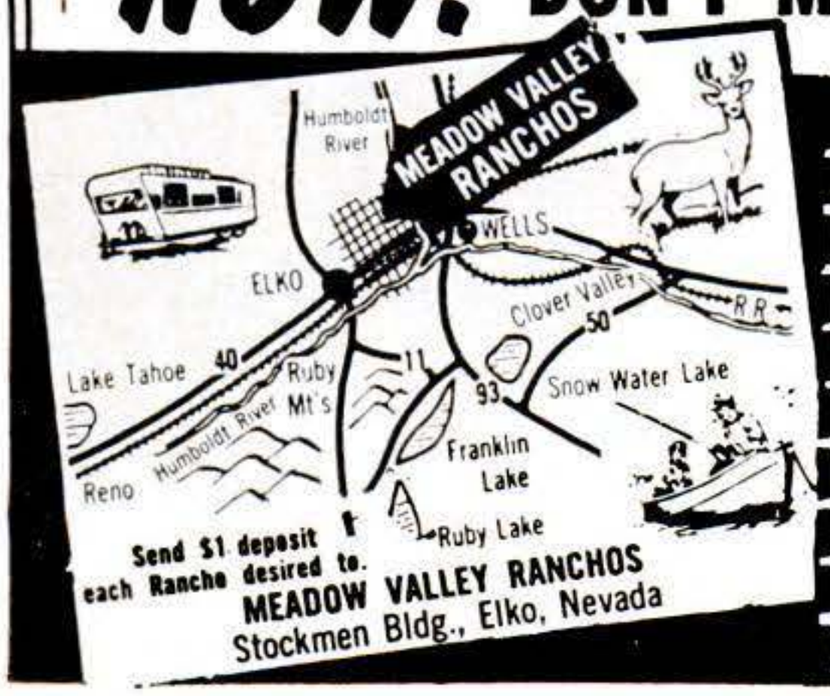
YES, wise investors are buying in MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS, but America's largest corporations, whose research closely follows the trend of increasing land values and population growth, are also busy investing throughout Nevada. U.S. COMMERCE BUREAU FACT: Per capita income in Nevada is highest of all 50 states.

TAX RELIEF — No State Income, Gift or Inheritance Tax. The low Real Estate Property Tax is actually limited by the State Constitution.

WHAT ARE THE TOTAL COSTS?

The full price of the title to your 1¼ acre Rancho is only $595. Total payment schedule is $1 down, and $10 per month. No interest, no carrying charges. John D. Rockefeller said, "The big fortunes of the future will be made in Real Estate." You are not required to do anything to your land. You can live or vacation on it, or simply watch its value grow, then sell all or part of it for a profit. Your profitable tomorrow is here today in MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS.

NOW! DON'T MISS THIS OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY!



MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS

4405 STOCKMEN BLDG., ELKO, NEVADA 89801

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Yes!—Reserve acreage at MEADOW VALLEY RANCHOS for me—$595 for each 1¼ acre parcel—payable $1 down and $10 a month. No other charges. Send purchase contract and map showing exact location of my holding. You will return my $1 deposit if I request same within 30 days. I enclose $1 deposit for each 1¼ acre Rancho desired.

SIZE ACRES	DOWN	PER MO.
1¼	$1	$10
2½	2	15
3¾	3	20
5	4	25

Name:_____

Address_____

City:_____ Zone:_____ State:_____

Indicate No. of Ranchos_____ Total enclosed $_____

Copyrighted material

FREE Key Machine

Kind master locksmiths use. Sells for $125, but yours FREE with Locksmithing Course.

You Can Learn To Be A LOCKSMITH in your spare time

There's a big demand for skilled locksmiths. You can earn big money either full or part-time in your own home. Be your own boss; earn steady, year 'round income with no layoffs. The BELSAW INSTITUTE training, recommended by professional locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, step-by-step illustrated lessons complete with all tools and supplies. We tell you how to get servicing jobs, how much to charge, how to earn while you learn and how to build a secure cash profit business. Approved for veterans.

Mail Coupon for FREE Book Today!

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 1181 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Send FREE book, "Keys To Your Future!"
No obligation. No salesman.

Name_____

Address_____

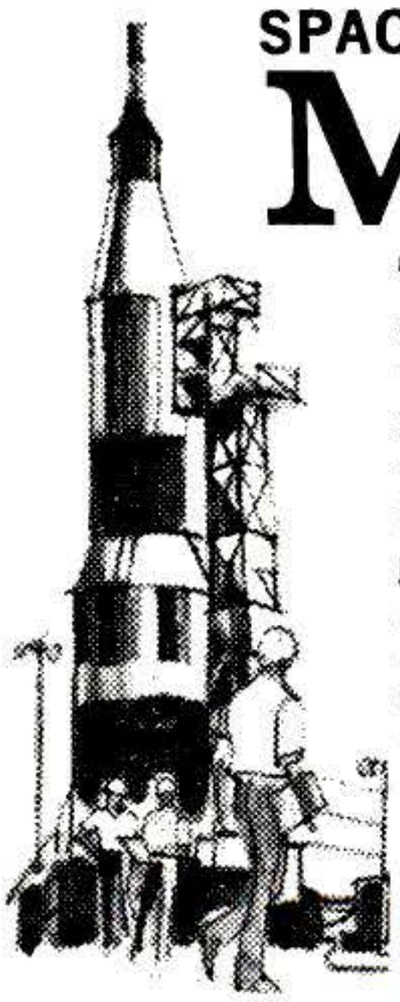
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

SECRETS OF TEACHING YOURSELF MUSIC

This Money-Saving Way

YES! Teach yourself Piano, Guitar, ANY instrument—even if you don't know a note now! Famous proven Course makes it easy as A-B-C. Play actual pieces right away. FREE BOOK. **U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A157, Port Washington, L. I., N. Y. 11050**
(Est. 1898. Approv. N.Y. State Educ. Dept.) Tear out ad!

PREPARE FOR YOUR SPACE AGE CAREER AT MSOE



The Milwaukee School of Engineering offers residence study leading to Associate in Applied Science degrees in a wide range of Engineering Technologies and Bachelor of Science degrees in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering.

Programs approved for Veteran Training. Send for Your Career Booklet today.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PSM-767
1025 N. Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

ing for them would automatically set off a radar alarm with a new system developed by JKR Corp. of Akron, Ohio. Secret is a sensitized metallic dot which can be concealed in merchandise or made a part of the price tag. Unless it is desensitized, the dot acts as a microwave reflector and sets off an alarm when the customer carries it—with attached goods—through microwave fields that guard store entrances. The reflecting properties of the dot are destroyed when the customer pays for the merchandise and it passes through an electrical field created by a unit under the check-out counter.

Phantom traffic signals ended

The glare of the rising or setting sun on traffic lights makes for hazardous driving—often, both red and green signals appear to be lighted. A new type of glass has been developed by Sendlinger Optische Glasswerke, West Berlin, to combat the problem: It absorbs light striking it from the outside so that the signal appears dark until it is illuminated from within.

Saving the Leaning Tower of Pisa

According to various estimates the famous Leaning Tower of Pisa will fall within 80 to 200 years if nothing is done to stop its tilting. In an unusual proposal, Cornell University engineer Melvin I. Esrig would pass electricity between hollow perforated iron electrodes driven into the soil on the side away from the tilt to draw the water out of the ground and let it compress. This technique—successful in straightening earthquake-damaged buildings in Mexico City—would reduce tilt and relieve pressure pushing the tower over. The Leaning Tower has been tilting since it was started in 1174; it's now 14 feet, 10 inches from perpendicular.

Rock 'n' roll: hard on ears

Rock 'n' roll haters have two new champions. They're Drs. Charles P. Lebo and John Garrett of the University of California who claim that "rock" causes temporary deafness and may even produce permanent ear damage. Visiting California night clubs they recorded sound levels of 90 to 105 decibels with peaks up to 120 (about the level of a jet engine). Some states require protection for workers exposed to 85 decibels or more. What's worse, the ear is especially sensitive to sounds between 500 and 3,000 Hz.—the range where electric guitars, "chords," and percussion instruments have the highest output. Garrett, listening without ear plugs, said he was unable to hear his watch tick for three hours after a session. PS

Copyrighted material

AIR CONDITION YOUR CAR

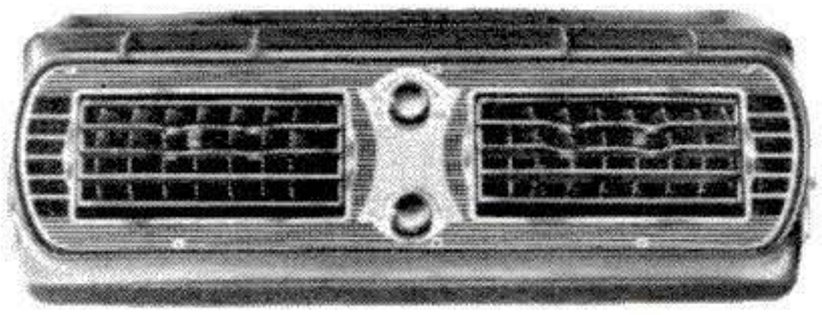
HERE'S WHAT SOME OF THE OVER 3,000 HAPPY PEOPLE WHO INSTALLED COMFY-KIT SAY ABOUT IT:

"Local service center could not believe the economy of my unit and the fact that my son (18 yrs.) and I had installed it in 6½ hrs."
W.T.M.
Hagerstown, Ind.

"In less than four hours I was able to install my Comfy-Kit. The savings were between $75 and $100. Dividing by four hours is pretty good income per hour."
C.A.J.
Omaha, Neb.

"The Comfy-Kit worked fine even in 100° heat. The travelling was a pleasure and we had a wonderful honeymoon."
P.G.
Brookline, Mass.

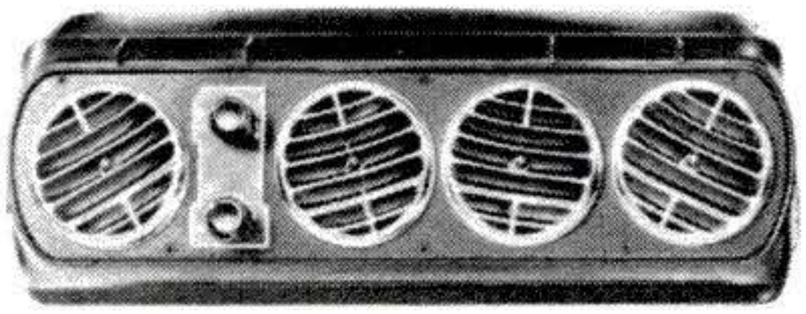
THE COMFY-KIT SUPER-AIR



ONLY $153*

save $75 with the Comfy-Kit Super-Air. Install-it-yourself. Complete kit and easy to follow instruction manual – plus tools if you need them – just a couple of evenings or a Saturday morning and you can air condition your present car. Can be transferred from car to car.

THE ORIGINAL COMFY-KIT



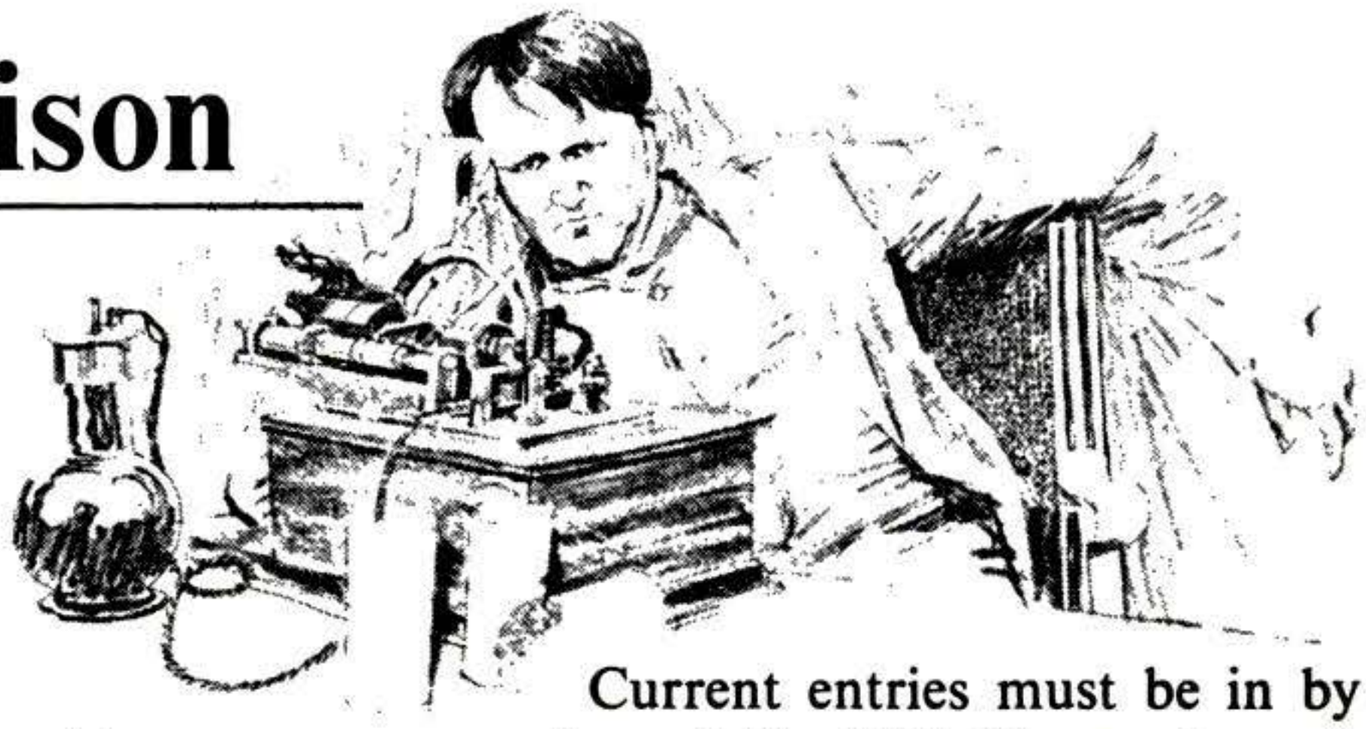
ONLY $143*

save $85 with the Original Comfy-Kit. Fits all standard U.S. cars. You don't have to be a mechanic to install Comfy-Kits. When ordering Comfy-Kits please state unit model wanted, size of engine, make, model and year of car. Order yours now – enjoy cool comfort this summer. Comfy-Kit is backed by a 12 month, 12,000 mile warranty.

COMFY-KIT® P.O. Box 8585, Dallas, Texas 75216, Dept. PS

*NOTE: Special mounting brackets for 1966-67 Ford, GMC, and AMC cars with smog devices $15.00 extra.

Write about Edison



Awarded monthly:
$675.00 writing scholarship

If you suspect you can write, you may have talent that could bring you good money. Here's how to find out.

Thomas A. Edison was one of the great inventors of recent history. Write brief answers (no more than 100 words each) to these questions about Edison.

1. Of all Edison's inventions, which do you think is currently most important?

2. How would your life be different without that invention?

Send us your answers along with the coupon. If your entry is judged best, you will win a complete $675.00 writing course. You'll be taught by professional writers in one of America's leading home study writing schools. Every entrant will get a professional talent evaluation.

Current entries must be in by August 31, 1967. None returned. Amateurs only. Our students not eligible.

PALMER WRITERS SCHOOL
Studio 7L-2581
500 So. Fourth St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55415

Here is my entry for your current writing contest.
(PLEASE PRINT)

Name_____

Occupation_____ Age_____

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____ State_____

County_____ Zip Code_____

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council.

Copyrighted material

1. Training Means Money These Days

In today's job market, men with specialized training get the good jobs—and good pay. Trained men get the promotions and pay raises that count. In virtually every field, TRAINING spells the difference between staying where you are—and moving ahead.

Look over the list of fields below. In each, I. C. S. has been training men and women for years. Giving them up-to-date knowledge that will let them advance in their present job . . . or break into an entirely new field. I. C. S. can do the same for you—starting RIGHT NOW.

2. Jobs in Architecture, Building

ARCHITECTS—Qualify for advanced positions in architectural, engineering offices. I. C. S. courses begin with basics. Knowledge to help prepare for A.I.A. exams. Math. Drawing. Design. B'ld'ng, M'ch'n'c'l trades. Write "Architecture" on coupon for FREE booklets.

ARCH. DRAWING—One-course stepping-stone to architecture. Emphasis on drawing practice. No previous experience necessary. Apply now.

CARPENTRY—Largest demand area in building trades. $4.07 average hourly wage. Over 20,000 openings yearly. Training needed. Send coupon NOW.

PLUMBING-HEATING—Earn $4.30 hourly—average for plumbing-heating specialists. I. C. S. course has proven track record. Starts with basics. Mail coupon for FREE Success Kit.

3. Art Talent Sought

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS—Experienced artists earn $150 and more weekly. But training is essential. Course starts with fundamentals. Job-related. Personalized instruction. Break into field full- or part-time. Write "Commercial Art" on coupon.

INTERIOR DECORATING—Non-technical course for homemaker, home furnishings salesperson. Study carpets, furniture, walls, windows, decor, color, taste. Mail coupon now.

SIGN PAINTING—Course prepares you to break into field. Covers all aspects: layout, design, painting, gilding, screen process. Send coupon for 3 FREE booklets.

SKETCHING & PAINTING—Like to draw? Feel you have talent? Get training. For spare-time enjoyment, or use in present line of work. Course starts with basics, covers popular art mediums.

4. Automotive Specialists

AUTO ELECT. TECHNICIAN—More electrical equip. on cars—more need for elect. specialists. I. C. S. course covers the circuits, headlamp to taillights. Simply written, illustrated texts. Send coupon for 3 FREE booklets.

MECHANIC (GEN'L)—700,000 employed. 20,000 openings yearly, and employment on the upswing. Famous I. C. S. course taken by thousands in field. Coupon brings Success Kit.

TRANSMISSION SPEC'L'ST—If you now know cars, why not become a specialist? Course covers transmission troubles, testing, repairing, overhauling. Auto., standard.

5. Businessmen Make $$$$$

ACCOUNTANTS—20,000 openings a year in this high-pay field. I. C. S. courses cover the basics plus 10 vital accounting specialties. Get information. Send coupon right NOW.

ADMINISTRATION—The key to business success. Famous I. C. S. course covers 3 vital areas: management, production, marketing. Write "Business Administration" on coupon.

EXEC. TRAINING—A company's as good as its top people. Learn to train men, to spot "comers." Mail the coupon.

MARKETING MEN—Advance to management? You'll need marketing knowledge. Course covers management practices, principles, with emphasis on marketing. Get started now.

PROGRAMMERS for digital computers. Space-age specialty. Earn up to $15,000 yearly. Specialized—training vital. This course gives it.

PURCHASING—Advance to purchasing agent? Break into field? Take this course. Demand for PA's rising. Experienced men earn average salaries of $8-$15,000. Send for Success Kit.

SALESMANSHIP—I. C. S. is famous for this course. Covers basics of selling that stay same, no matter the field. 1,000,000 new salesmen needed 1965-75. Get started NOW. Write "Salesmanship" on coupon.

YOU CAN GET A BETTER JOB

by spare-time study with I. C. S.

SMALL BUSINESS MGT.—Run your own business. Course tells how. Covers purchasing, merchandising, sales, taxes, accounting, etc.—all you need to know.

TRAFFIC MGT.—Employment forecasts show upward trend for trained traffic people. Course covers entire traffic picture. Prepares you to enter or advance in field. Send coupon today.

6. Chemistry

CHEM. ENGINEERS—Youngest engineering field, expanding with industrial development. Course prepares you for registration exams. Also for breaking into chemical design, development or production departments. Send coupon for Success Kit. It tells whole story.

GEN'L CHEM.—A good course in gen'l chemistry? What easier way than at home, in spare time. Also covers basic math, physics.

NUCLEAR ENERGY—Course for engineers, technicians, maintenance men who want to enter nuclear field. Covers basic math, physics & chemistry leading to study of radioactivity and nuclear energy.

PLASTICS—Qualify as plastics technician. Take this course. Texts easy to read, written by experts. Mail the coupon for 3 FREE booklets.

PULP, PAPER SPECIALISTS—Courses cover engineering to paper machine operator. Demand field, exp'ct'd to increase 75% in next 25 years. Write for information.

7. How to Become a Civil Engineer

CIVIL ENGINEER—Famous course recognized by many states, prepares you to take exams. All aspects of civil engineering. Thousands of graduates. Write now for 3 FREE booklets.

HIGHWAY ENGINEER—Advance in field. Course complete, covers theory, practice. Recognized by many states. Send coupon now.

STRUCTURAL BLUEPRINTS—How to read them. A key to advancement for ironworkers, patternmakers, builders of concrete structures. Mail coupon now.

SANITARY ENG'N'R'NG—Men trained in this field in constant demand. Course covers water treatment-supply, sewerage, eradicating menaces to health. Apply now.

SURVEYING, MAPPING—Course for man who wants to enter civil engineering field, but undecided about branch. Texts illustrated, simply written. Personalized instruction. Mail coupon.

8. Draftsmen in Demand

DRAFTSMEN—Over 4000 openings yearly. Senior draftsmen earn average $550/month. Break into field? I. C. S. training in specialized area can help you. Don't delay. Choose field, then clip coupon.

ARCHITECTURAL drafting course covers arch. drawing, house planning, freehand & ornamental drawing, shades & shadows.

ELECTRICAL—Arithmetic, electricity basics, projection drawing, machine sketching, electrical drafting, other subjects.

ELECTRONIC—Math, mechanical drawing, formulas, electricity, electronic & printed circuit drafting, others.

MECHANICAL DRAFTING—Arithmetic, algebra, geometry & trig, projection drawing, mechanical drawing, machine sketching, others.

9. Electronics, Electricity

APPLIANCE SERVICING—More appliances mean more demand for servicemen. I. C. S. gives you know-how worth money from start. Clip coupon for Success Kit.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS—Demand field. Jobs in gov't, industry. I. C. S. training helps worker in field advance to junior, sr. eng'n'r'ng positions. Also helpful in preparing for registration exam. Starts with basics, if you have limited knowledge. Send coupon for 3 FREE booklets.

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIRMAN—Course starts with basics, covers AC, DC motors—perfect for would-be maintenance men, or those who seek advancement to supervisor.

INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN—Specialists in electrical measuring & control equip. will be scarce in late '60's. Take advantage! Course gives training, starting with gen'l principles. Send for Success Kit right away.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICIANS earn an average of $4.37 per hour. Get the know-how! Course covers building wiring, elect. equipm'nt. Helps prepare for licensing, journeyman exams.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS—Technical-level course—thorough grounding in electronics. Take first step to cracking this rapidly expanding field. Mail the coupon.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS—With 5 yrs. exp., they average $6500—many earn more!

Copyrighted material

Be a specialist in this booming field! Course prepares you. Theory—you learn it. Plus practical application. Mail coupon now.

10. Engineering—a Profession

Take your first step to becoming a registered, professional engineer, with the help of famous I. C. S. courses. There are two routes to eng'n'r'ng: college and 4 yrs' exp. in field; or high school and 8 yrs.' exp. Then, state registration exam. I. C. S. courses help you obtain work where you can gain necessary field experience; give you knowledge you need to pass exams. Instruction available in Civil, Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical Engineering. Texts authored by authorities, are illustrated and simply written for quick comprehension. Study now, in spare time, for future success or retirement career in engineering. Write "Professional Engineer" on coupon. Do it now.

11. Success, Pleasure Through Better English Writing

BUSINESS WRITING—Command the written word—a key to business success! Course covers composition, copywriting, editing, typography, report writing. Send coupon for FREE Success Kit.

FREE-LANCE WRITING—A career for anyone with talent for writing. Course treats techniques, forms and—how to sell articles. Step-by-step instruction. Send coupon.

SHORT STORY WRITING—An avocation that can lead to spare-time profit. Course covers English grammar, elements of a good story. Emphasis on actual writing. Get started now.

PRACTICAL ENGLISH—A bedrock study of basic English. To improve your speech, writing. As refresher in the basics. People judge you by your language. Send coupon today.

12. More Formal Education

FINISH HIGH SCHOOL—It's never too late. And H.S. completion means much greater earning power and job security. I. C. S. High School programs let you complete your schooling at home, in spare time, at your own pace. Variety of courses offered: Business, Secretarial, Vocational, General. Complete only work you need for I. C. S. High School diploma. Start doing it now—by filling out coupon and mailing it!

COLLEGE PREPARATORY high school course also available. Take credits you need for I. C. S. H. S. diploma that prepares you for college entrance exams. It's never too late to start—if you have the desire. How about now?

LEARN LANGUAGES—Special, low-cost courses. Instruction by records, text, the world-famous Berlitz way. Specify language you're interested in: French, Italian, German or Spanish.

13. $$$$$ in Mechanics, Shopwork

AIR CONDITIONING EXPERT—Experienced men make $125 a week, average, and demand is rising. If you have basic mechanical knowledge, take this course. Instruction in maintenance, too. Write "Air Conditioning" on coupon.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING—Advance to higher position in operation/management of industrial plant: this course gives the knowledge you'll need. Also first step to becoming registered eng'n'r. Send coupon.

INSTRUMENTATION—Several thousand new jobs a year in this demand field. A basic course. Write for Success Kit.

MACHINE DESIGN—A technical field itself, this knowledge is vital to draftsmen, and a big plus for production men, shop workers.

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—A basic course, giving overall knowledge of shop oper't'ns. Emphasis on practical facts. Personalized instruction. A must for the man who wants to advance. First step? Mail coupon.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—Within your grasp a high-pay field where at least 2600 new jobs open yearly. Write for Success Kit.

SHOP PRINTS—And how to read them. An authoritative, factual study. Vital to men who want to advance in shop work. Mail coupon now.

REFRIGERATION SPECIALISTS—Enter this booming field and learn the hard way? There's no need. Training spurs advancement—it's never been truer! Fill out coupon for complete information.

TEXTILE TECHNICIAN—The job outlook is good—for trained men. Course designed to help you break into field—or advance to management. Write "Textile" on coupon.

TOOLMAKING—The average toolmaker earns $26 daily. For good reason: he knows a specialized skill. I. C. S. course equips machinists to crack this specialty, where over 4000 jobs open up annually.

SAFETY ENGINEERING—A comparatively new field, and men with formal training are scarce. Be one. Take I. C. S. course. Covers math, plant design, equipment placement, psychology, safety principles, practices. Apply now. Clip coupon.

WELDING—6000 openings yearly for welders, and pay in line with demand. I. C. S. offers several courses, from the basics to specialized areas. Write "Welding" on coupon for 3 FREE books.

14. Secretarial Help Wanted

WHERE THE MONEY IS—It's in specialized secretarial work. Few secretaries know specialized terminology, procedures. Those who do are in demand, command good pay.

LEGAL SECRETARY—Course covers instruction in typing, English, Gregg method sh'rth'nd, business law, insurance, office practice, public relations, legal shorthand. Equips you to work in law office. Apply immediately—the coupon's how.

MEDICAL SECRETARY—Basic secretarial skills covered in detail. Plus: instruction units on duties of a medical secretary, medical terminology, related subjects. Send coupon NOW for information.

STENO-TYPIST—Want to be a secretary? Break into steno-typist work first. Send coupon for facts on I. C. S. training in typing, stenography, business practice—all you'll need to know.

15. Steam, Diesel Power. You're Needed

BOILER INSPECTOR—Course equips you to break into field, inspecting boilers. Subjects include basic science, steam, boiler fundamentals, steam-boiler design, pumps & compressors.

POWER PLANT ENG'N'R'NG—Want to advance to watch or chief engineer? You'll need knowledge this course contains. Mail coupon right away.

16. Wanted—Trained Supervisors

FOREMAN—You can be one—training speeds the way. Course gives you the broad view of production. Send coupon.

PERSONNEL-LABOR RELAT'NS—Enjoy working with people? I. C. S. course can help you crack personnel field—or advance, if you're already in it. Labor relations also covered. Send coupon for FREE Success Kit.

17. Earn Money in Radio-TV

SERVICEMAN—Trained radio-TV servicemen average $100-$150 a week. I. C. S. course covers fundamentals of field step by step. Basic electricity, electronics; AM, FM radio; B & W, color TV. Mail coupon NOW.

RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSES—1st and 2nd class. Courses give thorough grounding in communications fundamentals, preparing you for FCC examinations. Get complete details. Mail coupon for Success Kit.

The Training You Need—from I. C. S.

Get the training you need for the job you want. Get it through I. C. S.—International Correspondence Schools. America's oldest home study institution. 7,500,000 students. Over 6000 training agreements with business and industry. More than 200 courses . . . thousands of individual instruction units, written by experts, then illustrated and edited to "build the teacher into the text." Personalized guidance from your I. C. S. instructor. Convenient payment plan.

Each of the I. C. S. courses on this page has been designed for one reason only: TO HELP YOU BREAK INTO . . . OR MOVE AHEAD FASTER . . . IN THE FIELD YOU CHOOSE.

Take the first step right now. Find out about I. C. S. by filling in the coupon and mailing it. You'll receive three valuable booklets—the famous I. C. S. "Success Kit"—completely without obligation.

Your actions this minute could mark a major turning point in your life. Start filling out the coupon RIGHT NOW.

CLIP COUPON HERE—TAKE YOUR FIRST BIG STEP TO REAL SUCCESS!

I. C. S., Scranton, Penna. 18515 Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

Dept. 20030F, Scranton, Penna. 18515

Without cost or obligation, rush me "HOW TO SUCCEED," the opportunity booklet about the field I have indicated below, and a sample I.C.S. lesson.

Field of interest _____

Name _____
(Indicate Mr., Miss, Mrs.)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Occupation _____ Employed by _____

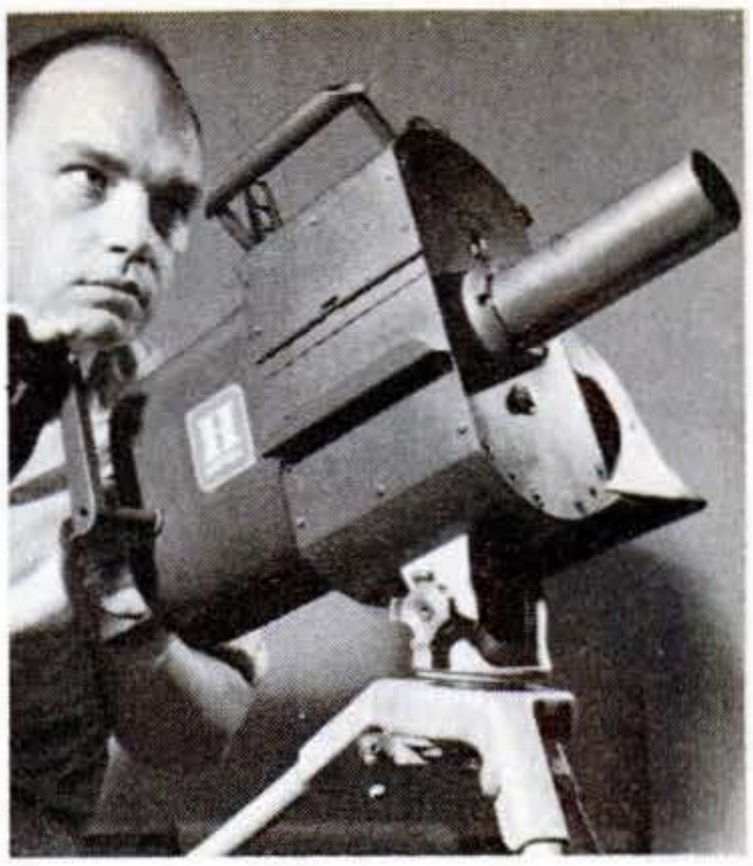
Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Low rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces.
Special training programs for industry. New! Special WICS package for women!

Copyrighted material

Two—count 'em—two V-8s power this car

Bob Reisner of Torrance, Calif., wasn't satisfied with one muscular V-8 in his hand-built aluminum-bodied car. He put in a second 400-cubic-inch Pontiac engine—plus two automatic transmissions and two rear ends. Speed: over 200 m.p.h. The car operates on both engines or on either one. Cost to build: $40,000.



Movies—1920 style?

The machine above and the two below seem to have something in common? You couldn't be wronger! This one is a hand-cranked grenade launcher—in an era of fully automated combat. It spews out belt-fed 40mm grenades at a 250-per-minute rate as the operator turns the crank. Designed by Honeywell's ordnance division, it weighs only 17 pounds.

Shoot the earth

These *are* cameras—to give TV audiences their first live view of earth from space. Made by RCA, they'll be mounted in NASA's second "advanced-technology satellite." The one at left has a 12mm lens with 45-degree field of view to shoot 76 million square miles of earth. The one at right has a 200mm three-degree lens to cover 100,000 square miles.

Copyrighted material

Happy combo! Racy and rugged. Holy Toledo, what a car!

Leave ordinary, garden-variety driving behind...in this 'Jeepster' Convertible. The rugged rascal only Toledo could build—because that's where 'Jeep' ruggedness comes from.

Settle back in those bucket seats. Take the wheel. And *go!*

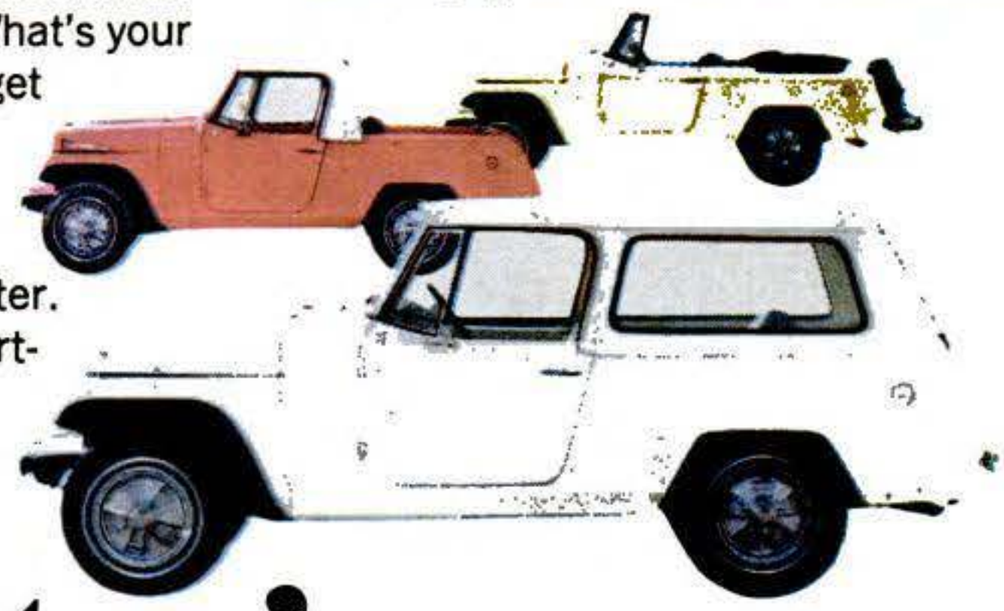
You'll be noticed...thanks to snazzy features like that continental spare. Now, hit the highway and open 'er up! What a smooth performer...specially if you choose that hot new V-6 with automatic transmission.

Then flip one lever...you're in 'Jeep' 4-wheel drive! You've got excitement ...and safety, too...you just won't find with ordinary sports cars. What's your idea of fun? This baby will get you there!

Or, maybe you'd rather choose from the 'Jeepster Commando' models. Roadster. Station wagon. And the sportiest pick-up ever!

The 'Jeepster' family. It's tough. Terrific! You've got to drive it to believe it! See your 'Jeep' dealer. Check the Yellow Pages.

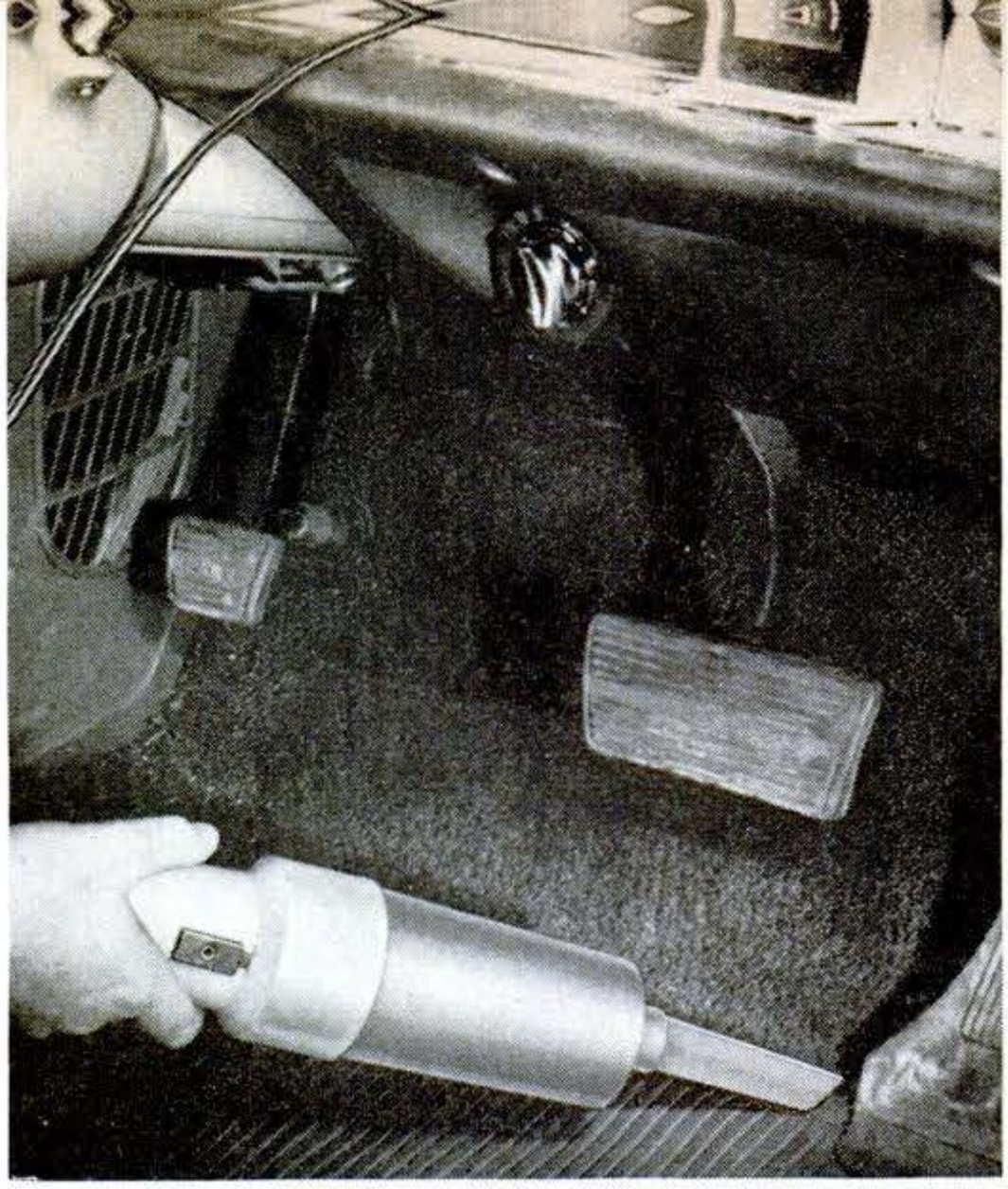
KAISER Jeep CORPORATION TOLEDO, OHIO 43601.



'Jeepster'®

Family of fun cars

Copyrighted material



WHAT'S NEW

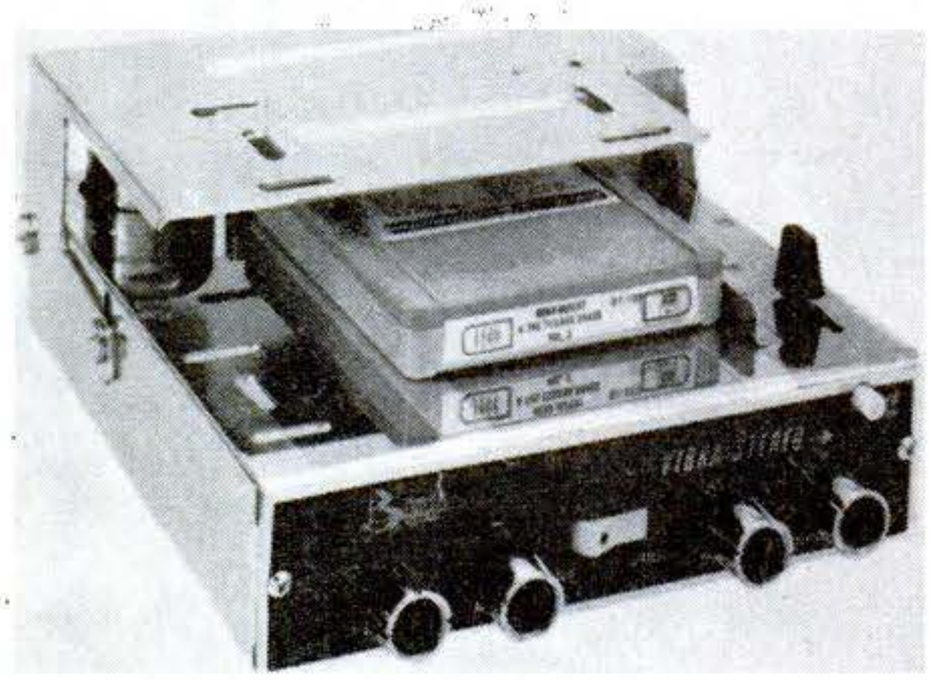
FOR YOUR CAR

Miniature car vacuum cleaner with super suction plugs into lighter socket

This small car vacuum combines the handiness of a portable with the power of a conventional household unit. The makers claim it pulls up pebbles, leaves, sand, and road dirt with ease. Two attachments make it possible to get at carpeting and upholstery, crevices, under-pedal areas, mats, and trunks. The Tornado comes with a 10-foot cord, works on 12-volt systems only. $7.95 from Osrow Products, Hazel St., Glen Cove, N. Y.

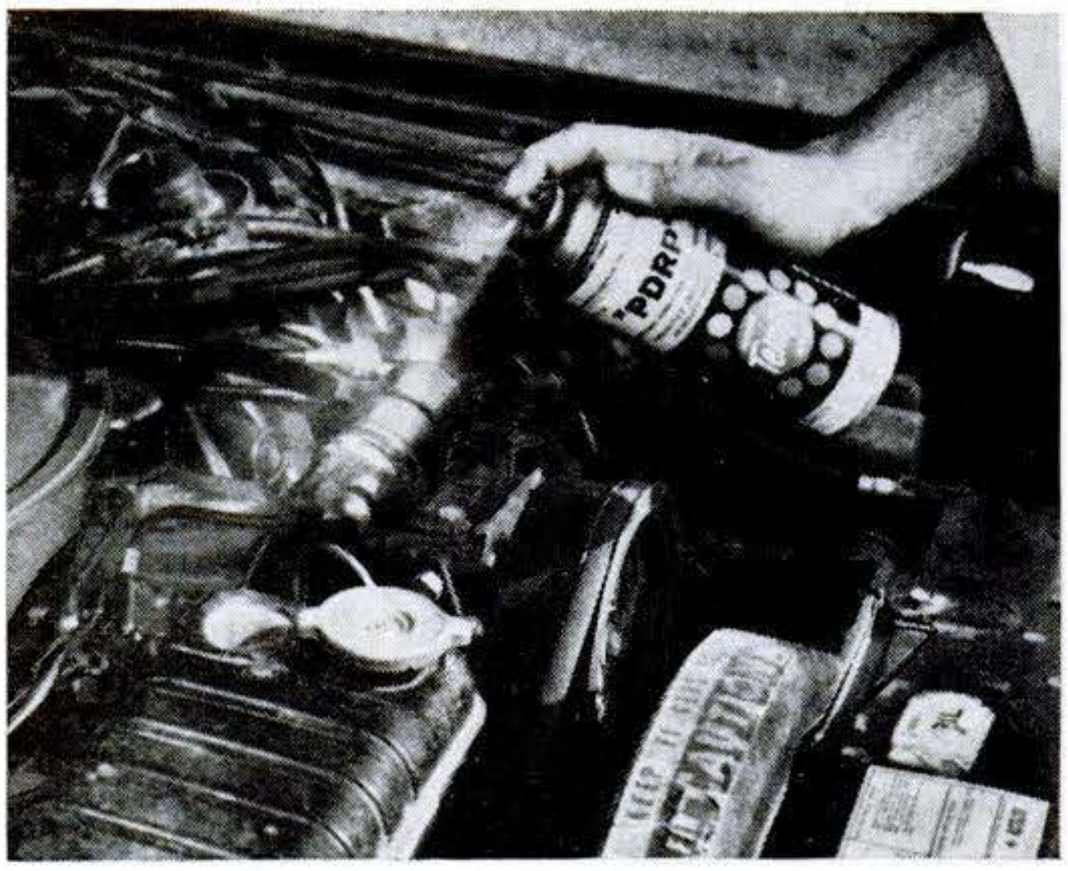
Rambler power-boost kit

American Motors 290-cu.-in. and 343-cu.-in. Typhoon V-8 engines can now be converted to high-performance power plants at moderate cost. This AM kit includes a high-lift camshaft, special hydraulic valve lifters, stiffer valve springs, and a special heat-blocker gasket for the intake manifold. The kit is designed to increase torque as well as horsepower and raise the useful r.p.m. range of the engines. Also available: a special 4.44:1 final drive ratio for acceleration.



Four-track vibra-stereo tape player

Flip a switch and this Bonan four-track tape-cartridge unit plays through your car radio. A button turns on a reverberator. $90. California Auto Radio, Downey, Calif.



Demoisturizer for quick starts in wet weather

This new material displaces and lifts moisture from engines and wiring by spreading itself under the moisture. PDRP is $1.95 a can. Tempo Products, Cleveland 44139.

Copyrighted material

This is a GM Original:
It keeps a cold engine from stalling.

This is a GM Replacement:
It calms coughs due to cold, too.

When you replace an Original GM Part with a bona fide GM Replacement, it's like getting another Original. Because GM Originals and Replacements are identical. In material, design and performance.

A comforting thought. Especially when the part has to be as sensitive as this vacuum break assembly. When the engine starts, this part feathers the choke precisely. Varies the choking through warm-up to assure smooth running.

For the best performance, use the best parts. GM Replacement Parts. They're available almost anywhere. And remember—good parts go with good service.

GENUINE GENERAL MOTORS PARTS

GM CHEVROLET OPEL

United Delco

Copyrighted material

The original replacement.

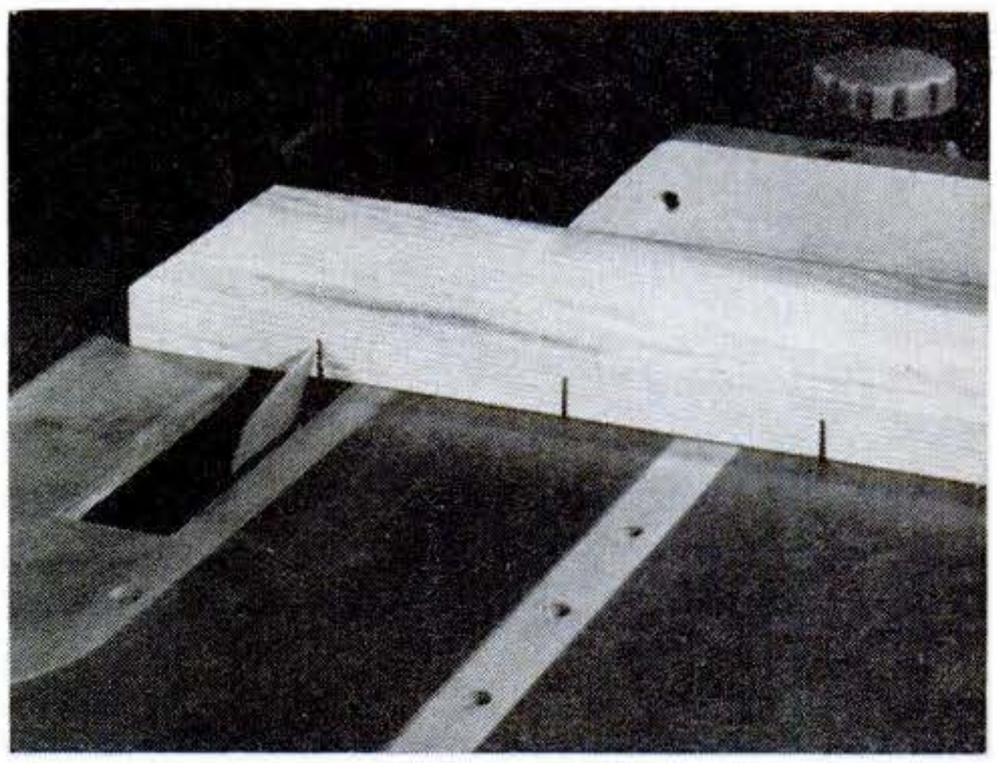
The Dunlop Gold Seal.

Certified safe up to 100 mph.
Meets or exceeds every official specification for safe performance.
Exceeds original equipment specifications of car manufacturers.
With full four-ply.
And surefooted low profile design.
And long wearing wide tread.
And patented Safety-Shoulders.
And deep, deep sipes for wet roads.
And surprisingly low price.
When you're ready to pull those originals, up-grade.

See a Dunlop man before you deal. Your nearest is in the Yellow Pages. Let him prove that Dunlop quality costs no more.

DUNLOP Buffalo, N. Y.
. . . means quality in golf, tennis, and tires

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS FROM PS READERS



Chipper cuts narrow grooves

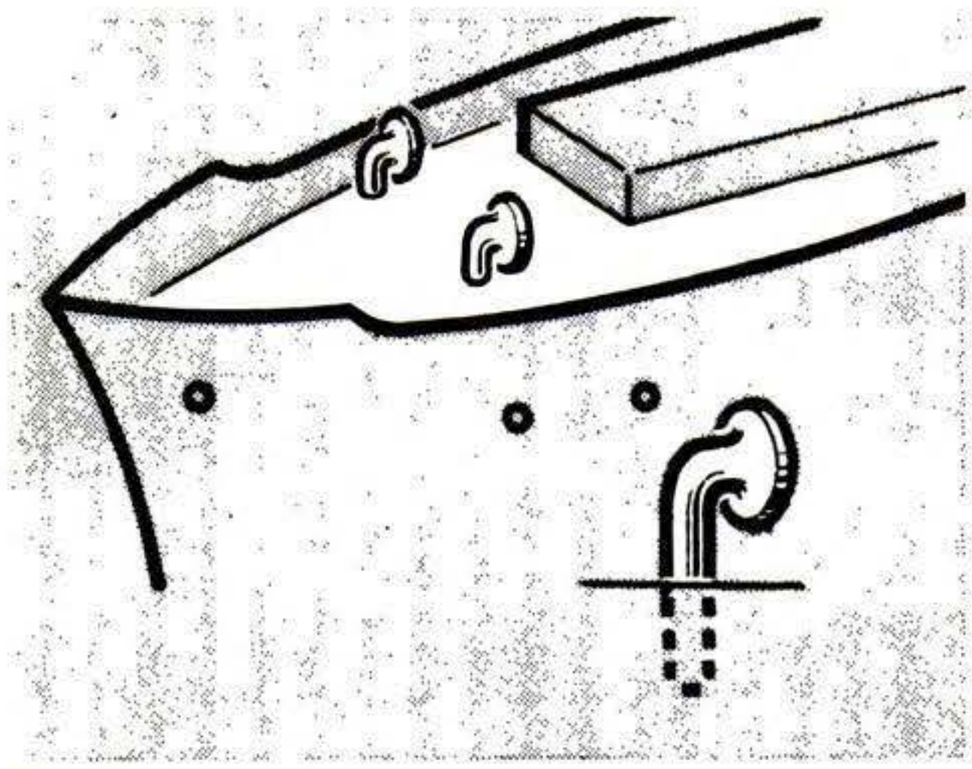
Chippers, normally used between the end blades of a dado assembly, can be used singly to cut narrow grooves difficult to make otherwise. Select a chipper of the desired thickness. But make the pass slowly so you avoid splintering and feathering.

F. J. De Cristoforo, Los Altos Hills, Calif.

Fireplace serves as spray booth

Your fireplace makes a fine spray booth for small objects. Make sure there are no live coals or embers and that the damper is open. Normal updraft will carry off fumes, and any spatter will burn off the next time you build a fire.

L. K. Davis, S. Easton, Mass.



Realistic ventilators for ship models

The flared, curved end of a bicycle spoke makes a very convincing ventilator scoop for small-scale ship models. Cut the end off and insert in the deck.

Harry Walton, White Plains, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

What a time for Falstaff.

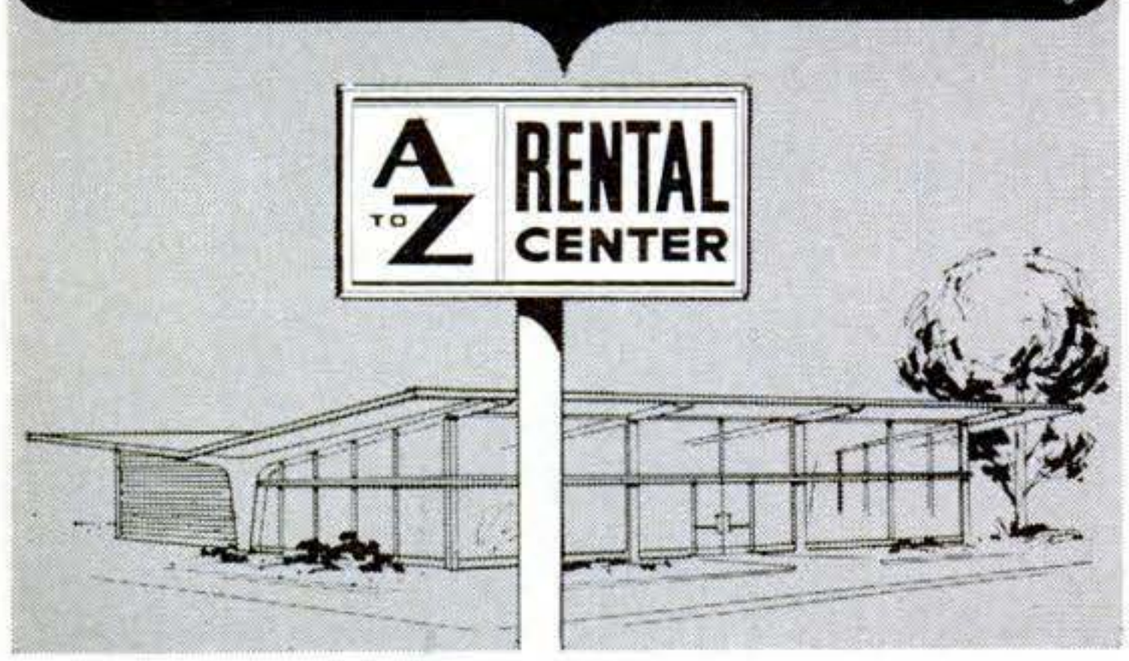
Crisp. Clean. Robust.

For four generations, good taste has made Falstaff the choicest product of the brewers' art.® Everywhere.

Falstaff Brewing Corp., St. Louis, Mo

Copyrighted material

Are you interested in a business producing a gross income of $35,000 and more yearly?



OWN YOUR OWN A to Z RENTAL CENTER

. . . the community rental headquarters supplying everything used in the home or business

The rental field is booming with the big "do-it-yourself" market . . . the camping/vacation market . . . plus the ever growing need for home nursing equipment. You'll be renting lawn and garden tools . . . plumbing tools . . . party needs . . . camping equipment . . . invalid and health needs . . . home entertainment needs . . . contractors' tools . . . floor and carpet care equipment and much, much more.

Proved profits—over 200 A to Z Rental Centers in operation or ready to open. Choice, protected franchises available.

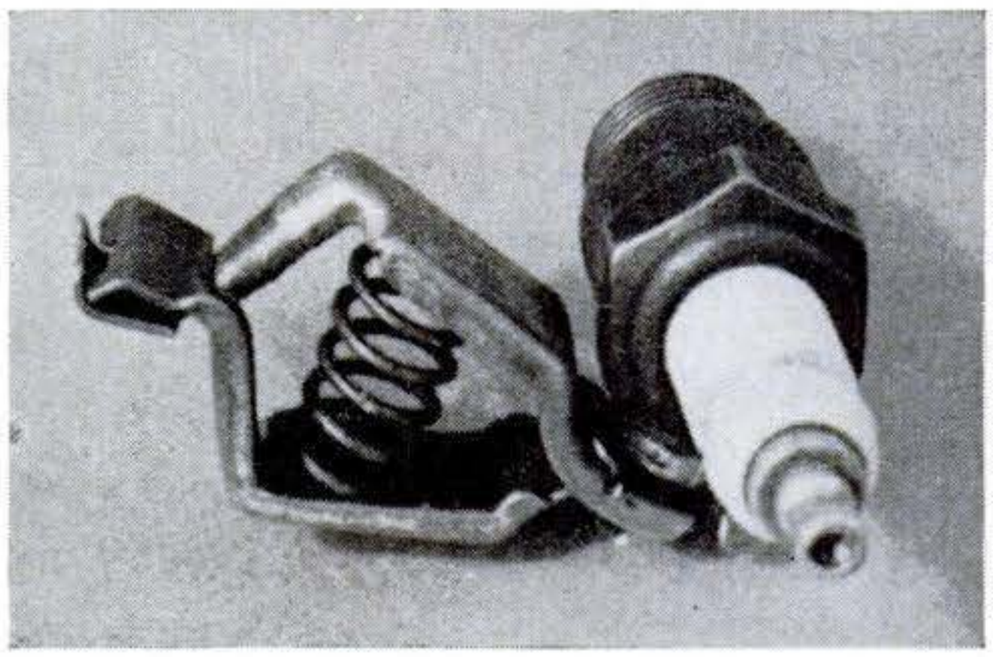
Learn about your unlimited future in the rental field and how the continuing A to Z Full-Support Management Program means growth, security, profits and prestige for you. This program offers complete training at the A to Z Owner-Management School, site selection assistance, 100% rentable inventory, and powerful year 'round advertising and business building promotions plus other individualized, day-to-day services.

Three basic Rental Center Plans available.

Your cash investment is only $7,500 to $18,750—depending on the plan most suited to your market. We make available initial and growth financing if you qualify. Want to get ahead, earn more, live better and provide a bright, prosperous future for yourself and your family? *Write—Wire—Phone today! No obligation.*

Warren S. Claussen, Vice-President
A to Z Rental, Inc.
Suite 1675-JL
164 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604
Phone: Area 312, 922-8450
A Subsidiary of Nationwide Industries, Inc.

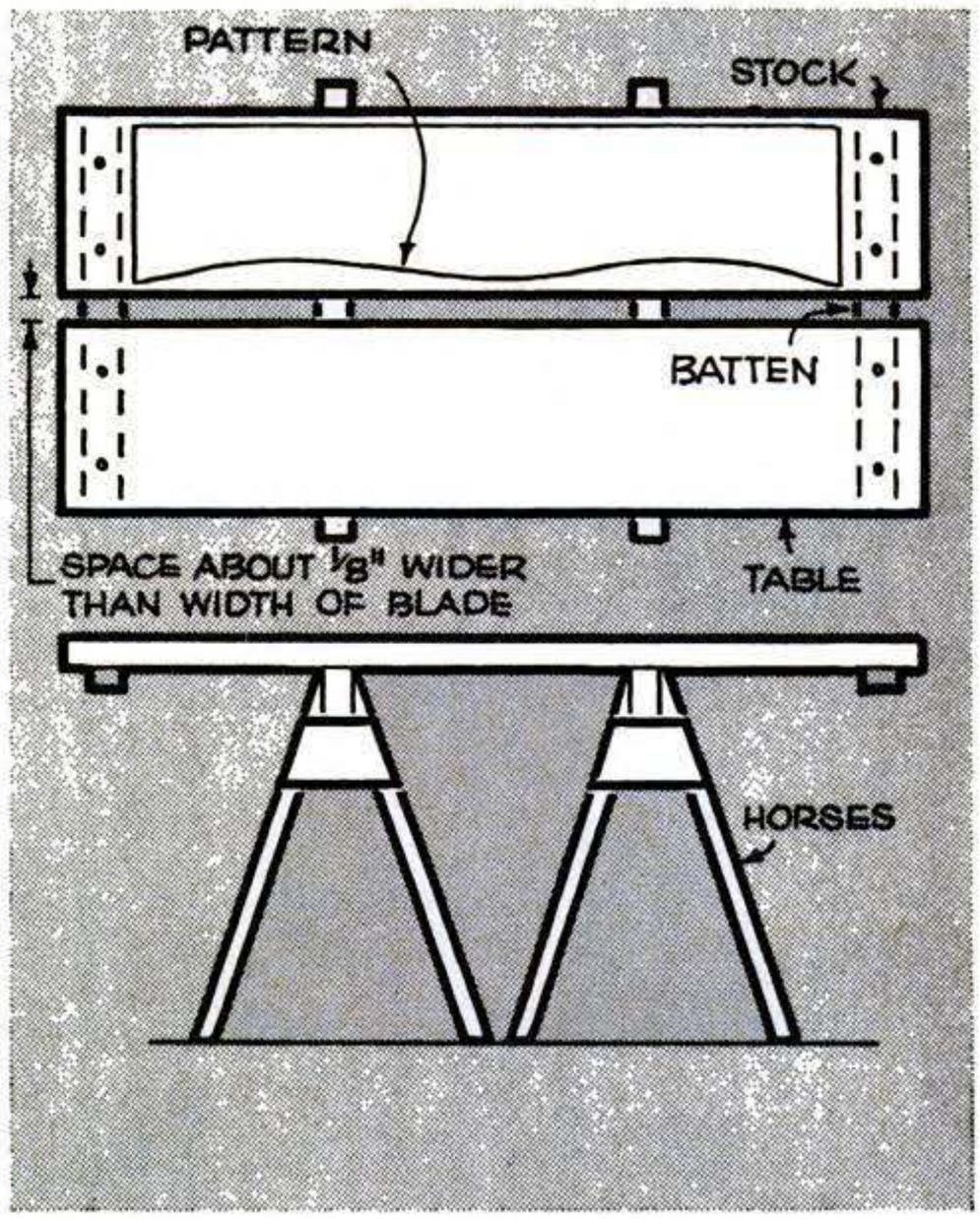
A TO Z RENTAL, INC®



Ignition-testing small engines

Braze an alligator clip to a spark plug you know to be good, to test the ignition of small engines. On your power mower, for example, fasten the clip to the engine ground, take the ignition wire off the engine's plug and hook it to the plug on the clip. Cranking the engine will show you if the magneto is supplying a hot spark.

STANLEY CLARK, E. Bradenton, Fla.

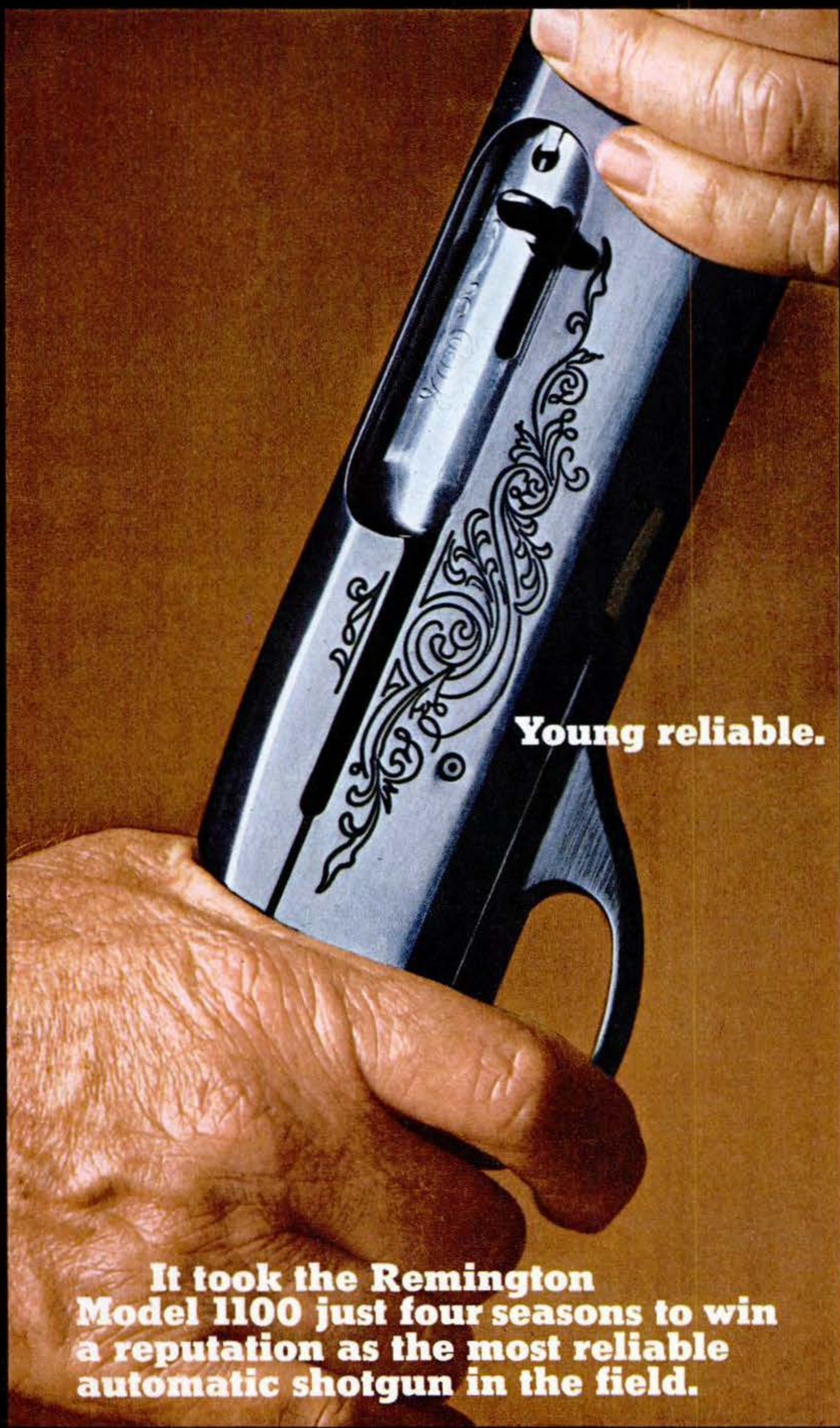


"Table" supports saber saw

A saber saw is tiltproof for a true cut, if you support it like this when working close to the edge of stock. The work stock is temporarily fastened to a 4" board of the stock's thickness. If the pattern extends end to end, clamp the battens to the stock and table.

R. C. ROETGER, Warrington, Fla.

Copyrighted material



The Remington Model 1100 is just four years old.

Yet even the old-timers are calling it the automatic shotgun that doesn't quit.

Top skeet shooters can tell you all about 1100 reliability. Their guns often pound out more shells in a day than most guns see in a year. And they used more 1100's in the 1966 World Skeet Championships than any other shotgun.

For very solid reasons.

An 1100 receiver is milled from solid steel. Key parts are beefed up to take more stress. Working surfaces are highly polished to reduce friction. Points of greatest impact get special buffer "cushions".

And the new gas-operating system gives less "kick" than any other shotgun.

Check around. Others make automatic shotguns. But the Remington Model 1100 is made for keeps. From $159.95*.

Remington DU PONT

Write for free 1967 Remington Catalog: Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602. In Canada: Remington Arms of Canada Limited.
*Fair Trade prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

Copyrighted material

Contains no elbow grease.

Doesn't need any. The ingredients do the work, not you. Classic rubs on and dusts off effortlessly. Wax a whole car — a big one—in less than an hour. You get a shiny, hard protective coat that lasts longer than any other. Classic contains plenty of carnauba, the hardest wax known. Plus other ingredients that revitalize and protect your paint finish. Wax right in the sun without streaking. Our 1 lb. 2 oz. tin gives you at least six full wax jobs. Only $5. Try it. If you don't think it's worth it, return the rest and you'll get your money back!

CLASSIC PRODUCTS, LTD. P-7
2616 N. Tamarind Ave., West Palm Beach, Fla. 33407

Enclosed is $_____in check or money order.

Please rush_____cans of Classic Car Wax at $5.00 each.

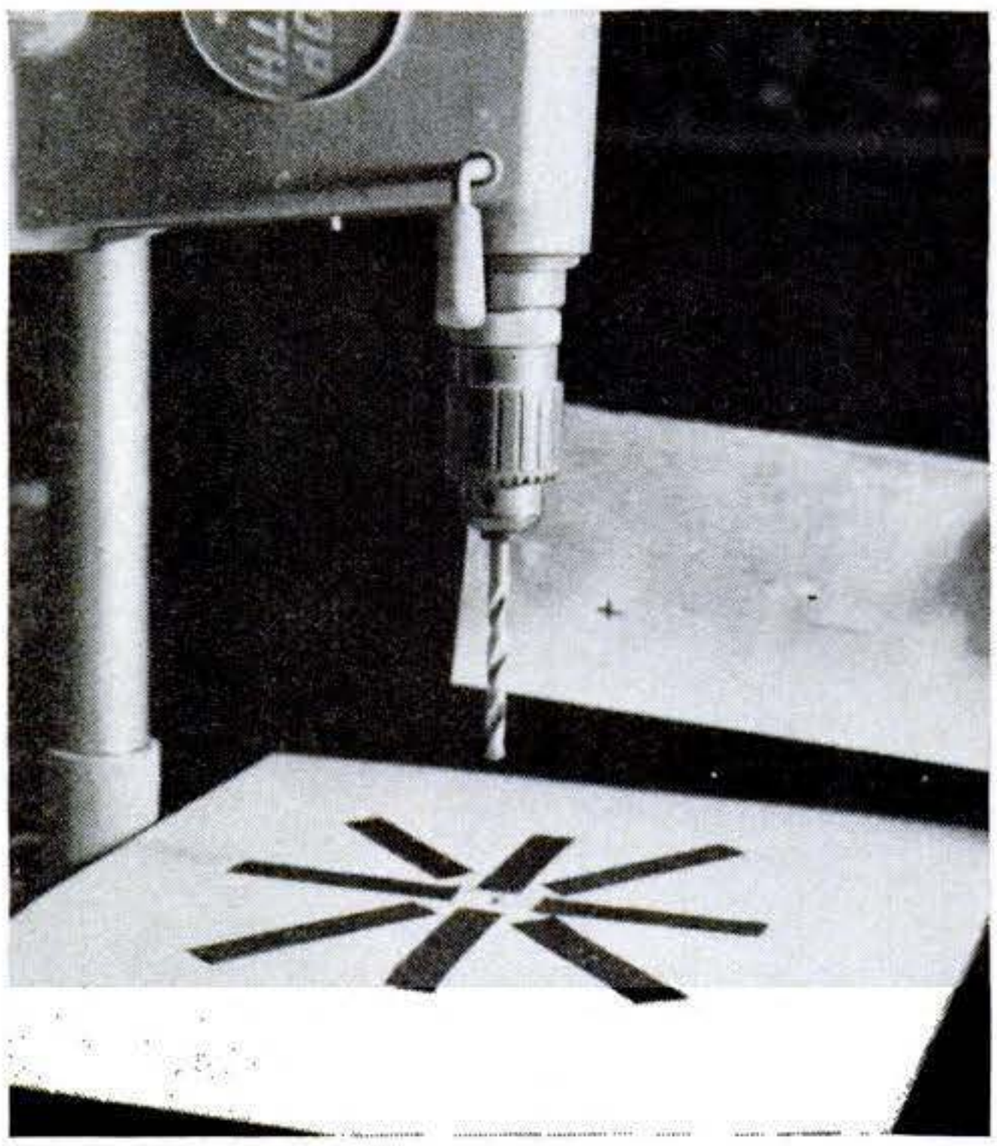
Name

Address

City State Zip

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

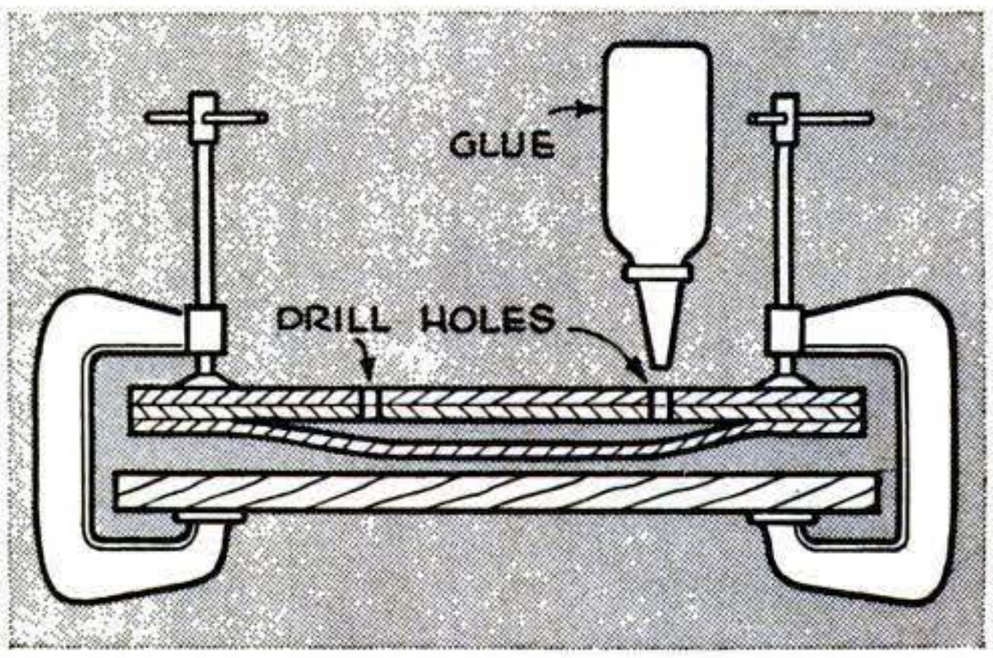
FROM PS READERS



Surface clamp for drilling metal

When you're drilling thin metal, stick several strips of cloth electrician's tape or double-faced masking tape on the drill-press table to keep the work from shifting and twisting. Strips placed in a radial pattern, as shown above, provide the best grip.

JIM JOHNSTONE, Sunnyvale, Calif.



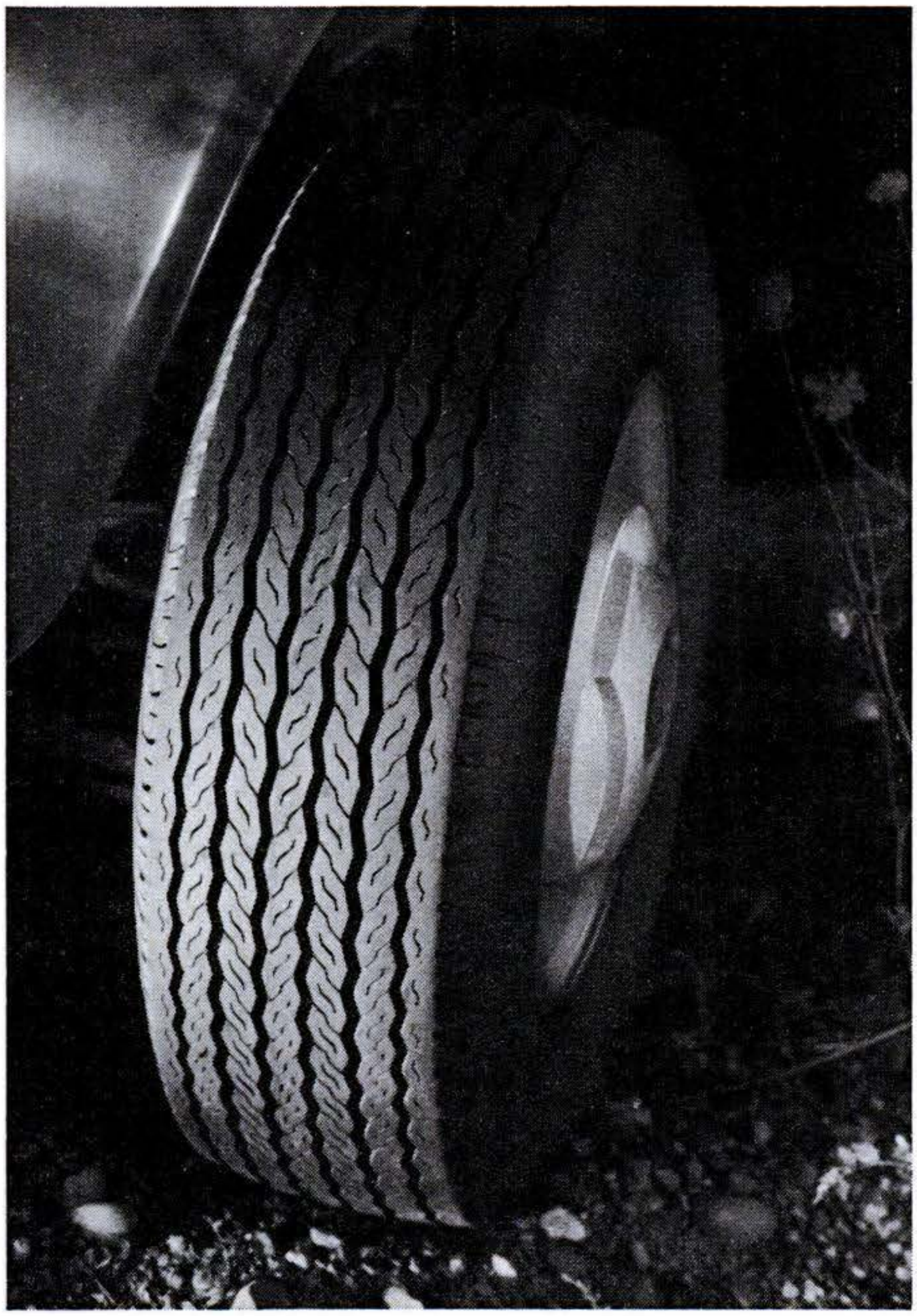
Glue makes invisible veneer repair

Blisters on a veneered surface are removed without a trace if you use this technique: Drill two ¼" holes in the wood behind the blister, being careful not to go through the face. Squeeze glue from a plastic squeeze bottle with a small tip into one hole until it starts to come out the other. Clamp a board over the blister and apply pressure gradually. Wipe off the excess glue and give the repair plenty of time to set.

ELWIN TRUMP, Wymore, Nebr.

Copyrighted material

Now Firestone announces a truck tire built on the Wide Oval principle.



The Transport Wide Oval Truck Tire.

Now a new truck tire for pickup, delivery and camper trucks. New in concept. New in shape. The Transport Wide Oval truck tire. It's lower and wider than ordinary truck tires. Extra wide and Shock-Fortified to carry extra loads. The wider tread puts more rubber on the road. Gives sure traction, stability and safety. Gives you more flotation, too—lets you take your truck or camper where you could never go before. This new truck tire runs easier, too, uses less gas, and stops quicker. Trade for the Transport Wide Oval truck tire now at any Firestone Dealer or Store. Or, specify it for your new truck or pickup camper.

Transport®, WIDE OVAL -FIRESTONE TM

Firestone

YOUR SAFETY IS OUR BUSINESS AT FIRESTONE

Copyrighted material

The crisp keen taste of the Northland.
New L&M Menthol Tall. 100 millimeters tall.
Taller than king size.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

New Deep-Diving Sub:

Our First Ferry to the Bottom of the Sea

By EDWIN A. LINK
Inventor and underwater pioneer

A little yellow submarine named Deep Diver has just begun making sea history. The 22-foot, four-man craft is the world's first operational submarine that puts out divers to work on the sea floor and picks them up again—a feat performed in its successful initial trials off the Bahamas.

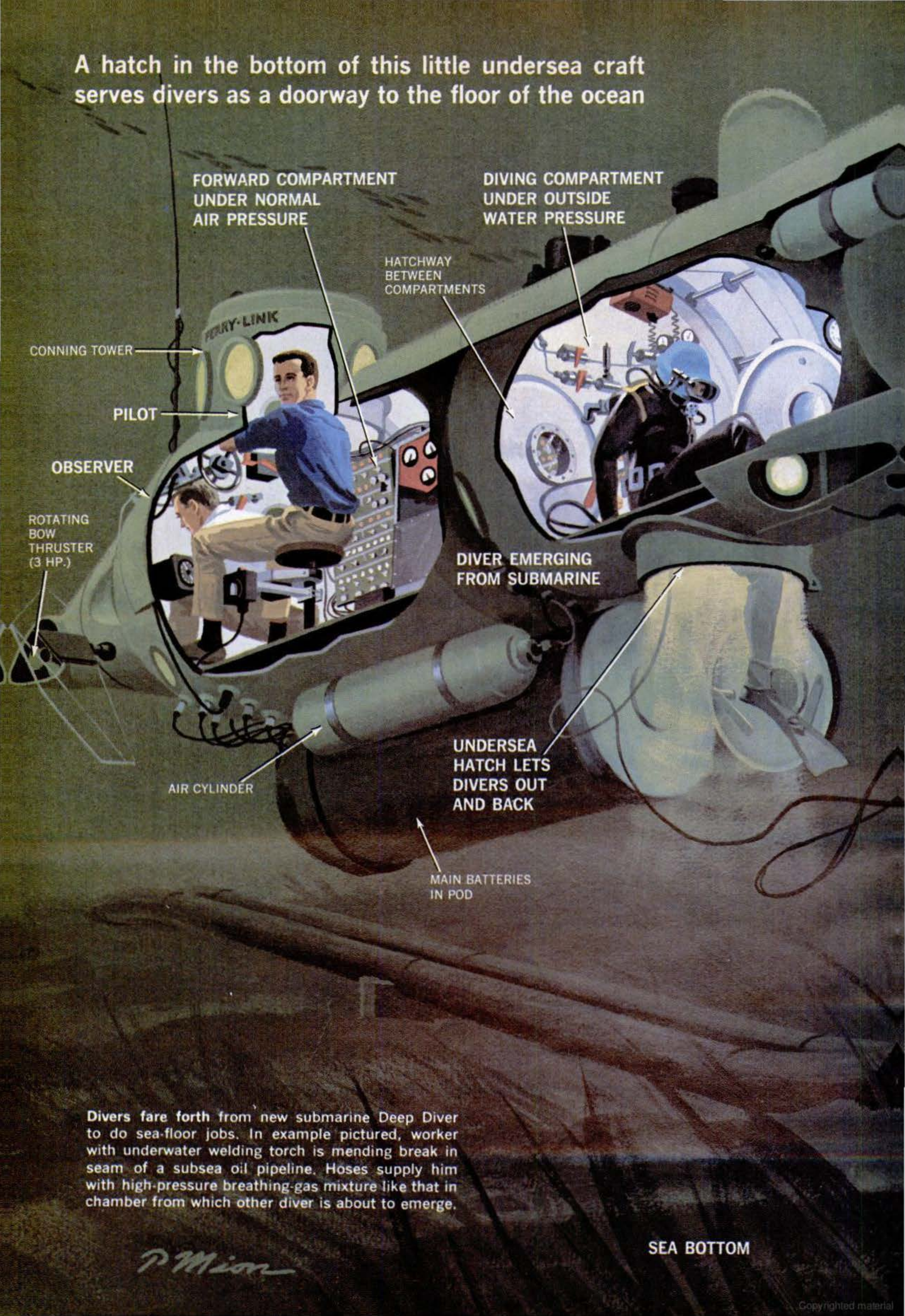
Here is a breakthrough in the conquest of the deep—a "taxi" for undersea construction and repair workers. And there are glamorous and dramatic uses—treasure hunting, lifesaving—for such a craft.

Continued

Diver has just emerged from submarine, which rests on bottom, in this underwater photo made during trial of Deep Diver off Grand Bahama, near Freeport. New undersea craft travels to and from operations area aboard a mother vessel, Link's 91-foot oceanographic yacht Sea Diver, which launches and recovers the 8¼-ton submarine with a small hydraulic crane.

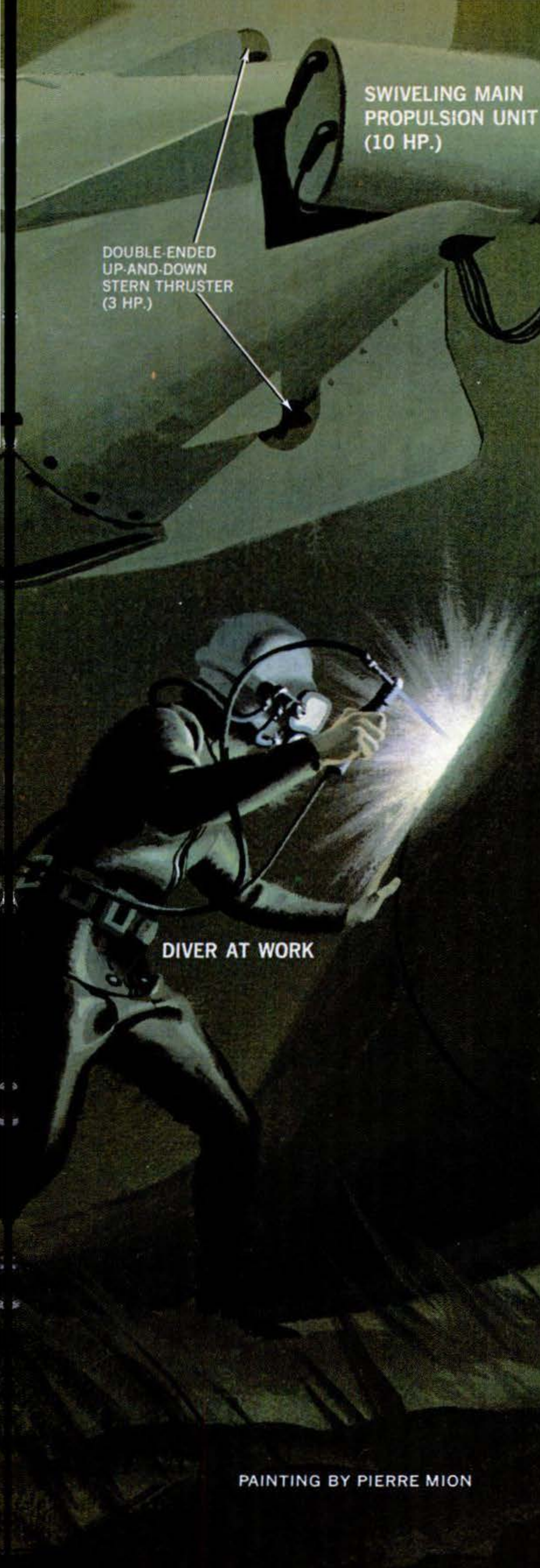
Copyrighted material

A hatch in the bottom of this little undersea craft serves divers as a doorway to the floor of the ocean



Divers fare forth from new submarine Deep Diver to do sea-floor jobs. In example pictured, worker with underwater welding torch is mending break in seam of a subsea oil pipeline. Hoses supply him with high-pressure breathing-gas mixture like that in chamber from which other diver is about to emerge.

Copyrighted material



PAINTING BY PIERRE MION

I designed Deep Diver in collaboration with Perry Submarine Builders, at whose Riviera Beach, Fla., plant it was built. Its owner now is Ocean Systems, Inc., for whom I am Chief Marine Consultant. It combines two things in one—an underwater vehicle to take divers to the bottom, and a diving chamber for their use when they get there. Because of its dual nature, its pressure hull—4½ feet in diameter and of special ½-inch-thick "T-1" steel—consists of two separate chambers.

A pilot and an observer, Deep Diver's operators, occupy the forward compartment. They breathe air under normal atmospheric pressure throughout a trip to the depths.

Two divers ride in the after compartment. They breathe a gas mixture suited to the high pressure of the depths—a combination of helium, nitrogen, and oxygen.

Fiberglass fairing, open to the sea, encloses the pressure hull and such external appendages as ballast and trim tanks, and a high-pressure sphere that holds the divers' breathing-gas supply.

Door to the sea floor. A hatch in the bottom of the divers' chamber offers a doorway to the ocean floor. When Deep Diver has reached an underwater work site, and breathing-gas pressure in the diving compartment has been raised high enough to match sea pressure outside, the hatch may be opened without admitting water.

The two divers may then step from the hatch to the sea floor and carry out an assigned task there. Their work done, they reenter the submarine, and their diving compartment becomes a decompression chamber—where the gradual process of bringing them down to normal pressure can begin while the submarine heads back toward the surface. [Continued on page 170]

Copyrighted material

'68 CARS: Some Chopped,

Buick LeSabre four-door hardtop has a new grille with more forceful lines but keeps its distinctive side sculpturing. Wheelbase stays at 123 inches. Standard V-8 engine will be more powerful for '68.

Buick Special two-door hardtop has totally new styling with touches of both Wildcat and Riviera.

Chevy II four-door hardtop has big-car styling, wider and roomier body; keeps single headlights.

Chevrolet Caprice two-door hardtop shows Continental-style rear quarters and rear fender spats.

Chevelle four-door hardtop has longer wheelbase, revised grille, and crisper, sharper body lines.

Copyrighted material

Others Stretched, All Sportier

Last-minute changes in the lineup are still possible, and some new prestige models will be added

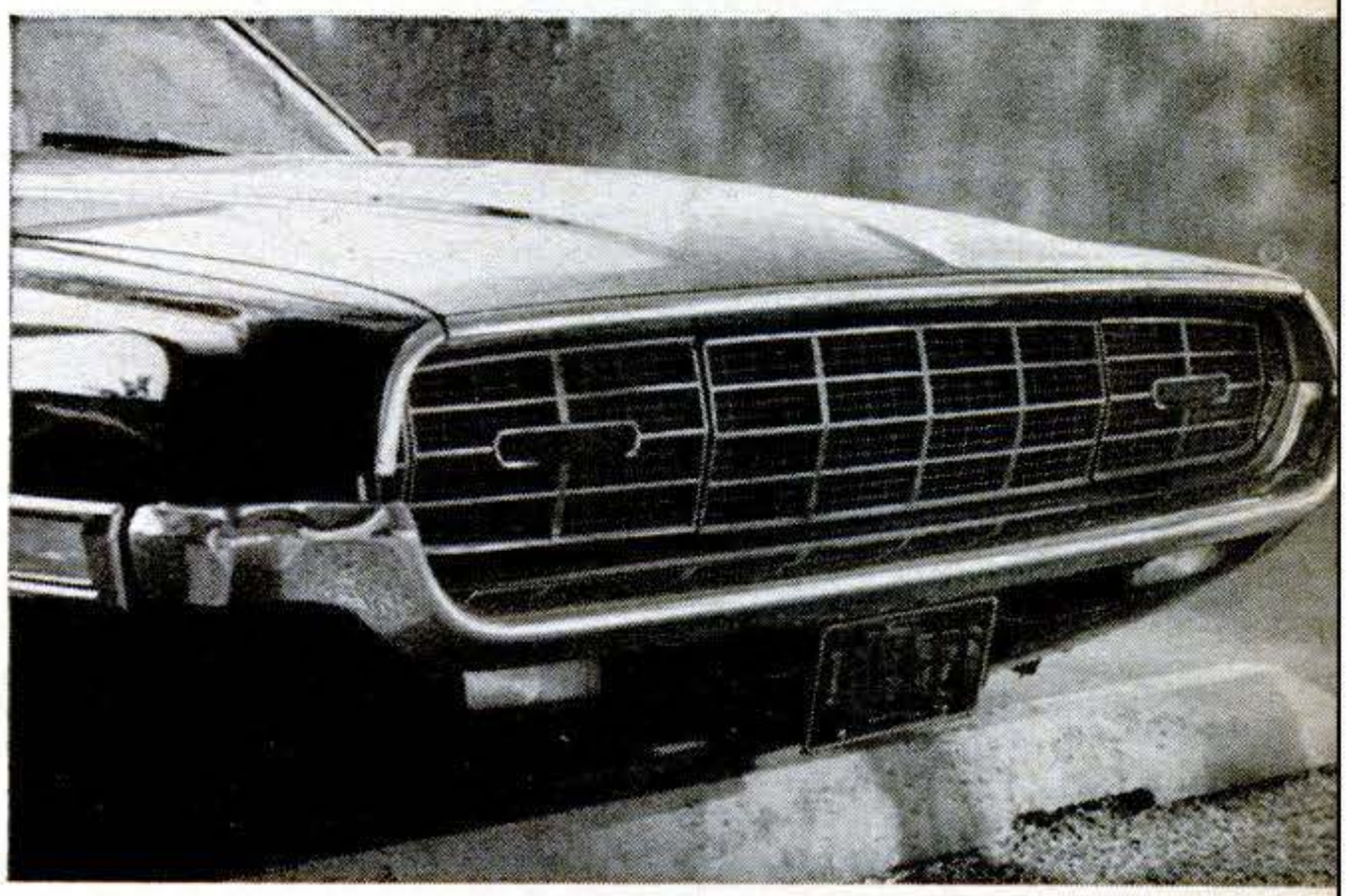
By JIM DUNNE / *PS Detroit Editor*

Would you believe it—there were a few things I didn't know when I told you about the '68 models last month. I keep finding new facts, and earlier reports are confirmed or proved wrong. Though the auto makers' overall plans for '68 are firm, it's not impossible to rush through a last-minute change to counteract a competitor's move. New models, such as top-line cars with prestige labels, can still be added. As we get closer to new-car announcement time, all the pieces in this great puzzle are beginning to fit together. The picture is almost complete now, and here are the latest hot flashes of Detroit news for you:

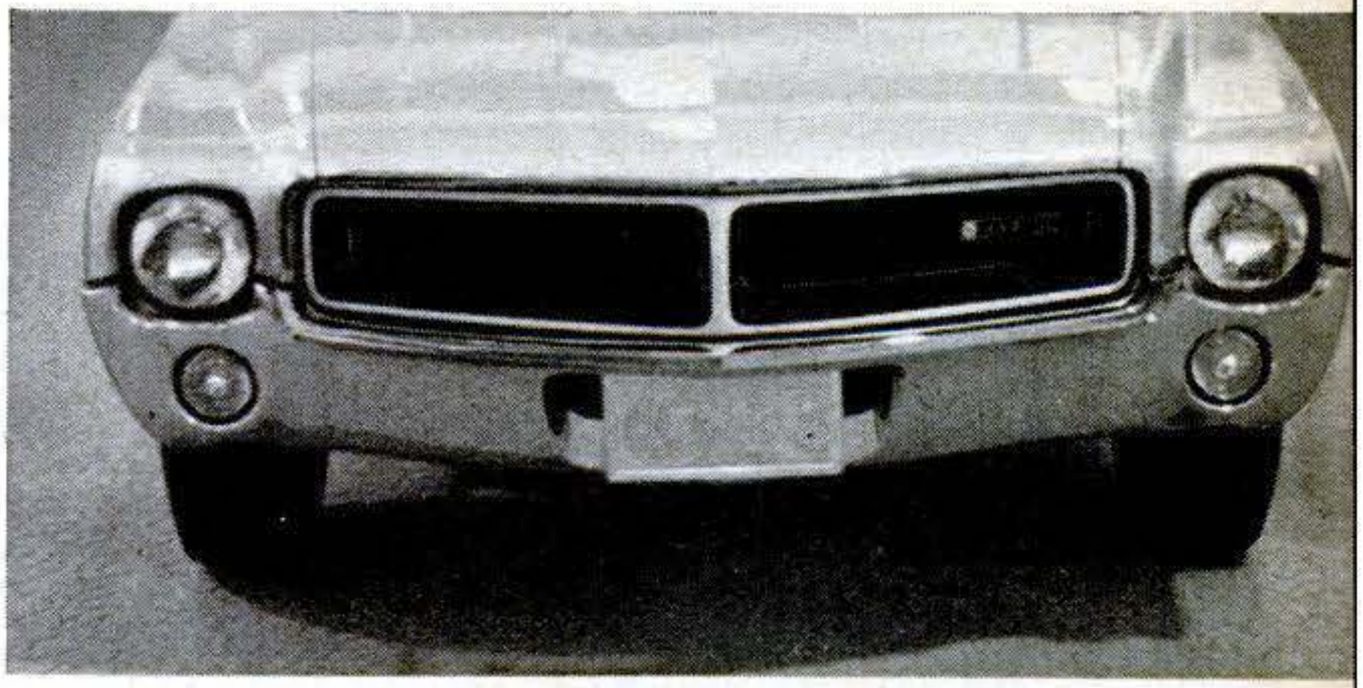
The Chevy II. Contrary to earlier reports, this car will have a completely new 1968 body, too. It looks exactly like the body GM is using for its intermediate cars. The Chevy II will come in two basic body styles, a two- and four-door sedan. Hardtops and convertibles are out. Best way to distinguish the Chevelle from the Chevy II is by the single headlight system on the smaller car. They look that much alike! If, as reports say, this is the intermediate GM body on the Chevy II, then the car will also have separate frame and body construction—a major change and a first for compacts.

Lincoln and Mercury. Lincoln's Mark III will be introduced late, as a 1968½ model. It will nearly duplicate the Cadillac Eldorado's dimensions with a 120-inch wheelbase and an overall length of 220 inches. Tires are 8.45 by 15 compared with 9.00 by 15 on the Eldorado. Warning lights are set in an overhead instrument panel above the windshield. The Mark III has coil springs all around

Continued



Thunderbird grille gets coarser "mouth-organ" mesh. No change in headlights, bumpers, or sheet metal.



American Motors' Javelin shows utter simplicity of frontal aspect, using single headlights.

Lincoln's Mark III grille occupies radiator area only. Flanking panels conceal dual headlights.

Copyrighted material

New Corvette has a lower hood line, a cleaned-up grille and integrated bumper design, gill-less fender skirts, a new tail-end spoiler, and new type retractable headlights. Car is lower, longer, and some 50 pounds heavier.

supporting a lengthened version of the Thunderbird frame.

In the big Mercury line, Park Lane models will get a new, more severe fastback two-door hardtop roof and headlights that roll back into the grille when not in use.

Parking lamps on the '68 Lincoln are mounted on the leading edges of front fenders just above the bumper, and the grille has a coarser pattern. The grille is slightly changed on the T-Bird, untouched on the Cougar. Biggest change inside the T-Bird is the front bench seat now offered as standard. Besides eliminating the bucket seats in front, this does away with the center console that flows up into the instrument panel. A fold-down center armrest is standard with the bench front seat.

"Montego" is the name of a new Mercury intermediate top-of-the-line model.

The Fairlane. Next year's model is greatly changed inside as well as in outer skin. Interior door handles are recessed inside armrests for safety reasons, and hidden completely from view, similar to the present Camaro. Instruments are recessed, too, deep inside four cushioned pods right in front of the driver. On four-speed Fairlanes, the shift lever is extra long so the driver does not have to reach when shifting.

The Charger. Chrysler's styling leader for 1968, the all-new Charger, is startlingly different from the '67 car. It has a recessed, plastic grille, recessed backlight (a la GM's present intermediates), a hint of an air spoiler at the rear edge of the trunk lid, and a definite Chevrolet look from the rear. The Charger's roof line has been changed from full fastback to semi-fastback. An interesting feature is the gas-cap location. Dodge has placed it atop the fender at the front corner of the trunk. The cap itself is extra large and heavily chromed, and no effort was made to blend it in with the body lines of the car. Unlike some competitors, the Charger will keep its front vent windows.

Inside, the Charger's sporty layout has been abandoned in an obvious move to reduce the selling price. Standard seats are bench, front and rear, replacing the buckets and full-length console. The rear seat with the flexibility to form a flat floor clear back through the trunk is no longer available on the Charger.

The Corvette. One of the most exciting cars next year is Corvette. Its styling is completely new. The fiberglass body has been stretched seven inches by lengthening the nose of the car. This probably accounts for most of the 50 pounds of added curb weight. New features of Corvette include door openings that extend deeply into the roof to aid entry and exit, a bob-tailed rear end with air-spoiler lip, and a

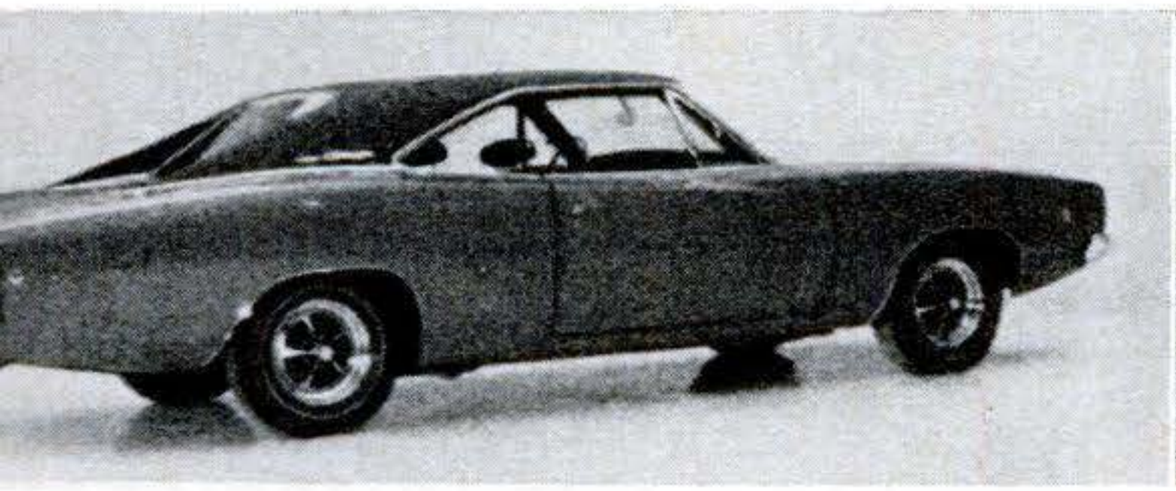
Mercury Monterey sports a new grille with increased Lincoln influence and a semi-fastback hardtop body that is based on the LTD.

Mercury Comet shares the full-si Mercury's profile on a smaller scal

Copyrighted material

Ford's LTD has longer front overhang with a new full-width grille and retractable headlights.

Fastback LTD? Valances around car's backlight give fastback profile yet assure you a normal rear view.



Dodge Charger has all-new body with the fenders and backlight treatment reminiscent of GM styling.

Charger grille remains full-width but is lowered and gives a less brutal appearance than old model.

detachable roof for the convertible that exactly matches the styling of the hardtop.

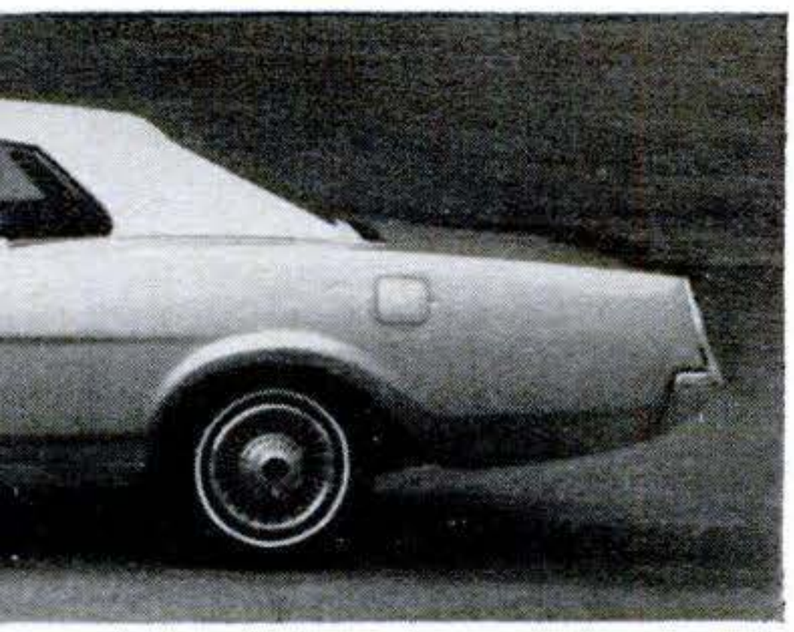
Grand Prix. Pontiac's Grand Prix will stick with hideaway headlights, but otherwise its grille will be identical with the other Pontiacs. With this move, the whole Pontiac line, from Firebird to Bonneville, will have a one-theme grille—a heavy chrome bar circling the grille with a vertical chrome bar splitting the grille down the middle. Except for these changes and the all-new Tempest line, '68 Pontiacs are little different in appearance.

Several lines of full-size GM cars will have a new AC electric fuel pump. It is immersed in the tank, needs no maintenance, and, it is claimed, eliminates vapor lock.

Modified grilles and rear ends tell most of the story for Chrysler Corp. big cars.

A new four-barrel carb. Available on some Chrysler Corp. V-8s is a carburetor that acts more positively in opening the secondary barrels when extra power is needed. Called AVS for Air Valve Secondary, it's made by Carter. Not only does it furnish more power, but its precise operation is more economical since it delivers fuel exactly when it can be used. Key to the new carb is an air valve that opens the secondary barrels on demand from the engine instead of by accelerator pressure.

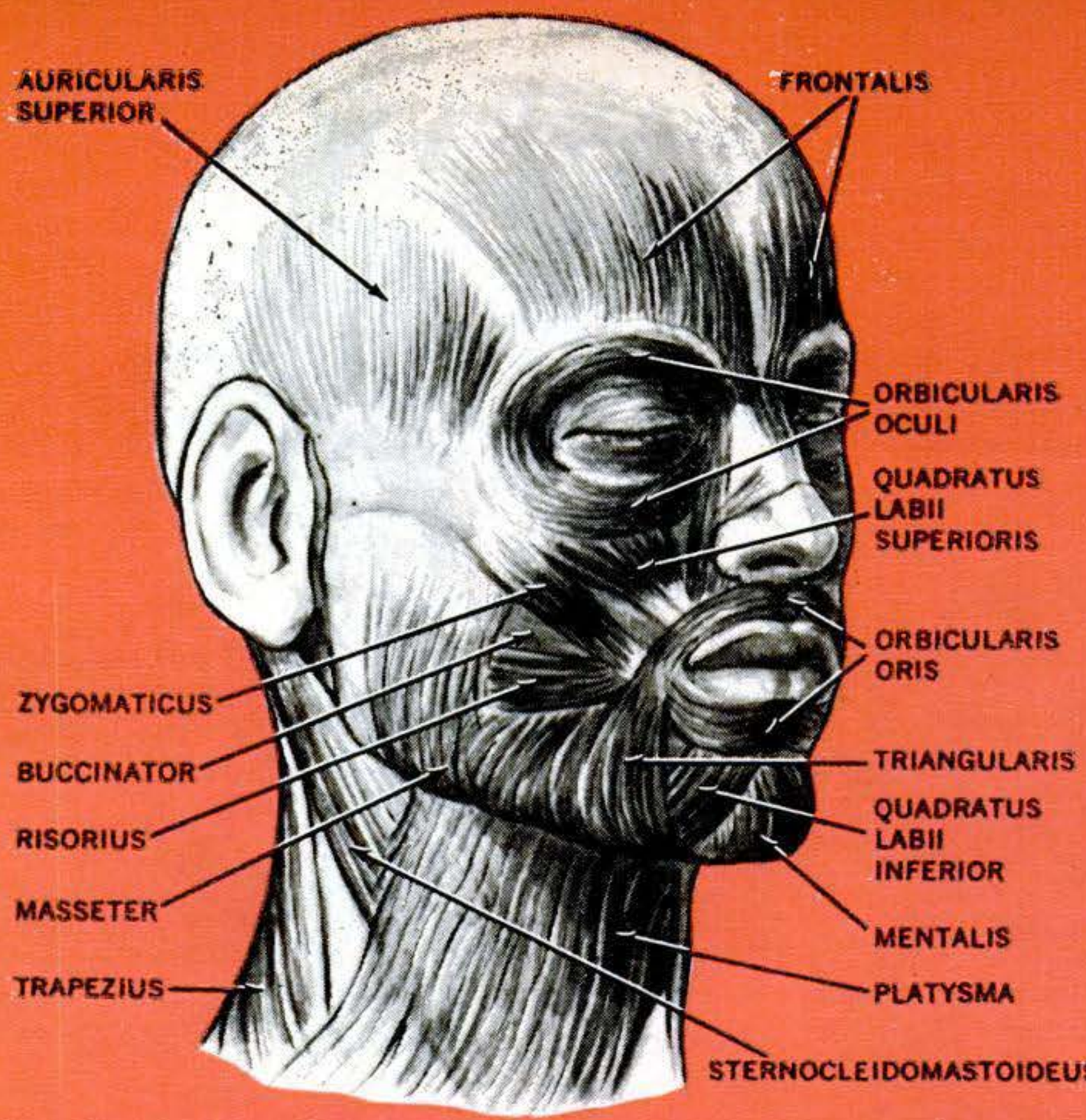
New engines. Chrysler's lineup will take on a new 340-cu.-in. V-8 for use as the main power plant in the Barracuda line. This is a bored-out version of Chrysler's 318-cu.-in. job (redesigned last year). Also new in the engine lineup are hydraulic tappets for the 273-cu.-in. V-8, the last of the Company V-8s to get them. All the other V-8s—440, 383, 426, 318—will be offered again next year. PS



ith a more conservative roof line. he familiar vent windows are gone.

Buick Special chassis for four-door bodies has been stretched to 116-inch wheelbase. Side sculpturing is borrowed from the big Buicks.

Copyrighted material



Illustrations courtesy of Today's Health, published by the American Medical Association

THE MUSCLES OF EXPRESSION

Surprising New Facts About Your Muscles

Here's a fascinating look at how your more than 600 muscles work—and some ways to get more out of them

By LAWRENCE GALTON

Your muscles are wondrous stuff. Given the right wing equipment, you could fly. You have the muscle power for it. A physiologist at University College, London, not long ago figured out that it would take 0.4 horsepower for a 175-pound man to fly, and that the average man's muscles can produce that much power for as long as 30 minutes.

Few things are as basic to life as muscles. Recently, investigators have been amassing considerable new information about what goes on in your muscles, what they can do, what's good for them, and what things can go wrong with them.

It's by muscle contraction that your heart pumps blood, air gets sucked into your lungs, food is pushed along the digestive tract. Muscle contractions also make you laugh, squeeze out the tears when you cry, focus your eyes when you read (see illustration above).

You have more than 600 muscles. Look at one under a microscope and you'll see that it's made up of a mass of elongated fibers. All told, there are about six trillion fibers in the body, each no thicker than a hair, yet capable of supporting 1,000 times its own weight.

When a muscle contracts, it shortens by as much as a half. Investigators have found that a single contraction raises

Copyrighted material

An inside look at some of your 600-odd muscles

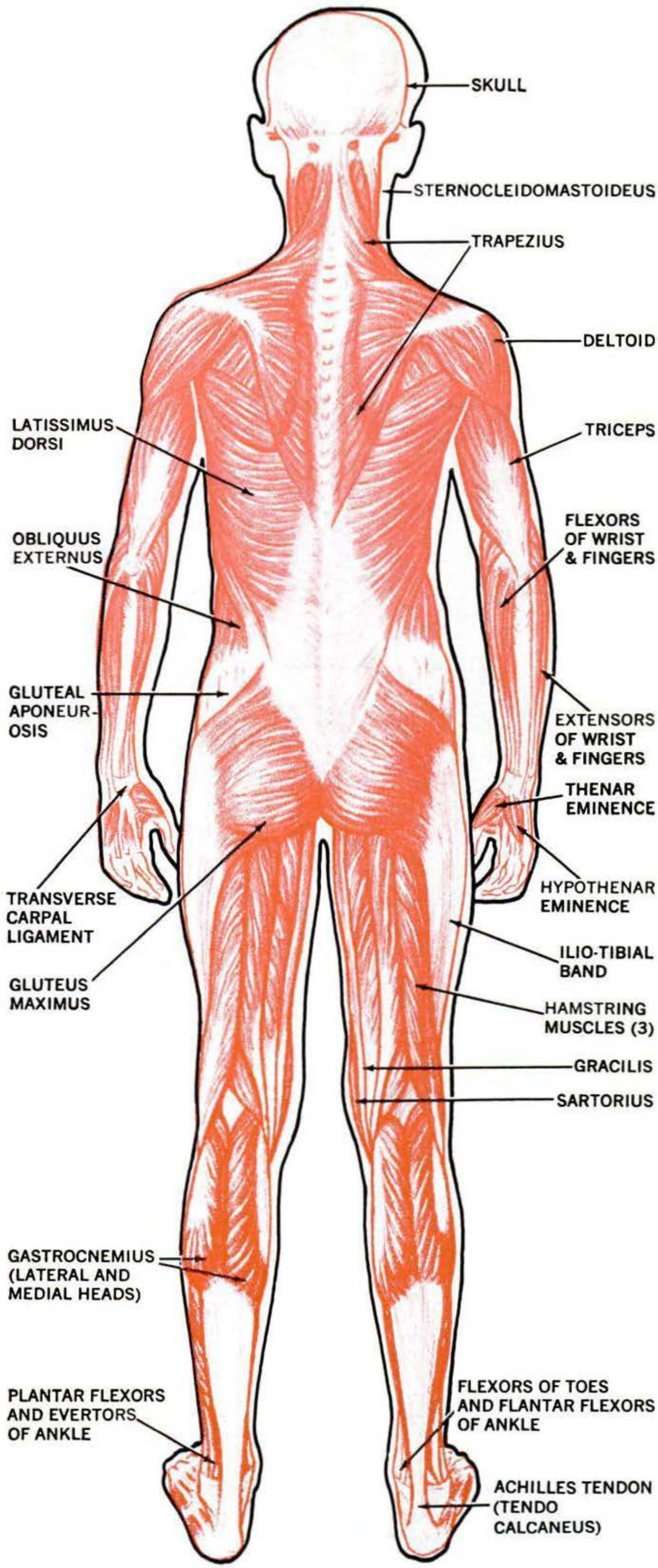
When you wink, sneer, or smile, like the man at left, it's done with small bundles of muscle fibers around your eyes, mouth, and nose. Your major muscles (shown in the drawing at right) include the sartorius—longest in body—which allows you to cross your legs.

the temperature of muscles a few thousandths of a degree. The human muscle has about the same efficiency as the best car engine in converting fuel into energy—about 30 percent—with the rest going into heat.

The basic fuel in muscle is glycogen. It comes from food and is stored in muscle tissue. The energy needed for muscle functioning comes from the reaction between glycogen and oxygen brought in via the blood. The energy is released as the reaction goes through a series of stages until only carbon dioxide and water are left.

In vigorous activity, you use up energy so fast that you can't get enough oxygen into the muscles—even though air intake through your lungs shoots up to 100 quarts a minute (from six to eight at rest). Then your heart increases its pumping work by as much as 600 percent to rush more oxygen-

Continued



Copyrighted material

laden blood to the hard-working muscles.

When muscles age. Muscle strength varies, of course, between the sexes and also with age. For both sexes, strength increases rapidly in the teens, continues to increase (but more slowly) in the early twenties, reaches a maximum in the mid to late twenties, after which it remains level for five to 10 years and then declines slowly.

Studies indicate that a woman trying hard enough can achieve about 60 percent of the maximum strength of a man. But women tend to lose more of their strength with age than do men; by 65, when men still have about 50 percent of their maximum strength, women have lost all they gained from the age of 10 on.

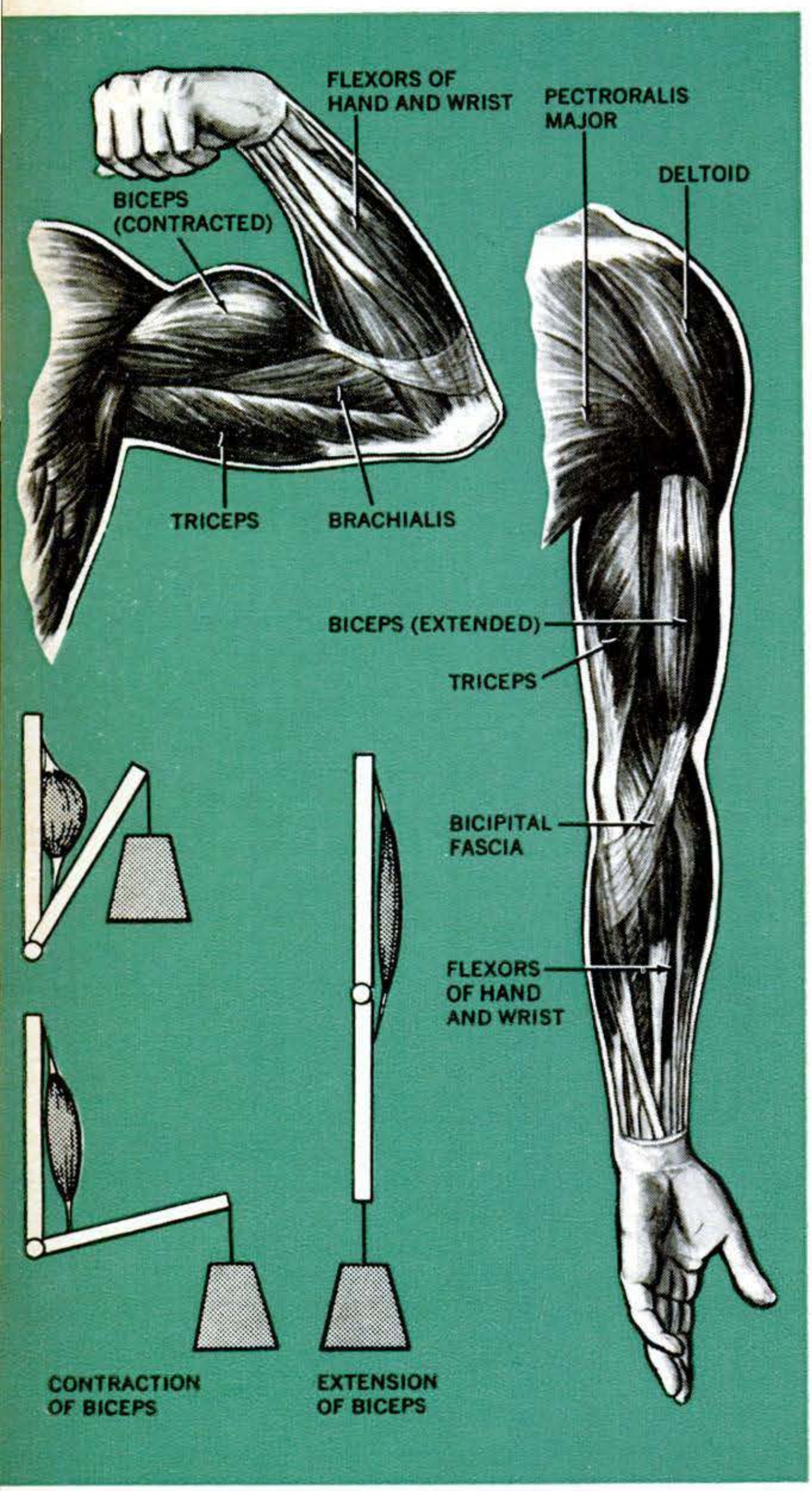
Muscular strength depends upon use. Latest studies with isometric exercises—in which muscles are tensed without movement—indicate that if maximum tension is exerted for six to 10 seconds at a time and the exercises are repeated several times a day, it's possible to increase strength at the rate of about 10 percent a week.

No less important than strength—for the athlete and for you—is stamina. Stamina, or endurance, is built by continuous activity which stimulates the lungs to increase their volume, conditions the heart to push more blood to the muscles with each beat, and even increases the efficiency with which muscles pull oxygen out of the blood, all adding up to increased ability of muscles to function longer with less fatigue.

Muscle-building techniques. Isometric exercises can be used to build muscular strength. So can old-fashioned (but still sound) isotonic exercises such as push-ups, pull-ups, and sit-ups. Go through a series of isotonics at a brisk pace and you can work up to a huffing-and-puffing stage, building up endurance, too. And various noncalisthenic activities and games also can be used for endurance.

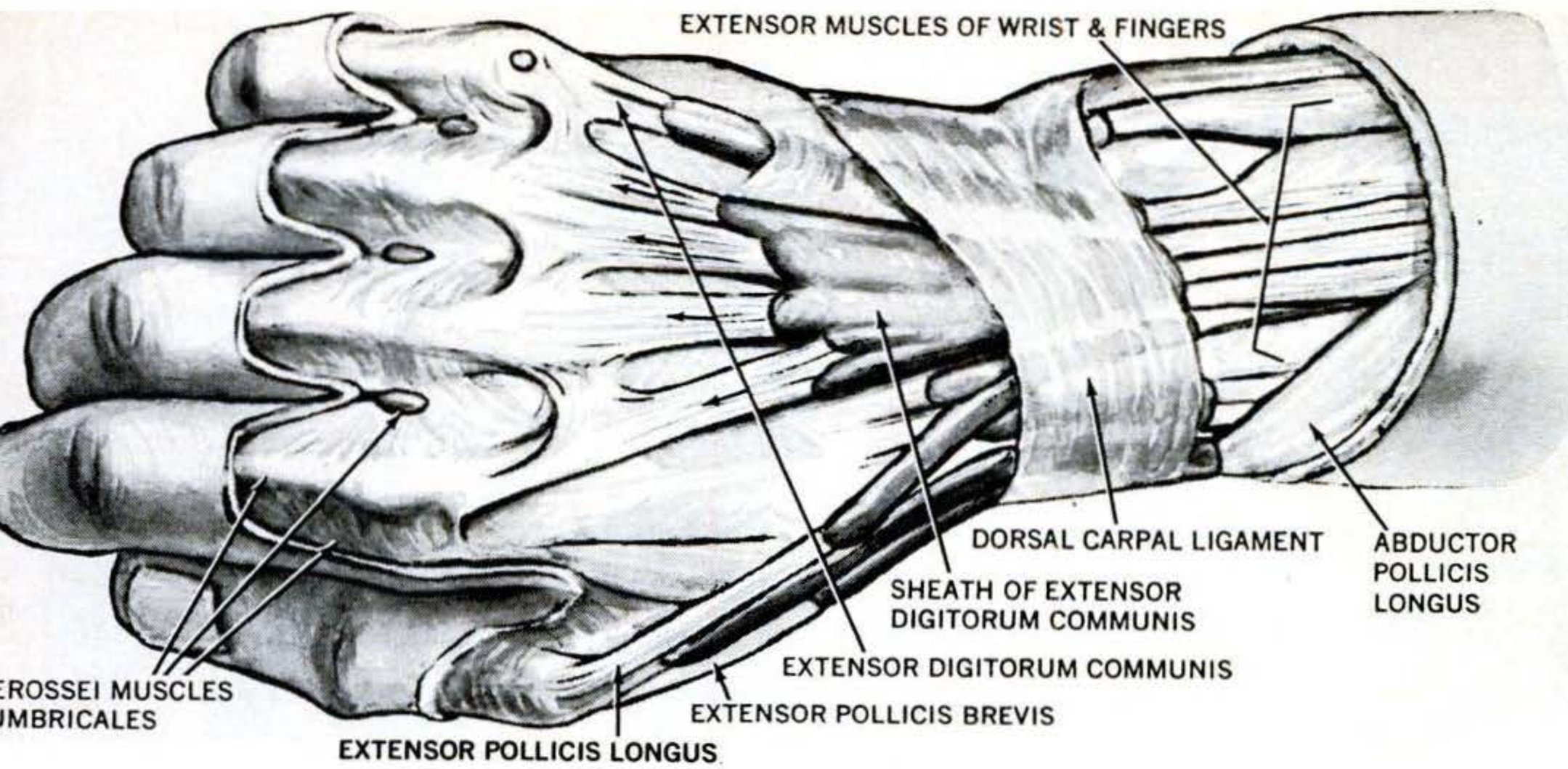
Not golf, though. Too much standing around and walking. Still, playing golf, you burn up considerable energy—about 223 calories an hour—3.9 times greater than the amount burned when you're doing nothing, just resting. That's better than archery (169 calories), bowling (190), volleyball (210). On the other hand, canoeing (420 calories), cycling (410), jogging (679), and even brisk walking (334) are all useful for building endurance.

Feeding your muscles. Recently, scientists have debunked old misconceptions about muscle care and feeding.



The biceps and triceps move your fingers. The biceps can bend the elbow, but to straighten it, the triceps must contract.

Copyrighted material



Hand muscles do double duty of sheathing the tendons and allowing movement of the fingers.

In its latest handbook on athletic training, the American Medical Association points out: "Contrary to traditional ideas, research indicates that 'going heavy' on protein in the training diet serves no useful purpose . . . Protein, as was formerly believed, does not seem to be the chief source of muscular energy."

Actually, investigators have been finding that during exercise what's needed for burning is carbohydrates (sugar, starch)—and that virtually no protein is burned. Which is a good thing. Because when carbohydrates are burned, the waste products are carbon dioxide and water, and these can be gotten rid of through the lungs and the skin. But when proteins burn, there is a residue of acid that can only be excreted through the kidneys—and kidney function stops during exercise.

Another old mistaken notion is that drinking water before or during strenuous physical exertion is bad. On the contrary, it's good. During hot or humid weather it can help avoid heat stroke. And in studies last summer, investigators at the Physiology of Exercise Laboratory at the University of Toledo, Ohio, made a surprising discovery: Drinking cold water before or during an athletic event actually led to better performance.

What about warm-ups? Warming up and tapering off also have come in for new looks. Scientists haven't determined yet whether warming up improves athletic performance, but they do know that it serves another important purpose—safety.

Light warm-up exercises limber up muscles; they also get the heart and lungs ready to sustain exertion. As one investigator puts it, they're the equivalent of what the airplane pilot does when he taxis out to the runway, then stops and guns each engine. "He is bringing components up to optimum temperature and pressure ranges . . . an obvious safety measure." Warm-up exercises also contribute to safety by tuning up the nervous system. When you move one muscle, a second one—antagonist of the first—should relax its tension properly to avoid injury.

There's also evidence now that tapering off serves an important physiological function. When you're exercising vigorously, your heart is pumping blood faster to the muscles. And after leaving the muscles, the blood enters the vein system to return to the lungs and heart. While you're exercising, the contracting muscles press on the veins and produce a pumping action that helps get the blood back fast enough for another go-around.

If you stop activity suddenly, the heart for a time continues to pump blood fast, but the muscles, no longer active, don't help the blood get back—and there may be enough pooling of blood, especially in the legs, to cause a temporary shortage elsewhere, making you feel faint,

[Continued on page 186]

Copyrighted material

Famous conductor has one-handed clock

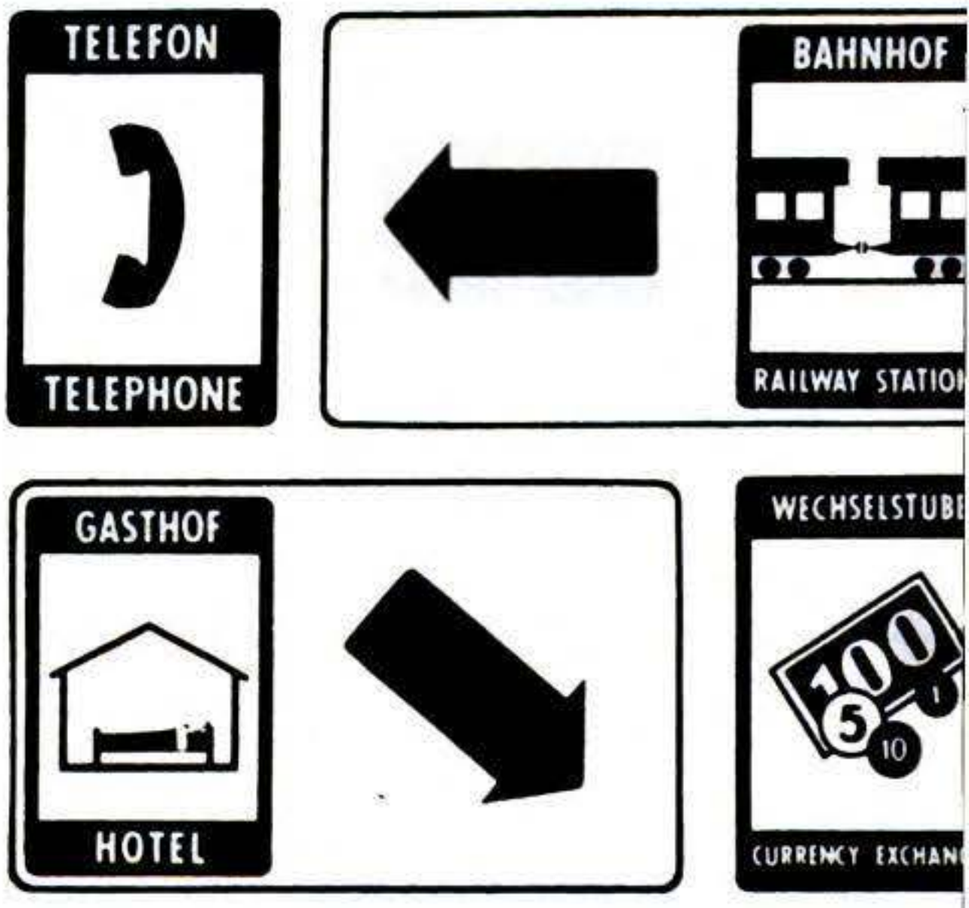
One of the world's great musicians, Leopold Stokowski, searched for years for a one-handed electric clock. To him, minute and second hands were superfluous. He didn't find one. So he built his own. He buried an electric motor in one wall of his New York apartment and painted a giant dial face on the outside, as shown above.

Cycle signal mast

Here's a boon to the motorcycle rider who finds himself in dense auto traffic with nobody paying any attention to him. It's a stop-and-turn signaling mast seven feet high, made by the Speedway Safety Devices Co., 1303 McKinley, Des Moines, Iowa.

Fancy-pants 150-m.p.h. executive chopper

The latest thing in executive transport at 150 m.p.h. is this Hughes four-seat helicopter with ultramodern styling. It also—of course—totes a pilot and luggage, and can go 450 miles between gas stops. The military version of the craft, from which it was adapted, claims 23 world records in speed, rate of climb, and distance.

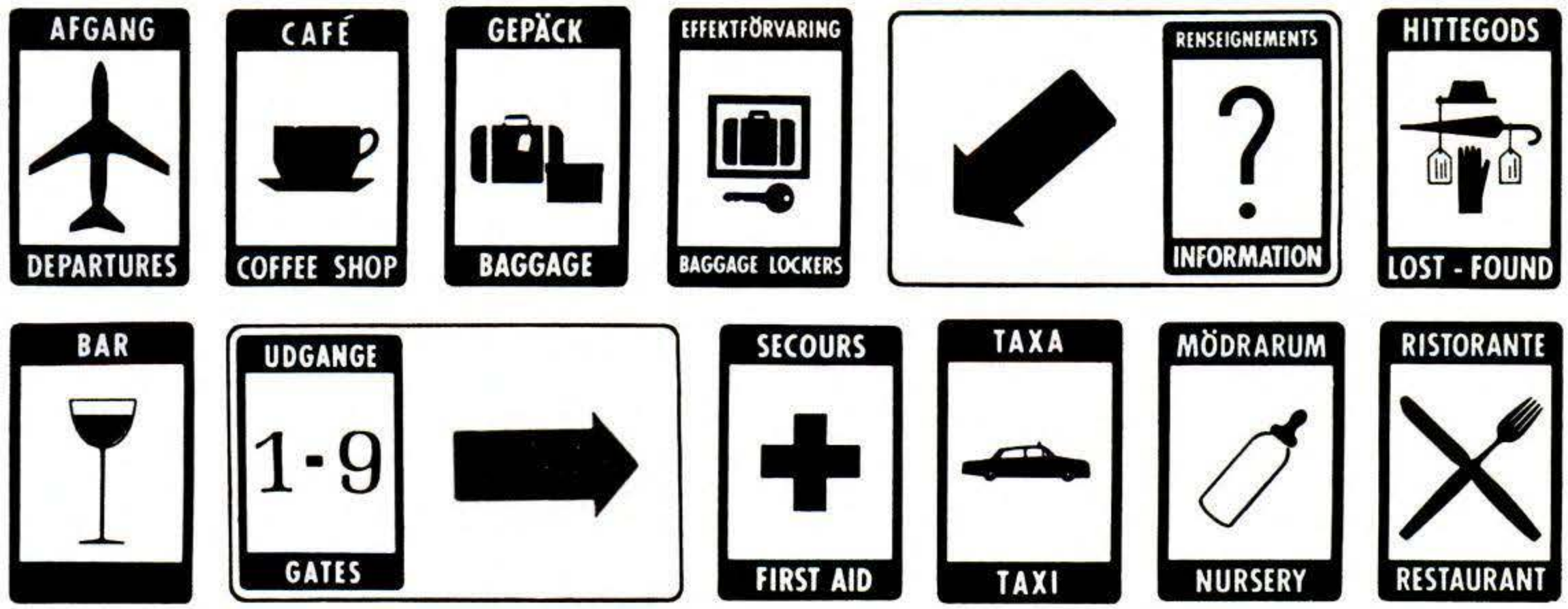


Airport signs proposed to en passengers' confusio

Copyrighted material

"Carpet" of light illuminates a San Francisco bridge

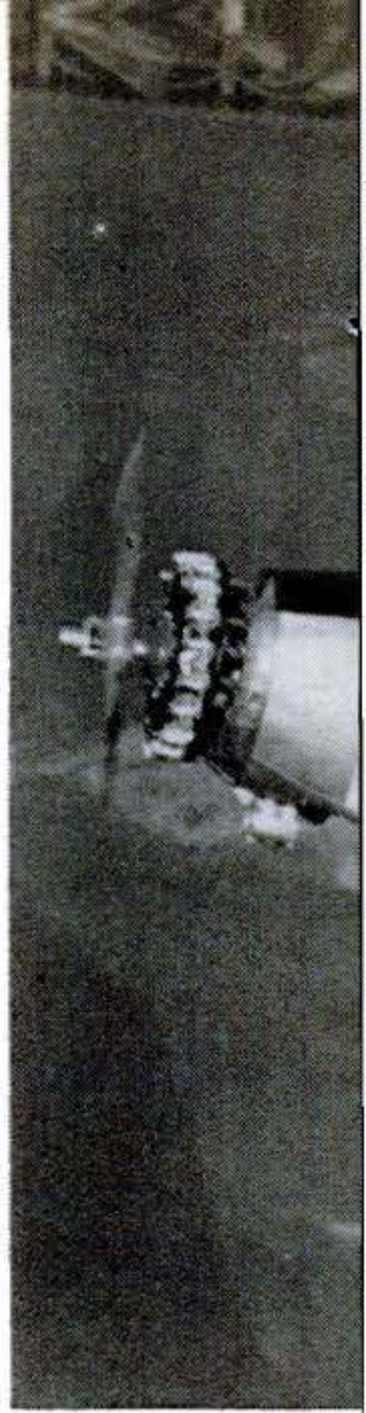
It's like driving on a luminous road that is almost without glare when you cross the new San Mateo Bridge spanning San Francisco Bay. The motorist enjoys continuous light instead of going from one pool of light to another, with darkness between. The light source is "continuous luminaries" built into a 30-inch-high barrier dividing opposing traffic. Wellmade Metal Products and the State of California devised the system.



Airport signs throughout the world frequently are so much gibberish to the traveler. To end the confusion, the International Air Transport Assn. proposes that airports use picture symbols, interpretable whether a person speaks English or Hottentot. Yet the passenger may have a question: What's a railway-station sign doing at an airport?

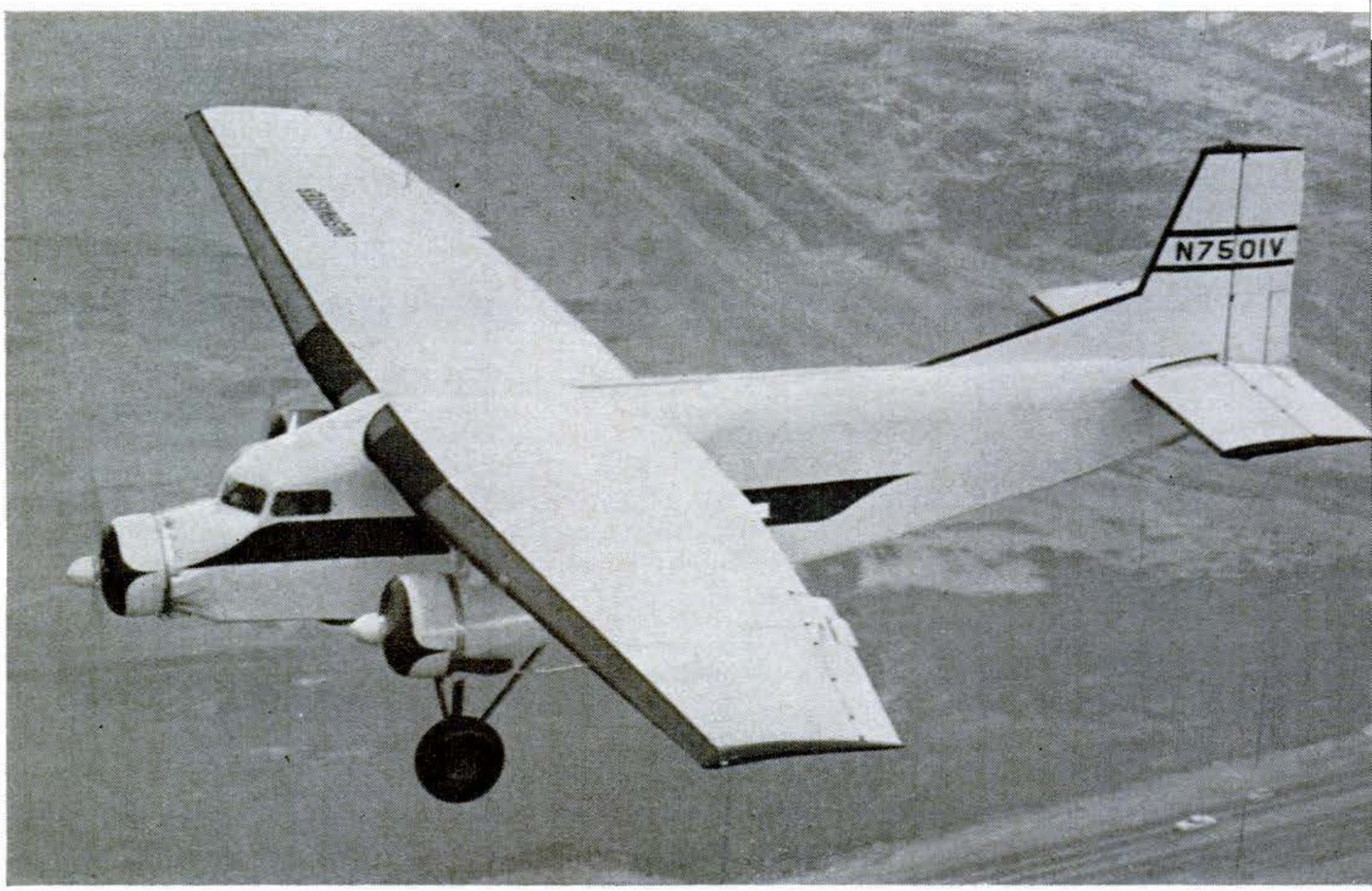
Copyrighted material

TIN GOOSE weighed 13,500 pounds fully loaded, cruised at 122 m.p.h. It carried 13 to 15 passengers in removable wicker seats. Only two of its three 420-hp. engines carried cowlings. At one time it was the world's fastest multiengine plane. Wing compartments carried cargo.



The "Tin Goose" Comes Back

BUSHMASTER looks like the old Ford. It should—it's almost a copy. In an age of jets weighing hundreds of tons and flying at 600 m.p.h., the new tri-motor grosses 12,500 pounds, cruises at 146 m.p.h. It is 49½ feet long. The three engines produce 450 hp. each.

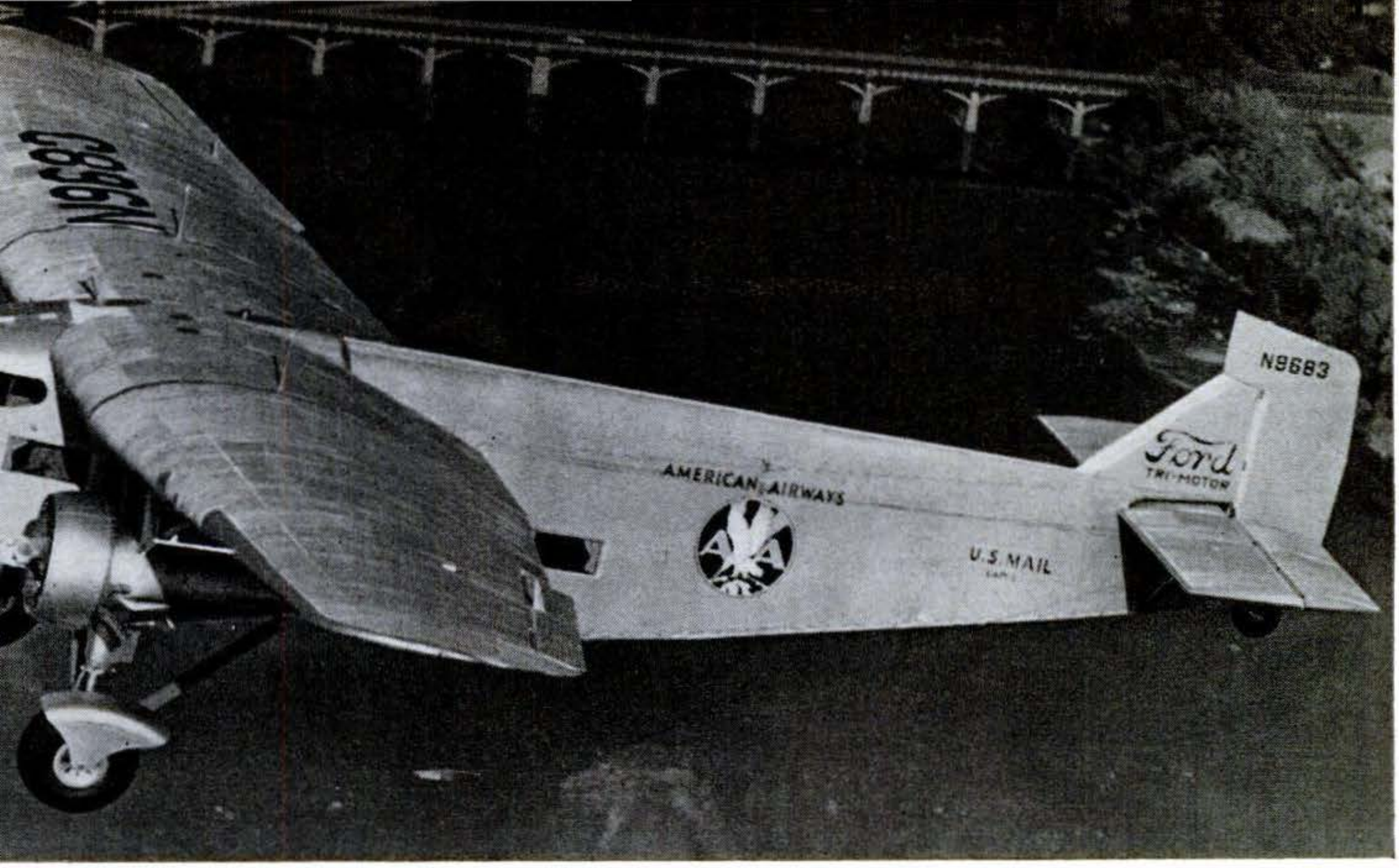


Thirty-five years ago the most famous transport plane in the U.S. was a tri-motored giant (for its day) nicknamed "The Tin Goose." It was made by Henry Ford the Elder.

The Tin Goose is back. A lineal descendant of the old Ford, it looks just about the same, right down to the corrugated aluminum-alloy skin. It's the same size. It's a little sleeker, of course, a little faster, and the control cables that used to slap against the outside of the fuselage now nest in inside conduits. But the engine power is almost the same in this reincarnation, called the Bushmaster 2000, and it still has a tail wheel—when all other transports rest on tricycle gear. It carries 15 persons.

Ford built 196 Tin Goose planes between 1925 and 1932. In 1929 Charles A.

Copyrighted material



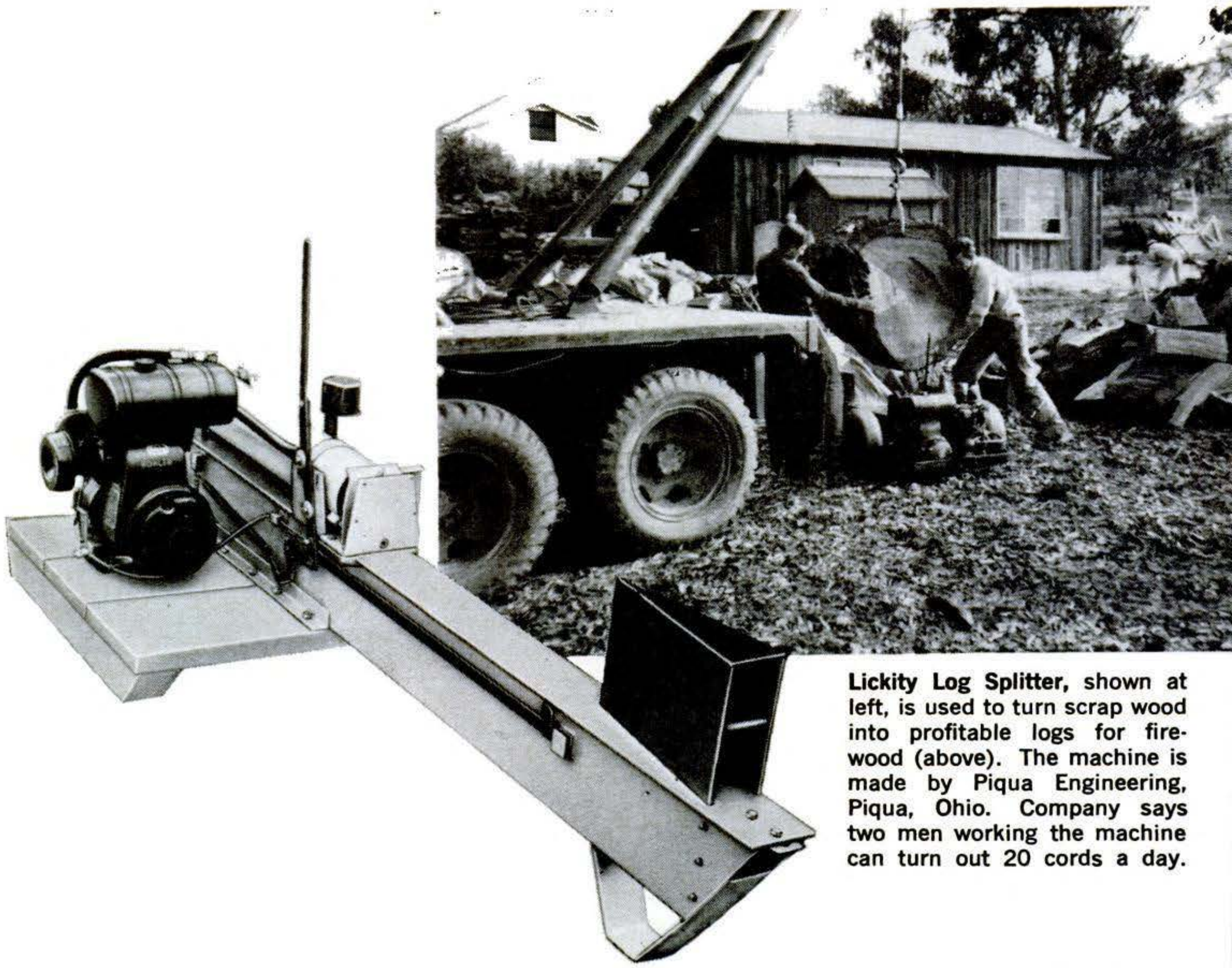
Early-day picture in front of a Transcontinental Air Transport Ford with its unretractable landing gear (duplicated in the Bushmaster) contains some notables—and see if you can pick them out. They are Douglas Fairbanks Sr., Anne Morrow Lindbergh, Mary Pickford, and Charles Lindbergh.

Old Ford's single seats, like Bushmaster's, flanked narrow aisle. Airline showed no movies en route.

Lindbergh piloted a Ford Tri-Motor in the inaugural flight of the first scheduled, transcontinental passenger service. For years, most airlines used this plane. Dozens of the originals are still in service hauling freight and passengers in the U.S. and in Central and South America.

The Bushmaster, made by Aircraft Hydro-Forming, Inc., Gardena, Calif., is designed for the same kind of jobs.

Copyrighted material



Lickity Log Splitter, shown at left, is used to turn scrap wood into profitable logs for firewood (above). The machine is made by Piqua Engineering, Piqua, Ohio. Company says two men working the machine can turn out 20 cords a day.

Machines That Make

Here's how many mechanically inclined men are using their spare time to make big profits on shoestring investments

By HERBERT SHULDINER

A Portales, N.M., civil servant leaves his office every evening, but his real day is just beginning. To change from the daily routine, he goes down to his basement shop and starts sharpening lawnmower blades and re-toothing saws on two inexpensive machines. His annual income from this leisure-time activity is more than $2,000.

After a day of ministering to the sick, a Chicago hospital employee spends his free time at a laminating press, making unusual gift items—and earns about $100 weekly.

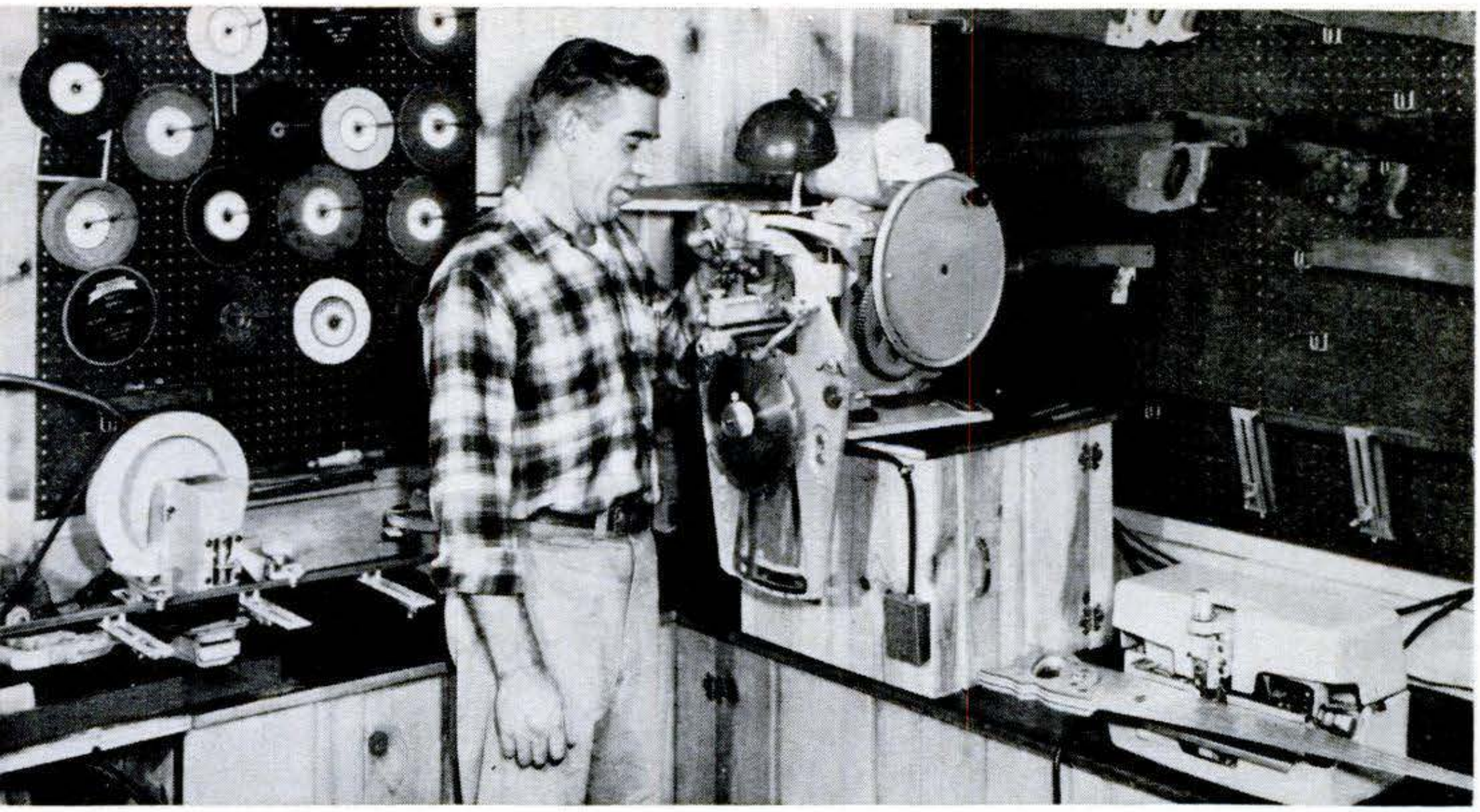
A father-son team started with one rug-cleaning machine several years ago and built up a business that brings in over $30,000 annually.

These are just some of the thousands of people who like to work with their hands who have found a satisfying sideline that can often be expanded into a profitable full-time business.

It takes hard work and a willingness to use some of your leisure time. But surprisingly, you don't have to save thousands of dollars to start a small business of your own. Some enterprises can be launched for under $100, many others for under $500.

You can choose from inexpensive machines that perform such sought-after

Copyrighted material



An entire saw-repair shop can be set up in a corner of your basement. The man in the photo above has an assortment of Foley saw-sharpening equipment, which the company says can gross from six to 10 dollars an hour—90 percent of it profit. The equipment is installed on an ordinary bench and includes an automatic saw filer (center), a power setter (right), and a re-toother (left). The automatic filer does both handsaws and circular saws like the one shown in the machine. The power-setter unit resets saw teeth in proper position, bringing them to the right angle prior to being sharpened. The re-toother cuts full sets of new teeth—both rip and crosscut. The entire outfit costs about $700 and can be bought for a 10-percent down payment; the balance can be paid off in two years.

Money for You

services as opening clogged drains and plumbing, machining small parts and moldings, sharpening and re-toothing saws, key making, and a variety of home-cleaning services.

These machines do their jobs quickly and well. How much income you will take in from your labor depends on how much time you invest.

Here's a survey of some of these machines and companies that make them:

Sewer and drain cleaners. Powered, but lightweight, these machines use spinning knives to clean out drains, mains, sinks, toilets, and other clogged fixtures. The Miller Sewer Rod Co. of Chicago, a leading maker of these rotating blades, estimates it takes about $800 to $900 in equipment to provide a fairly complete service in this field. But check out local ordinances for licensing requirements before buying these devices.

Tool sharpeners: Everyone, from housewives with dull-bladed knives and home-workshop handymen with dull power-saw blades to big companies that use high-speed router bits, is a potential customer for the man with the right sharpening equipment. The Holst Mfg. Co. of Torrance, Calif., offers a circular-saw-blade sharpener for as little as $60. The Belsaw Machinery Co. of Kansas City, Mo., and the Foley Mfg. Co. of Minneapolis are two leading companies in this field and offer complete sharpening kits that can handle anything from simple handyman tools to complex industrial equipment.

Home-cleaning devices. There's a booming market for rug, upholstery, and wall-cleaning services today. You can do this work right in the customer's home with easy-to-use machines. Start out by buy-

Continued

Copyrighted material

You can use the profits from one machine to buy others

Wall cleaning is an easy and profitable service with the von Schrader wall deterger. The $350 device automatically cleans a wall with a special detergent that is forced out through a hose under pressure. You can earn as much as $300 a month working in your spare time, but the company says some full-time wall cleaners earn about three times that amount.

An investment of about $400 for molds will start you in the profitable business of making attractive garden ornaments like the urn above. Easy-to-handle aluminum molds like these, made by the Concrete Machinery Co., Hickory, N. C., allow you to make a swan or a large pot for about 75 cents' worth of materials. You can sell these items for from $2 up to $10, depending on prevailing prices in your area and the quality of your workmanship.

ing one type of cleaner, then expand on the profits you make. Francis von Schrader, whose company in Racine, Wis., has placed about 40,000 men in this business, says that about 60 percent start on a part-time basis. About 90 percent wind up with more than one of the three machines his company makes, and some 70 percent eventually go in full-time.

Laminating and electroplating machines. It's easy to permanently preserve mementos and important papers nowadays with inexpensive machines you can use in your own home. There's a steady demand for bronzing baby shoes, which can be done with a simple electroplating machine. Laminating presses not only preserve, but can be used to make clever decorations and novelties, according to the Warner Electric Co. of Chicago, which markets these machines.

Printing and engraving presses. There's a large demand today for engraved, laminated plastic signs and rubber stamps. The Scott Machine Dev. Corp. of Walton, N.Y. says you can make a $1 laminated sign from 10 cents' worth of material. The Scott kit for this process costs about $140.

The Custom Printers Supply Co. of Springfield, Mo., says it can start you in the rubber-stamp business for about $170. This buys a five-by-eight-inch platen press that can make three-line rubber stamps that sell for about $2. Your cost—about 15 cents' worth of materials.

You can also cash in with automatic machines that make custom moldings and specialty woodwork. The Belsaw Machinery Co. offers a machine that will put you in this business for about $500.

Although these machines are easy to acquire and use, there's nothing automatic about succeeding in business. Here are a few things to keep in mind:

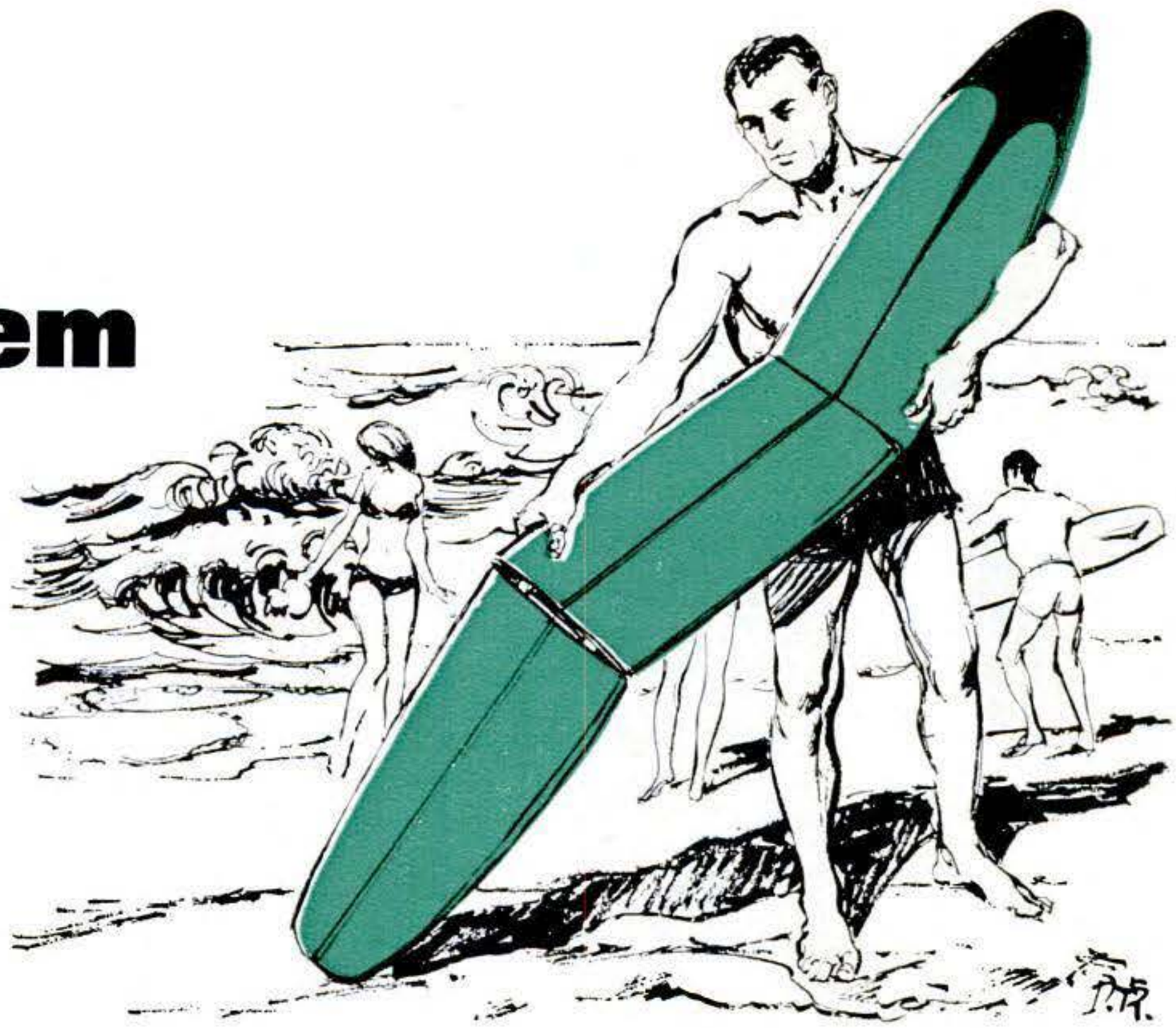
Don't enter a field that's already adequately filled in your community. If you rent a store, get one in an area with plenty of traffic going by.

Learn to estimate what your labor and materials cost, so that you can earn a fair profit. And remember, your success depends upon your ability to sell yourself as well as your services. PS

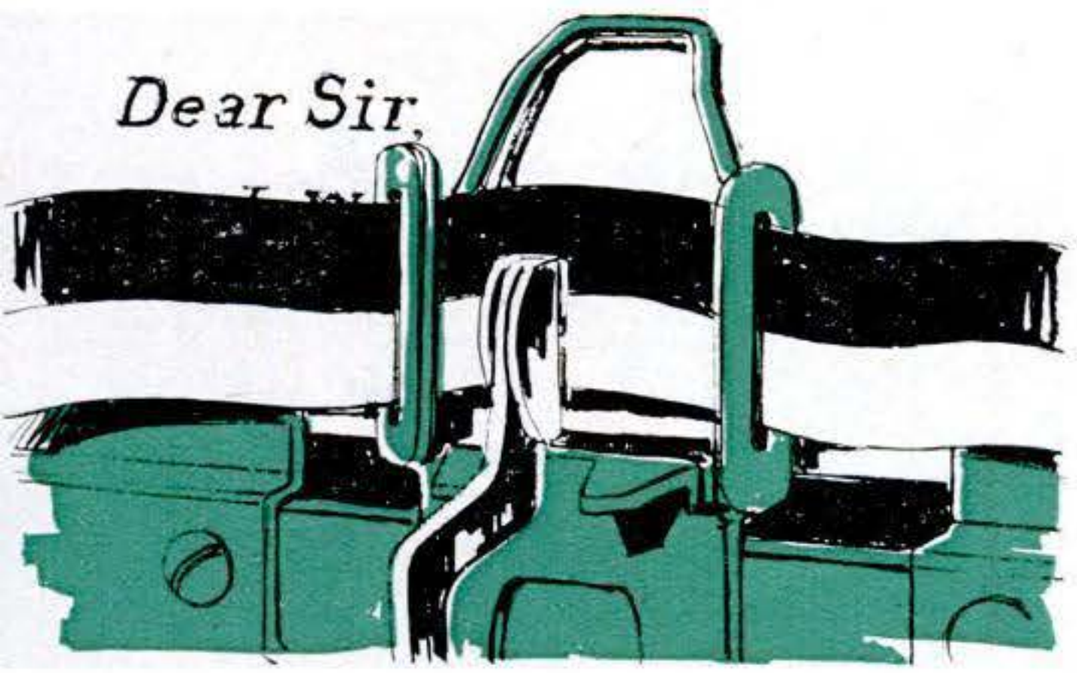
Copyrighted material

"I'd like to see them make..."

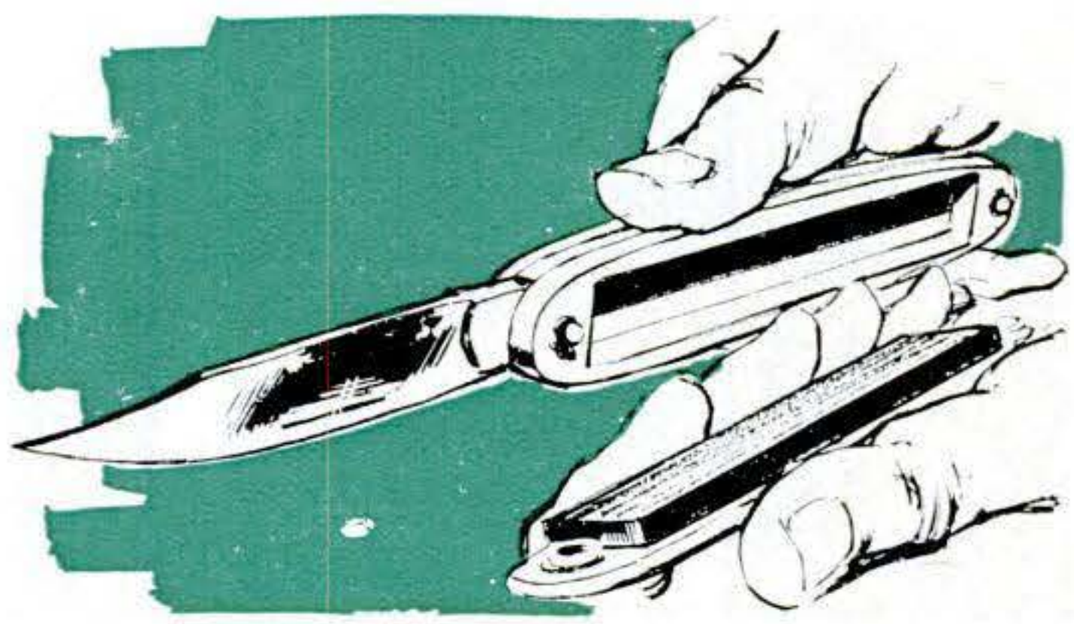
DRAWINGS BY DANA RASMUSSEN



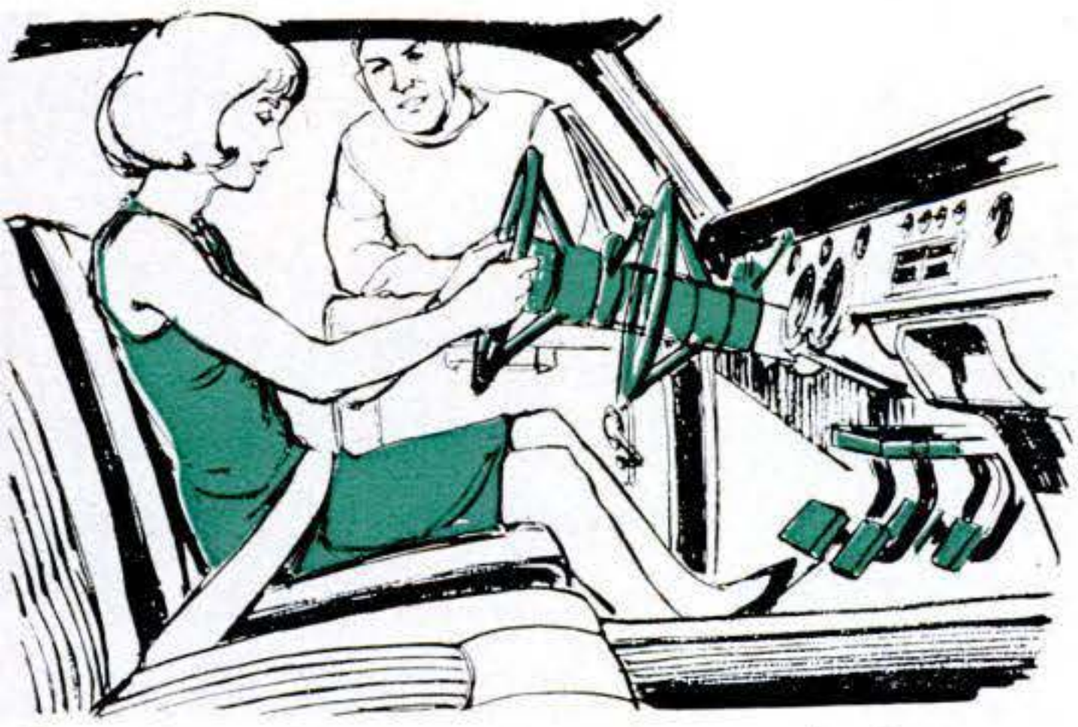
Fold-up surfboards with latches to lock and hold them together. Then you could carry them inside a car and store them easily in the winter.—*Bill Woodward Jr., Alexandria, La.*



Black-and-white typewriter ribbons—the white half chemically coated like "erasing" tape. Corrections could be made with a flip of a lever.—*W. A. DeLashmutt, LaGrande, Ore.*



Sportsmen's jackknives with their own honing stone. To eliminate need for a screwdriver, the fasteners should be removable with a dime.—*David Funk, Marblehead, Mass.*



Cars that adjust to driver size—a six-foot man or his tiny wife. The seat would be stationary; you'd move steering wheel and pedals fore and aft.—*John Norbert, NYC.*

Rifle slings fitted with pockets for ammunition, like webbed ammo belts. Slipping out cartridges would be easier than fumbling in a pocket.—*David Hamann, Luverne, Minn.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's yours? We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material

Your senses an
useless. As yo
float in a tank o
body-temperatur
water for science
your world is the siz
of your face masl
Then panic strikes..

I spent 90 minutes in hell:

NOTHING

to see...to feel...to touch ...to hear...to taste

By ROBERT GANNON
ILLUSTRATION BY GIL COHEN

The hookup took 31 minutes. At 10:29 a.m., wires dangling from my arms, chest, and head like marionette strings, I was led to the dungeon-like, soundproof barrel room. The temperature was 102 degrees, and sweat began running down my body.

In the center of the 15-foot-square chamber squatted a giant, 3,400-gallon wooden barrel, eight feet high and nine feet across. A wooden stairway – somehow reminding me of gallows steps–led up the side of the tank to a platform.

The water seemed hot, like too-hot bath water. Dr. Wayne Patterson, my physiologist-guide, checked it: 96 degrees, about skin temperature. Just right. He plugged me into a jack box and looped a loose belt around my chest.

How much can man take? I was one of the first subjects in a new study of the effects of isolation, a project sponsored by NASA, designed to find out just what happens to a man when he is "de-patterned" – cut off as completely as possible from his normal environment, his senses largely blocked or misled.

"There's going to be isolation in any space flight in the foreseeable future," says Dr. Donald Forgays, chairman of the University of Vermont psychology department and director of the project. "Payloads on these vehicles will be such that astronauts will have little free movement. They'll find much that is unfamiliar; they'll experience extensive de-patterning."

One way to find out what might happen: Take a man and cut off all the sensory information he usually relies on to keep sane–sight, gravity, sound, the feel of air brushing his skin. Float him in a warm-water barrel in the dark and leave him there. Watch what happens to his body and his mind. See how much he can take, and what manner of man it is who can last the longest.

For the full time I would be underwater, Dr. Patterson would record my

Continued

Copyrighted material

reactions. Four squiggly lines would show my electrocardiogram, respiration, eye movements, galvanic skin response, and electroencephalogram, or brain waves.

"Occasionally our subjects hallucinate," explained Dr. Patterson. "If you do, maybe we'll be tipped off. Remember, you can leave at any time; just let us know and we'll get you out in half a minute. Report anything interesting that occurs—we'll hear you."

Diving in the dark. He adjusted the mask straps for my head. The mask is the full-face, skindiving type except that it's blacked out so you can't see. A diver's mike and loudspeaker are built in. It was 10:41. Blackness. Complete. The sound of operating-room deep breathing. The smell of air-hose rubber. A slight tinge of claustrophobia, of not enough air.

I felt my way down a ladder into the warm water; it closed over me, and suddenly I was alone, bobbing in space.

My body assumed a face-down position, hunched forward at the waist. Immediately under the mask, my nose developed a maddening itch. I talked to myself, recording my feelings. "A curious bubbling sound seems to be coming from my left ear. I'd just as soon it wouldn't. My face has a burning feeling, and my mask is pressing my forehead and chin too hard. I feel my fingers puckering. All my limbs seem heavy and going to sleep."

I estimated that a half-hour had passed. Despite my general comfort and fascination with the experiment I was unhappy. I began to complain to no one in particular. "My mask is too tight," I said. "I'm going to try to relieve it with the blowout." A button on the side of the mask allows air to rush through. I pushed it, and it helped my chin a little.

My face was sweating under the mask, and perspiration had run down to lie in a puddle at my chin. I pushed the air knob to blow it out, but the air scudded past my ears instead of my chin. Air continued to whoosh past my ears, and I lifted the chin strap with one hand. Suddenly water slurped into the mask, rising over my chin and running into my mouth. Panicky, I held the mask tight at the sides and slammed the blowout again. The water squirted out, and I relaxed.

Electrodes are taped to Gannon's head, hands, back, and face to monitor his stress during isolation.

The feel of nothingness. Another half-hour passed, and I reported that the face mask was making my head sore and I was getting a headache.

I was becoming bored and irritated. I wiggled my toes to see if I could feel them. They were there, all right, but I wasn't convinced they, or even my chest, were really a part of me. My whole world had shrunk to the size of my face mask. My ears seemed to be inside the mask, too, though I remembered they really weren't.

I realized that I didn't know which way was up (others have reported tumbling or spinning while actually motionless).

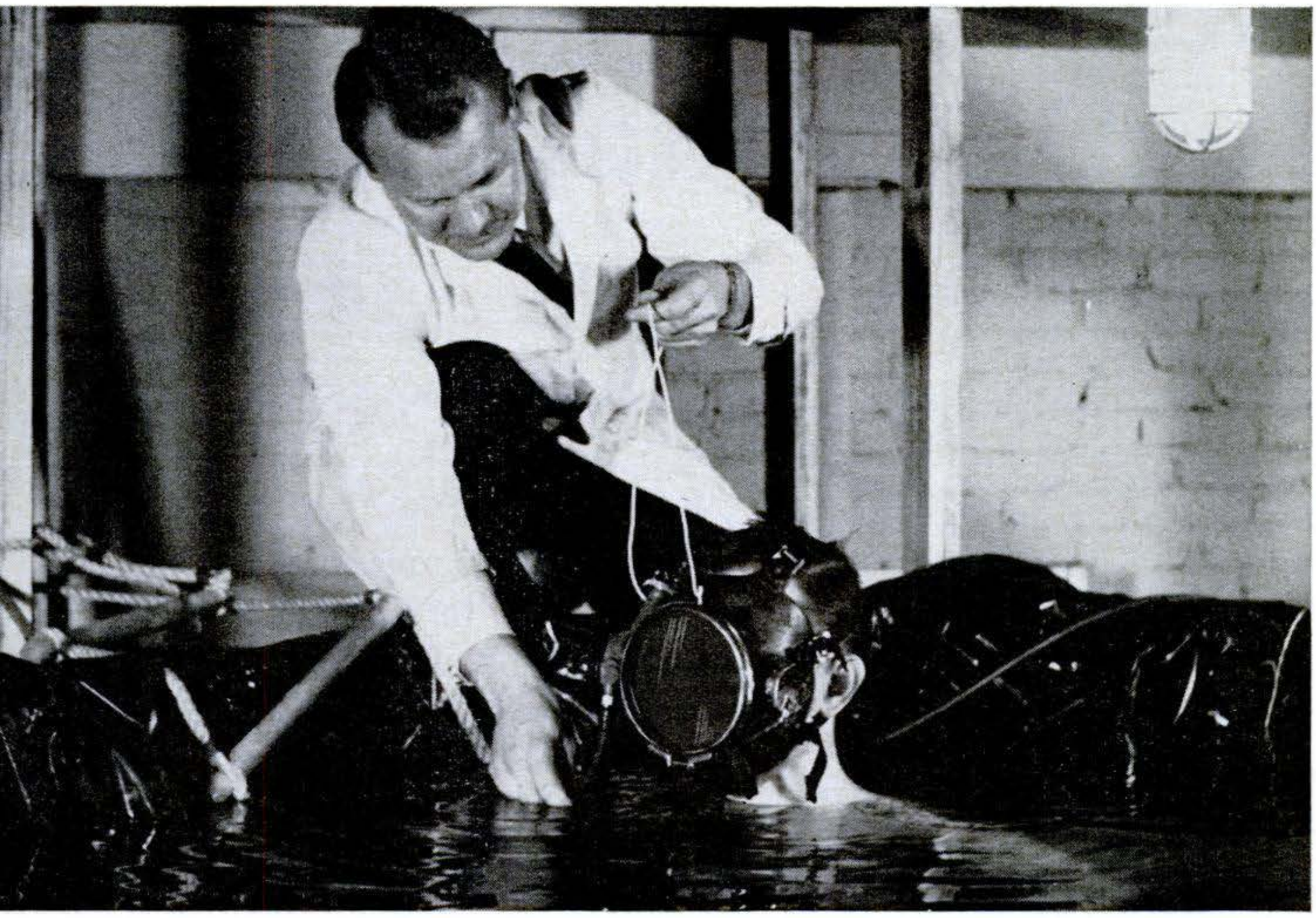
I tried to get my mind on something—anything—and tried to visualize a room in a house that I am fixing up. I quickly lost interest, and began to focus on the feel of the face mask, the sound of bubbles, the rhythm of breathing.

In a last-ditch effort, I tried to think of women—in general, then specific. No luck. I seemed to loll, nearly mindless.

"I'm seeing something," I announced

Copyrighted material

hallucinations, fear—all begin where the senses leave off



Suspended in a tank of body-temperature water with face mask blacked out, Gannon undergoes sensory deprivation—lack of normal sight, sound, touch. Experiments will aid astronauts on long missions.

a bit later. "Navy-blue smoke, thick and stirring." Then, still later: "Another flash —a sunset in black and white."

The hours passed, two or three of them I guessed. My headache kept jarring and then I began to feel nauseated. I found myself jiggling my arms and rubbing my fingers together and stretching, wishing I could press against something just to find a sensation I could recognize. I was very, very tired of what Forgays calls "absence of sensory input." (It was about this time that I began to groan and mumble, a tape recording reveals.)

Then nausea waved over me again, and I visualized throwing up in my mask. That clinched it. "I want out," I said in a shaky voice.

Shortly thereafter I felt a hand on my arm, and with a tremendous effort of will I paddled over to the ladder and laboriously, working waterlogged muscles, dizzily hauled myself out. Somehow the sight of the room astonished me. My eyesight seemed more acute, and details stood out so clearly they seemed unreal.

The sound of something other than air bubbles was pure joy.

Results of an experiment. What had happened to me down there in the dark? Dr. Forgays' tracings showed my eyes were shifting constantly at the last, tracking imaginary objects. My heartbeat increased from a placid 76 to an agitated 98. Emotions, shown by galvanic skin response, began smoothly, then swung wildly.

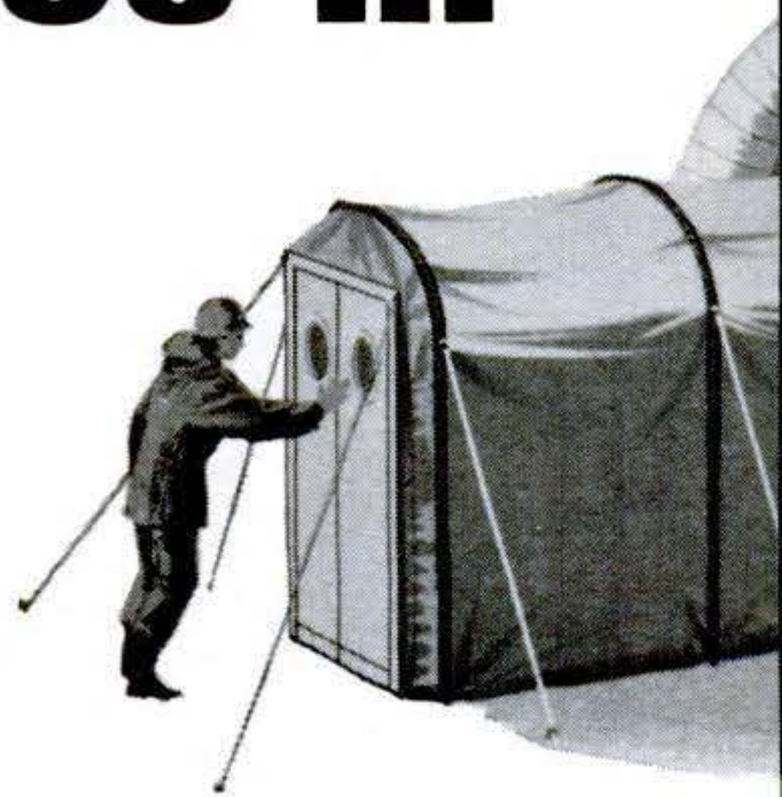
Then came the surprise. "By the way," Dr. Forgays told me, "you estimated you were in the tank for 2½ hours. Well, you broke a record—you gave the worst time estimate we've ever received. Actually, you lasted just 90 minutes." PS

Do you have an idea for Bob Gannon?

Bob Gannon, PS go-anywhere, do-anything reporter, likes to do the highly unusual. If there's something you'd like to do but can't, or would like to see someone else do, write to Bob Gannon in care of Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material

Medical Miracles in South Vietnam



Helicopter ambulances, battery X-ray machines, mobile hospitals, and a 46-pound laboratory are among the remarkable medical tools that are saving the lives of our fighting men

Part of new inflatable hospital is this rigid aluminum-faced, plastic-foam operating room transportable by truck or chopper.

By JAMES H. WINCHESTER

Specialist Fourth Class Wallace Tao of the 173rd Airborne Infantry was brought into the Army's tent hospital in the jungle out beyond Bien Hoa just 50 minutes after he was wounded by Vietcong mortar fire. In deep shock and bleeding internally, the young soldier was just about as close to being dead as a man can get.

"Let's operate right now," ordered Major Peter Downs, a surgeon.

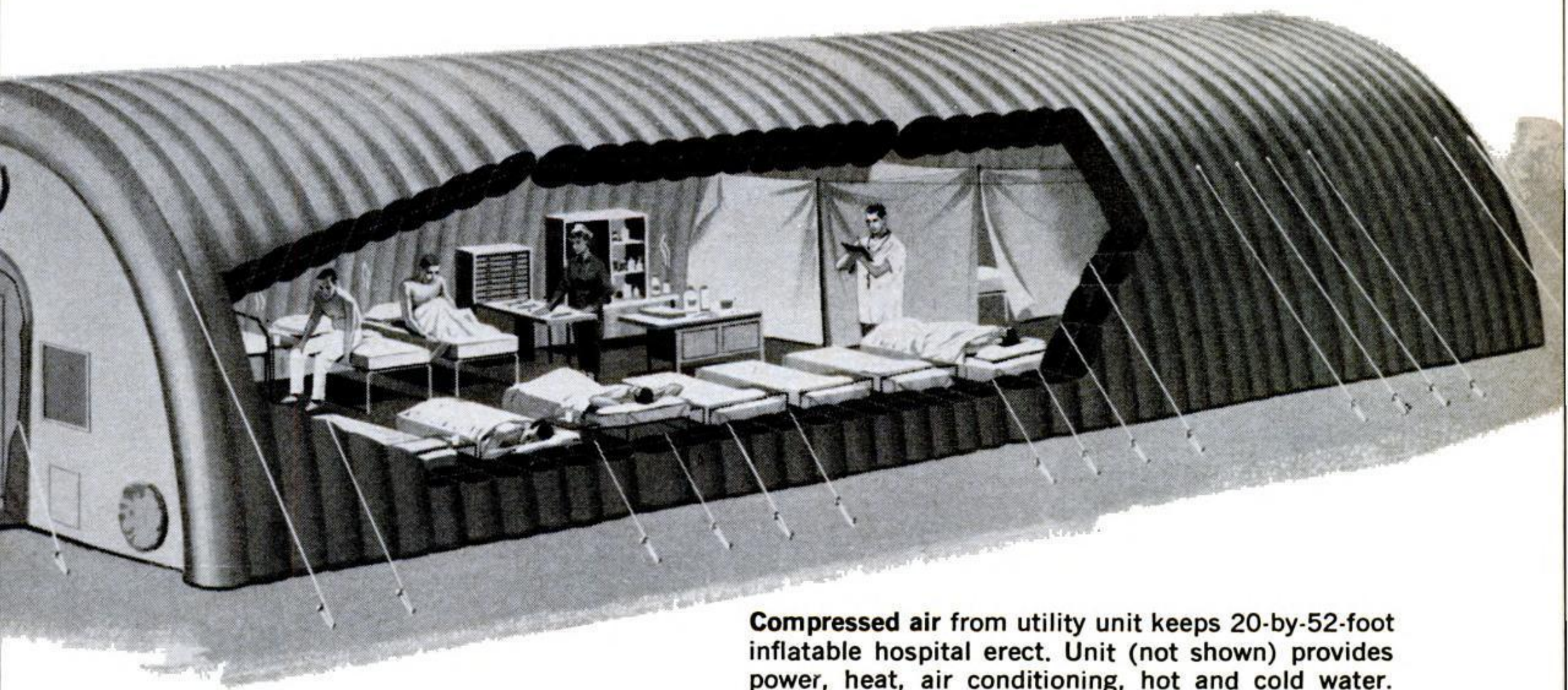
Sweat poured off his forehead in the better than 100-degree heat, but his skilled hands never wavered. The diaphragm, which is the wall between the chest and abdomen, was lanced. A mortar fragment had passed through the spleen, in and out of the stomach, and through the left lobe of the liver. On its jagged way it had lacerated the artery that supplies blood to the diaphragm, and torn the gullet, which is the tube running from the throat to the stomach. Another piece of metal rested in the chest immediately below the heart. Slowly, carefully, it was removed.

The spleen was taken out and the bleeding stopped. Major Downs clamped and tied off the torn artery, removed the damaged portion of the left lower lobe of the lung, repaired two holes in the stomach wall, and sewed up the gullet.

Cutting fatalities. In any other war, Tao would almost certainly have died. He was in the operating tent more than four hours. He received 22 pints of whole blood. Yet within a week he was well enough to be flown to Tripler Army Hospital in Honolulu for final recovery.

New and improved medical tools, techniques, training, and medicines give our wounded in Vietnam a 2½-times better chance to live than those in Korea. Just

Copyrighted material



Compressed air from utility unit keeps 20-by-52-foot inflatable hospital erect. Unit (not shown) provides power, heat, air conditioning, hot and cold water.

over one percent of all U.S. soldiers injured by the enemy in Vietnam die. In Korea, the rate was 2.5 percent; in World War II, 4.5 percent; in World War I, eight percent.

Many devices contribute to this battlefield survival. I saw them in use at the Army's Third Army Surgical Hospital, a mobile tent-housed unit in the jungle of the Iron Triangle between Saigon and the Cambodian border.

A medical helicopter lands. Corpsmen run out to meet it. Three badly wounded infantrymen are lifted out. The rotor still spins above their heads. Their litters are pushed to the preoperating tent. Above them, corpsmen string bottles of dextran, the now commonly used substitute for blood plasma, with their trailing tubes.

The X-ray tent is 100 steps away. Litter patients are lined up outside, intravenous bottles hand-held above their heads. The wait is short. The Army's new portable, self-contained battery-powered X-ray machine, with Polaroid film processor, speeds the work.

Suitcase X-ray. This 83-pound unit, just developed, does everything that a standard ton-and-a-half X-ray machine can do. A 10-cell, 20-volt silver-cadmium storage battery powers 200 chest X-rays without recharging. Inside the compact transistorized unit is a built-in battery charger and inverter to change the DC battery voltage to AC.

A round black cylinder mounted on a stand contains the X-ray tube along with a transformer to step up 110 volts to 120,000. The high-voltage, low-current tube uses relatively little power and reduces the radiation to a level where no shielding is needed for the operator.

The pictures are taken quickly. Processing is even faster, in a Polaroid unit that consists of two pressurized rubber rollers driven by a spring motor. A corpsman puts an exposed 10-by-12-inch Polaroid X-ray film packet into the unit. Ten seconds later he has a positive-print X-ray which may be viewed directly.

Next door is the open-ended, open-sided operating tent. A wounded sergeant's

Continued

Instant X-rays in the field are taken with battery X-ray machine on specially designed Polaroid film. The film produces a positive print, eliminating the need for a viewer. Newly developed canvas litters hold patients in position for fast X-raying followed by 10-second film processing. Machine can make 200 exposures without a recharge.

Copyrighted material

litter is transferred, and I follow him.

This front-line operating room has a bare wooden floor. Dust, outside and in, is always there. Yet the surgeons have dry, sterile dressings and instruments. They come from an ultralightweight autoclave a foot square, heated to 250 degrees by a tiny steam generator. It is running on electricity, but can be fired from any power source, including an open wood fire.

The Army surgeon stands at the end of the sergeant's litter. A pint of whole blood drips life into the wounded man's veins from a plastic sack taped to one of the tent's wooden poles.

Successful tests of frozen blood have just been completed in Vietnam. In a new transfusion technique, frozen blood is kept at a temperature of 80 degrees below zero by packing it in dry ice. It can be stored for at least two years. Conventionally stored whole blood isn't considered safe for more than 21 days.

Also new are the two small test tubes, one with a sample of red cells and the other with a sample of blood serum, fastened to the outside of each plastic container of whole blood. This allows blood to be quickly matched on the battlefield to that of wounded GIs.

The surgeon makes a 14-inch-long incision into the sergeant's red-stained stomach. The intestines are lifted completely out of the body, explored for damage. The left lobe of the liver has a three-inch laceration. It's closed and drained. The part where a quarter-inch piece of rusty metal from the exploding land mine tore through the abdominal wall is cut out.

A hole in the sergeant's chest bleeds lightly. The surgeon makes a deep, six-inch-long cut left of the breast bone. Inside, the big mammary artery, running up and down through the chest, is completely severed. The bleeding is heavy. The lung is punctured. The artery is tied off.

The tube from a battery-powered suction pump is inserted in the lung to draw out air and blood. Designed for Vietnam, it is made largely of plastic to avoid breakage, reduce weight. Its motor and switches are sealed in an explosionproof housing so a spark won't set off the anesthetic-loaded air.

One hour and thirty-six minutes have passed since the operation started, but there's still plenty to do. Two surgeons work, one on the leg and foot, the other on the left wrist. Huge holes in the thigh go down to the bone, which shows starkly white through the blood. The left instep is shattered. In the left wrist the ulnar nerve and artery are both cut in two. The artery is tied off. Muscle is cut away and cleaned. Holes are left open against infection.

Major blood vessels are being repaired in the field. Surgeons use synthetic tubes to replace arteries torn by shrapnel. Antibiotics, many of which were unknown in Korea, are a big factor in reducing infections. A sulfa compound in a creamy base cuts in half deaths of men burned over as much as two-thirds of their bodies.

"I think we've won the battle," says a surgeon looking up.

A 46-pound laboratory. Many more medical tools are being proved for the first time in Vietnam.

Basic diagnostic procedures are performed right in the field with a portable miniature 46-pound laboratory. A medic straps the lab kit to his chest when he parachutes into the jungle. It has tools for making blood counts, smear and fungus examinations, and many other tests. There's even a high-power microscope.

A complete laboratory, with the materials and instruments to make tests equivalent to those performed in large hospital and commercial labs, is contained in the small backpack carried by medic.

Copyrighted material

Airmen in Vietnam carry a small drugstore with them on every mission. The lifesaving package, tucked away in the left side pocket of the flyer's survival vest, contains tablets for fever, infection, diarrhea, fatigue, headaches, pain, malaria, fungus, water purification, insect bites, and eye irritation, among other things. There's a razor blade and holder, bandages and elastic, gauze, a mosquito head net and mittens, a compass, and a flexible saw for cutting wood and metal.

The inflatable hospital. When the Army's first portable, inflatable, instant hospital, the only one of its kind in the world, went into battle late in 1966, it was badly mauled by enemy mortar attacks and gunfire. Repairs were made swiftly. Within two hours the surgical team of the $2-million hospital had performed four major operations.

The joint brainchild of the Army Medical Service and the AiResearch Division of the Garrett Corp., MUST (Medical Unit Self-Contained, Transportable) can be flown by plane or copter, or be trucked to any location. Its fabric sections zip together and are inflated from a utility pack containing a gas-turbine engine. Burning almost any fuel, the turbine also generates electricity for lighting, air conditioning, and hot water.

The air-supported structure—which can withstand hurricane winds and comes equipped with a patching kit to make repairs—can be made into 20-bed wards, an air-conditioned operating room, and laboratories. Each of the pressurized units has its own airlocks for doors and any number can be put together to make up to a 400-bed hospital.

Equipment and supplies for MUST are prepackaged, ready for immediate use. If necessary, everything can be collapsed and loaded onto trucks or helicopters in less than 15 minutes.

Yet another type of mobile hospital is an aluminum-alloy pod weighing two tons and measuring 30 by eight by 11 feet, carried slung beneath a CH-54 Flying Crane helicopter. It can hold 14 people and four surgical operations can be performed at one time. It is air-conditioned, has hot and cold running water, adequate lighting, and a full stock of surgical tools, necessary drugs and medicines.

Battery-powered microscope, foreground, is included in lightweight lab. There are also a 2,400-r.p.m. lightweight centrifuge, chemicals, test strips, refractometer, vessels, and other equipment.

Hospital ships. Much more sophisticated gear of all types is aboard the U.S. Navy's hospital ships, which operate off Vietnam's coast, just a short helicopter hop from the fighting. Huge red crosses are painted on the sides of their stark, white hulls, and they are brightly lit at night, visible for miles. Each is staffed by 30 doctors, 30 nurses, and 246 corpsmen.

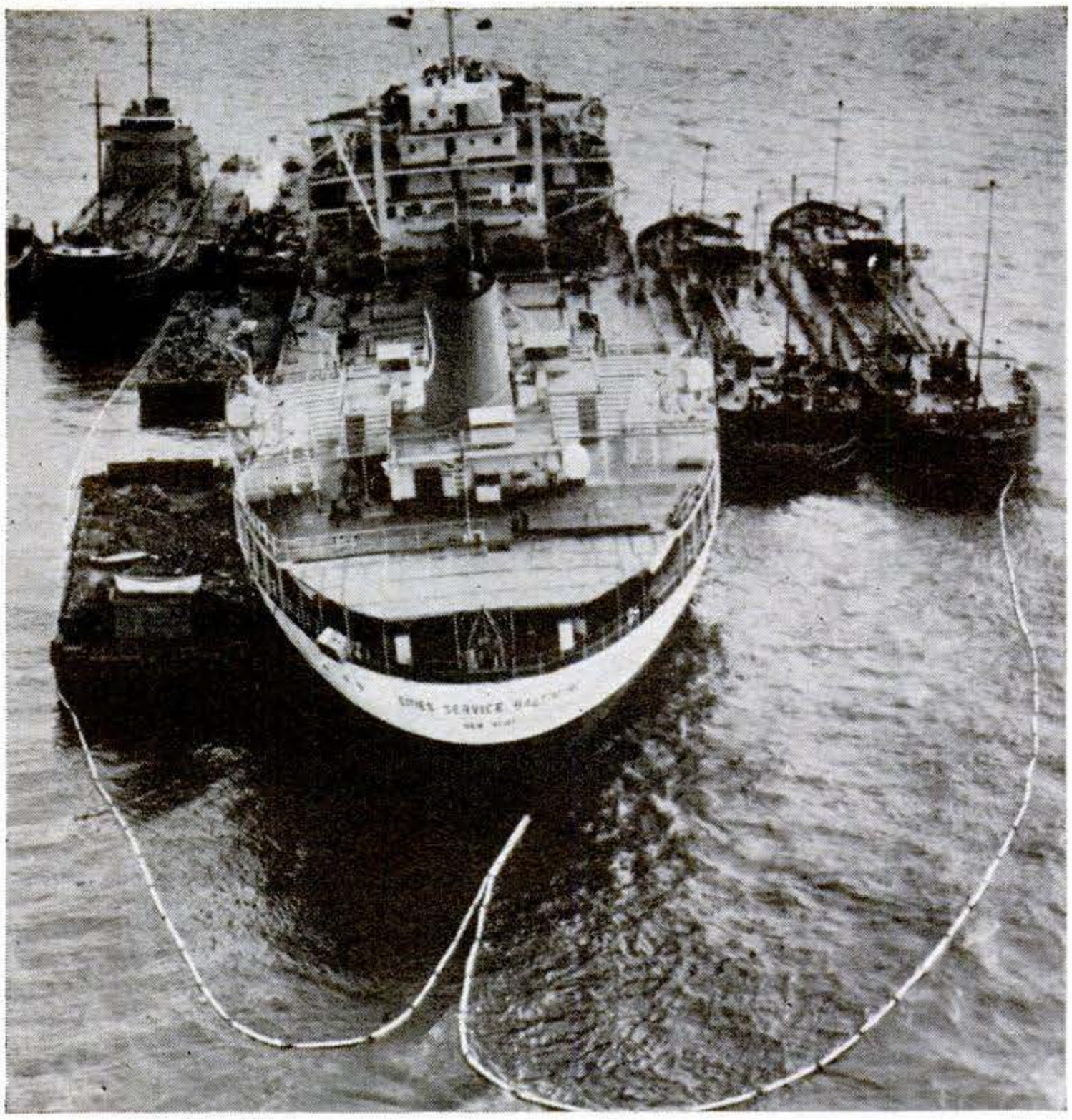
Everything is air-conditioned. The medical equipment is better than that in most U.S. civilian hospitals. The Repose, for instance, has two portable heart-lung machines weighing only 50 pounds each. They are flown ashore in helicopters if they're needed.

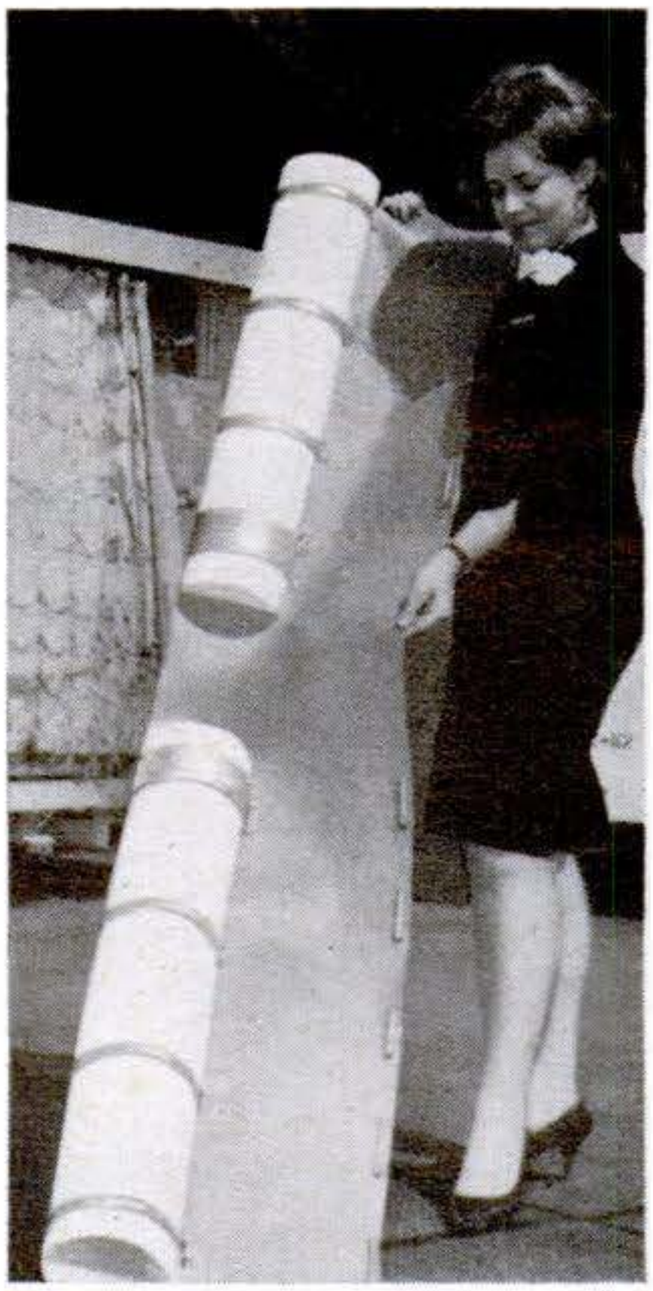
Open-heart surgery is performed aboard the ships, which also have artificial kidney machines. There are ultrasonic devices for locating shell fragments deep within the body. High-frequency sound waves are sent into the brain and their echoes recorded on an oscilloscope. The image of a buried metal fragment registers in much the same way that a submarine shows up on a ship's sonar screen, eliminating probing operations.

Revolutionary equipment for use in hospitals and in the field is currently undergoing development, much of it at the Army Medical Equipment Develop-

[Continued on page 184]

Copyrighted material

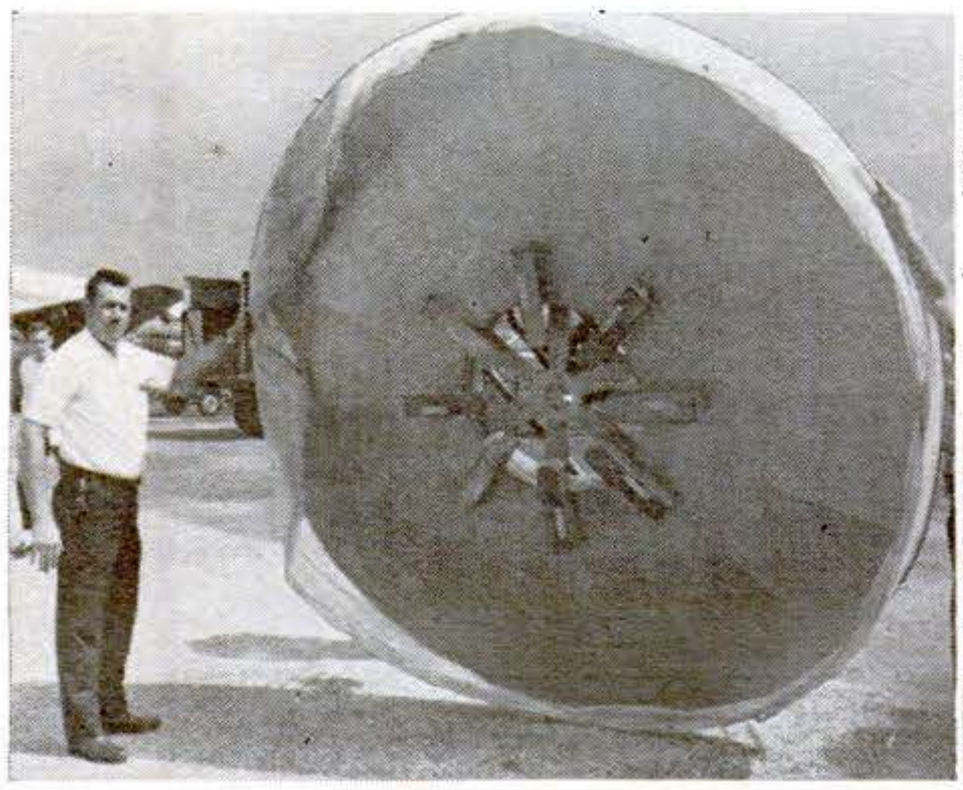




A section of the dam shows its construction. Plastic is held up by a series of cylindrical floats that ride above the water surface. Dam is called Slickbar.

"Dam" holds in oil slicks

The contrivance seen being installed around the stern of the ship above is a polyethylene "dam" floated on water to confine oil slicks, such as those that fouled British beaches when the tanker Torrey Canyon ran aground on a reef recently. Thrown around a leaking tanker, the dam is equally effective in smooth water or wind-roughened waves. One of its chief uses is closing off estuaries. The dam extends 18 inches below the water. Its made by Neirad Industries, Saugatuck, Conn.



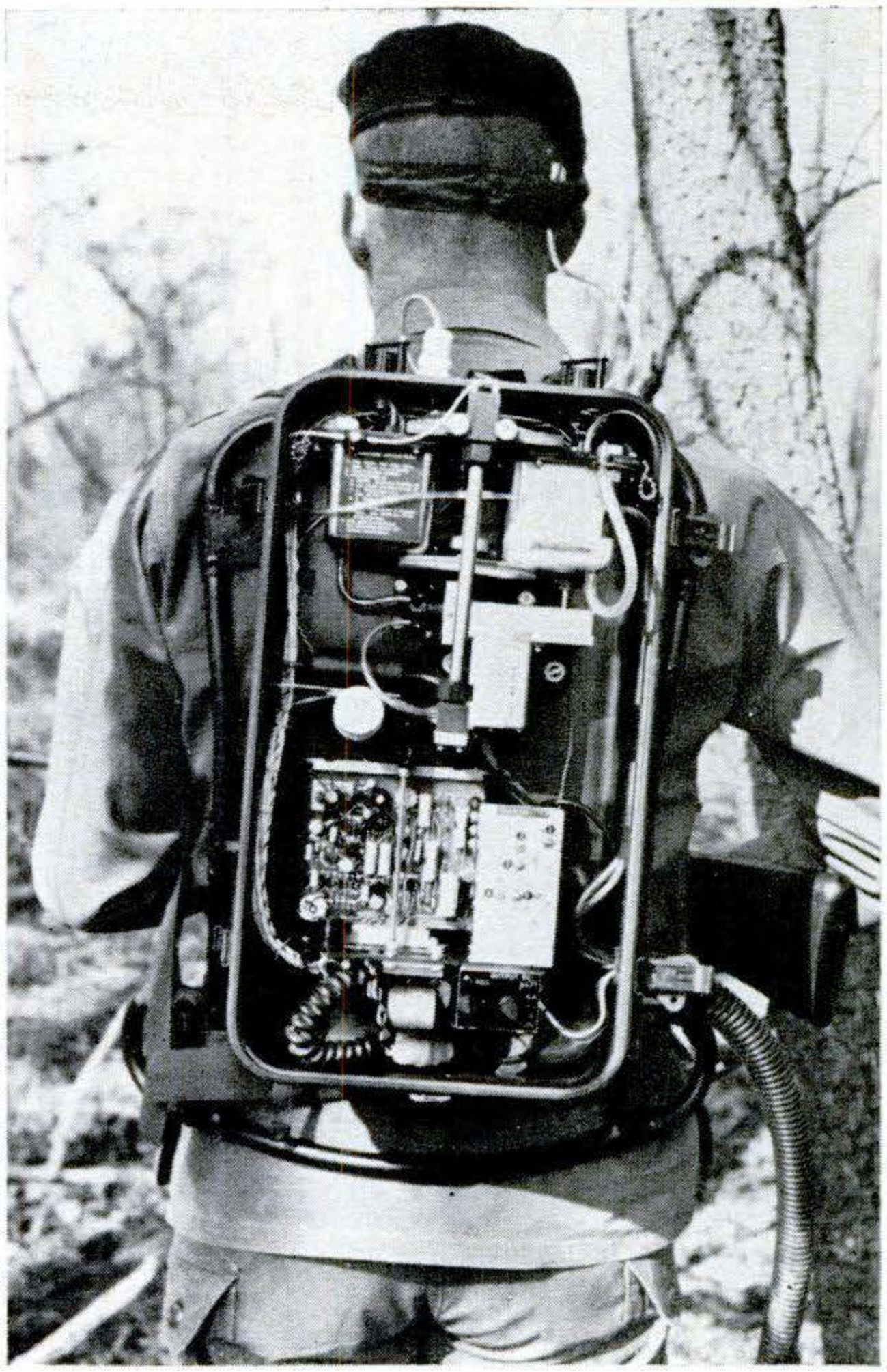
Hovercraft is a "flying lawn mower"

Paul Gaither, Miami, Fla., is both an airplane pilot and an engineer. When he decided to build his own hovercraft, he used a five-horsepower lawn-mower engine to drive a six-bladed prop. A plastic skirt traps the air underneath. Movement in any horizontal direction is controlled by body English. The frame is spruce, and the skin stretched muslin. Eight wooden vanes direct the air flow. Gaither says the whole thing cost $94.

Copyrighted material

Caution: enemy ahead

One of the biggest problems of U. S. soldiers in Vietnam is detecting an ambush. The Army's Limited War Laboratory at Aberdeen, Md., working with GE, has come up with a "man detector" (picture at right, with cover off). It holds a 23-pound chemical unit powered by batteries, and analyzes "several components of human contamination" in the air. A sniffer on the soldier's rifle collects the odors. When it sniffs a man, it beeps.



Twister—new combat vehicle

The Twister (above) is a five-ton, eight-wheel vehicle with two main body segments joined by a pivot. Made by Lockheed, it has independently suspended front wheels and a rear "walking beam" to let it go anywhere. It can make 65 miles an hour.

New twin-jet airliner tries its wings

Newest of the short-range (100-to-1,300-mile) airliners is this twin-jet Boeing 737. It can carry up to 117 passengers, takes off with full load in four-fifths of a mile, cruises at 580 m.p.h. In contrast to most small commercial jets, this one carries its engines in wing pods, not tail pods. Eighteen airlines have placed orders for 141 of the craft, and deliveries are scheduled to start, Boeing officials say, late this year.

Copyrighted material

What would you do? As you start to pass, a car approaches. Only detail exposing scene above as fake

I "Drove" Through a Town

What would you do in a driving crisis? They're finding out in a tiny world you'd swear was real

By W. STEVENSON BACON
PHOTOS BY BILL MORRIS

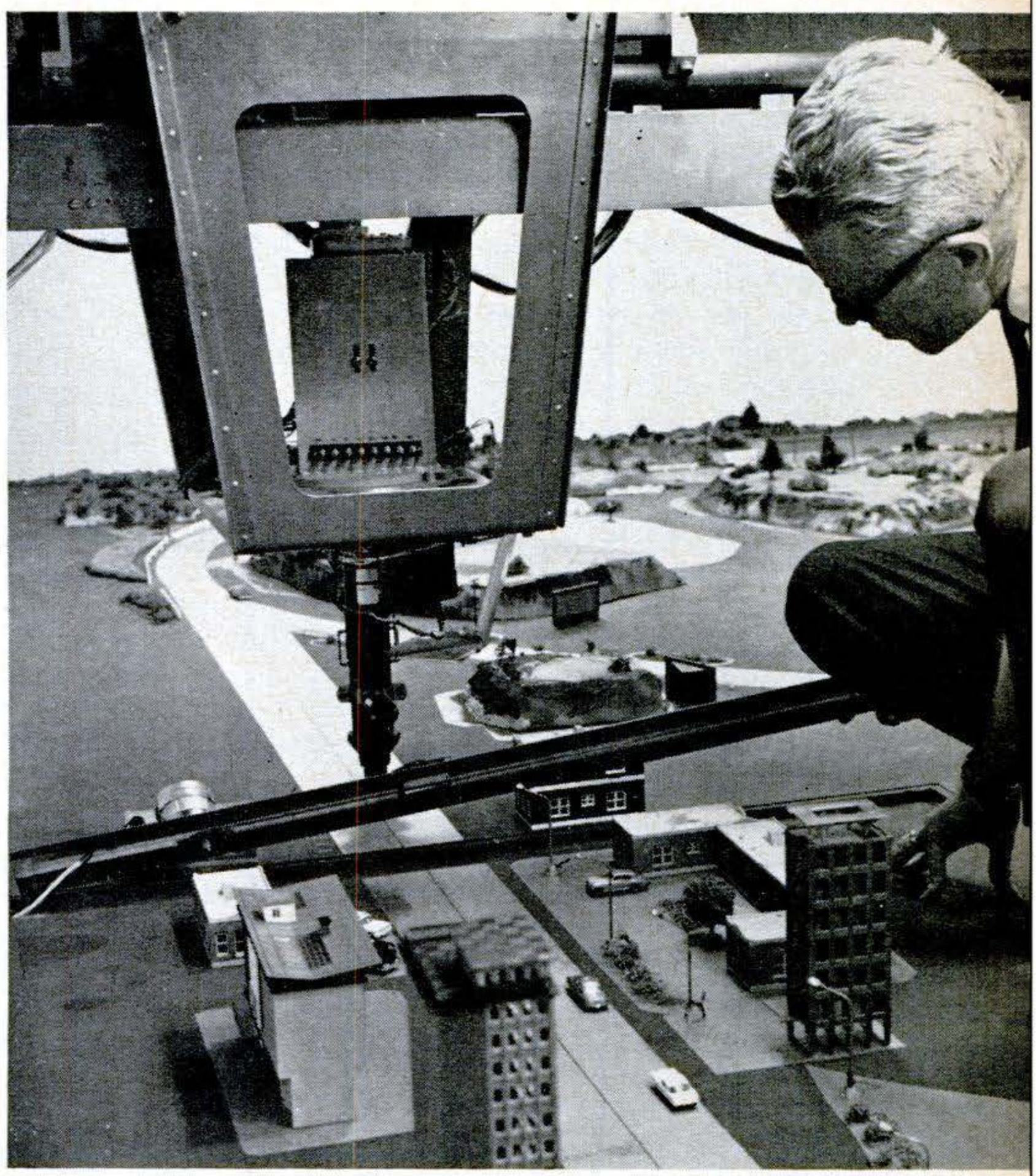
Did you ever wish you could drive as fast as your car can go? Practice skidding with no danger of an accident? Try passing the car ahead on a tricky, curving road? Make a panic stop at 60 m.p.h.? You can.

Ever wondered what effects coffee, alcohol, or drugs *really* have on your driving? Or perhaps you'd like to know if a driver-training course could do you any good, or if you're as good a driver today as you were 20 years ago. For the first time, it is possible to get answers to these questions.

"Disneyland" for drivers. In fact, that's the purpose of a wonderful test course laid out on the floor of a remodeled factory in Providence, R.I. There the Public Health Service's new Driving Research Laboratory has set up two driving machines built around real cars that—with the help of sound, motion, special optics, and TV—make you swear you are really out on the road.

Copyrighted material

s hard line of distant mountain tops.



Tiny HO-gauge town looks full size to motorized TV camera on gantry. It is laid out around thin plastic roads that lead through business, residential, and rural areas. Mechanism held by operator magnetically shoots car across highway as TV-guided driver approaches.

That Isn't

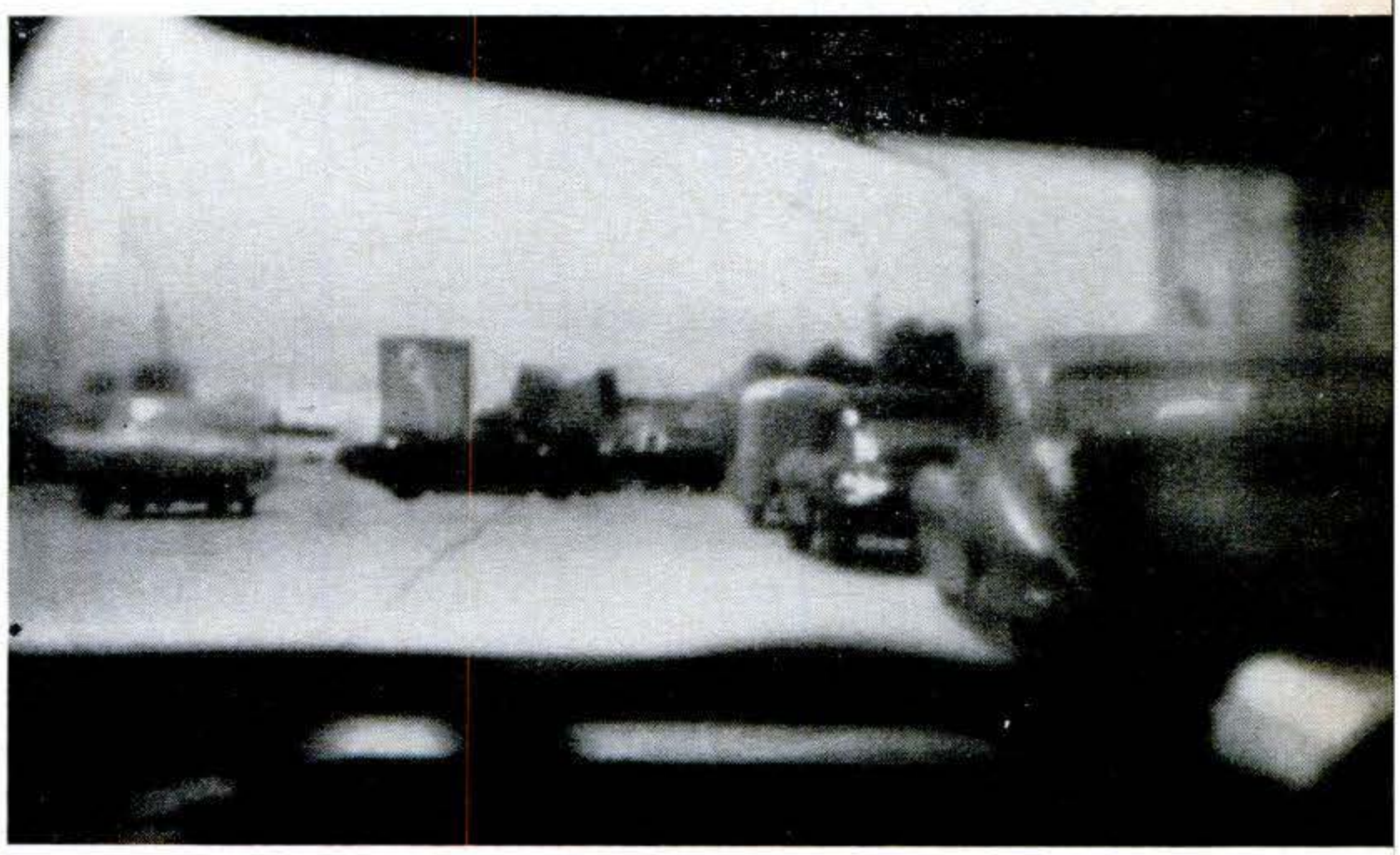
"We've even had people panic and jump out of the cars," Eugene Pazera told me. Pazera, chief engineer of the laboratory, is a dedicated researcher who delights in his fantastic toys.

"Want to drive?" he asked me as I looked over the Rambler American used in one of the machines—a "belt" simulator.

"Sure," I said, brashly, hopping in.

We were parked on the side of a long, straight "road" with bushes and

Continued



In the TV simulator, the view from the driver's seat looks like this. The model town is so detailed, with trees, lamp posts, signs, traffic, and buildings, that it is thoroughly convincing. The driver has fully proportional control of steering, acceleration, and braking.

Copyrighted material

Seated in a real car, you drive in a model town via closed-circuit TV

trees at the sides, off in the distance snow-covered mountains.

"Ready?" he asked. "Shift into Drive and we'll take off."

As we rolled down the road, wind whistled through a window, and the car swayed realistically.

Strange feeling. Not prepared for the elaborate effects, I sat bolt upright, concentrating on staying on the road, forgetting it wasn't real—or was it? "This sure is one strange feeling," I said.

Pazera grinned and said something into an intercom linking the driver and the simulator operator.

Soon I was nearing a car in my lane—I could see his tail lights in the twilight—and I speeded up to pass him. Suddenly, out of nowhere, a car appeared in the opposite lane—I couldn't pass and I veered wildly back behind the car I had been following. He slowed down.

I jammed on the brakes . . . too late.

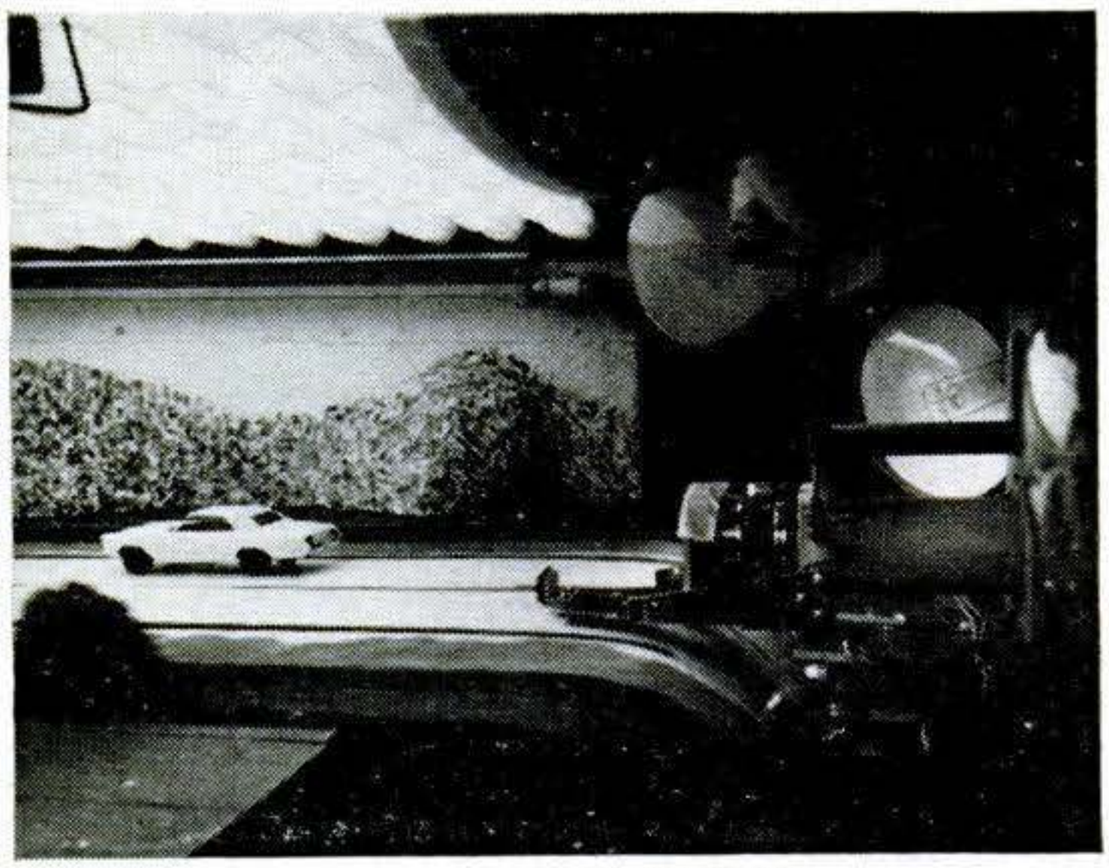
Terrified, I watched the rear of the car loom up in the windshield, and instinctively braced myself for a rending crash.

Driver of TV simulator sits in Plymouth wired with transducers and draped with TV monitor and windshield mirror. So real is illusion, drivers have panicked and jumped out of car when threatened by an accident. Simulator was designed and constructed by Goodyear Aerospace and Philco Corporation.

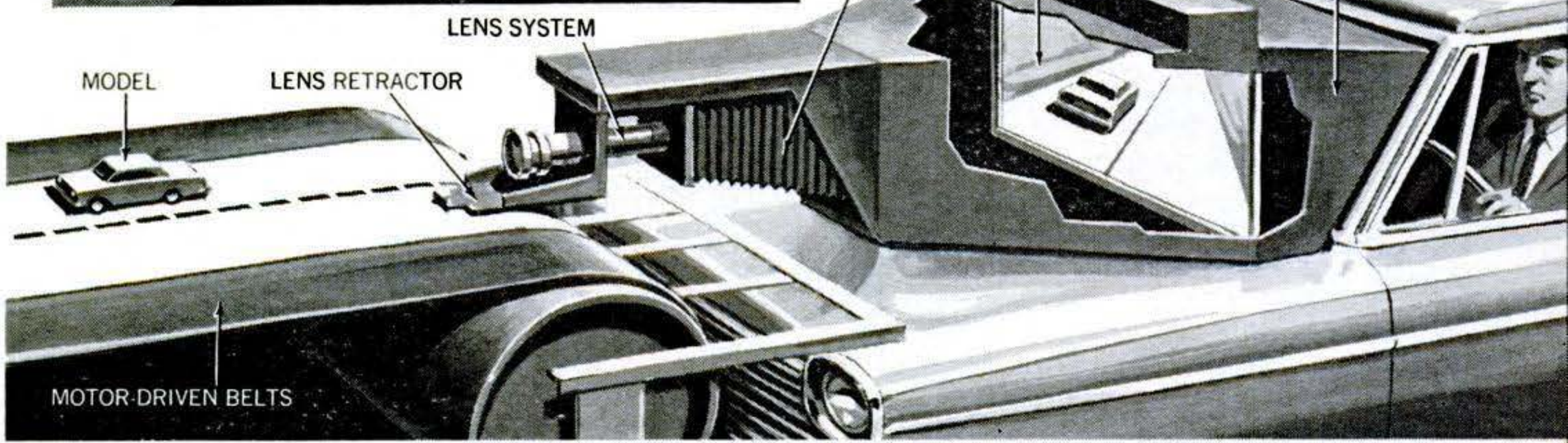
An instant later there was a gentle "pop" as a lens retracted out of the way.

Pazera, watching me brace myself in the seat, roared with laughter. "You make a good subject," he told me. "We

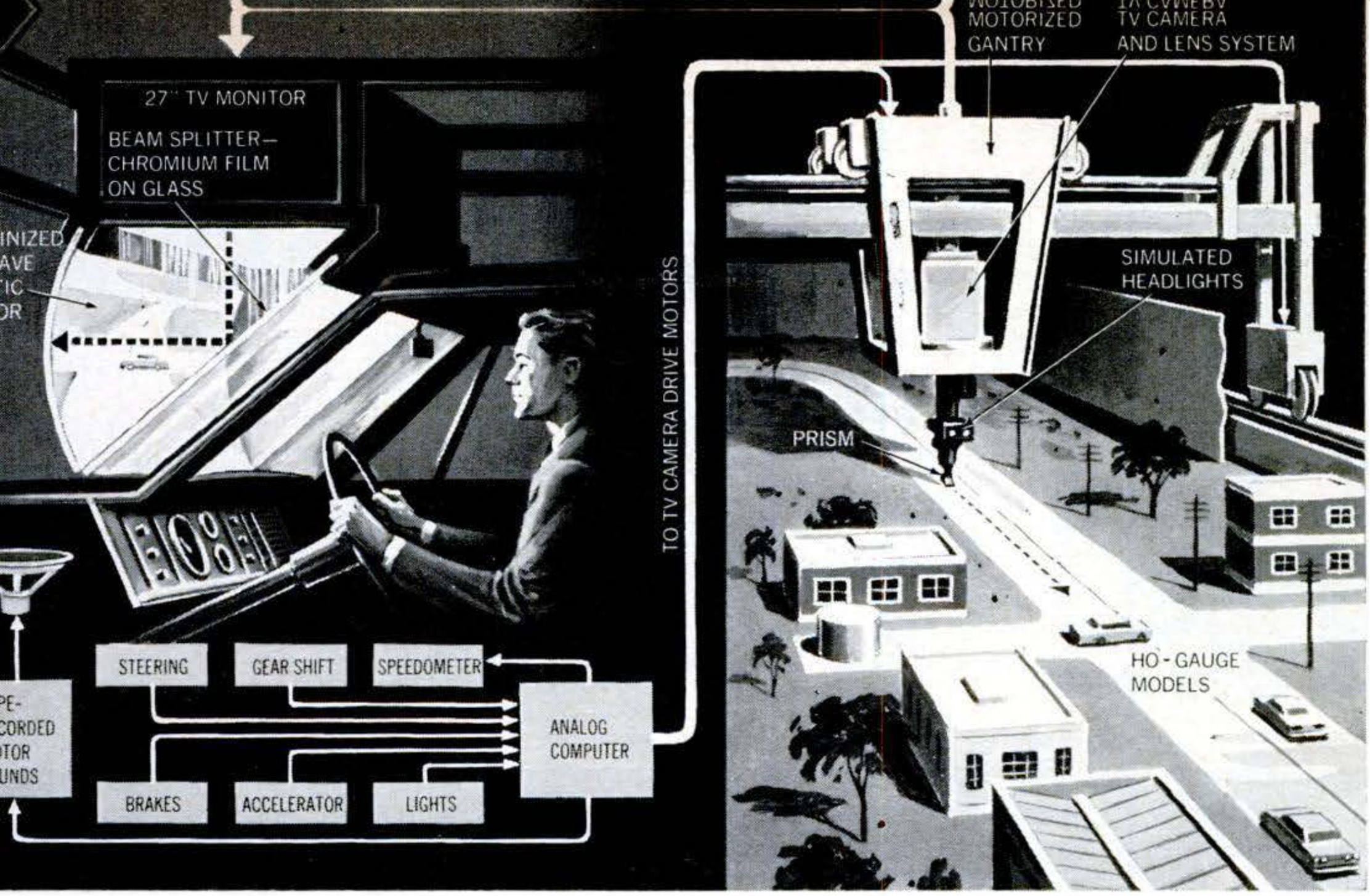
Motion, traffic, scenery, and motor noises all contribute to realism



In the belt simulator, five belts—two for scenery, one each for center line and two road lanes—carry model cars down "road" (left) under intense lighting. Lenses project their images onto a screen similar to frosted glass (below), which replaces the windshield in a Rambler. Cars can be programed in at any time and speed, and the scenery, held by Velcro fasteners, can be replaced by operator to avoid repetition. Simulator was conceived by RCA.



Copyrighted material



need people who take their driving seriously—who get involved and forget that we're not really traveling."

The town that isn't. Later I got to test-drive something quite different—the laboratory's TV simulator. This was built to give drivers a real town, with business, residential, industrial, and rural areas, neatly laid out on a huge HO-gauge (87:1 scale) landscape.

Closed-circuit TV and a mirror system make everything look life-size when you sit in the driver's seat of the Plymouth that is used in the machine.

Lost in the magic of traveling through a town that doesn't exist, I drove past stores, office buildings, a railroad station (a moving train was coming toward the crossing and I scurried across).

Making a left turn at an intersection, I found myself in a pleasant residential area. Then the houses thinned out. Glancing down at the speedometer, I saw I was doing 40, and I speeded up. Mountains, trees, a lake swung past. I maneuvered out to get around a car parked half on the road, half off, and said a few unkind words about careless drivers.

A few minutes more brought me to a crossroad. As I approached, a Toronado shot across the main highway. Again I jammed on the brakes—just in time—then leaned back limply.

"You're getting better," Pazera said.

Improving your driving. While the driving simulators can be regarded as fascinating toys, they are part of a deadly serious program being undertaken by the Center for Urban and Industrial Health, a part of the Public Health Service, which is, in turn, a part of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

Under the leadership of Dr. Richard E. Marland, chief of the injury-control program, and Robert K. McKelvey, director of the driving-research laboratory, scientists are trying to find out why you drive the way you do and what can be done to make you a better driver.

For the first time, too, it will be possible to make systematic studies of the effects of alcohol on driving.

"We'll test subjects before and after they consume a measured amount of alcohol," Bob McKelvey told me. "That way they'll serve as their own controls. If their driving gets even slightly poorer after a drink or two, we'll know it.

"We've got all kinds of questions we'd like to answer: Does stopping and drinking coffee really help control fatigue when you're on the road? What effects do benzedrine, tranquilizers, and other drugs have on drivers? There are probably prescription drugs being used that cause accidents, and no one knows it."

Needless to say, the Public Health Ser-

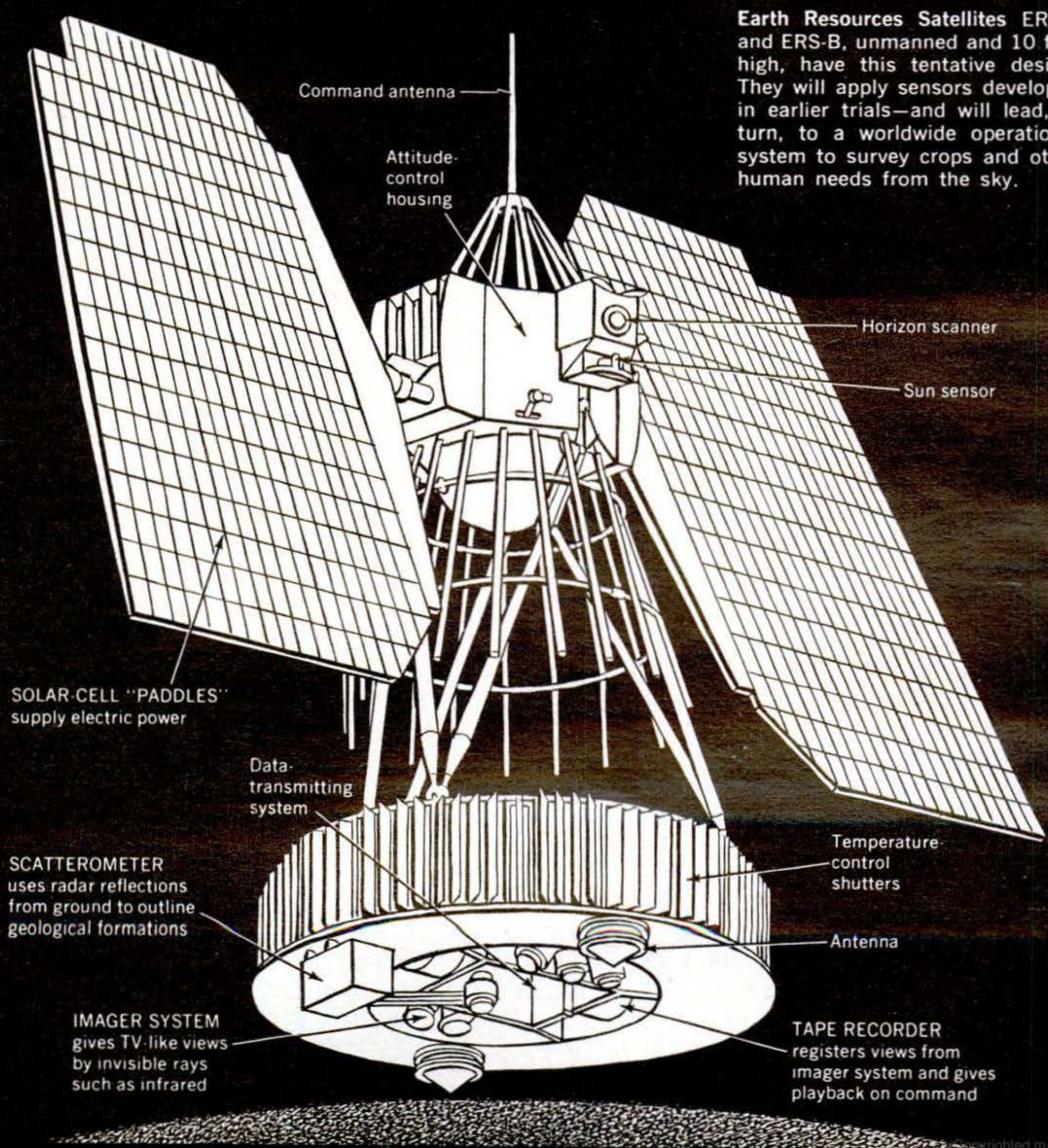
[Continued on page 178]

Copyrighted material

Eyes in the Sky Wil

By viewing our globe with cameras, radar, and TV-like sensors, coming Earth Resources Satellites will bring latest reports of growing crops, cattle, fish, timber, and minerals

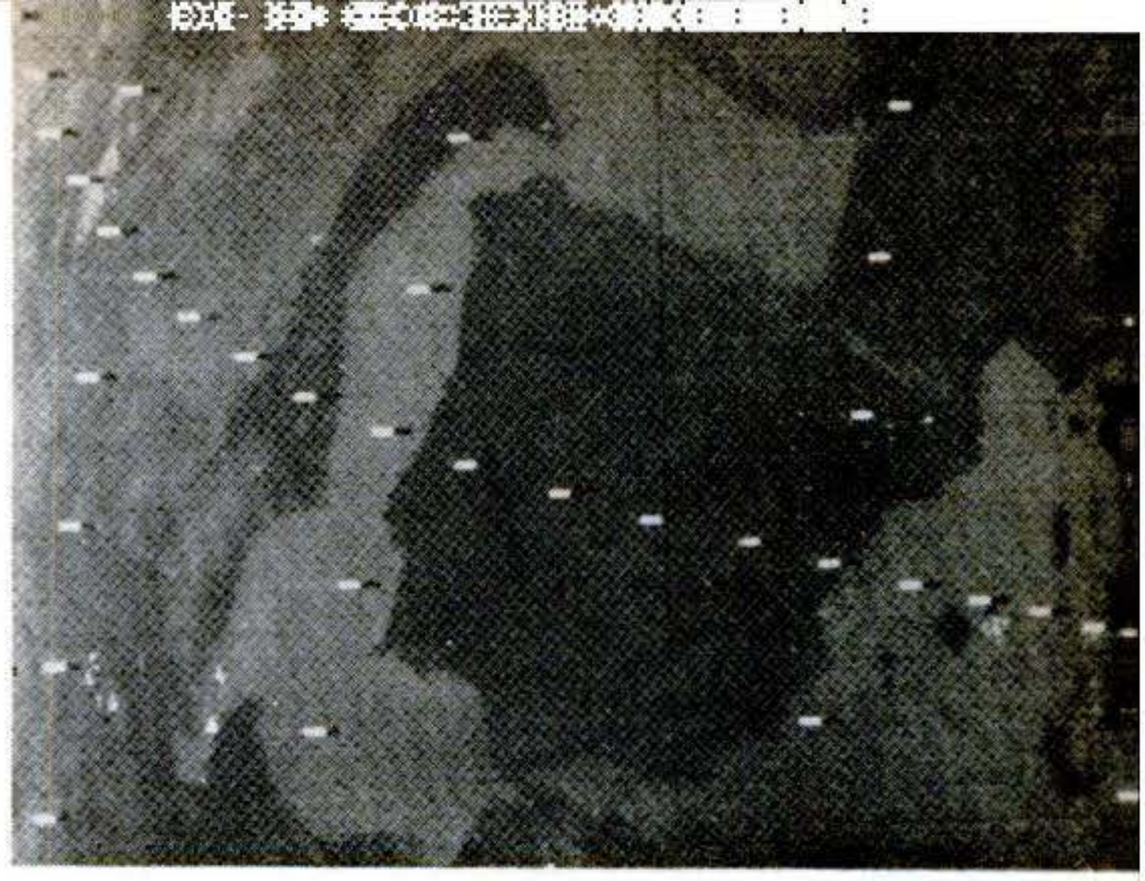
By DR. WERNHER VON BRAUN
Director of NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.



Earth Resources Satellites ERS-A and ERS-B, unmanned and 10 feet high, have this tentative design. They will apply sensors developed in earlier trials—and will lead, in turn, to a worldwide operational system to survey crops and other human needs from the sky.

Copyrighted material

elp Feed World



View of Spain from Nimbus II satellite gives a sample of what orbiting sensors can reveal. Banded pattern of sea west of Spain, in infrared picture, charts water temperatures—an aid in locating fish.

As we are setting out to explore the moon and the planets, we have discovered that the most interesting object to study from space is our own earth. Scheduled to begin in late 1969 or early 1970, three manned flights of the Apollo Applications Program will scan the globe with tools originally conceived to explore other worlds—sophisticated cameras, spacecraft TV outfits, "side-looking" radars, other remote sensors.

Soon after, NASA plans to launch two unmanned Earth Resources Satellites, as the next step toward an operational system for a constant, worldwide survey of earth resources from orbit.

The term "earth resources" embraces everything man needs to survive on this planet. It includes food crops, cotton, fresh water, timber, oil, mineral deposits, fish, wildlife, cattle and sheep. To gauge these resources, we must continuously observe the land on which crops and cattle grow, and the sea in which the fish live. Suddenly this is becoming urgent.

Population experts foresee that in the year 2000, just 33 years hence, our earth will have to feed twice as many people as today. Unless we make the most of the time left to find how best to use our limited earth resources, the vast majority of mankind may soon be locked in a struggle for sheer survival.

Satellites to the rescue. Earth Resources Satellites may well change the course of history. They may prevent wars born of starvation, by helping to provide food for the two-thirds of the world's population now inadequately fed. They could lift underdeveloped nations from poverty by locating unknown deposits of oil or minerals.

That's why NASA, encouraged by the Departments of Interior, Agriculture, and State, has embarked on a program to develop the technology for future Earth Resources Satellites.

The fabulous earth pictures taken by Gemini astronauts with a hand-held Hasselblad camera gave the idea its biggest boost. Our meteorological satellite Nimbus II demonstrated another kind of sensor—an infrared imaging system that showed not only continental outlines but also water masses of various temperatures. Such information, together with measurements of plankton content (indicated by a greenish hue of the water) and salinity (determined by a satellite-borne polarimeter), may one day locate schools of fish.

Now the Earth Resources Satellite program has progressed to some tangible hardware of its own.

Planes test new sensors. To gauge the usefulness of a variety of prospective instruments for Earth Resources Satellites, the Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston is currently flying them in two specially equipped aircraft, a Convair 240A and a Lockheed P3A.

With photographic, radar, infrared, ultraviolet, and microwave sensors, the aircraft get images of terrain that are especially suited to the geologist, hydrologist, geographer, oceanographer, agriculturist, or forester. Comparing them with the "ground truth," found by ground inspection of the areas flown over, has shown how to interpret the aerial images.

What do these "earth sensors" look like, and do? Here are some examples:

- A multi-spectral camera photographs the same terrain on two or more color films at once, using a different filter with each film. The respective films' tonal differences tell the quality of the soil, and identify the particular crop that is growing on it.

Continued

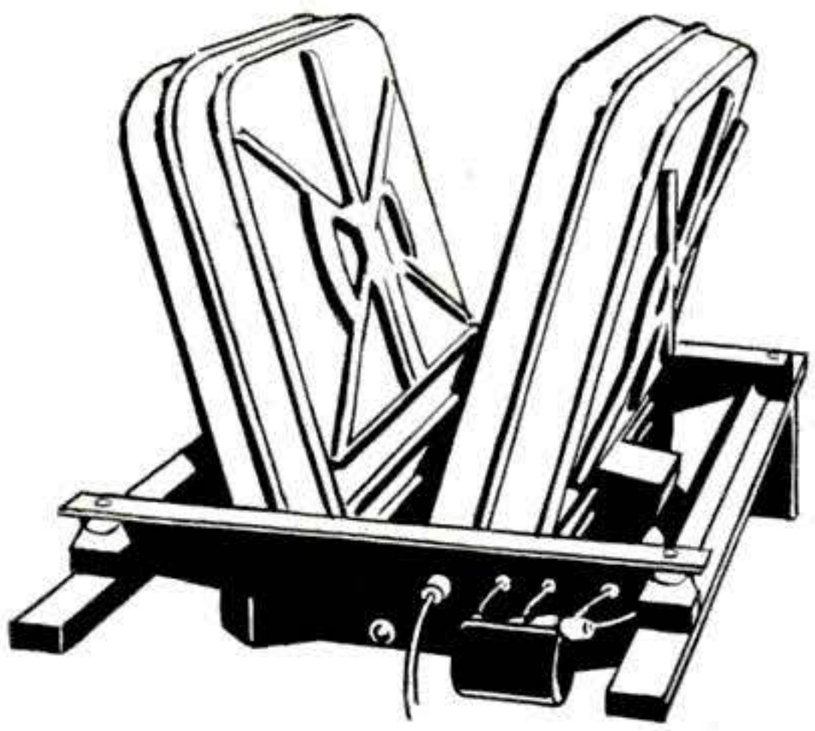
Copyrighted material

• An imager, especially useful in the infrared region of the spectrum, gives TV-like images. These go to a tape recorder, along with code signals to identify the areas viewed. On command from earth, tapes are "dumped" by radio to a ground data-collecting station.

• A scatterometer, a radar device, determines reflection characteristics of the ground. For instance, it can show the outlines of the rocky backbone of a mountain range overlaid by soft soil or sand. This is of great importance for geology and ore prospecting.

Already Houston's work has resulted in selecting a number of particularly promising sensors, besides producing a technique of data cataloguing and distribution that offers a kind of prototype for future satellite-borne systems.

Tests in orbit. Next, the sensors must prove their worth at orbital altitudes, in three of the manned Apollo Applications flights. A multispectral camera will ride the first flight; the others will carry a whole array of additional sensors.



Multi-spectral camera makes photos on two films through different filters. Tonal differences between films identify crops and tell soil quality. Instrument shown was developed by Mark Systems, Inc., Santa Clara, Calif.

Each of these flights will last between one and two months, much less than the useful life of future operational Earth Resources Satellites. But the Saturn-boosted Apollo spacecraft's large payload capability will permit a full complement of instruments. And trained scientists aboard will be able to detect from orbit any unforeseen clues to natural or artificial phenomena on earth, which might open exciting new possibilities.

The Earth Resources Satellites that follow, ERS-A and ERS-B, will use whatever sensors emerge from all the trials. Probably these small unmanned satellites will outwardly resemble Nimbus. While lacking the advantage of sophisticated adjustments by an astronaut aboard, they will be less expensive and longer-lived than the preceding manned flights. They may even have some operational usefulness—though they really are only laying the groundwork for an operational worldwide system.

That "ultimate" system might employ a combination of low polar and high synchronous satellites—whether manned or unmanned, it is still too early to say. It is bound to be subject to refinement, improvement, and expansion for many years.

Possibilities of such a system kindle the imagination. Airplane tests have shown that the new sensors will tell a wheat field from an oat field, a rice paddy from a corn patch, soy beans from cotton. Photos and sensor images clearly show if crops are thriving, or expectation is poor. Too much salinity in soil, inadequate soil-moisture control, lack or wrong use of fertilizer, hail damage, drought effects—all come to light at once, to the eye in the sky.

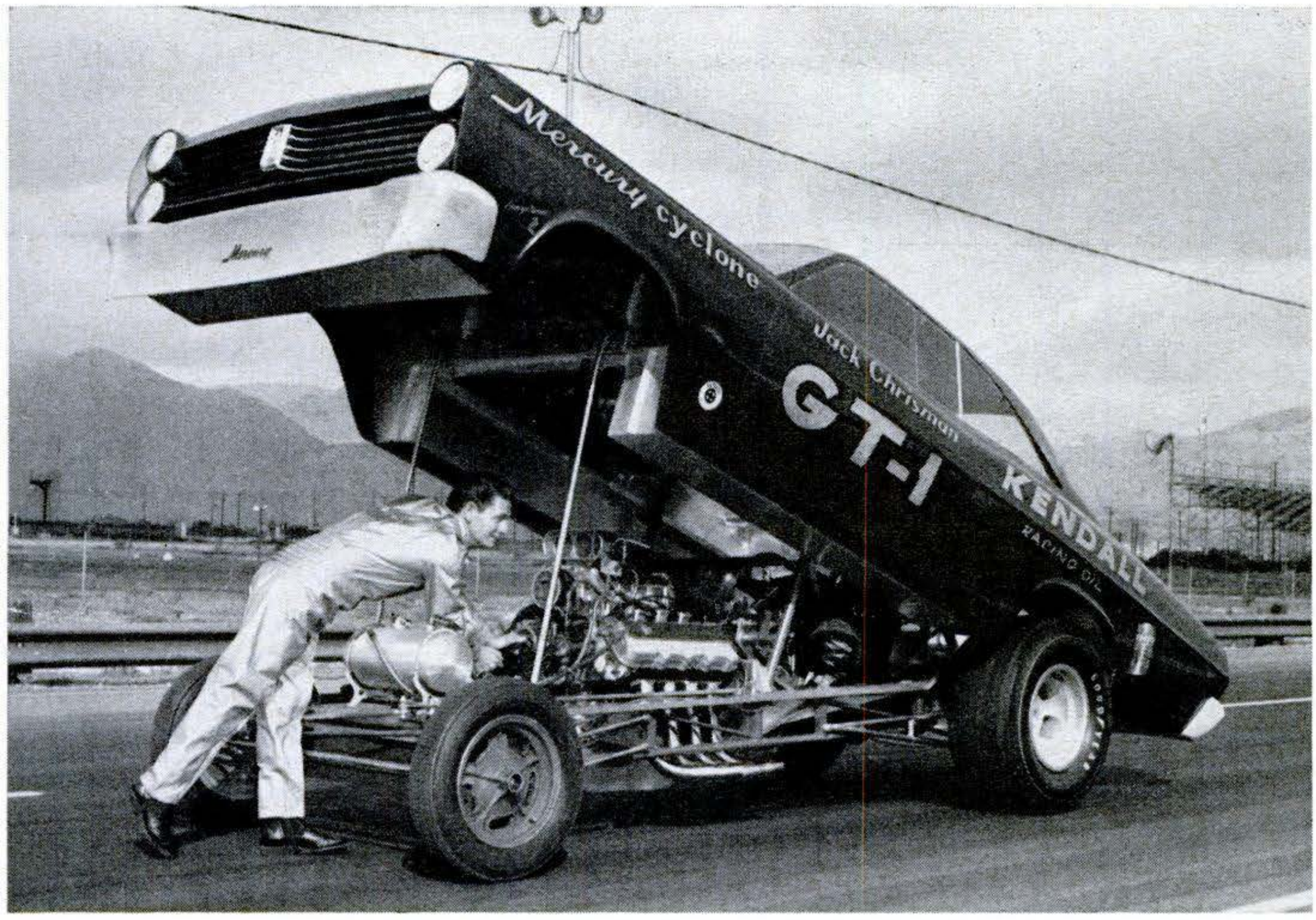
The same instruments reveal how the world's population is spreading. Growth of cities, and road construction, tell the story. Determining where the food is and where the eaters are provides the two factors of supply and demand that we must know if we want to see that nobody goes hungry.

Added uses. The list of uses of an Earth Satellite System is expanding. It could warn of volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, tidal waves. It could help discover underground streams to irrigate parched fields nearby. It could chart areas of pest-infested timber, to guide rangers in spraying from the air. It could provide a simple tool to update all the world's maps.

Finally, an integrated Earth Resources system is by no means limited to direct observations from orbit. Its satellites may also collect information by radio from unmanned probes on land and sea—and promptly relay those messages, too, to a central data-collecting station.

Today it looks as if man can no longer exploit natural resources arbitrarily. They are not inexhaustible. The time to act is now—and our Earth Resources program pioneers the way. PS

Copyrighted material



Dragster body is a flip-top

One of the "funny cars" on the drag strips this year is this Mercury Cyclone, with body hinged at the rear so it can be raised for work on the engine. Made of fiberglass, the body weighs only 205 pounds. The whole car weighs less than 1,800 (a standard Cyclone scales 3,600). The engine's midships position adds traction.

Boat can be carried in car trunk

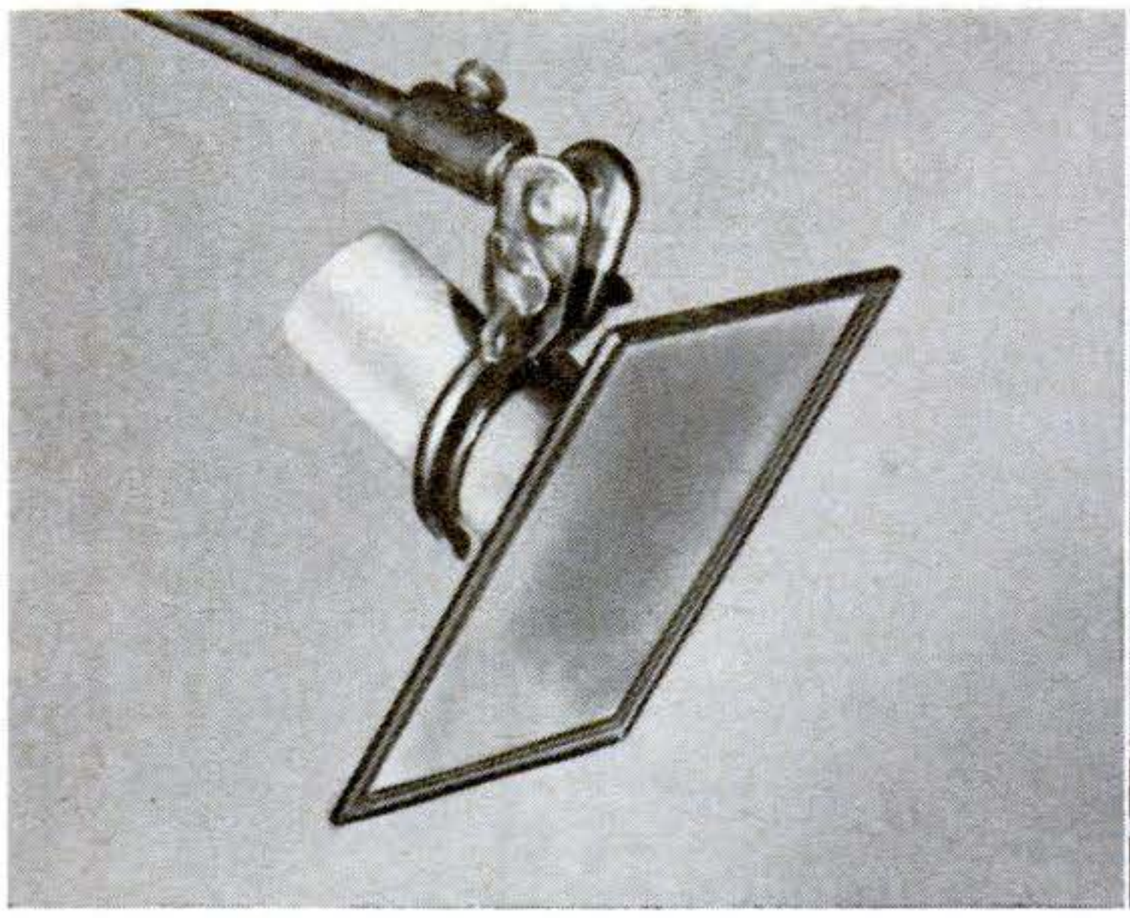
This kayak comes in three pieces and is designed to be carried in the trunk of a car. Made in England, it's said to be the first collapsible hard-skin canoe. It's assembled in two minutes by fitting the interlocking hull sections together with toggle fasteners. No tools are required. It's 20 percent lighter than standard canoes.

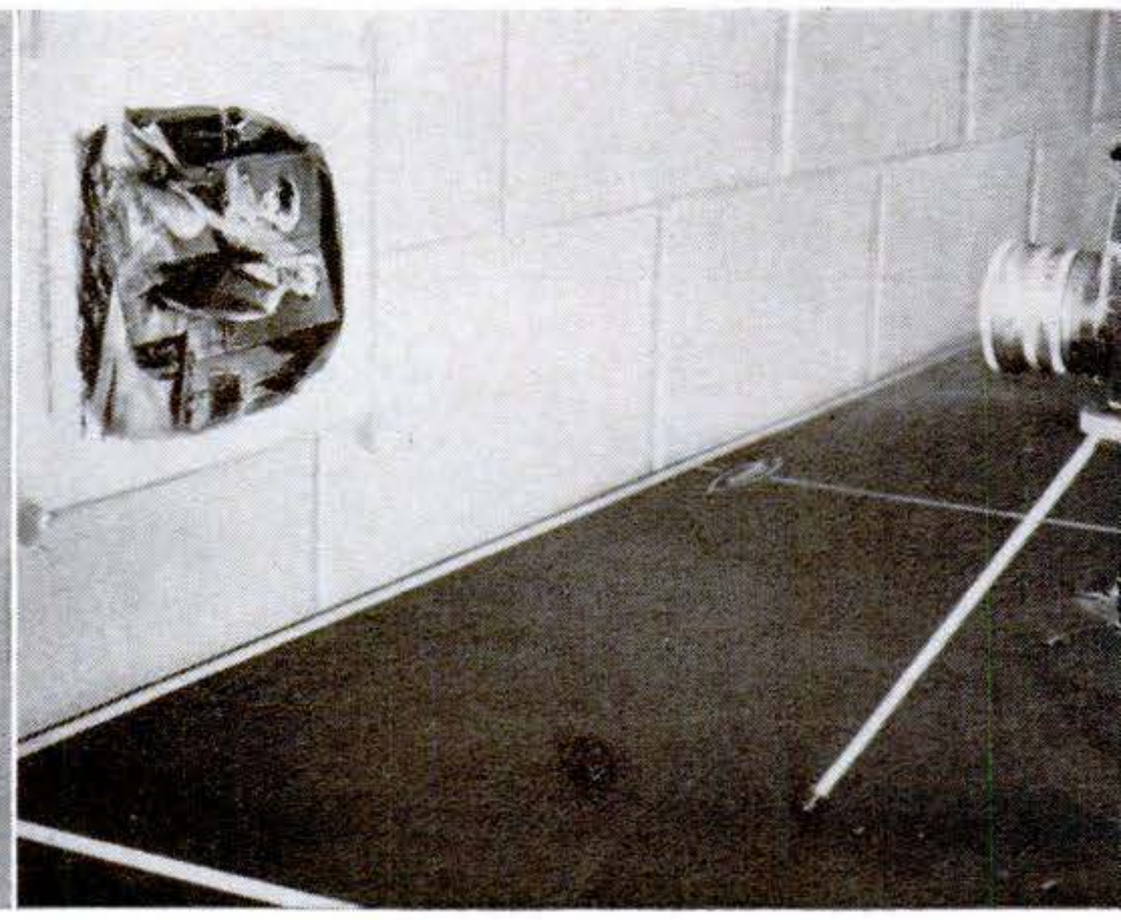
Giant siphons transfer water to river

When a concrete sluiceway and lock through a levee near Marked Tree, Ark., washed away, the Army Corps of Engineers designed three huge siphons to carry water over the levee's crest from a cement catch basin to the St. Francis River. This maintains a sufficient river level for navigation. The siphoning is started by exhausting air from the pipes. Varying the number of pipes used controls flow.

Copyrighted material

PHOTO TIPS FROM





Little mirrors pick out highlights

Take a tip from the pros and make up small mirrors like this to help your flash or floods do double duty. They'll bounce interesting highlights into still lifes; or, behind and above a portrait subject, serve as "hair lights" for single-flash pictures. To make them, glue on stubs of 1⅛″ dowel. Swiveling flood clamps hold them in place.

DAVID JORDAN, Des Moines, Iowa.

Cartoons put fun in slide show

Whenever I come across an amusing full-color cartoon, I clip it out and save it against the time when I have a few unexposed frames of color film in my camera. I then copy these cartoons as shown, using a single flood slightly above and behind the camera (fitted with close-up lens). The cartoons will liven up almost any slide show.

R. J. PHILLIPS, Uncasville, Conn.

Easy-to-make viewer lets you see your negatives as positives

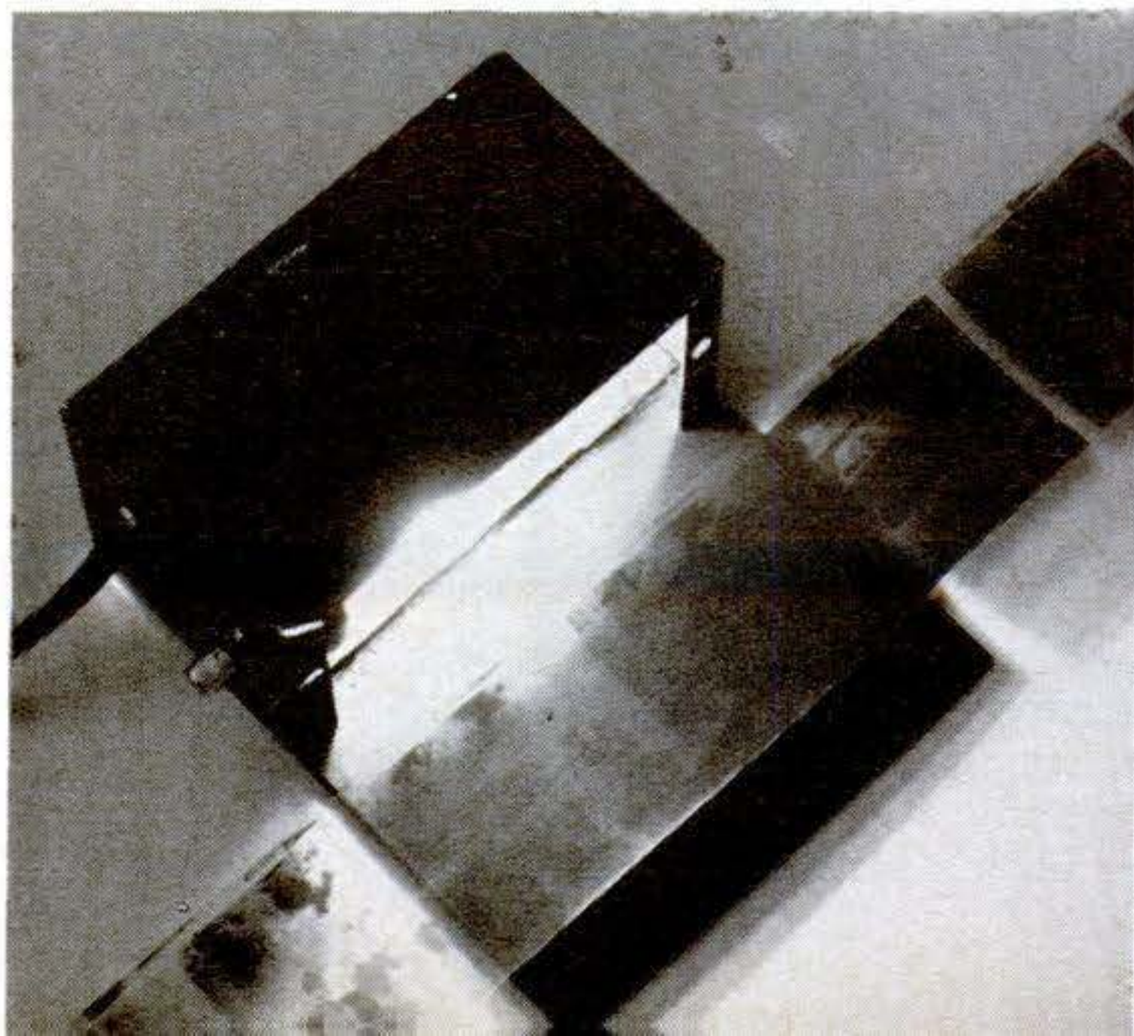
Most photographers have had the experience of tilting a negative so it caught the light just right and appeared momentarily as a positive. There's no mystery in this. When light reflects off the film emulsion to the eye, the silvered part of the negative appears light, and the clear part, if held against a dark background, appears dark.

My device uses that principle. It's a 2″-by-2″-by-4″ aluminum minibox, with a slim 15-watt bulb inside, cemented to a 4″-by-5″ base. It takes negatives up to 2¼″ by 3¼″.

I removed one side of the box, drilled two holes in one end (for the switch and for the lamp cord), and then cemented the box to the base with silicone-rubber adhesive. The same adhesive holds the socket in place. Everything except the inside of the box is painted flat black.

The positive image is a little vague, but it's fine for identifying a neg on a strip.

BYRON G. WELS, NYC.



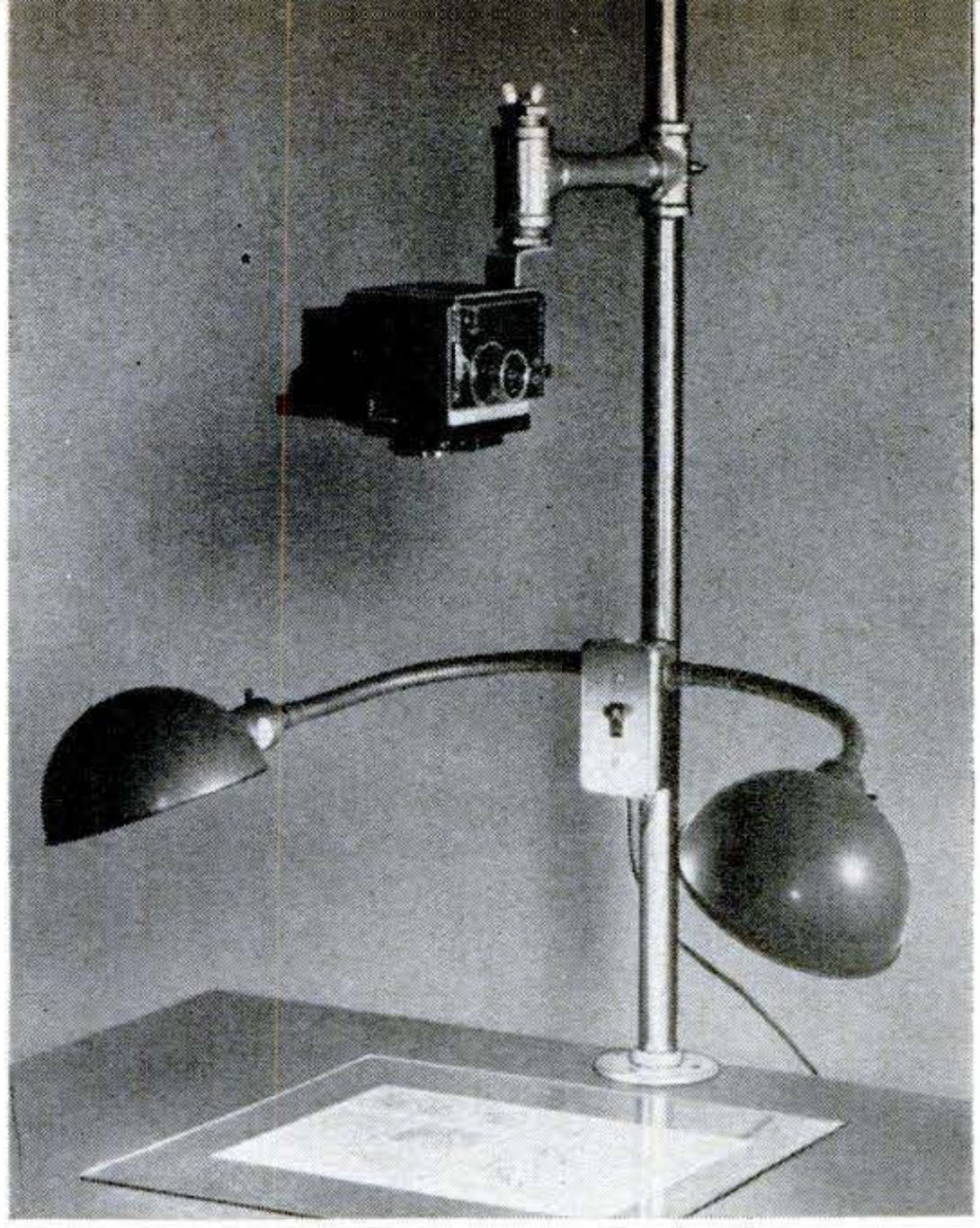
Copyrighted material

PS READERS

A tackle box—ideal camera case

As a specialist in outdoor photography, I got disgusted with leather and vinyl bags: They leak dust and water—no good in a dusty field or on rough water. A fisherman's tackle box solves most problems: The better ones are water- and dust-proof; the trays are fine for accessories and film; and cameras fit neatly in the bottom.

C. Boyd Pfeiffer, Baltimore.



Copy stand is a pipe dream

Standard pipe and fittings make this rugged copy stand. The upright is ¾″ pipe. Two ¾″-by-⅛″ hex reducers are screwed into one tee, with a ¼″ stove bolt (run through) and a wingnut to hold the L bracket. Ream the tee on the upright so it slides freely. A thumbscrew locks it. The switch controls both lamps.

W. G. Waggoner, Sacramento, Calif.

Hammer holder carries a tripod

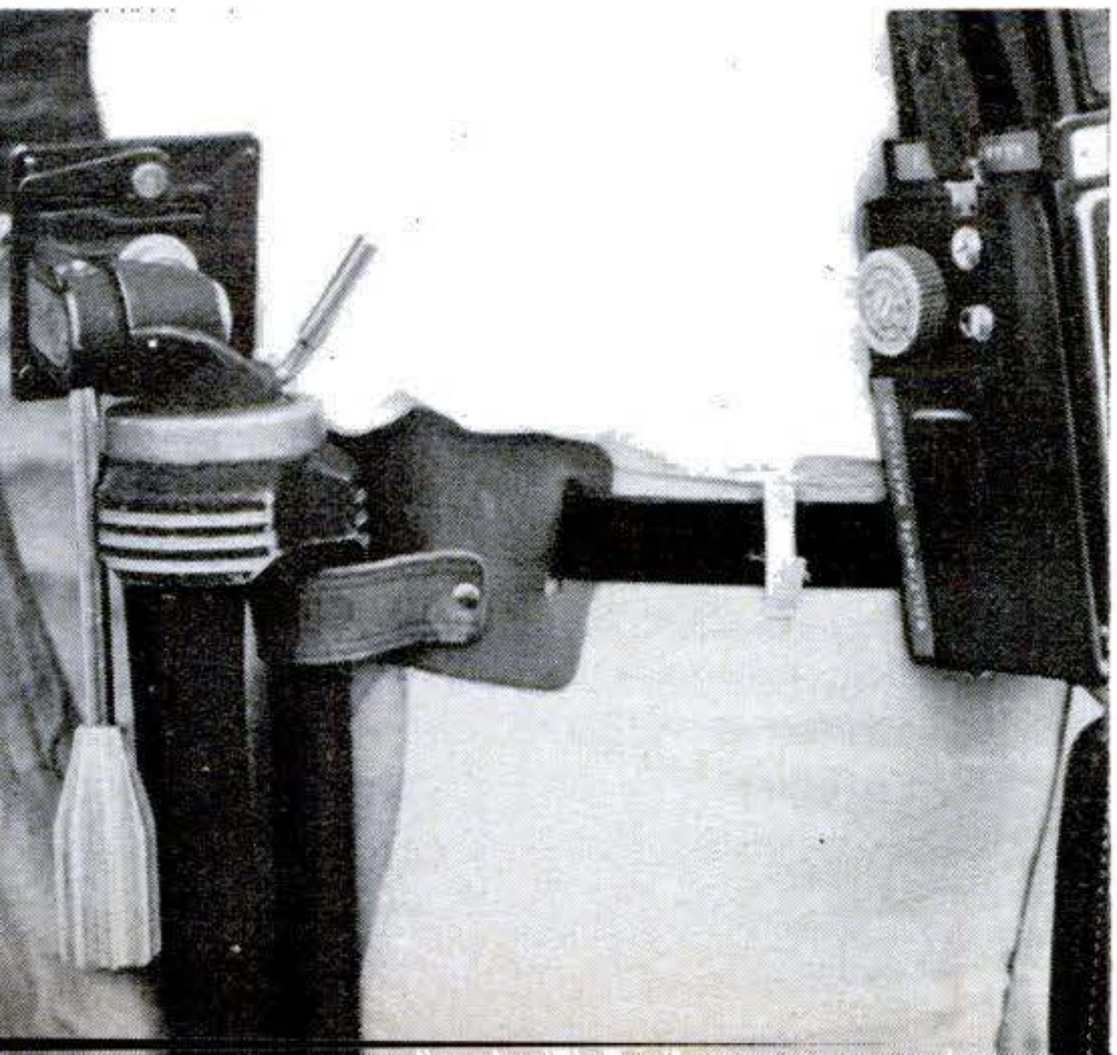
Here's a handy device that enables you to carry a clumsy tripod around, yet have it ready for instant use when you need it. It's a carpenter's leather hammer holder. You slip one leg of the tripod through the loop and wear the holder on the side or back, wherever it's most comfortable. The tripod will be carried safely and comfortably; your hands are free; and you'll scarcely notice the extra weight.

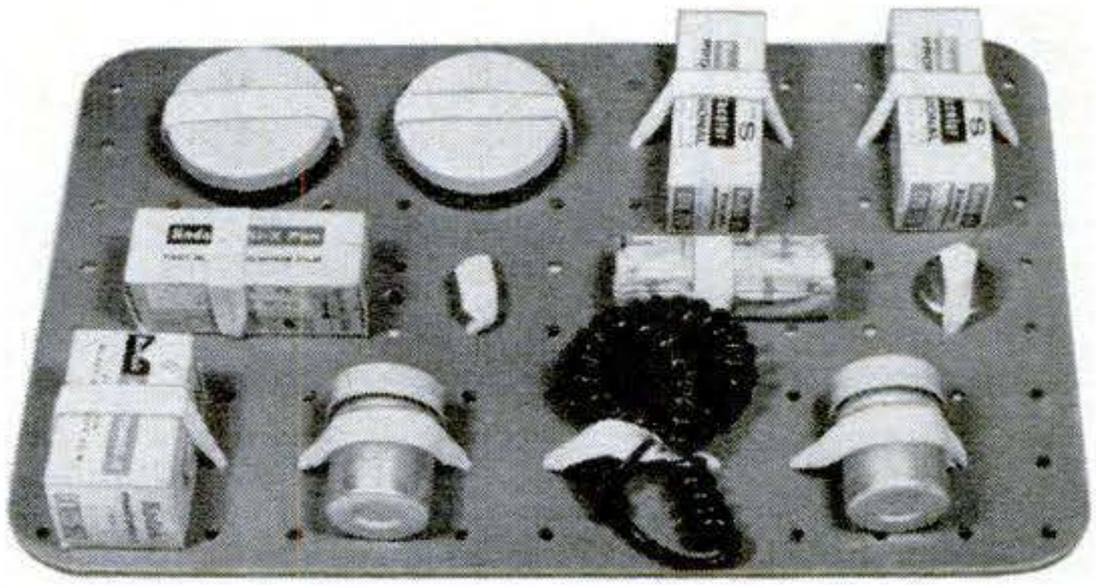
C. Boyd Pfeiffer, Baltimore.

Match-the-dots system for strobe

I worked out a handy dodge when the exposure calculator on my new strobe proved hard to read in dim light. Using my favorite film, I determined the perfect lens opening for each of five distances. Then I painted five different-colored dots on my camera's focusing scale. On the aperture scale I painted five corresponding dots based on my "statistics." Now, when I use my strobe, I just focus, match the dots, and shoot.

W. Page Thompson, Michigan City, Ind.





How to unclutter a camera bag

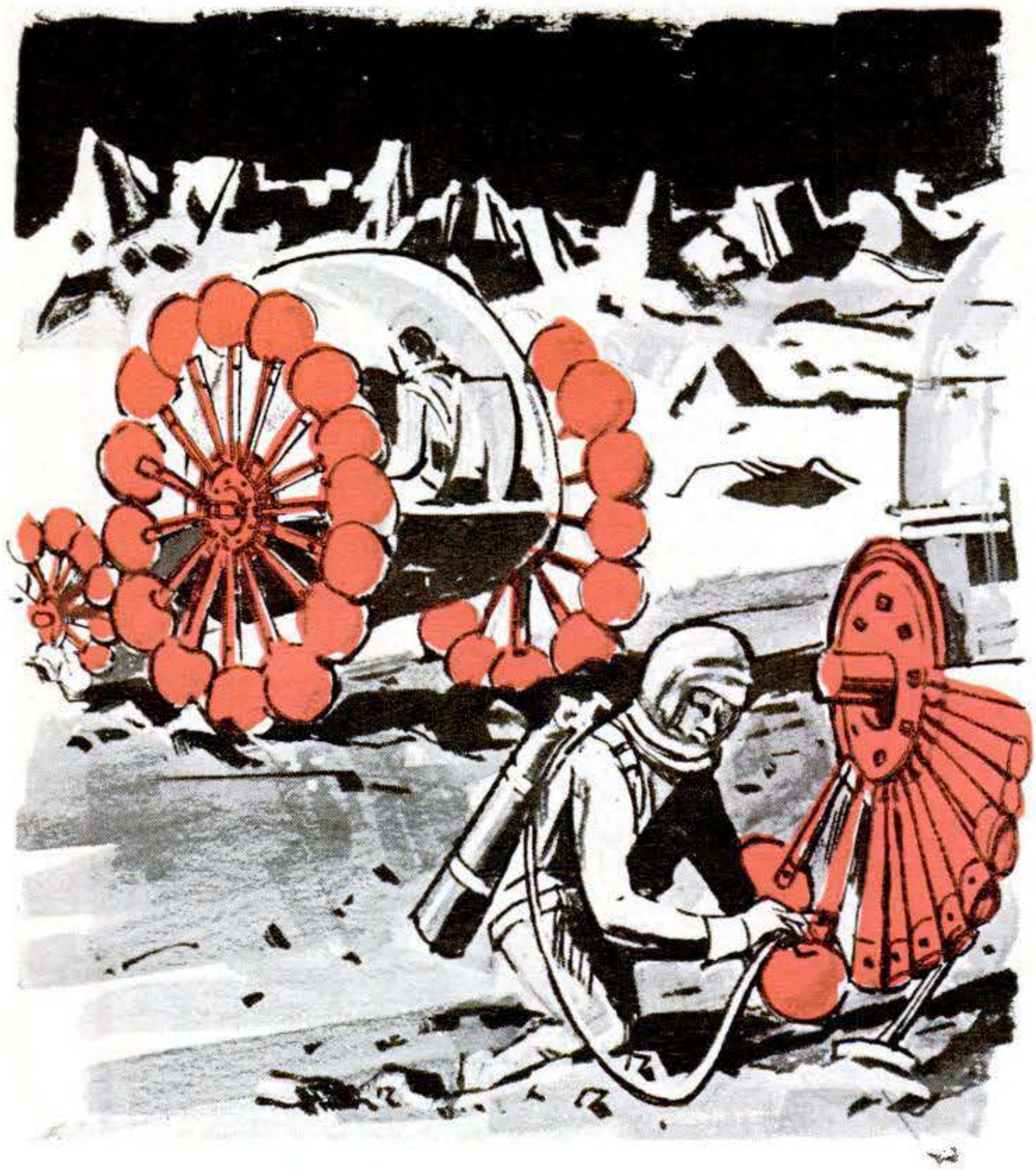
To unclutter your camera bag, secure small items to pegboard with interwoven elastic ribbon. Attach the board to the bag.

Arthur L. Ramos, San Anselmo, Calif.

Copyrighted material

New Ideas from the Inventors

DRAWINGS BY WILLIAM CASTIMORE

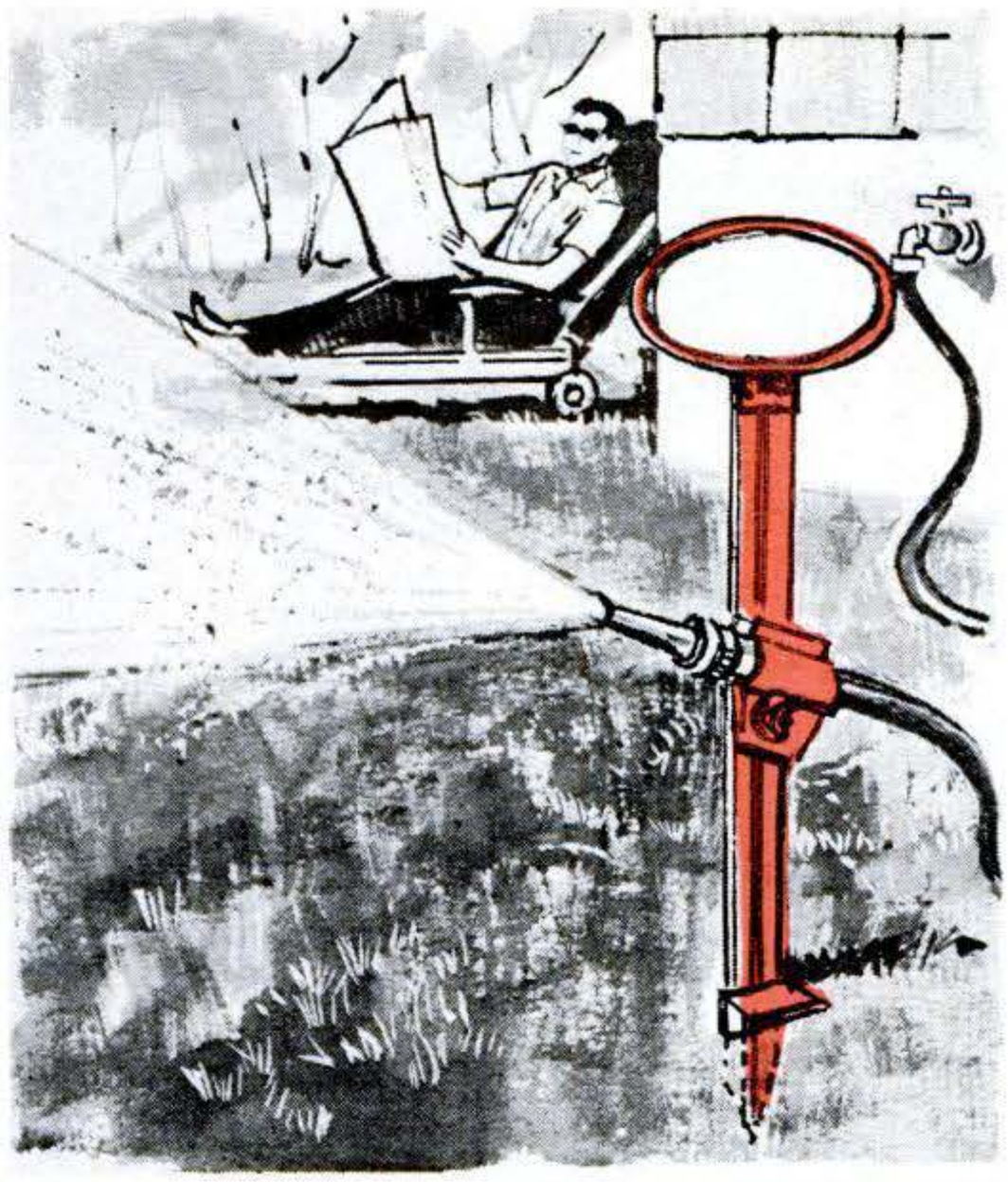


Balloons for moon travel. For the large, soft wheels that may be needed for moon vehicles, a recent patent suggests tough inflated balloons at the ends of spokes riding in tracks in the hubs. Inflating the "feet" would fan out the spokes and form a wheel large enough to traverse rough, jagged terrain. Folding together the spokes would make the vehicle more compact for transport.

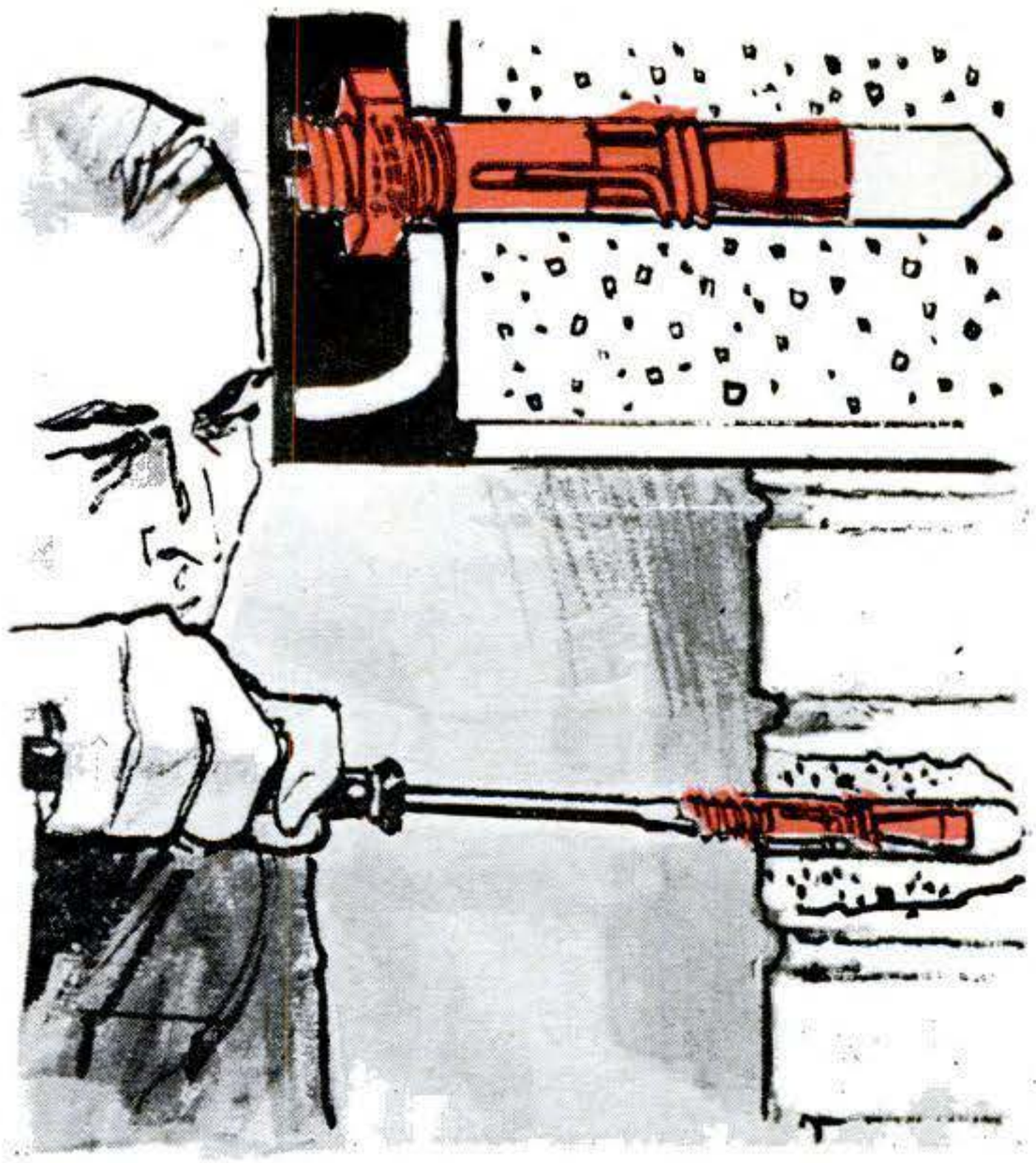
Seat belt fastens child's seat. A car seat like this one could be strapped—child and all—under the regular seat belt of your car. The belt would hold the young rider around the hips, instead of across the abdomen, so he'd be less likely to be injured by sudden stops. The resilient-foam seat would cushion normal driving shocks and raise the child for better vision all around him.

Soda can pops straw out. Packed diagonally inside a beverage can, this straw would pop up, when the can was opened, to provide a sanitary and convenient means of sipping the contents. A tab with a V slot would be formed under the pull-strip opener, and the straw would be gripped in the narrow end of the slot. After the can was opened, the straw would float up to sipping height.

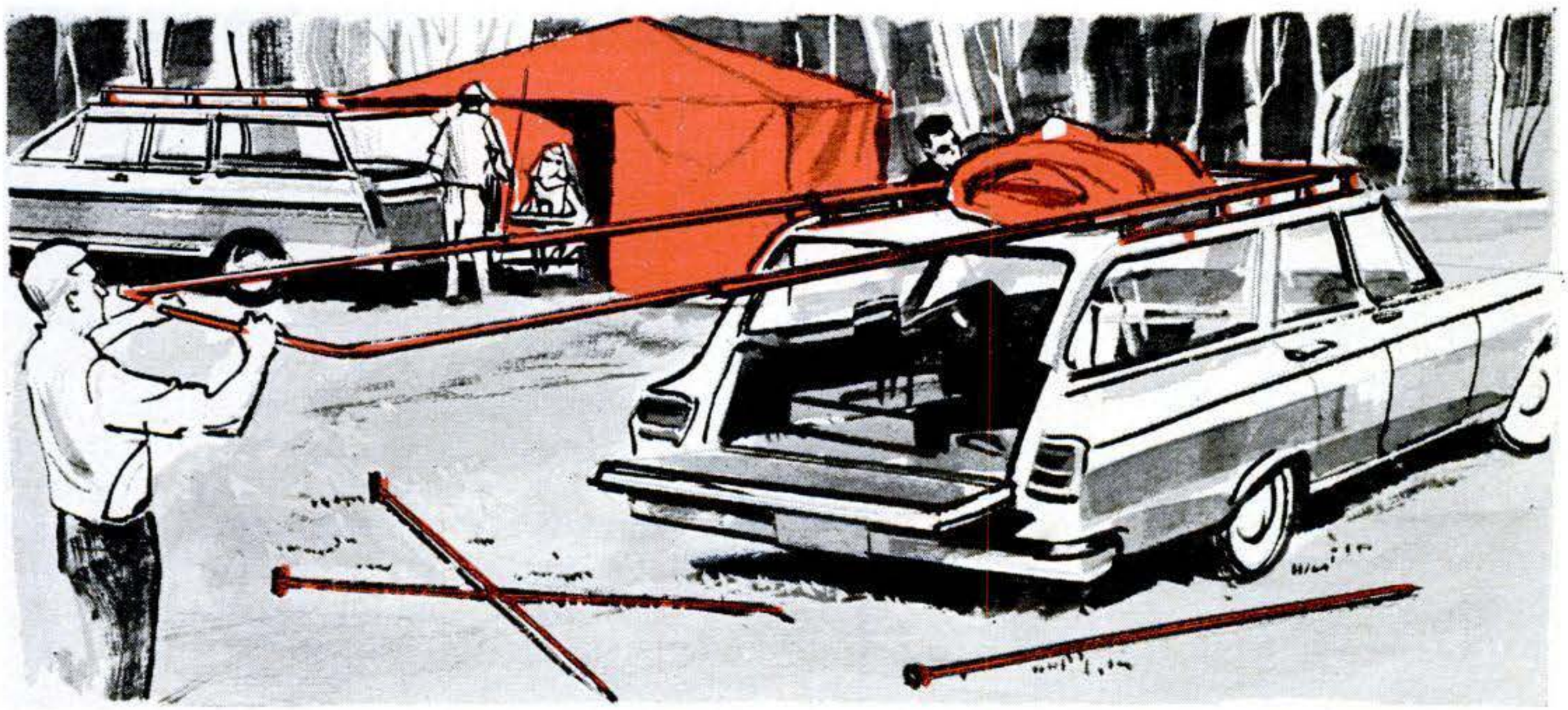
Copyrighted material



Post aims garden hose. You could take more time off from your watering chores if you had a post like this to hold and point the hose for you. You'd simply push the post into the ground and aim the hose, by means of an adjustable nozzle clamp, for the best height and spray angle. When you finished watering that spot, you'd move the device.



Expanding coil anchors bolt. Turning this bolt in a hole would unwind a coiled wire, increasing the coil diameter to lock it. Tightening a nut (which could hold a bracket) on the projecting bolt—or putting pull on the bolt—would slowly pull the bolt and its wedge out, expanding the coil further and locking the bolt more securely.



Car rack supports tent. A telescoping luggage rack forms the frame of this sturdy, easy-to-set-up camping shelter. Two crossed rods, fitted with U-shaped brackets would support the extended end of the roof rails; a longer center pole would hold up the peak of the preformed canvas tent. The car could form one wall of the tent.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Moon-vehicle wheels**—*No. 3,291,181 to Glenn G. Havens, San Diego, Calif.;* **Child's car seat**—*No. 3,220,769 to E. V. B. Regan, Buffalo, N.Y.;* **Pop-up straw**—*No. 3,226,001 to Nabor Sequeira, Bombay, India;* **Hose post**—*No. 3,241,798 to Walter J. Nestor, El Portal, Fla.;* **Expansion bolt**—*No. 3,302,509 to Henry J. Modrey, Stamford, Conn.;* **Luggage-rack tent**—*No. 3,231,161 to Maurice Calthorpe, Los Altos Hills, Calif.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Copyrighted material

YOUR NEXT CAR MAY HAVE Variable-Ratio

An ingenious principle coupled with new driver research can give you a steering system with ideal characteristics—under all conditions—for everybody

By **JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor*

Maybe you're the type of driver who thinks the steering on his car is too slow, that it takes too much steering-wheel movement to make an ordinary turn. Or perhaps you're the other kind, one who thinks that steering response is too sudden, that his car changes direction too sharply when he turns the wheel.

A fixed-ratio steering system is a compromise between drivers' likes, needs, and uses. An 18:1 ratio may not be ideal except for a 10-m.p.h. portion within a 70-m.p.h. speed range. But the driver is stuck with the same ratio at all speeds. He gets an undesirable control characteristic through most of his driving range.

But I have good news for you. A highly advanced steering system that gives most drivers ideal steering response—lowers the numerical ratio as you increase the steering-wheel movement—may soon become the "normal" way to steer a car.

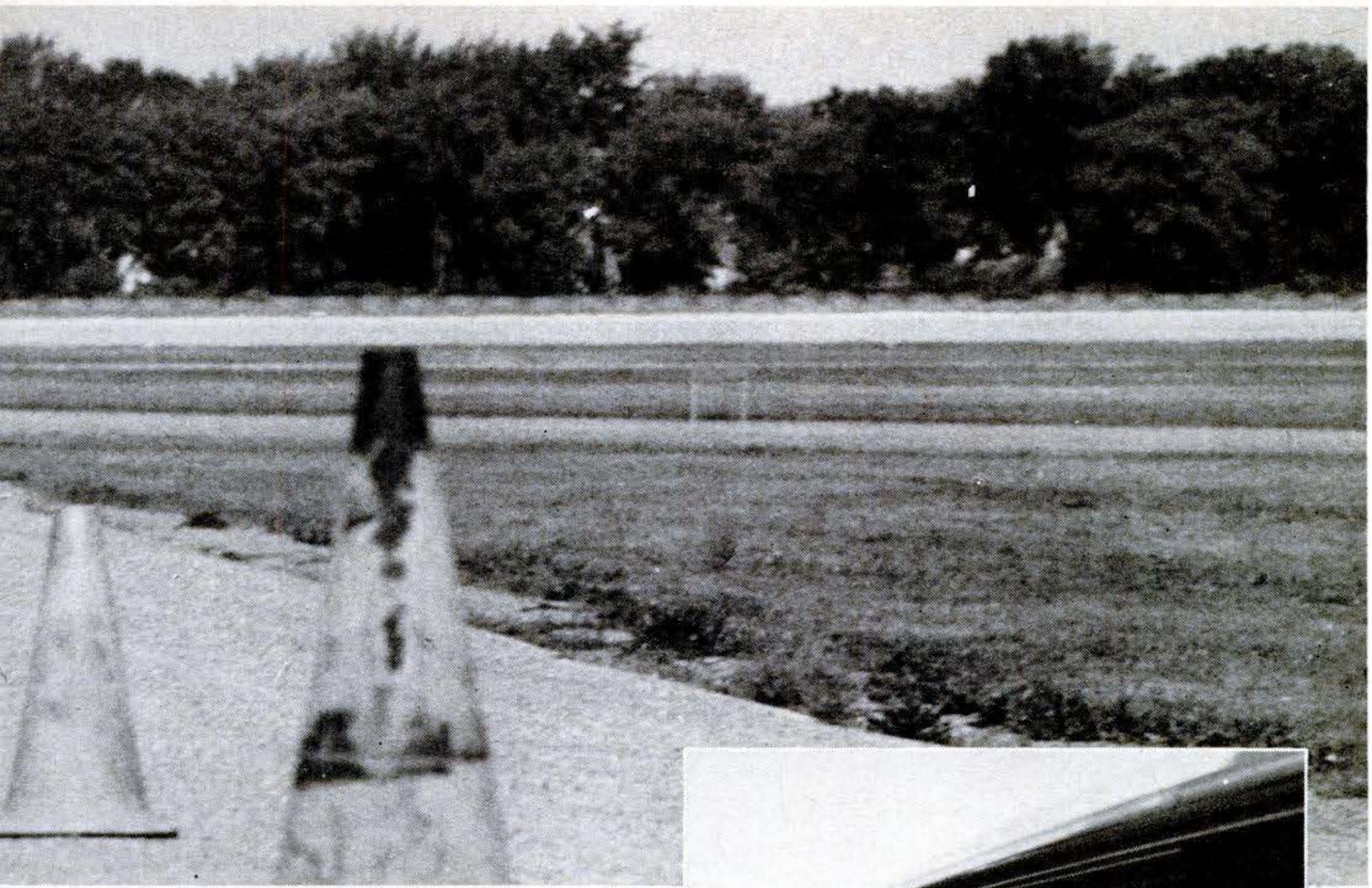
That's one of the conclusions coming out of a driver-steering experiment just completed by the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory in Buffalo, N.Y.

Cornell took a group of student drivers —young people who had little experience steering a car—and tested their reactions to different steering-gear ratios. After performing five different driving tasks, they were checked for three answers:

- Which ratio do you like?
- Which ratio felt "normal"?
- Which ratio do you dislike?

By a significant margin, the drivers pre-

Copyrighted material



Steering

erred variable-ratio steering to the long-tandard, fixed-ratio steering used on al-nost every mass-produced car.

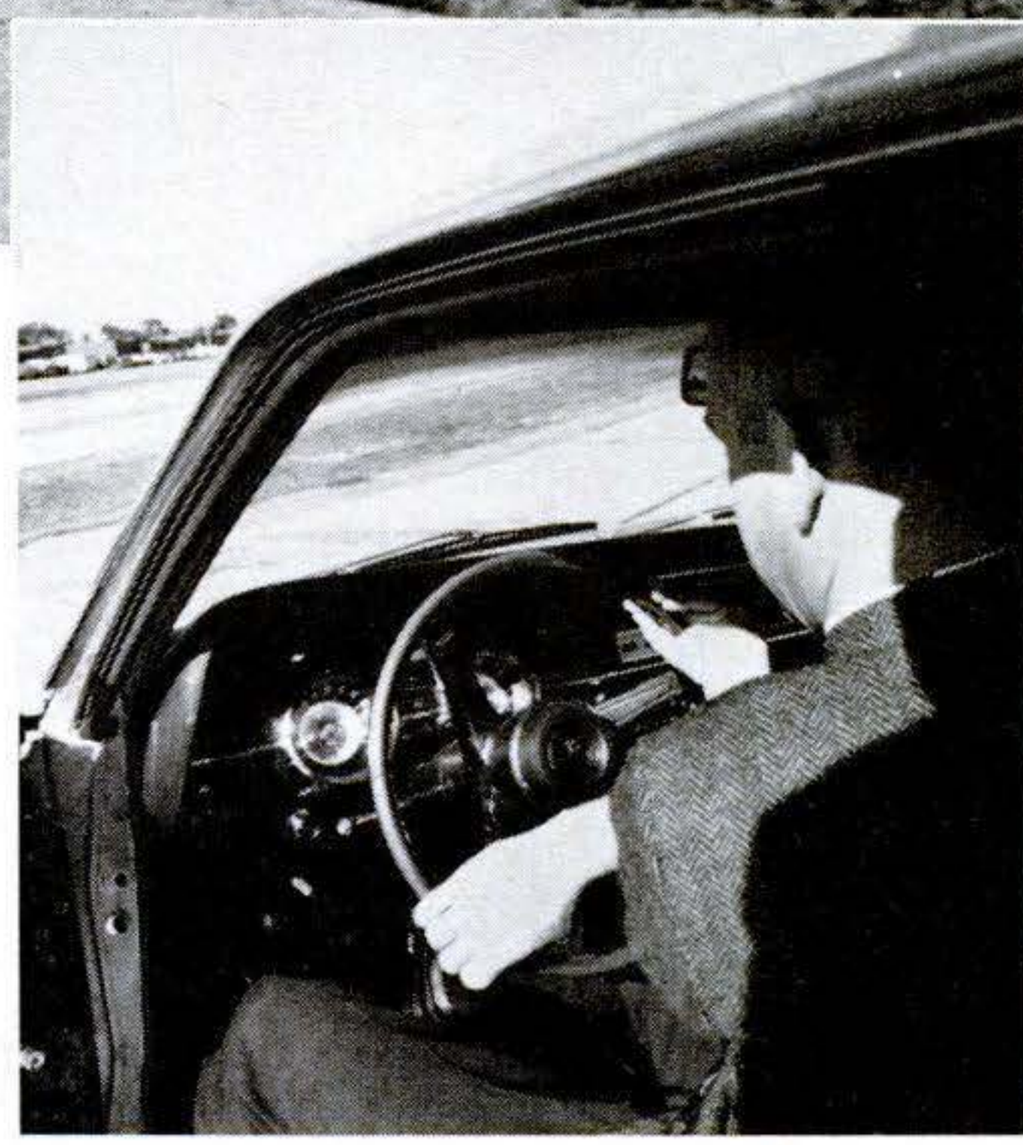
What's more, VRS (variable-ratio steer-ng) felt "normal" to these new drivers vho had no set idea of what "normal" teering systems are.

Five steering gears were used in the ex-eriment, two variable- and three fixed-atio, and all five were power-assisted see chart farther along).

By far the best-liked of the five ratios vas the 16.5:1-to-7:1 variable system. In econd place came the conventional 25:1 nd 15:1 ratios, just ahead of the second ariable-ratio system.

A closer look. Let's inspect that most-referred variable ratio. There's a big ifference between this one and the other ariable ratio tested, even though the on-enter and end ratios are nearly the same. 'he difference lies in the abruptness in hange of ratio—actually, the transition rom one ratio to the other as the steering

Continued

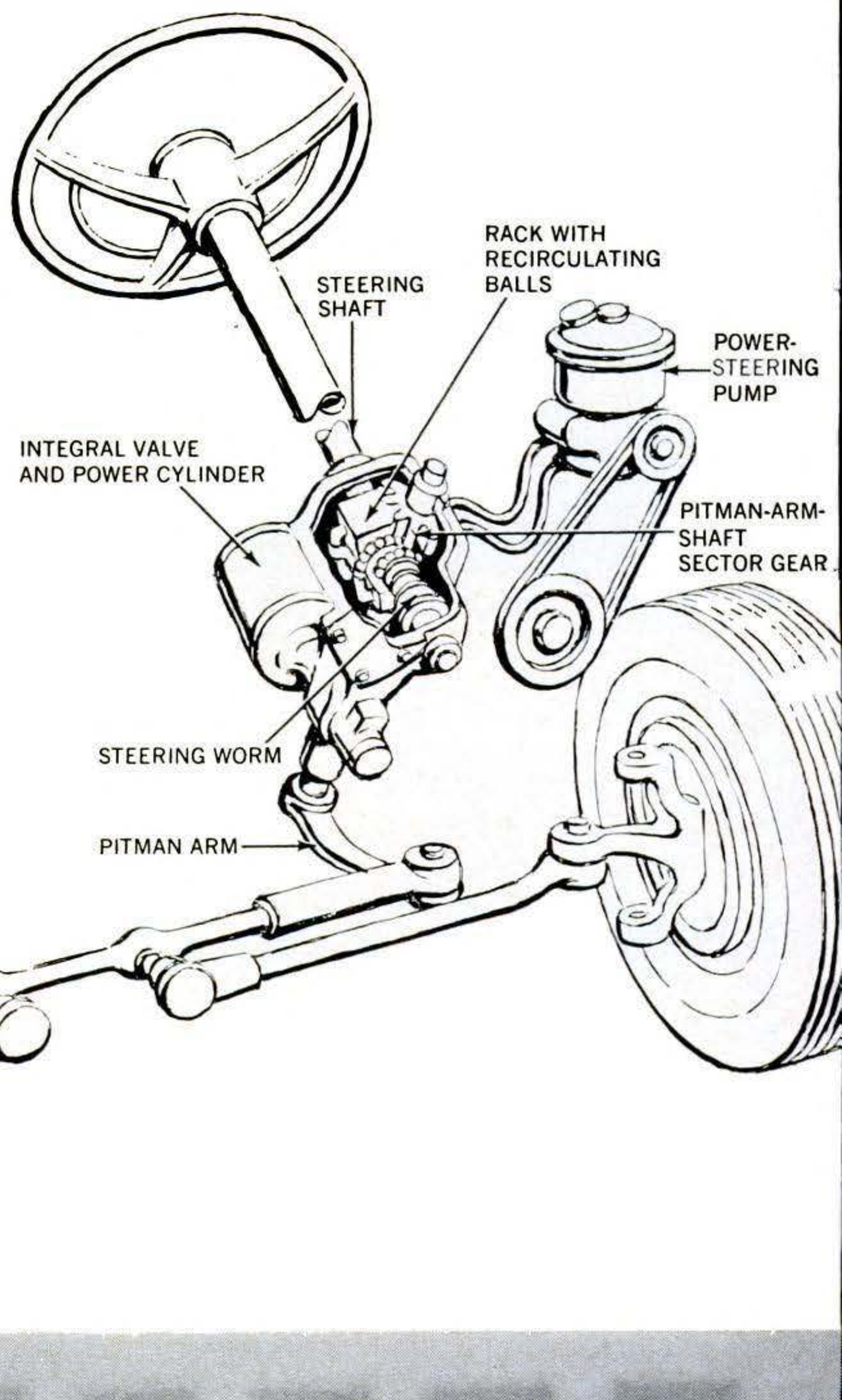


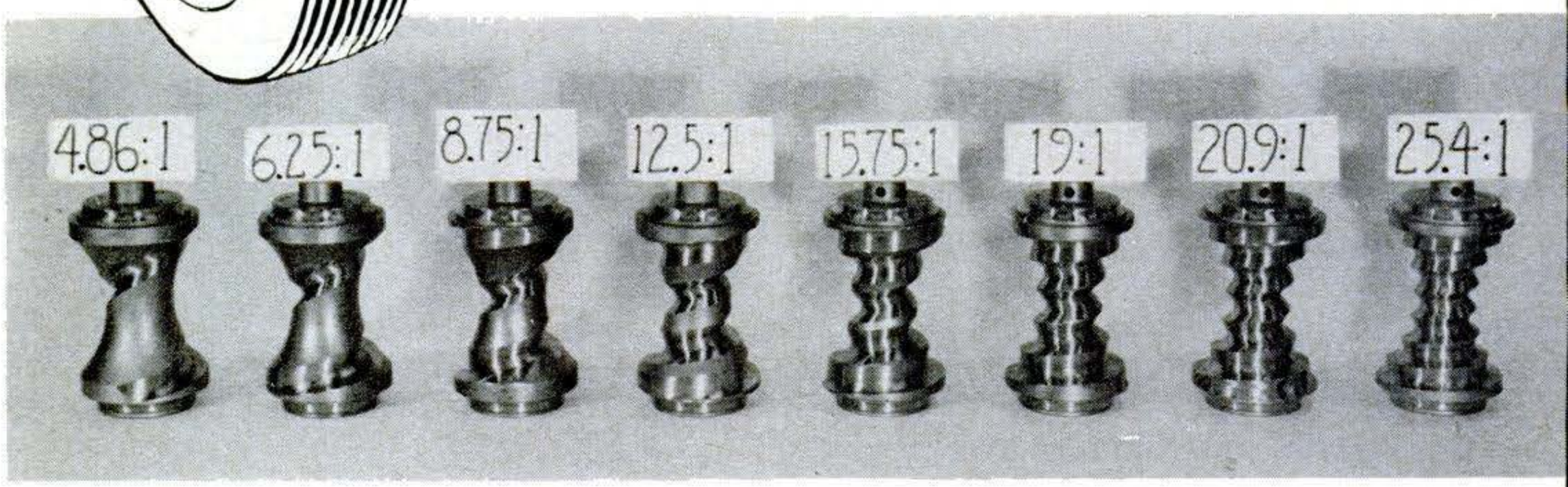
A half-turn of the wheel on this Cougar with VRS gives you almost full-left steering angle. A report from Cornell says VRS reduces effort, improves control, and can be an aid to safety.

Copyrighted material

Integral VRS power-steering system

Turning motion in the steering wheel and steering shaft is changed to lateral motion in the linkage attached to the pitman arm. The ratio between steering-shaft revolutions and pitman-arm turns is called the steering-gear ratio. Overall steering ratios are usually about 10-percent higher because of the effect of steering-arm length. The block with the recirculating balls moves along the worm and turns the pitman-arm shaft. What determines the ratio is the shape of the worm gear on the steering shaft and its number of corkscrew-type windings. Photo below shows a selection of worms. They are easily interchangeable. Power assist is necessary with variable-ratio steering, because wheel angles increase sharply toward extremities. In an integral system, the control valve and power cylinder are combined with the steering-gear casing. The pump is mounted separately and driven by belt from the automobile engine or an accessory.





wheel is turned. On the best-liked system, the change from 16.5:1 to 7:1 is gradual. As traced on the chart, the change is shown as a more gently sloping curve.

Cornell's student drivers were tested to see how far they wandered from a curving path with each test vehicle. A curved line was laid out on a track and the students were told to follow the line as closely as possible. Deviation from the line was measured by an electronic sensor. The students drove in a circle, increasing speed each time around.

Results of this experiment showed that students using VRS guided their cars more precisely. In other words, novice drivers control their cars better with VRS than with fixed-ratio steering.

What puts VRS out front? Two outstanding advantages of VRS accounted for the students' vote of confidence:

1. Lock-to-lock turns are fewer.

Copyrighted material

2. Speed of turning is matched to the speed of the car.

The number of times a steering wheel must turn 360 degrees before the tires turn from full left to full right gives you the lock-to-lock turns. On an average manually steered American car, lock-to-lock turns are about 5.5. With power steering, this drops to 4.25.

With VRS, the average lock-to-lock drops to less than three, and in many cases is close to 2.5. Thus cars with VRS can be steered with less work. They react quicker, and are easier to park.

While it is true that you can get the same quick reaction with a low fixed ratio, it has drawbacks that make it fatiguing to the driver.

Before we go on to the second advantage of VRS, consider these facts: A car moving at high speed—say 70 m.p.h.—can turn its wheels only so far before it begins to skid. A car at moderate speed—say 40—can turn much quicker without losing bite. At low speed—turning a corner in city traffic or in parking—wheels can be swung quickly from straight ahead to full right with almost no slip.

Now look at how perfectly VRS can be matched to the speed of the car:

At turnpike speeds, VRS systems let you zero in on the ideal setting without going past it. And a sudden swing of the steering wheel does not turn the wheels so far that they lose their bite.

At lower speeds, the lower ratios come into effect just when they are needed. Then you can take a corner with little wheel movement, low turning effort, and without fear of starting a skid.

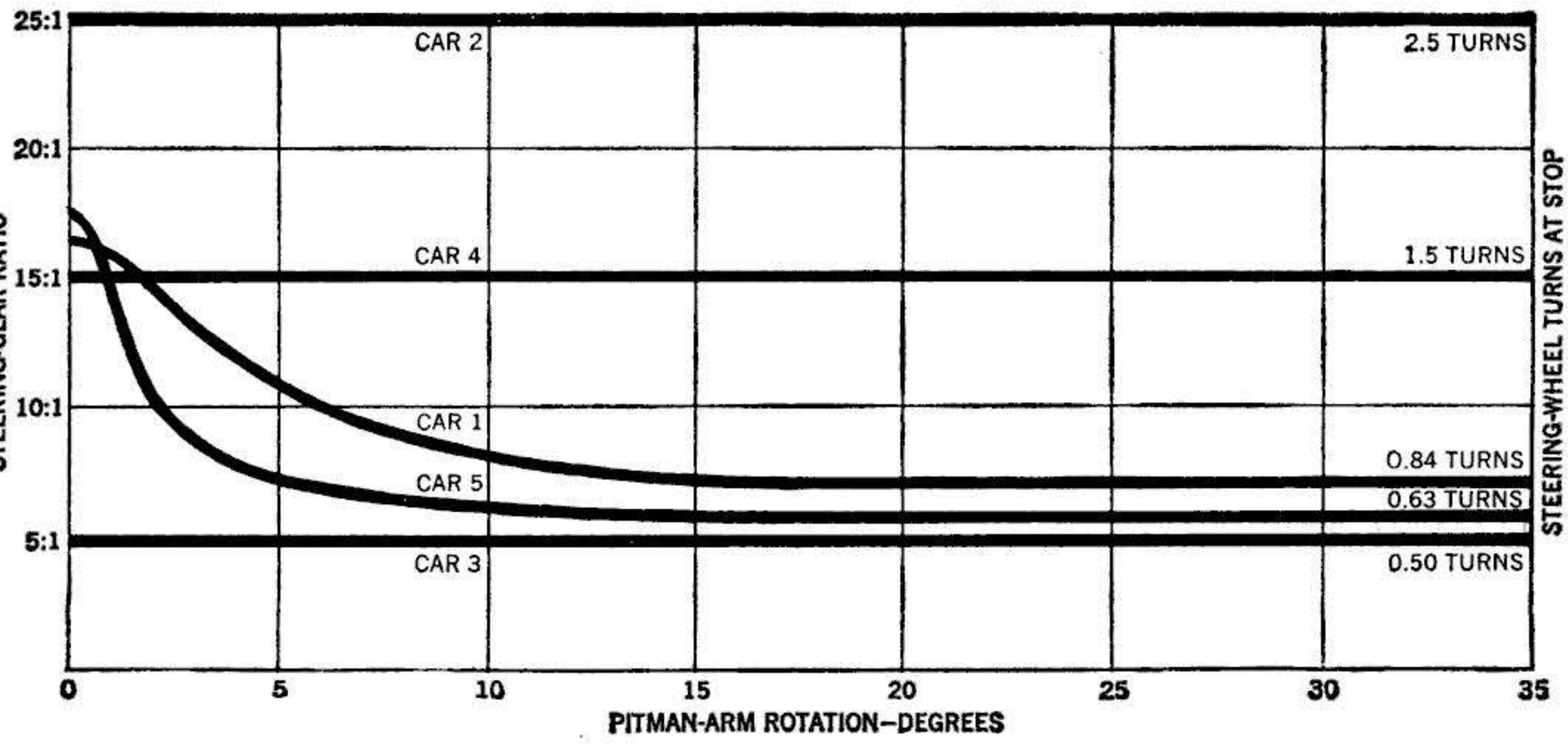
Why so few VRS cars? Only the Cadillac and Jaguar have VRS. Why don't more car makers use it?

Simply stated, the answer is that Detroit has ignored this advance because of pressures for other motoring developments, especially safety. The amazing thing about VRS is that it has definite safety benefits and costs virtually the same as straight ratio.

How do the auto companies feel about VRS in the future? Chevrolet, Pontiac, and Oldsmobile look favorably on variable ratios; Buick is dead against it now.

Chrysler, the company that pioneered fast-ratio power steering on American cars, says cryptically, "We are studying and developing VRS." American Motors has had VRS on test, too, but found an "abruptness of change" in the ratios they used. Ford will definitely change to VRS when it gets a supply built up. Meantime, '67 Ford pickup trucks with power steering have variable-ratio steering. PS

Steering ratios on the five test cars used by Cornell are shown below. Cars 2, 3, and 4 have fixed ratios 1-3 quickest in response, 2 slowest. Cars 1 and 5 had VRS. Car 1 was best liked, and Car 4 was preferred over Car 5, which had abrupt ratio transition. Gradual speed-up in response of Car 1 seems ideal for driving—the ratio changes from 16.4:1 to 8:1 in a 10-degree pitman-arm turn.



Copyrighted material

Five Kits You

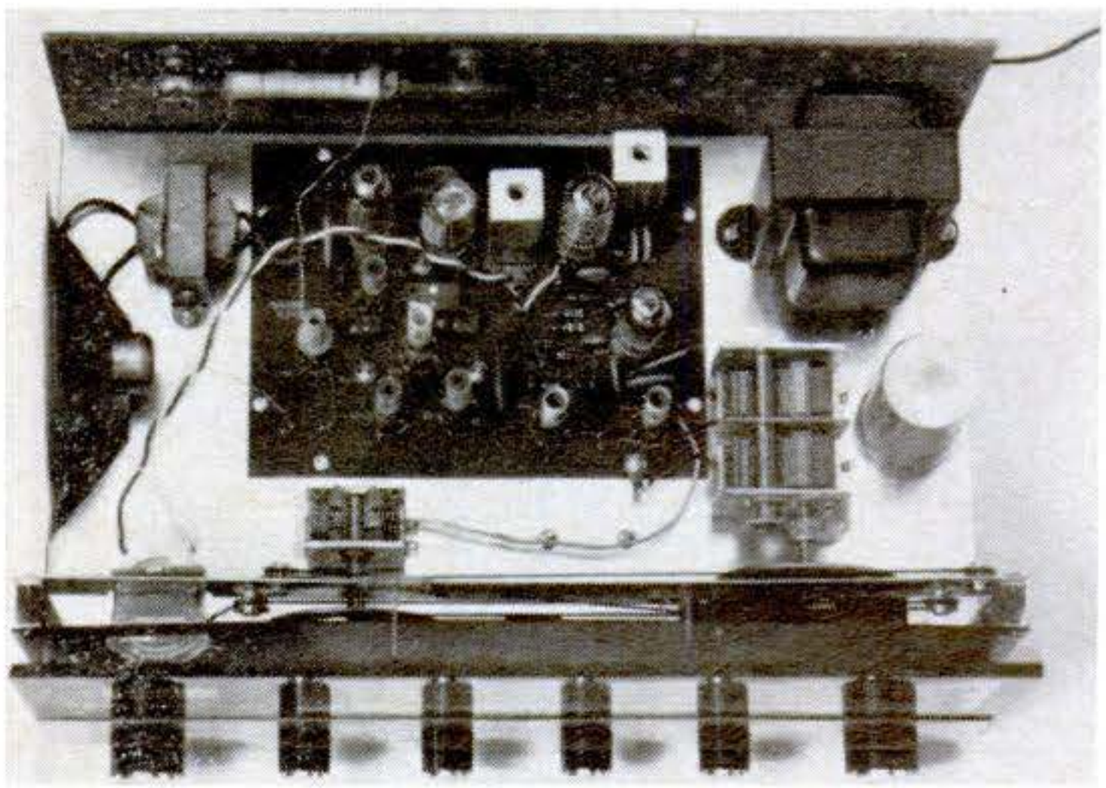
Take your pick—any or all of the five kit-built electronic devices pictured on these four pages makes a perfect off-hours project. This summer, why not turn your free time, some rainy weekend, into a stereo hi-fi, or a TV set, or a shortwave radio you'll enjoy all year?

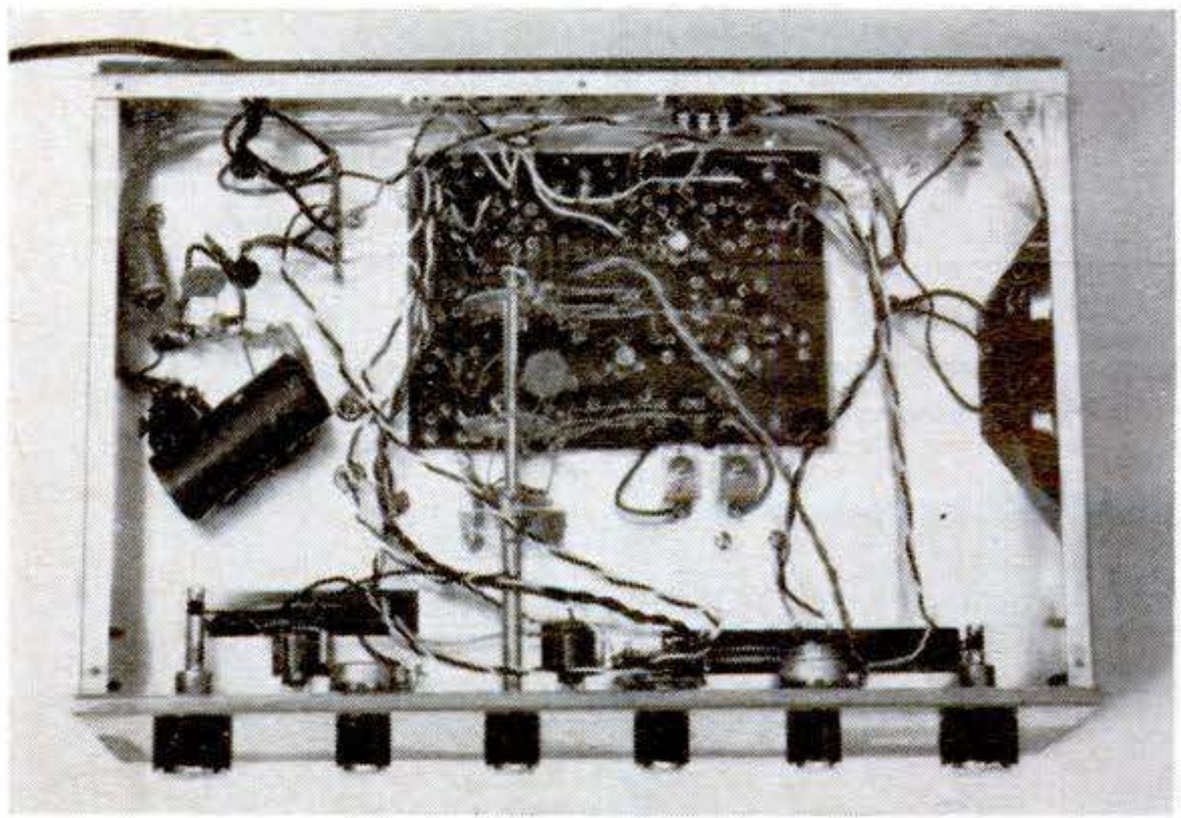
The five kits we selected all have two things in common:

- They are straightforward to build, although the group represents a considerable cross section of circuit complexity.
- Building any of them will save you money, since each costs considerably less than an equivalent factory-wired unit.

For further information, write directly to the kit manufacturers:

EICO, Inc., Flushing, N. Y. 11352; Knight (Allied Radio, Box 4398, Chicago 60680); Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich.





EICO SWL Radio

If you're tired of listening to the radio station down the block, try tuning in the English-language broadcasts from foreign capitals on this four-band (550 kiloHerz to 30-megaHertz) shortwave receiver. The EICO Model 711 Space Ranger kit costs $50, and it is one of the easiest-to-wire radio kits—of any type—that you can buy. Construction time is under 15 hours.

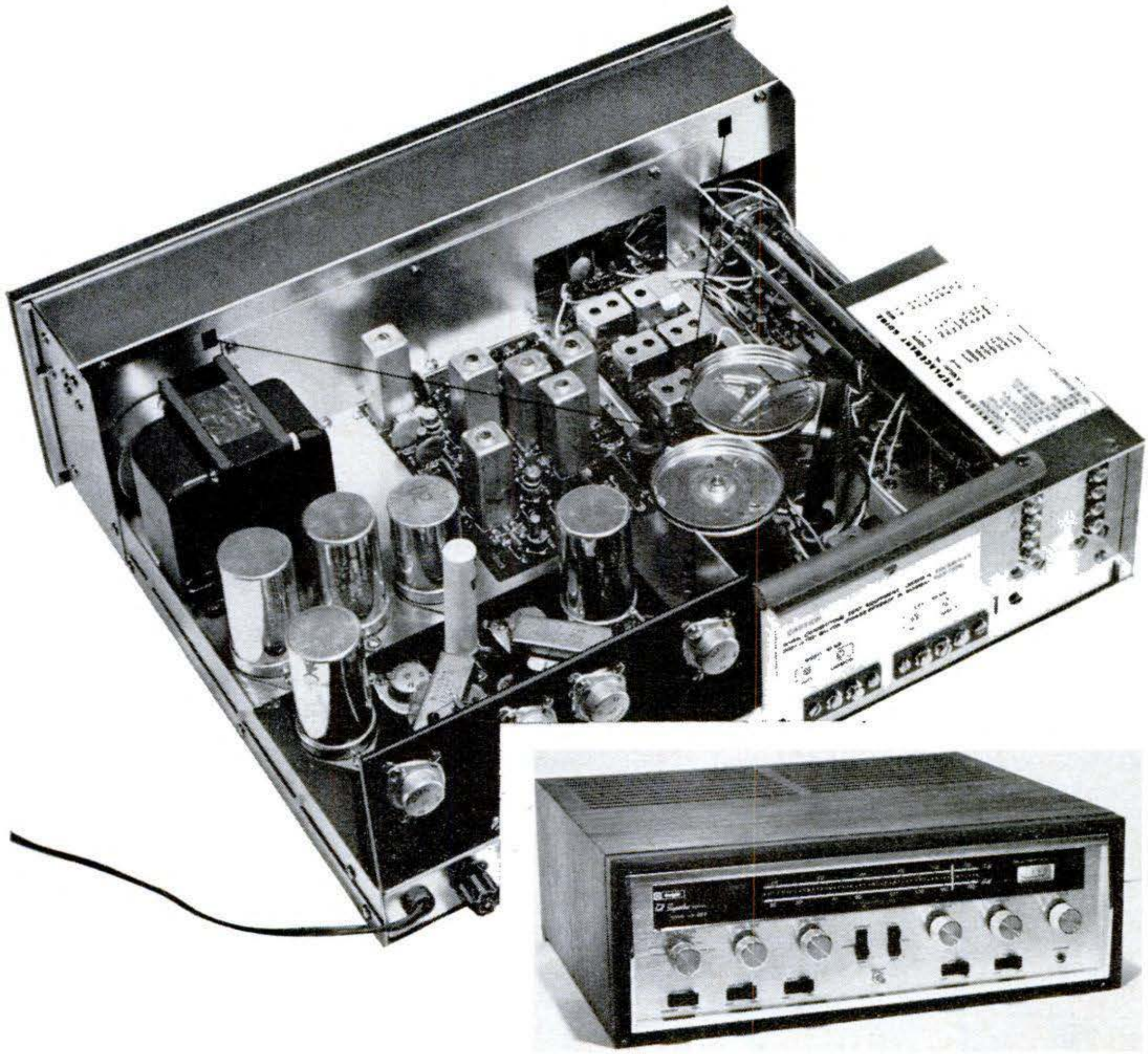
The reason: Almost every component, except the power-supply parts, is mounted on a single printed-circuit board (see photos, left). This eliminates the traditional all-wave-receiver rat's nest of tuning coils and capacitors, and creates a wide-open, easy-to-work-under chassis. The instructions are clear.

The circuit (four vacuum tubes plus two silicon power rectifiers) is simple, but its sensitivity is more than adequate for monitoring most of the popular overseas broadcast stations, especially if there's a good outdoor antenna.

One minor annoyance: Test equipment—a vacuum-tube voltmeter and a signal generator is required to adjust the various adjustable coils and capacitors for optimum circuit performance after the kit is assembled. Unless you have access to this gear, it means a trip to the nearest radio serviceman and a five- or 10-buck tab.—*D. Houser.*

Copyrighted material

Can Build Just for Fun



KNIGHT Receiver

The top-of-the-line Knight-Kit KG-964 solid-state stereo receiver is big—in size, in sound, and in value. It consists of a preamplifier (with a complete control center), a 32-watt-per-channel stereo amplifier, and an AM-FM tuner, all mounted in a single chassis.

The sound of the KG-964 is unusually clean. Factory specifications peg distortion at below one percent, and it sounds it. I use the set in a steel-framed apartment building with only the built-in AM antenna and an FM antenna made of a couple of five-foot lengths of twin lead. Even so, reception on both AM and FM is good in my apartment.

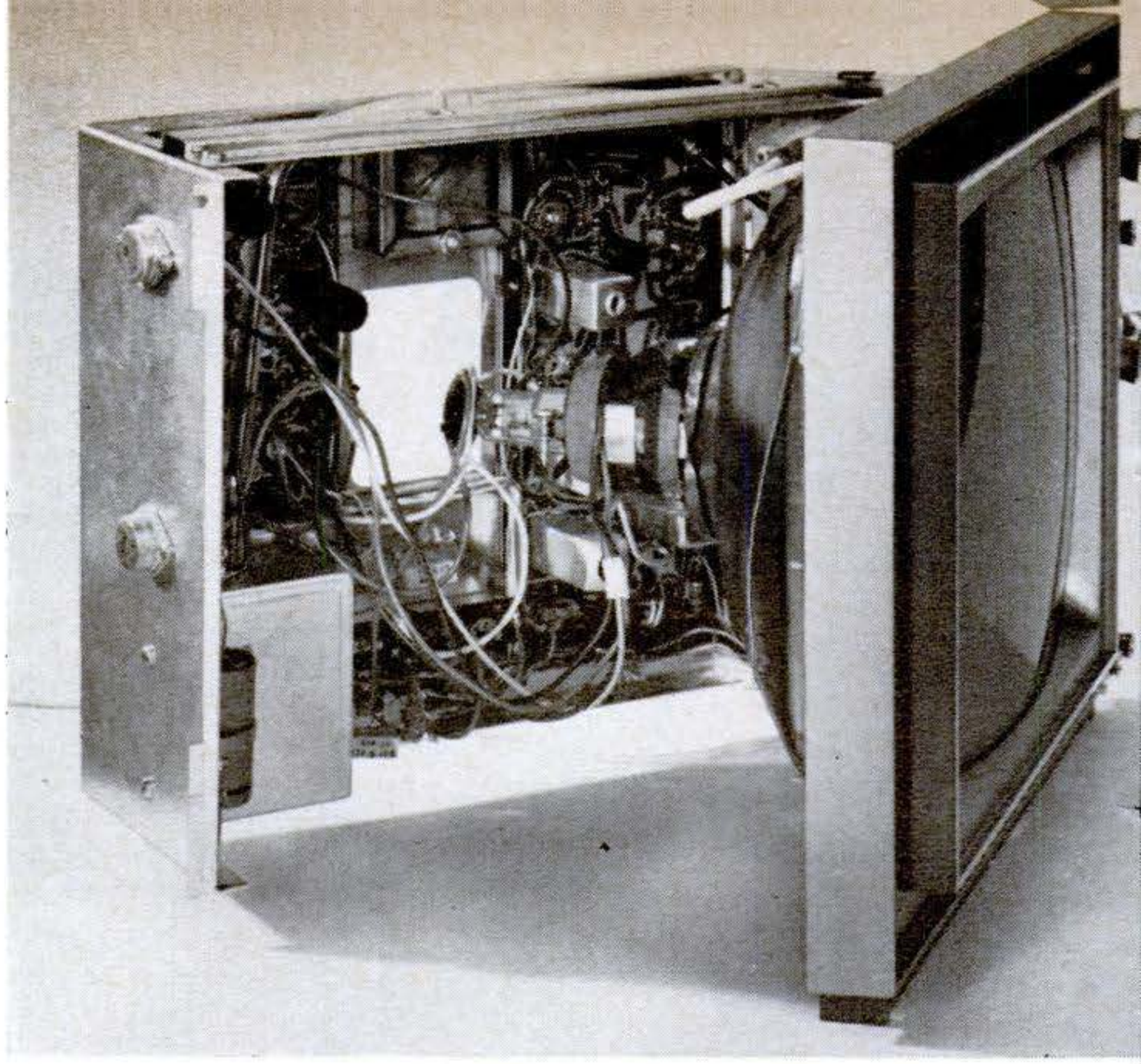
The most interesting feature of the kit: You check for mistakes as you go along. Early in the construction, you mount a couple of terminal boards with strings of resistors on the chassis. As soon as you finish the power supply, you test it by hooking its output to the resistors, tapping it off and reading voltages on the built-in meter. If you get the right readings, you know everything is okay. Later, in the same way, you test the other circuit subsections.

Total assembly time is about 32 hours. The kit costs $190.—*C. P. Gilmore.*

Turn the page for more kits

Copyrighted material

HEATH Carry-Around TV

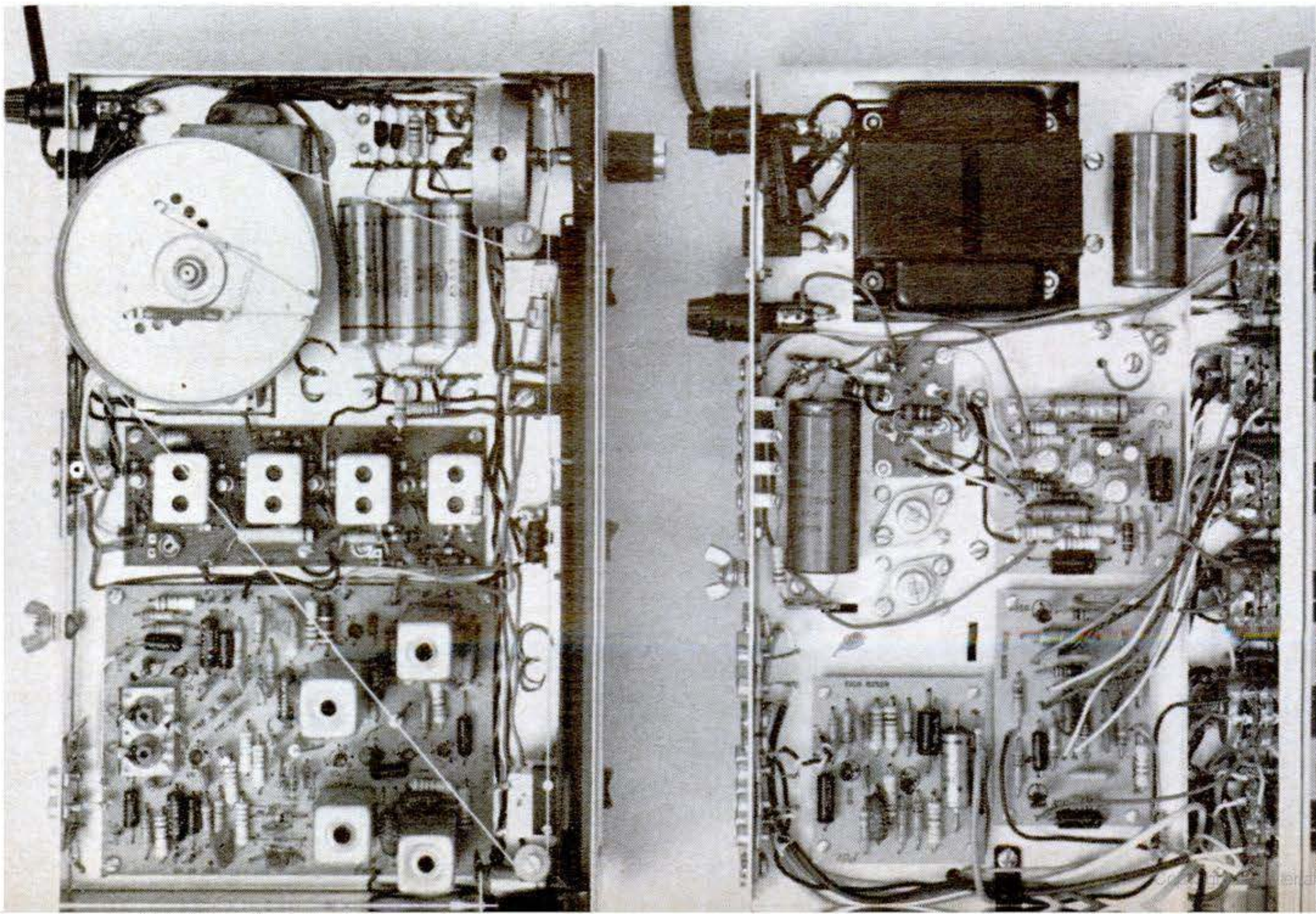


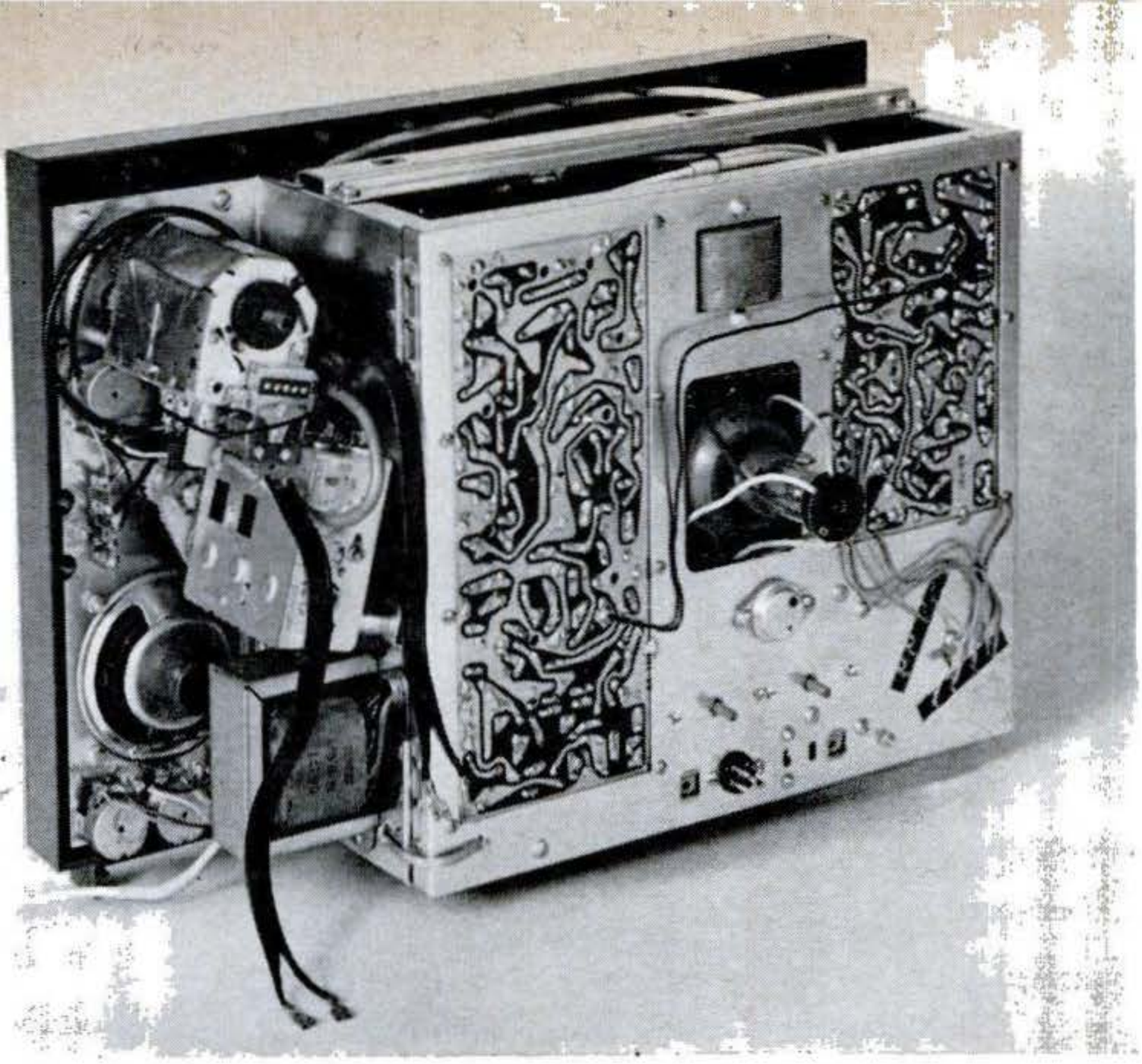
Here's a little solid-state black-and-white TV that's designed like a big-screen console. The Heathkit GR-104 12-incher uses the same kind of steel swing-out chassis (right) as big-screen Heath color sets. This all but eliminates hard-to-reach spots behind the chassis, and permits you to wire the set in 12 unhurried hours. Most of the circuitry is mounted on two printed-circuit boards that fasten to the chassis (left photo, facing page). Interconnections among the boards and other components are via a preformed wiring harness.

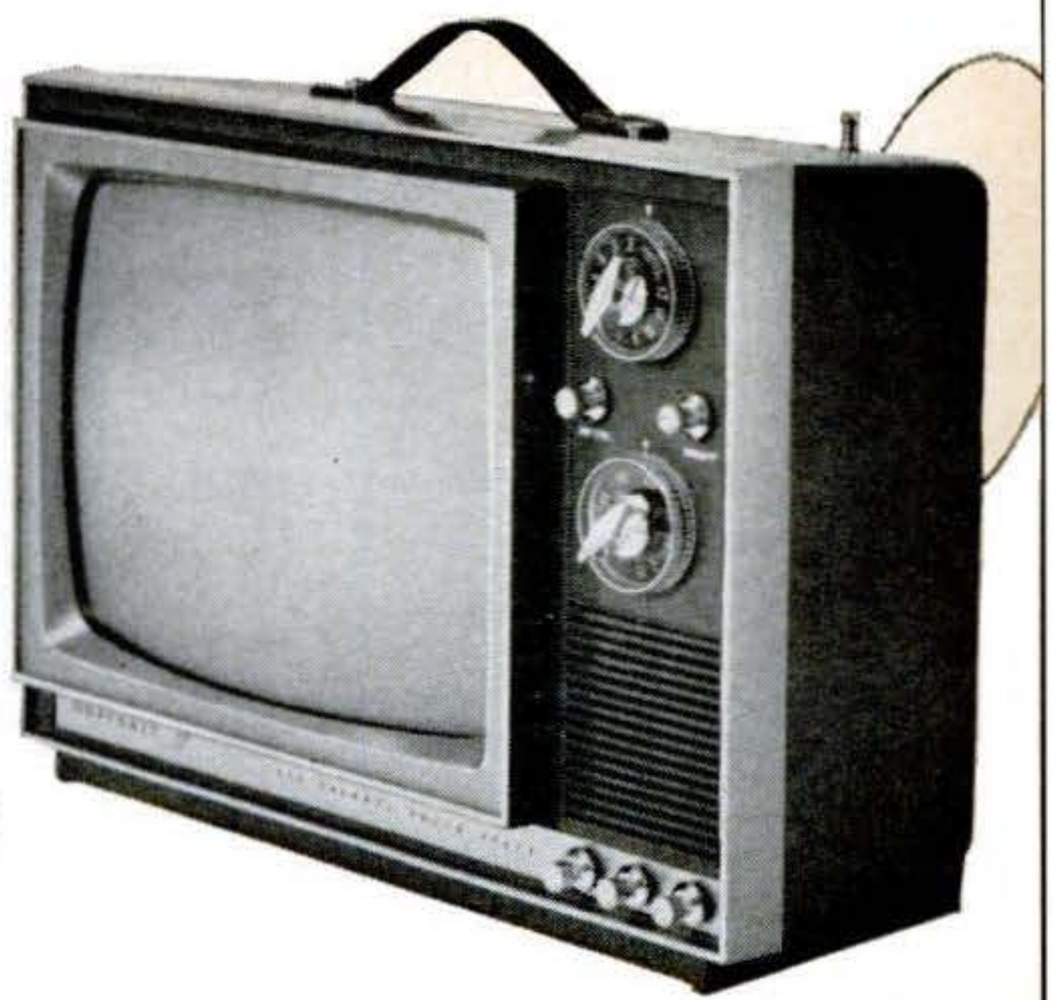
The GR-104 is the first kit-built consumer electronics device that uses an integrated circuit, or IC. This collar-button-size component replaces 12 transistors, 12 diodes, and 15 resistors in the set's sound stage.

How does it perform? Picture quality is up to the par of any ready-wired carry-around TV. The sound isn't bad but, as you'd expect, not too much bass comes out of the small (three-inch) front-panel speaker. There's ½ watt of audio output power—enough to drown out background noise when you use the set outdoors.

This brings up another feature: The







TV circuitry in this set incorporates 24 conventional transistors, 13 diodes, an integrated circuit, and the picture tube. The set weighs about 25 pounds.

set's built-in power supply will operate on 117-volt AC house current as well as 12 volts DC. Thus, your car or boat battery can run the set outdoors. And Heath offers an optional ($40) factory-wired, rechargeable battery pack that fastens to the cabinet bottom. A full charge will power the set for about six hours; the batteries recharge automatically when the set's 117-volt power cord is plugged into a house outlet.

A happy convenience is the "instant-on" feature. When the set is plugged into an AC outlet, the picture-tube filament receives half its normal voltage with the switch in the "off" position. This eliminates the usual warm-up period.

The only problem I encountered: It took a lot of fiddling with height, linearity, vertical, and horizontal controls to get a good picture when I first turned it on. Kit price: $120.—*Hubert Luckett.*

EICO Amplifier and Tuner

The EICO Cortina all-solid-state stereo amplifier and multiplex FM tuner are low-cost audio components that look, and sound, like high-cost components. Both kits go together quickly, although their obviously tight chassis layouts (see photos at left) demand that you work neatly and cautiously. The extra care is worth it, though, since the pair's attractive low-silhouette styling—each is only 3⅛ inches tall—makes it easy to install them almost anywhere without upsetting your wife's decorating scheme.

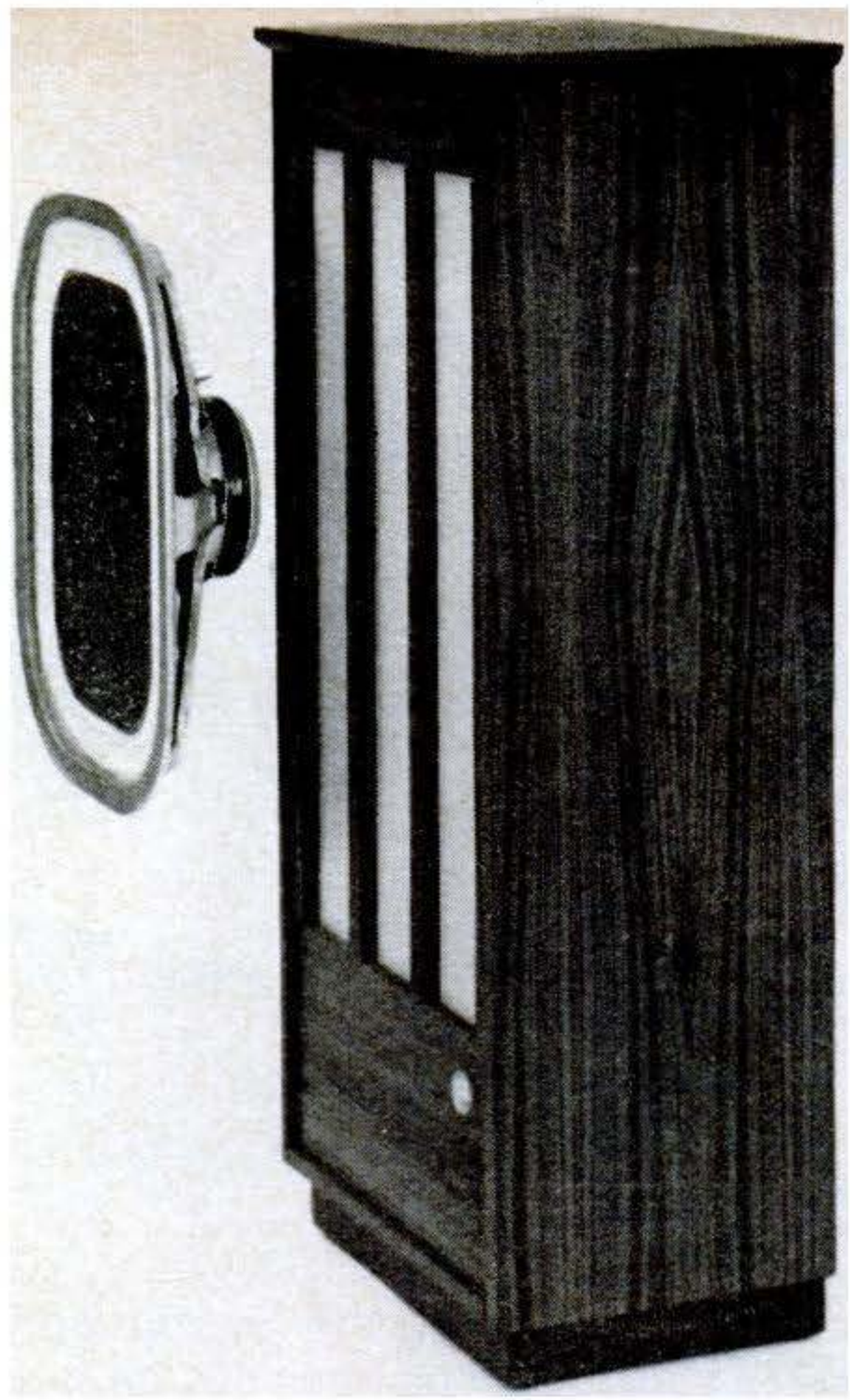
The model 3070 amplifier can deliver 15 watts per channel, continuous power, into an eight-ohm speaker, with negligible distortion. That's more than enough power for listening, unless you're driving big acoustic-suspension speakers.

The model 3200 multiplex FM tuner has adequate sensitivity for good fringe-area stereo reception. All of its critical circuitry—including the front-end and multiplex circuits—are supplied prewired. Each kit costs $90.—*R. Meyer.*

WHAT'S NEW

ELECTRONICS

This square-cornered hi-fi speaker makes big round sounds



There's nothing new about out-of-round loudspeakers—oval speakers have been standard equipment in car radios for years. But here's a superfidelity multispeaker system equipped with a *rectangular* woofer. The big advantage: You can fit a rectangular speaker, with almost twice the air-moving surface of a conventional round model, into a given cabinet size. Thus, the big-bass sound qualities of a large round woofer can be duplicated without the need for an enormous enclosure.

The rectangular woofer is also unusual in that its air-moving surface is made of expanded plastic foam, rather than the usual paper, fiberglass, or aluminum.

The system, called the ADC-18, costs $195. It's made by Audio Dynamics Corp., New Milford, Conn.

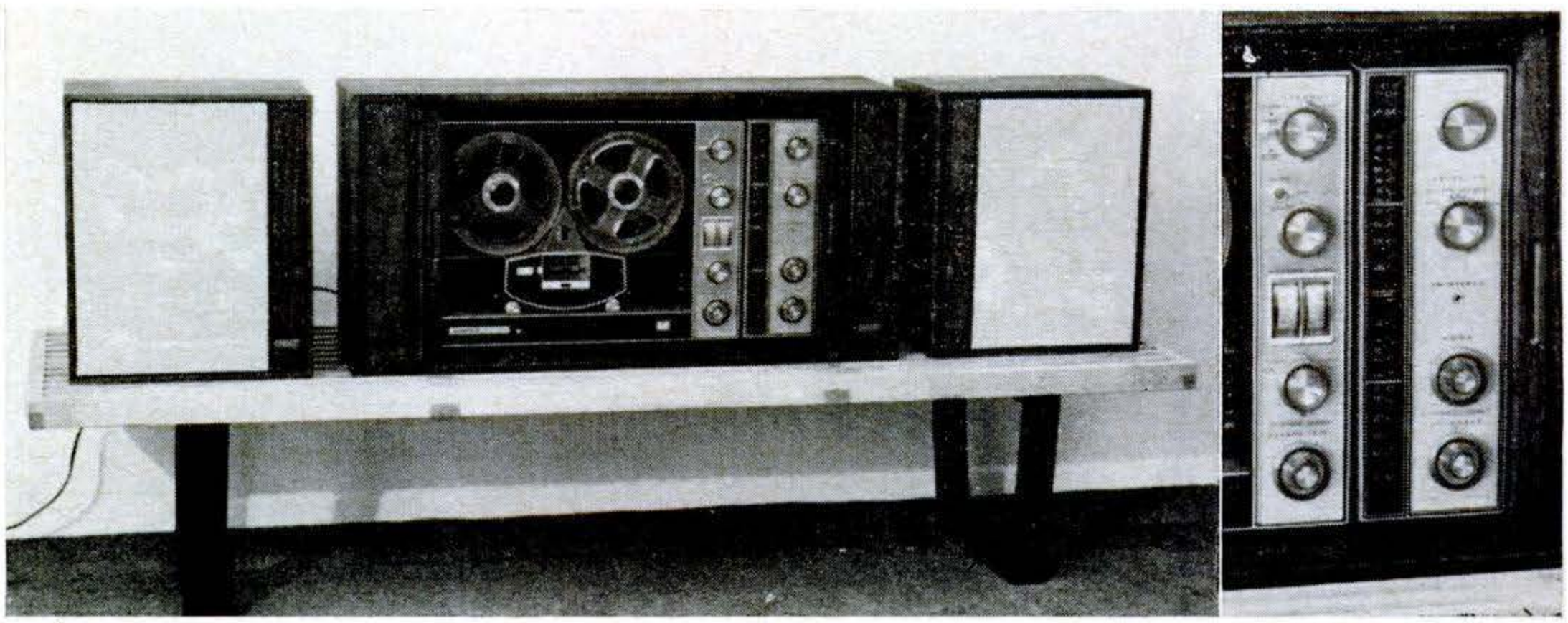
A music center that helps you build your own recorded tape library

The Ampex 935 Music Center is an elegant piece of walnut furniture—complete with sliding tambour doors—that's scarcely larger than a tape recorder. But packed inside is a fully automatic four-track stereo tape machine, a 15-watt solid-state stereo amplifier, and a transistorized AM/FM stereo tuner. All are tied together by a versatile set of controls (photo below, at right). Add the optional pair of matching speakers (Model 835) shown below and the 935 becomes a complete stereo sound system.

The unit is particularly adept at recording FM stereo broadcasts off the air since the tape machine is always at standby readiness when the tuner is playing through the amplifier. If you hear a selection worth recording, you can put it on tape at the touch of a button. The system also can be used as a conventional stereo tape recorder: It has two front-panel mike input jacks.

The tape deck used in the 935 reverses automatically when the tape runs out, or when you flick a front-panel lever. The unit has dual playback tape heads, so that you never have to flip the reels over to play the reverse side of the tape: One head works when the tape moves from left to right, the other when it moves from right to left.

The 935 costs $600, plus $100 for the pair of 835 speakers. It's made by Ampex Inc., Elk Grove Village, Ill.



Copyrighted material

This month's question for the Ask-Our-Computer service

How Much Will My New Driveway Cost to Build?

PS's giant electronic brain will figure out the cost of your new concrete driveway, patio, or sidewalk. Here's how

Planning a concrete project this summer? A new driveway—a backyard patio—a sidewalk? If you do the job yourself, the cost of labor will be measured in terms of elbow grease. But what will the materials cost? Will it be cheaper to have ready-mix concrete delivered by a truck, or should you buy sand, cement, and aggregate, and mix the concrete yourself?

PS's new electronic computer will do the figuring for you and give you the low-down on price. Here's how our Ask-Our-Computer service works:

Mail us a stamped, self-addressed, legal-size envelope, and we'll send you a questionnaire to fill in with the dimensions of your planned concrete project, and the unit costs of raw materials in your area.

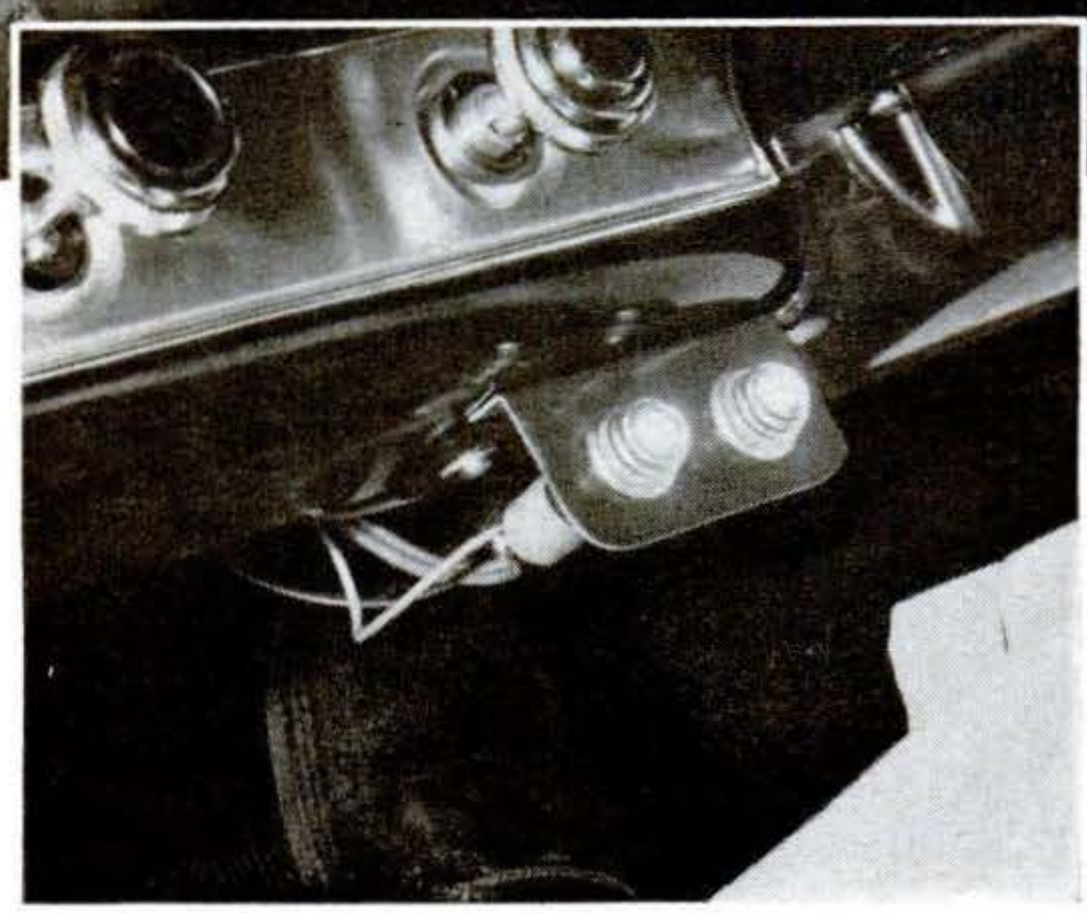
When you return the completed questionnaire with a $1 service fee, our programer will feed the information into the computer ["I Lived With a Computer . . . and So Will You," PS, May, explained how].

The computer is programed to calculate the quantity of concrete necessary for the specific project, and then to estimate the costs of various concrete mixtures. Finally, the computer figures the cost difference between delivered ready-mix and home-mixed concrete.

The answer sheet we'll send back to you will list the results of all these calculations, so you'll have all the information you need to make a sound buying decision before you go shopping.

Send your stamped, self-addressed envelope to Ask-Our-Computer, Program #3, POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017.

Copyrighted material



NORMAL

When all brake lights work perfectly, the two dash-mounted indicator lights (inset photo at left) glow brightly. At night, the same two pilot lamps glow at half intensity to indicate that the left and right tail lights are lit. This is more than enough brightness to be visible, but not enough to be distracting. Thus, during daytime driving, the indicator lights change from dark to full brightness every time you step on the brakes; at night, they switch from partial illumination to full brightness.

A Telltale for Your

This simple gadget tells you, at a glance, whether or not the rear lights are working

By HENRY ZAVE

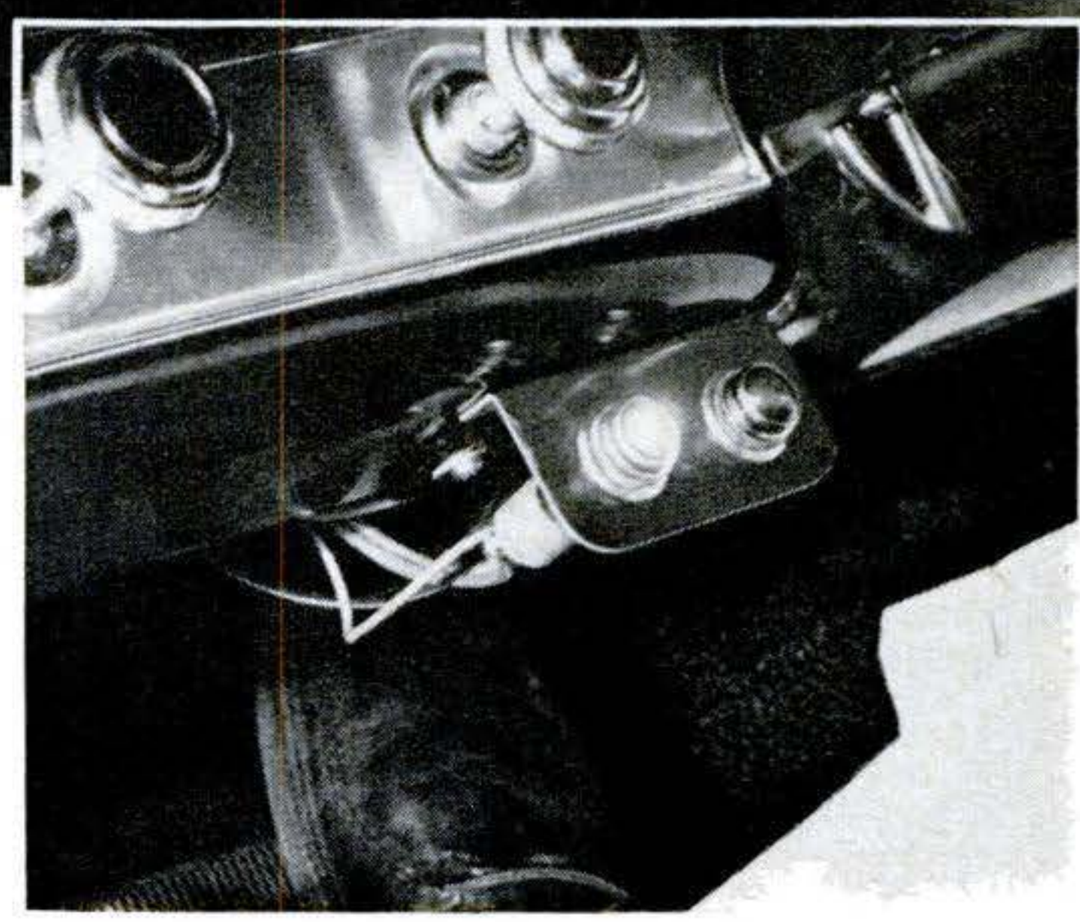
No doubt about it—your car's tail lights and stop lights are often all that stand between you and a rear-end collision when you drive at night or through low-visibility conditions.

That's why I installed this simple rear-light monitoring system. A glance at the system's two signal lights—mounted in a below-the-dash bracket—tells me instantly whether or not the tail and stop lights are working properly.

How it works. Heart of the system is a bank of four homemade reed relays that monitors current flowing to the rear lights. Each relay consists of a coil of 26-gauge Formvar-coated magnet wire around a glass-enclosed switch.

A reed switch is little more than two thin metal rods held parallel, and almost touching, inside a pencil-thin glass en-

Copyrighted material



ABNORMAL

With the right brake light out, only the left dash-mount pilot lamp lights up when the brake pedal is depressed. The system will warn of a faulty tail light in the same way: One of the indicator lights glows at half brightness. The system will detect a wide range of electrical-system faults besides burned-out light bulbs. The pilot lamps won't light normally if your car's brake-light switch is broken, or if a bumpy road has jolted a connector loose, or if a frayed wire has caused a short circuit.

Car's Tail Lights

velope. When the switch is placed within a magnetic field, the two metal rods snap together and close the circuit.

The coil of wire wrapped around each reed switch acts as an electromagnet that closes the switch when energized.

Relay RL2's coil is inserted in series with your car's left tail-light filament (or filaments if the car has multiple rear lights on each side). If the filament lights normally, current flows through the coil; the resultant magnetic field closes RL2's reed switch, and the left indicator signal light, PL1, lights up. However, because resistor R2 is wired in series with the reed-switch contacts, PL1 only lights to approximately half brightness.

On the other hand, if your car's left tail light doesn't light, for any reason, then PL1 will not glow at all.

Relay RL1's coil is wired in series with the left stop-light bulb (or bulbs). When it lights, RL1's reed switch closes, and also turns on indicator light PL1. However, there is no resistor in series with this switch, so PL1 lights to full brightness. Since in almost all U.S. cars the stop-light bulbs are also used in the turn-indicator system, PL1 will flash on and

Continued

Copyrighted material

off when you signal for a left turn during the day, and will flash between half and full brightness when you signal at night.

Relays RL3 and RL4 work in the same way to monitor the right lights.

Building it. Make the mounting bracket for PL1 and PL2 from a piece of scrap aluminum. Paint it to match your dash.

To determine the correct number of turns for each relay coil, use this simple formula: Number of turns=160÷filament amperage.

For example, my car has a No. 1157 dual-filament bulb on each side. The stop-light filament of each bulb draws one ampere. Thus, RL1 and RL4 (the stop-light monitors) each require 160-turn coils (160/1=160 turns).

Each tail-light filament draws ½ ampere, so that RL2 and RL3 each require 320-turn coils (160/½=320 turns).

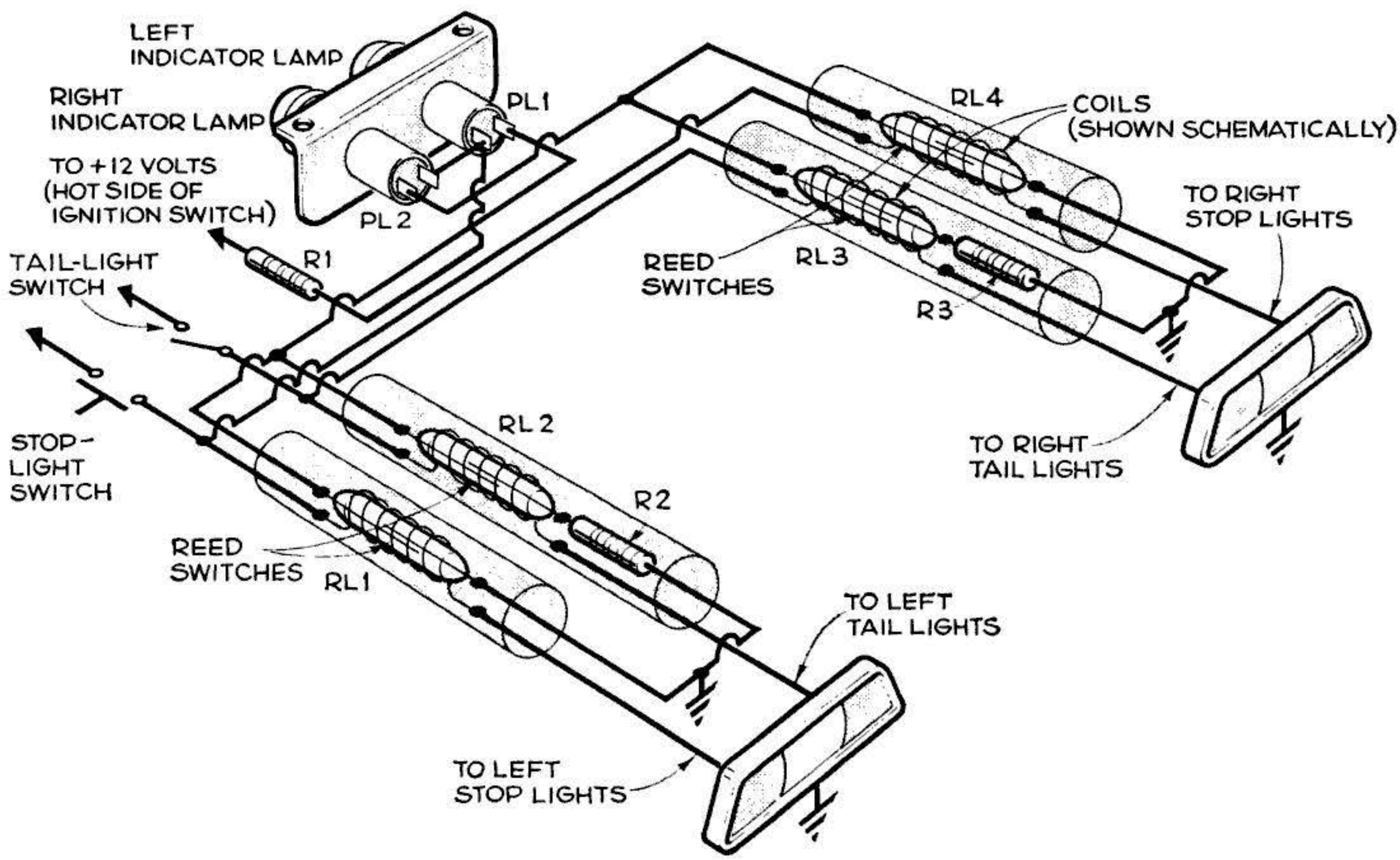
You can determine the current that your car's rear lights draw by actual measurement with an ammeter, or by consulting the light-bulb catalogue at your service station.

If you don't have access to this information, or to test equipment, experiment with the values given above. Add turns to the coils if the switch doesn't close reliably; subtract turns if the resistance of the coils dims the tail and stop lights noticeably, or if the coils get warm.

The reed switches are brittle, so handle them very carefully when you wind the coils on. Space the required number of coils evenly across each switch in several neatly wound layers.

Use No. 18 multistrand insulated cable to make terminal leads for the switch terminals and the ends of the coil windings. (To avoid confusion, use different color cable for the switch leads and the coil leads.) You can use No. 18 stranded cable, or ordinary lamp zip cord to connect the relay assemblies to the indicator lights PL1 and PL2.

For protection, tape the completed relays with several layers of electrical tape, and then center them inside short lengths of ½"-inside-diameter copper tubing. Seal the open ends with epoxy cement. PS



PARTS LIST

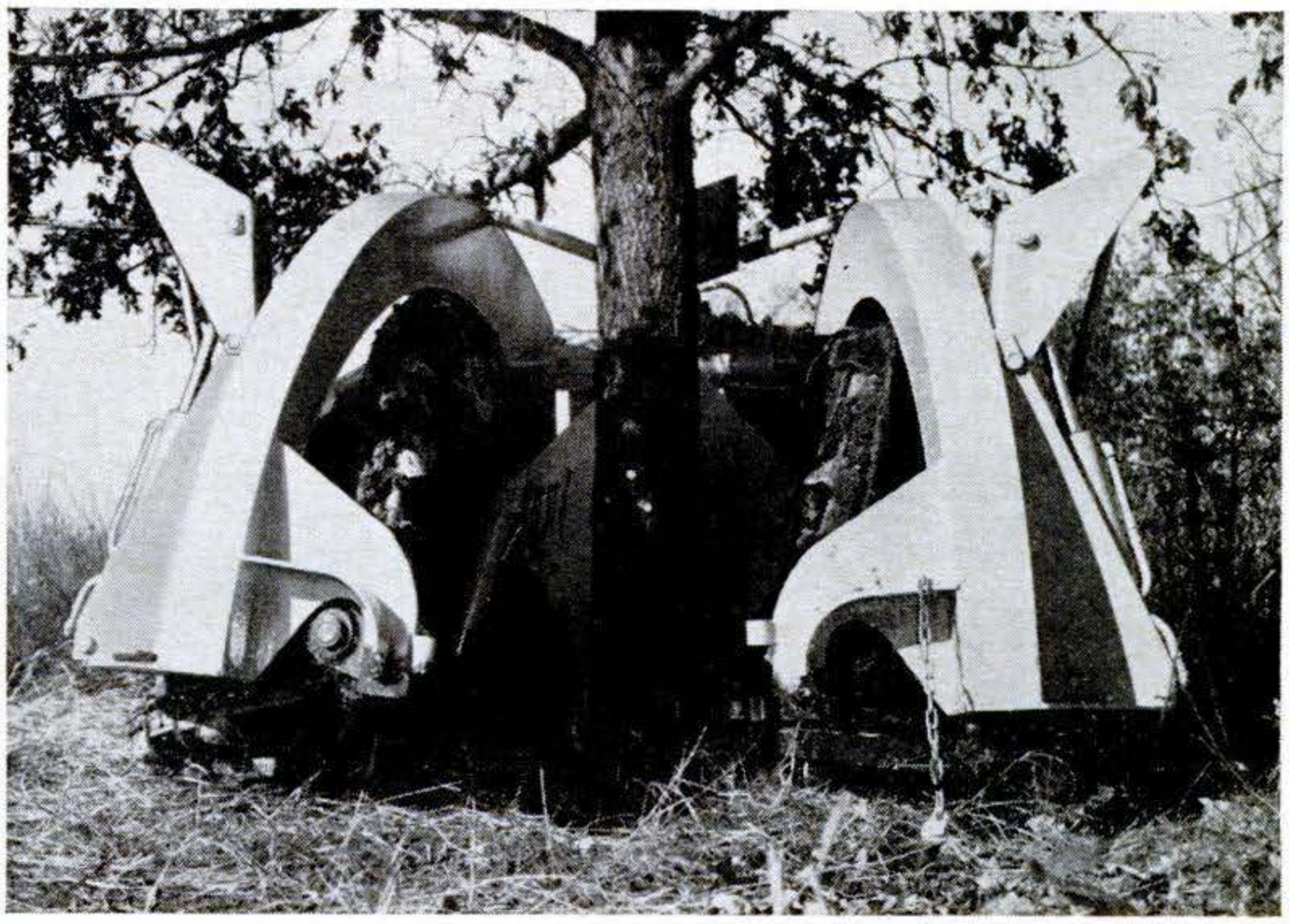
R1—5.6-ohm, 1-watt carbon resistor
R2, R3—68-ohm, 1-watt carbon resistor
Reed switches (4 required) GE type DR101
PL1 and PL2—Dialco 812210-111-102 low-voltage pilot-light assemblies.
For a 12-volt electrical system install type 1815 pilot lamps in the assemblies. For a 6-volt electrical system use two No. 47 bulbs.
Misc.—½"-inside-diameter copper tubing; No. 26 magnet wire (Formvar or Beldenamel); No. 18 stranded insulated cable; electrical tape; hardware.
Note: All electrical components are available from Allied Radio Co., Chicago 60680. Copper tubing is available at any plumber's supply shop or hardware store. The estimated total cost of system: under $15.

Copyrighted material

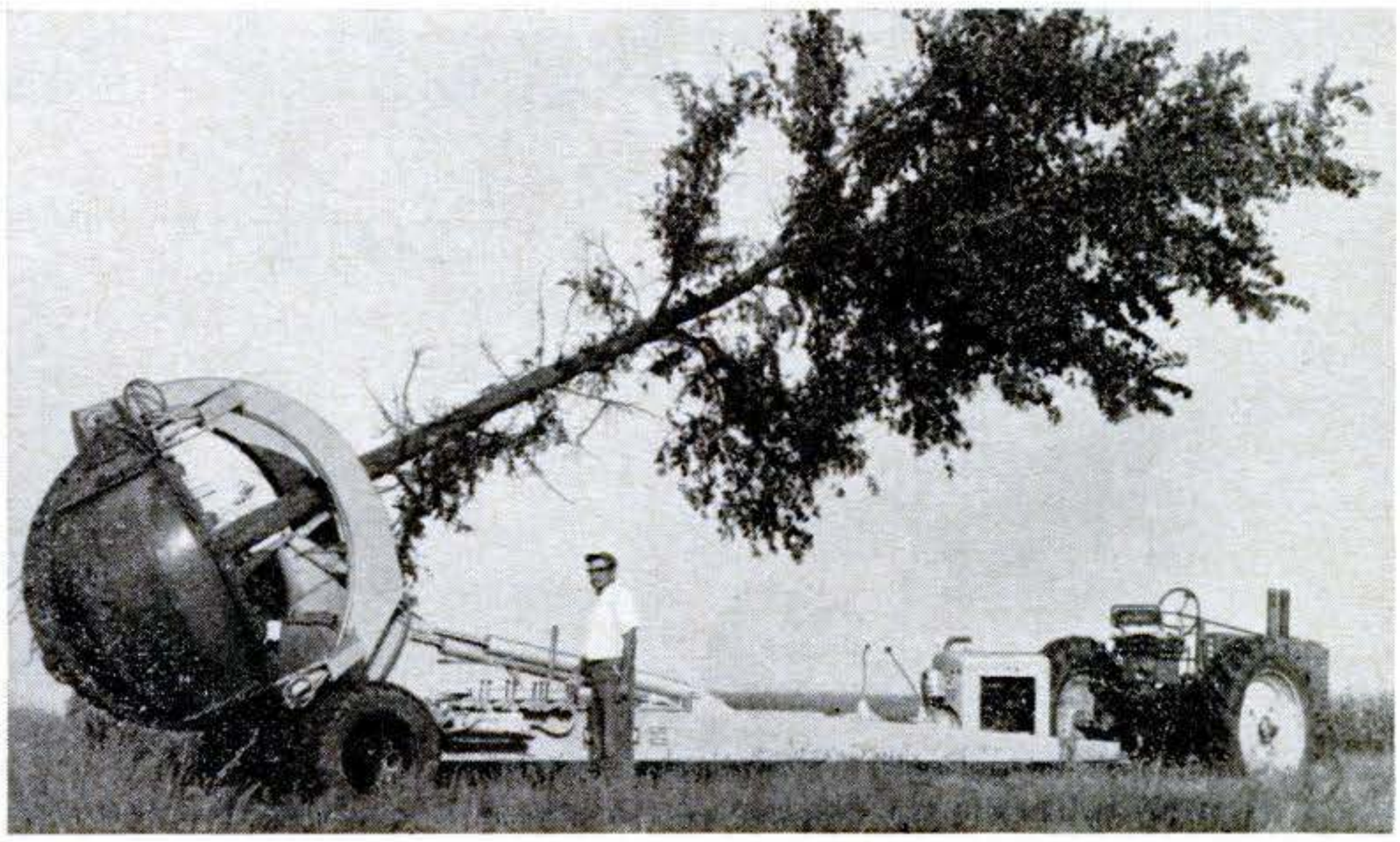
Want "instant shade"? Well, here's how

That crazy-looking contraption at right is a brand-new way of transplanting trees for "instant shade." Heretofore, nurserymen had to dig and sweat to expose the root system, then "ball" the soil and roots. Digging the new hole was just as hard.

The "Tree Mover" (made by Vermeer Mfg. Co., Pella, Iowa) can neatly carve out a ball, and lift a tree in minutes. Two hydraulic cutting cups dig a hole seven feet in diameter and 40 inches deep. It isn't even necessary to wrap the ball in burlap—the cups keep it intact. Replanting is just as simple, and the hole is just the right size.



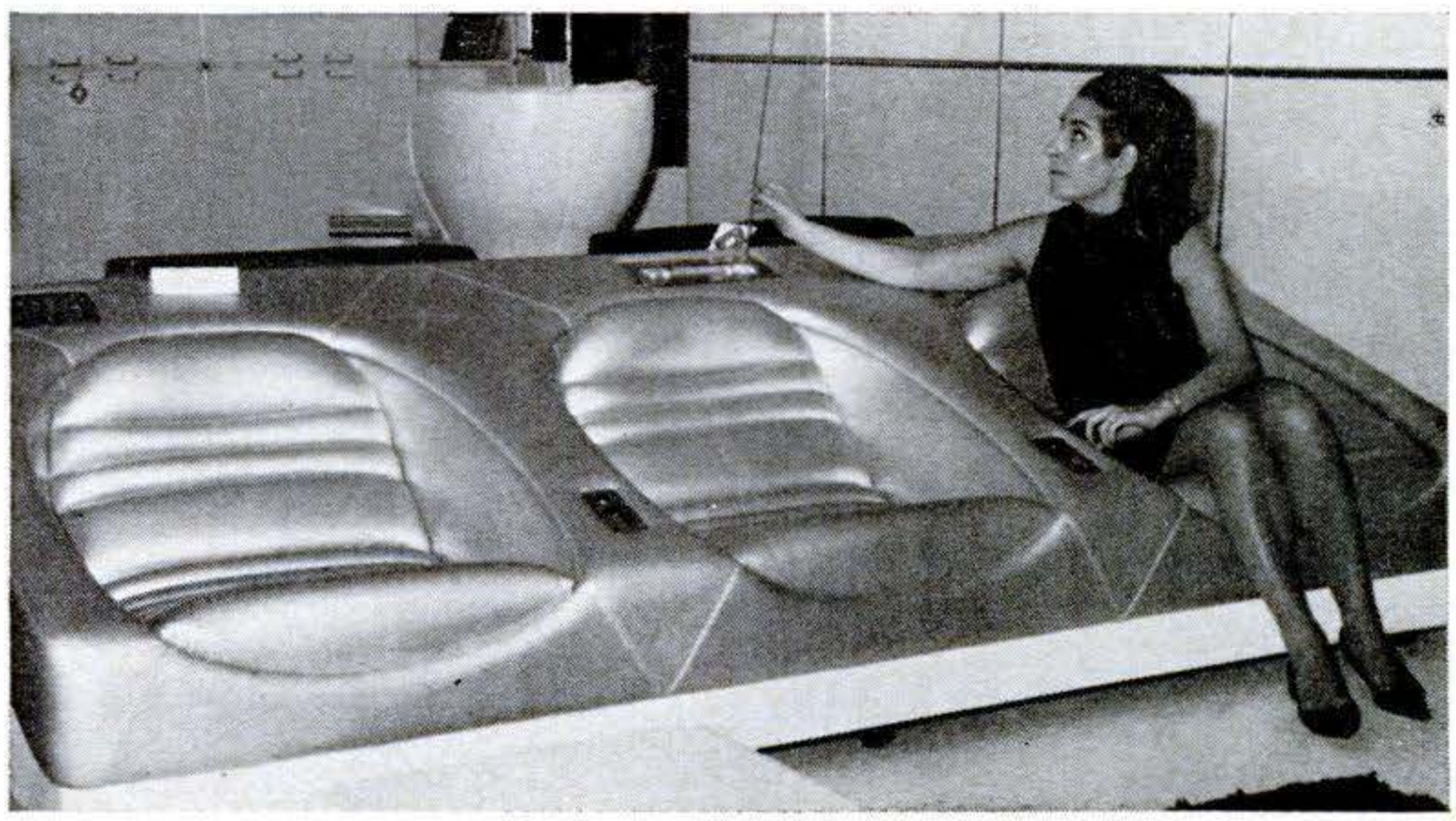
Tree Mover takes a big bite to transplant trees with eight-inch-thick trunk.



Cups enclose "ball" as tree is loaded on trailer for removal to new hole.

Bucket seats? Try this modern sofa

Sooner or later it had to come—automobile "bucket seats" incorporated in sofas. And who but an Italian would do it? Designer of this piece is Gio Ponti, known as Italy's master of skyscrapers. Behind the lady is a radio, an ash tray, and, of course, as in a car, a cigarette lighter.



Copyrighted material

Home-built boat hauler on one-ton-truck cab and chassis tows 31-foot trailer. Frame of angle iro

My Piggyback Boat Hauler

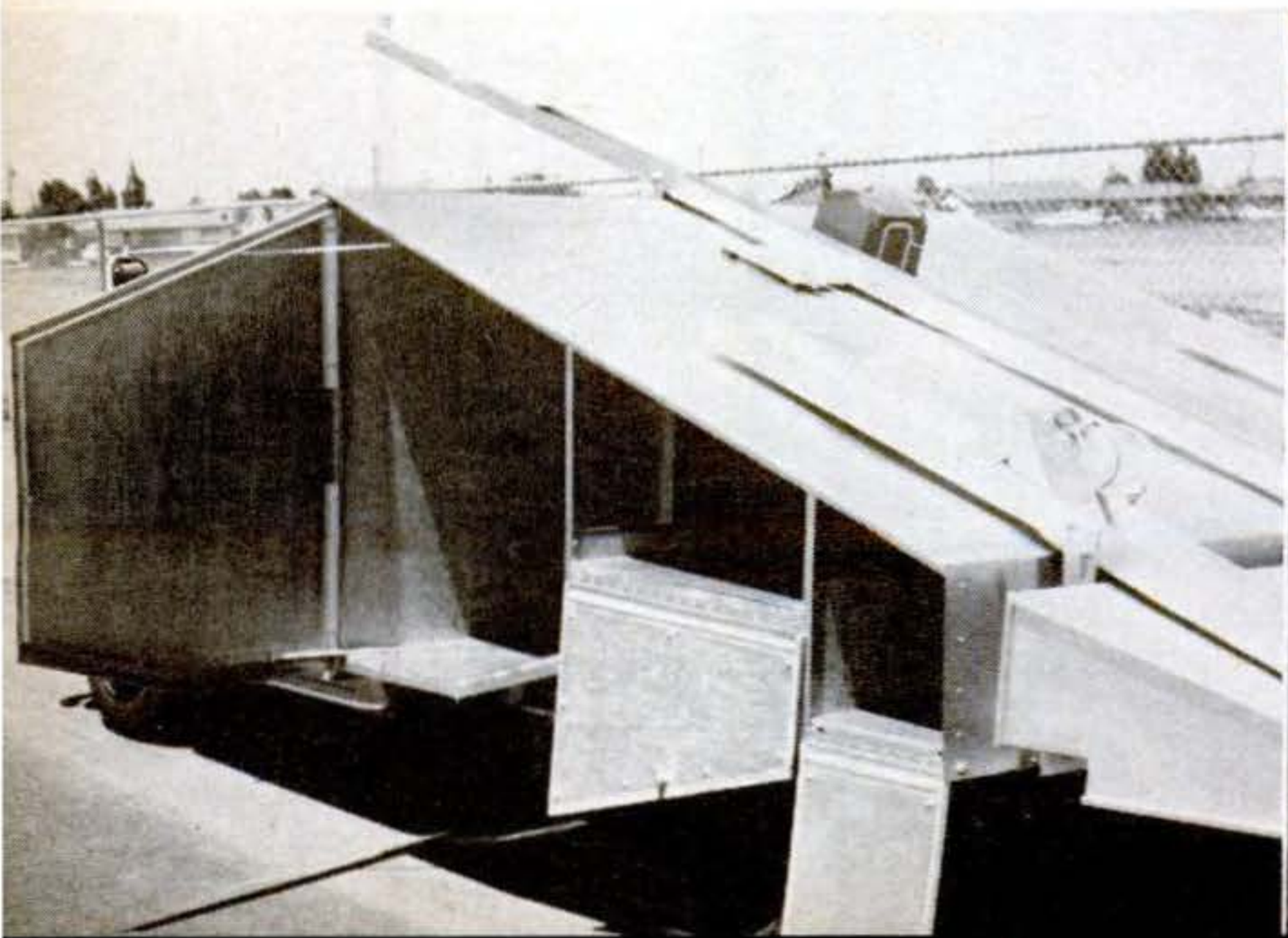
This strange-looking truck rig can put more fun in your travels

By F. A. BARNES

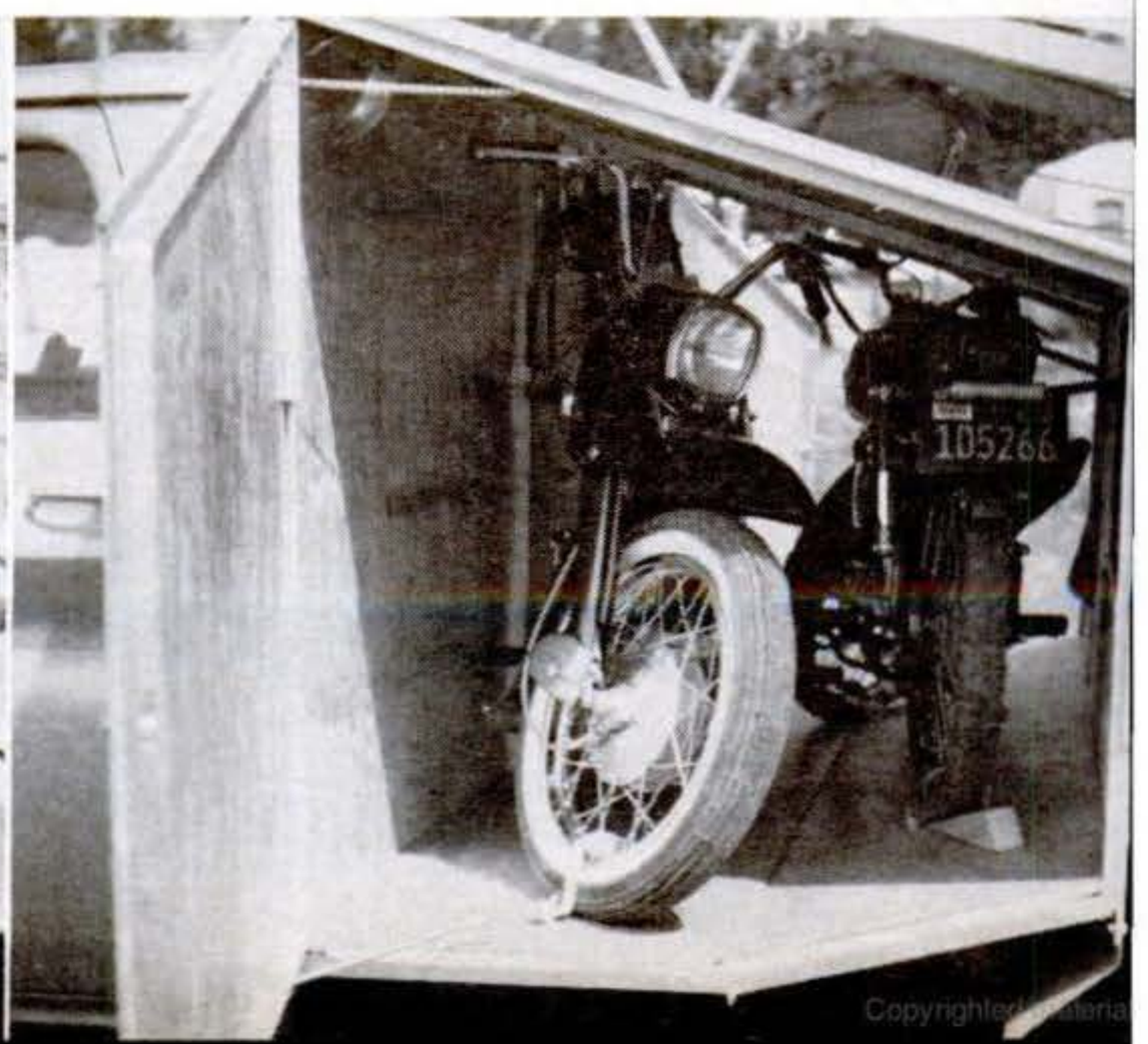
When you tow a travel trailer, you usually have to settle for a lightweight car-top boat that's inadequate for water skiing and too small for safe boating on large lakes and coastal waters. But I solved that problem with this piggyback truck rig I built.

Mounted on a one-ton-truck chassis, behind the cab, this outfit hauls a boat-trailer combo weighing 1,200 pounds and a 31-foot travel trailer. And to boot, it gives me plenty of extra storage room

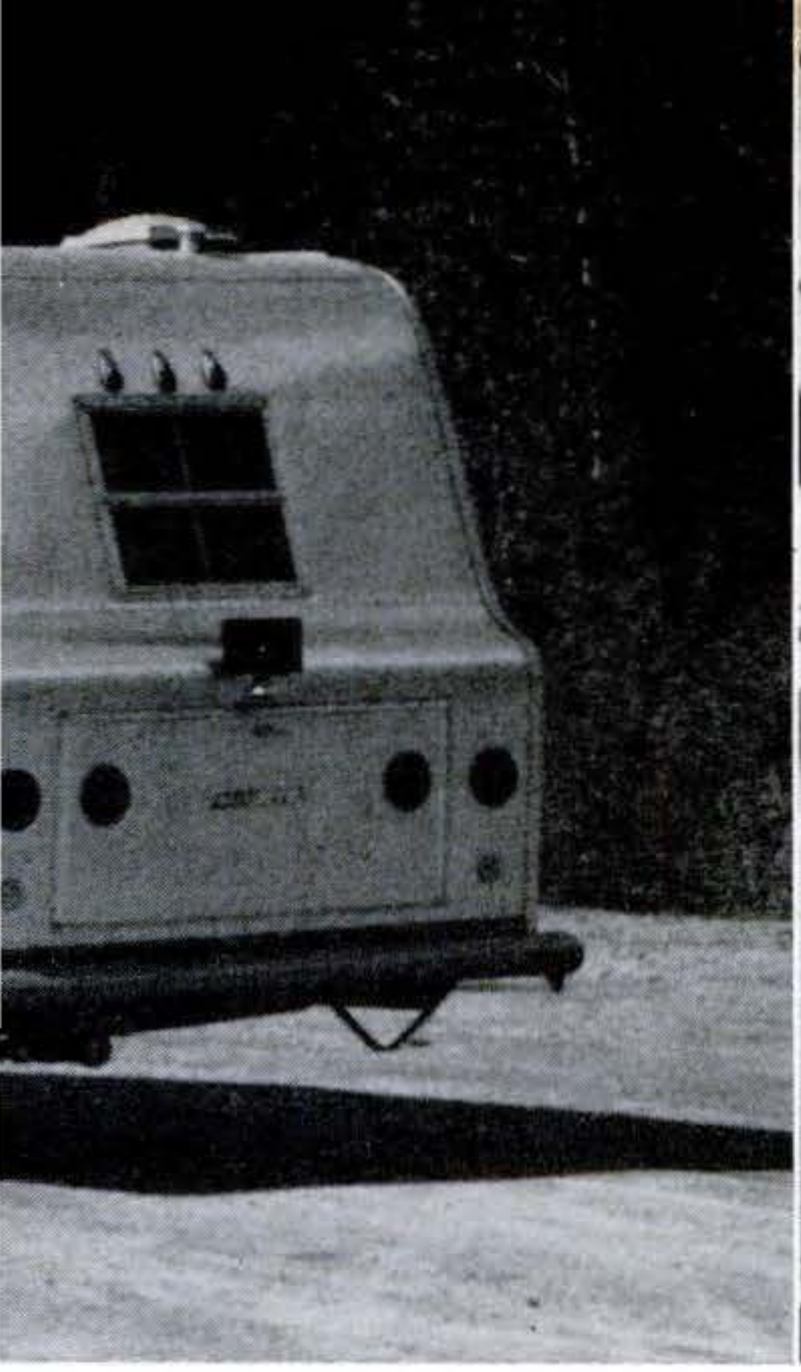
Storage room for sports equipment and supplies is reached by access doors on each side of the truck.

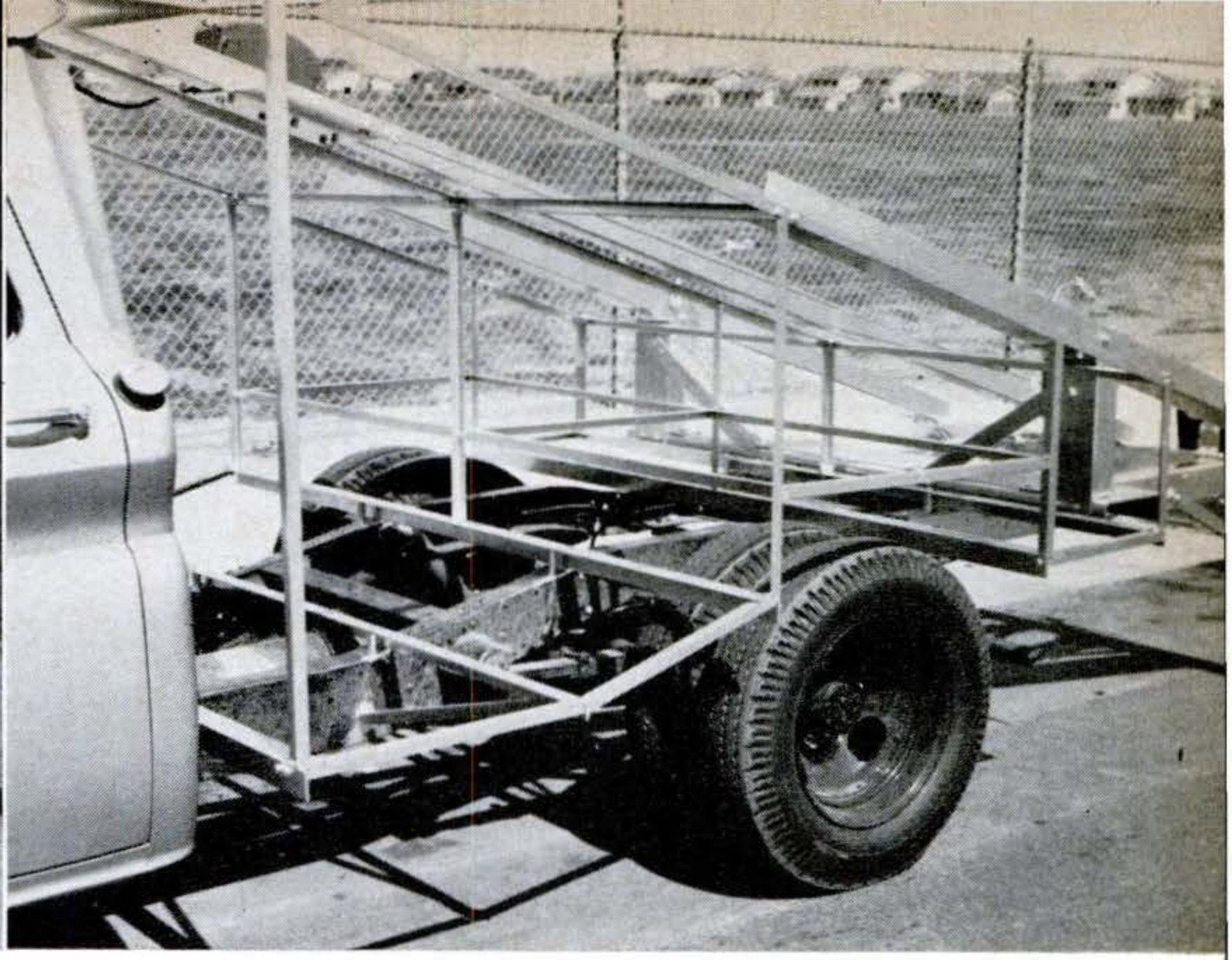


Two small motorcycles carried in large front compartment come in handy for enjoyable side trips.



Copyrighted material





and channel steel at right supports boat and trailer. Storage compartments are below boat ramp.

Tows a Travel Trailer, Too

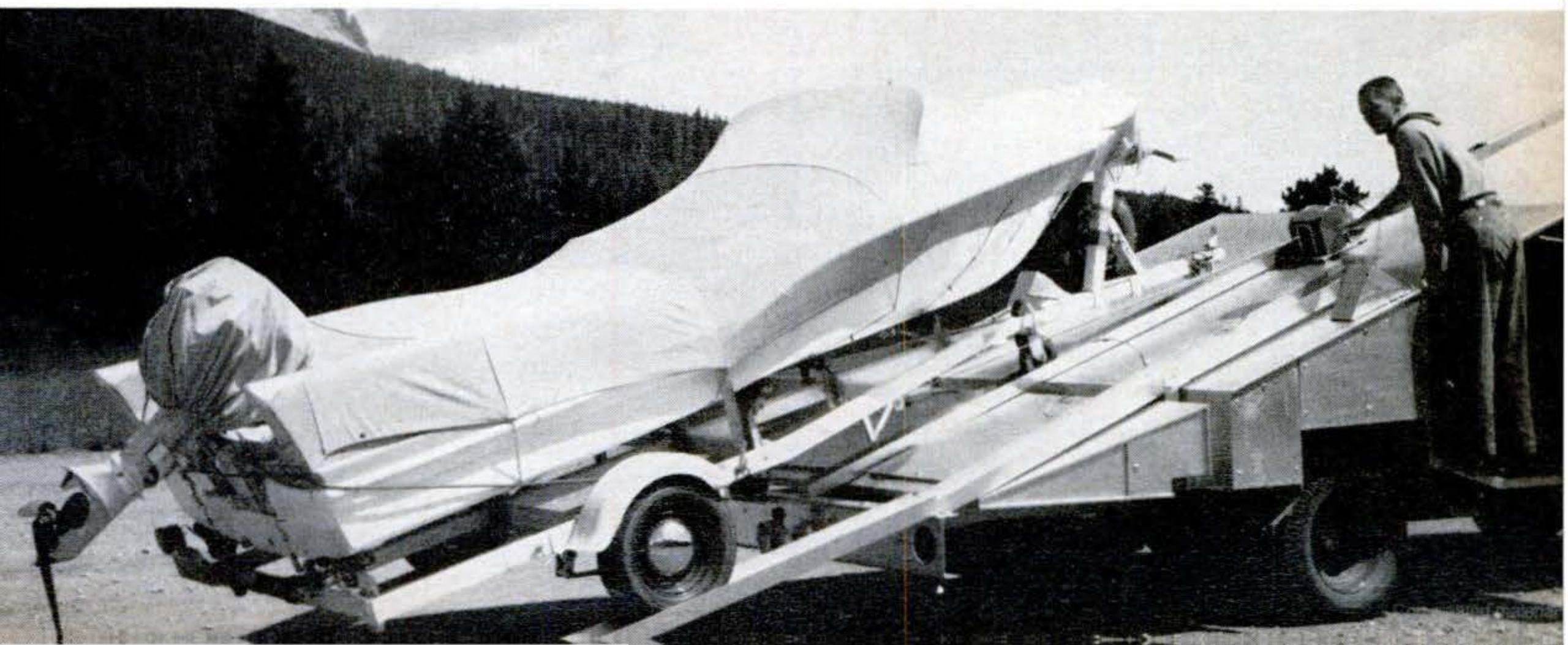
under the boat rack for sports equipment and camping supplies. At the campsite, I unhook the travel trailer and use the truck to launch the boat.

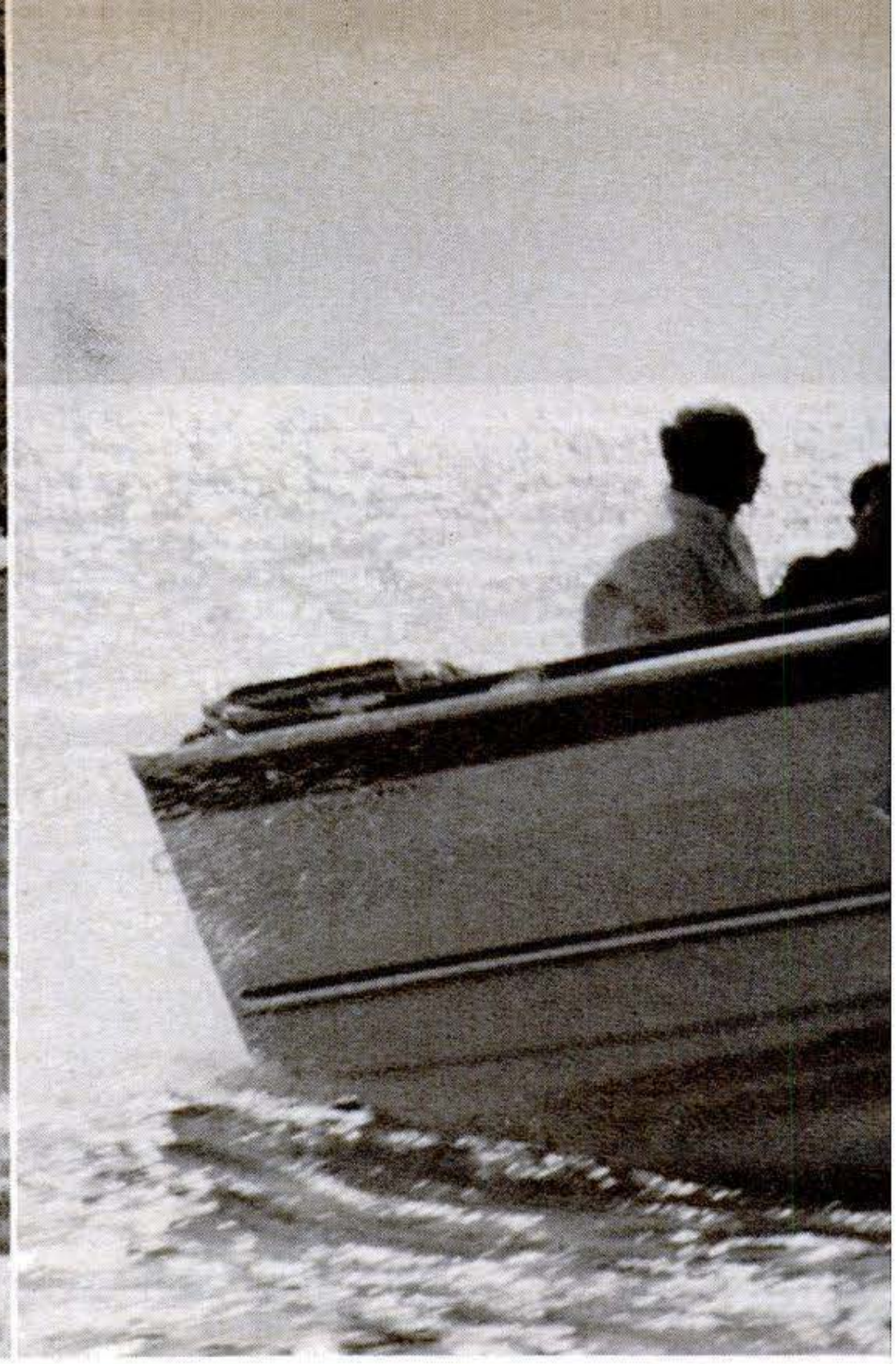
The boat rack is made from scrap construction steel and angle iron welded or bolted together. The storage cabinets are exterior plywood covered with sheet aluminum. Everything is coated with anti-rust paint to match the truck cab.

To load boat and trailer, I put down two channel-iron ramps and hoist them into place with a 12-volt winch run off the truck battery. The boat trailer is held by a ball hitch bolted to the end of the center beam, short steel cables from the wheel channels to the trailer axle and frame, and large wheel chocks. The winch cable adds support.

(If you'd like to build your own boat hauler, you can get information on plans and instructions by writing directly to the author: F. A. Barnes, Box 483, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94088.)

Loading the boat is easy. You put the two ramp rails in place, lift the trailer dolly wheel into the center channel, and the 12-volt electric winch pulls it up. Ramp rails store in the rear compartment.





With son Jim at the helm, we take a fast turn outside Avalon harbor at Catalina Island (left). Enroute

PS BOATING

Two Jim Roes

What does the "in" generation want in a boat? Jim Jr. lends a hand in testing the Charger

By JIM ROE SR. and JIM ROE JR.

It was a little after dawn, and we were standing side by side on the dock at Newport Beach, Calif. It was a day young Jim had been waiting for: Two identical-hulled Glasspar Commodore Chargers were to be put through their paces by two not-quite-identical Jim Roes.

Could two generations find happiness with the same boat? It was time to tune up and find out. The bad weather that had plagued the Pacific Coast for the past couple of days had cleared. We set our course for Avalon on Catalina Island, 26 miles out in the Pacific. Our plan was to take turns driving each of the two Glasspars. Though the hulls were identical, one was powered by a 155-hp. OMC stern drive, the other by a 160-hp. MerCruiser stern drive. The Charger, with an overall length of 20 feet, two inches, and a 94-inch beam can be bought with stern-drive power units ranging from 120 hp. up to 225 hp. Prices range from $4,495 to $5,592.

With a fair chop, we kept the convertible top and side curtains in place nearly all the way across the San Pedro Channel. At about 1,950 r.p.m. the Charger took the chop very well. But at slightly higher speeds we pounded uncomfortably. The seas were bumpy enough to rupture a fuel line in one of the boats.

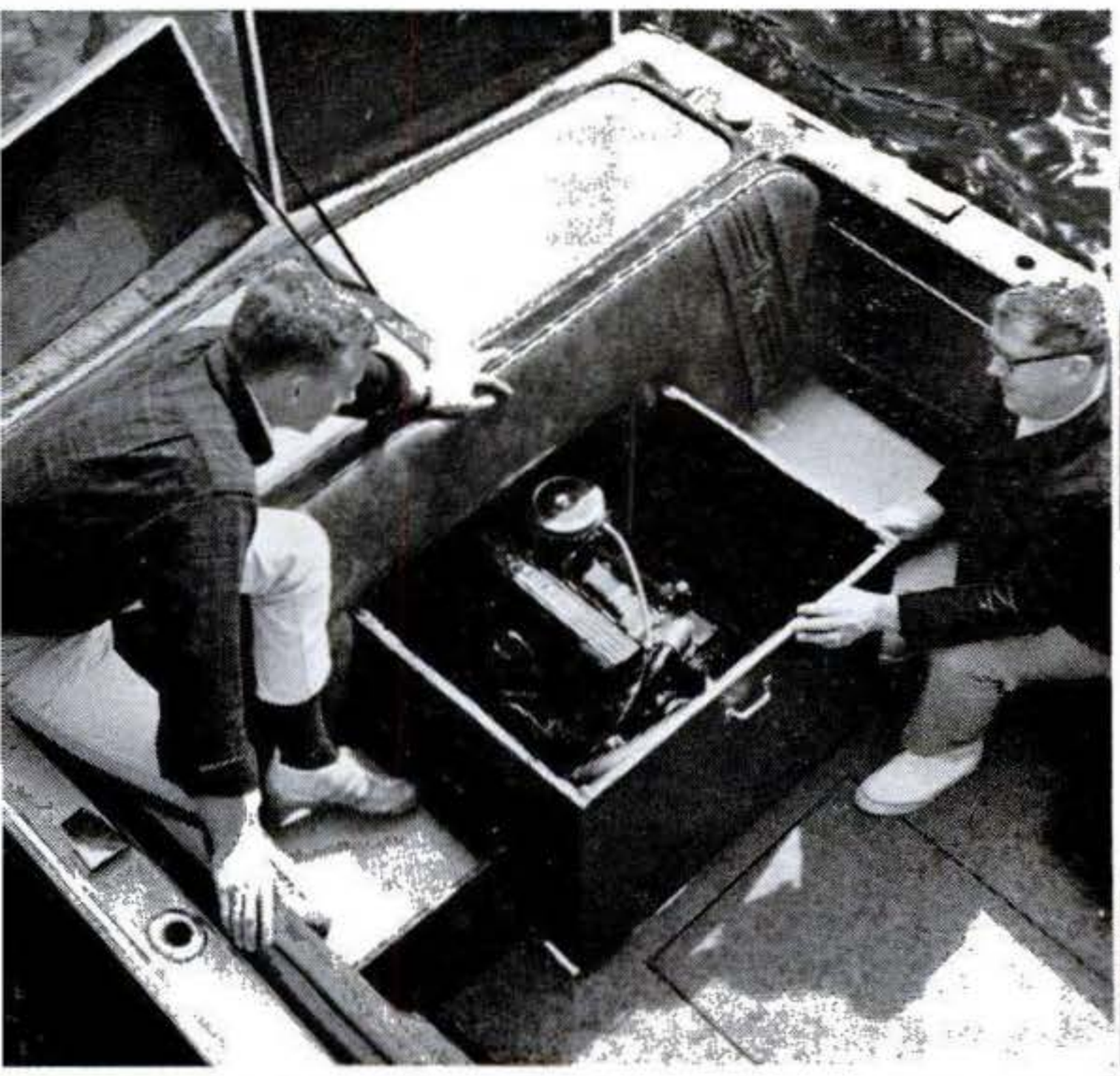
In the maneuvering and speed tests off Catalina, and in the high-speed run back to the West Coast, 23-year-old Jim had his chance to show me what the younger generation really likes in a boat: speed and

Continued

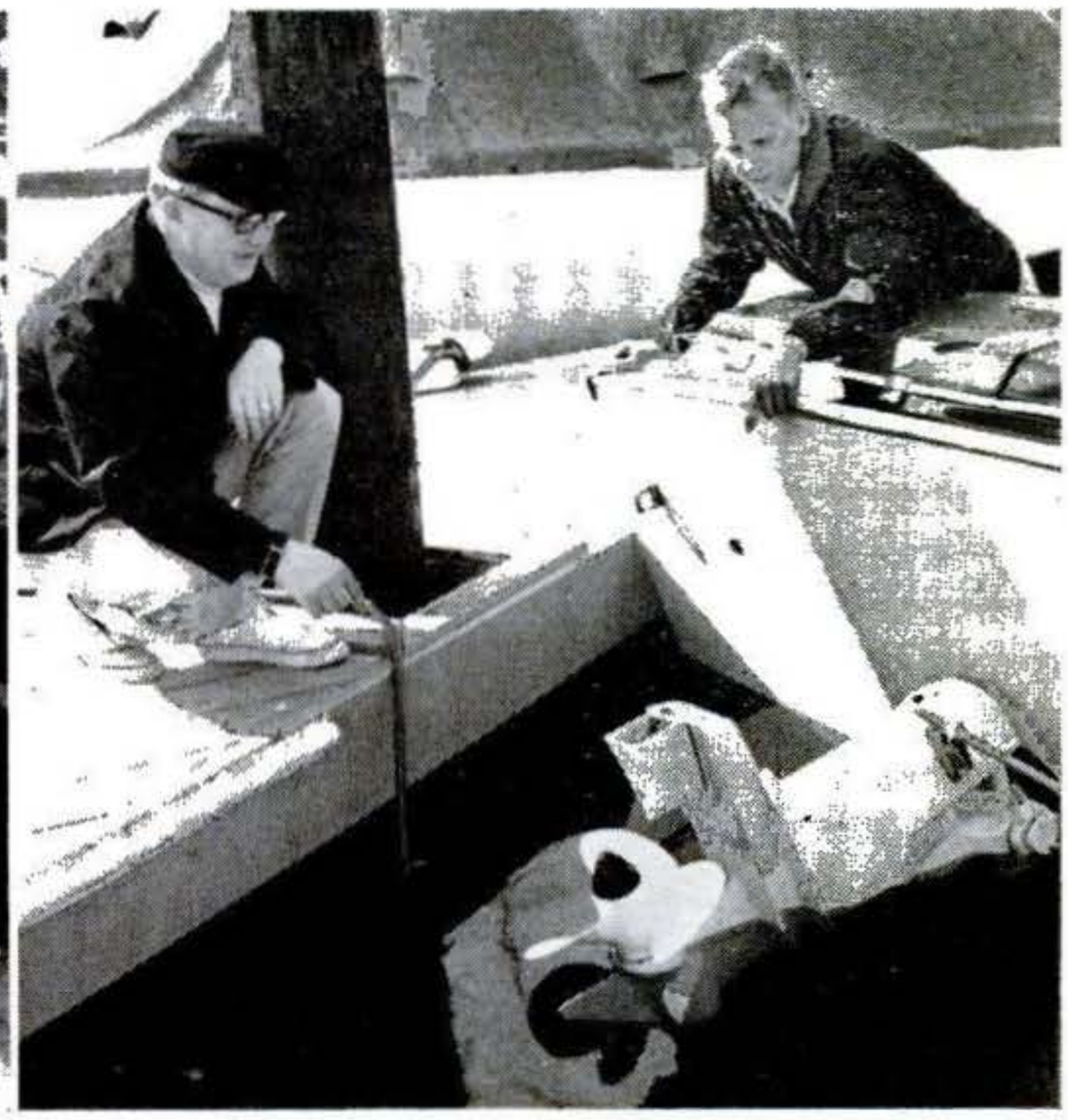
Copyrighted Material

from Newport Beach, Calif., to Catalina, a choppy Pacific sent us on occasional short flights (above).

Test the Glasspar



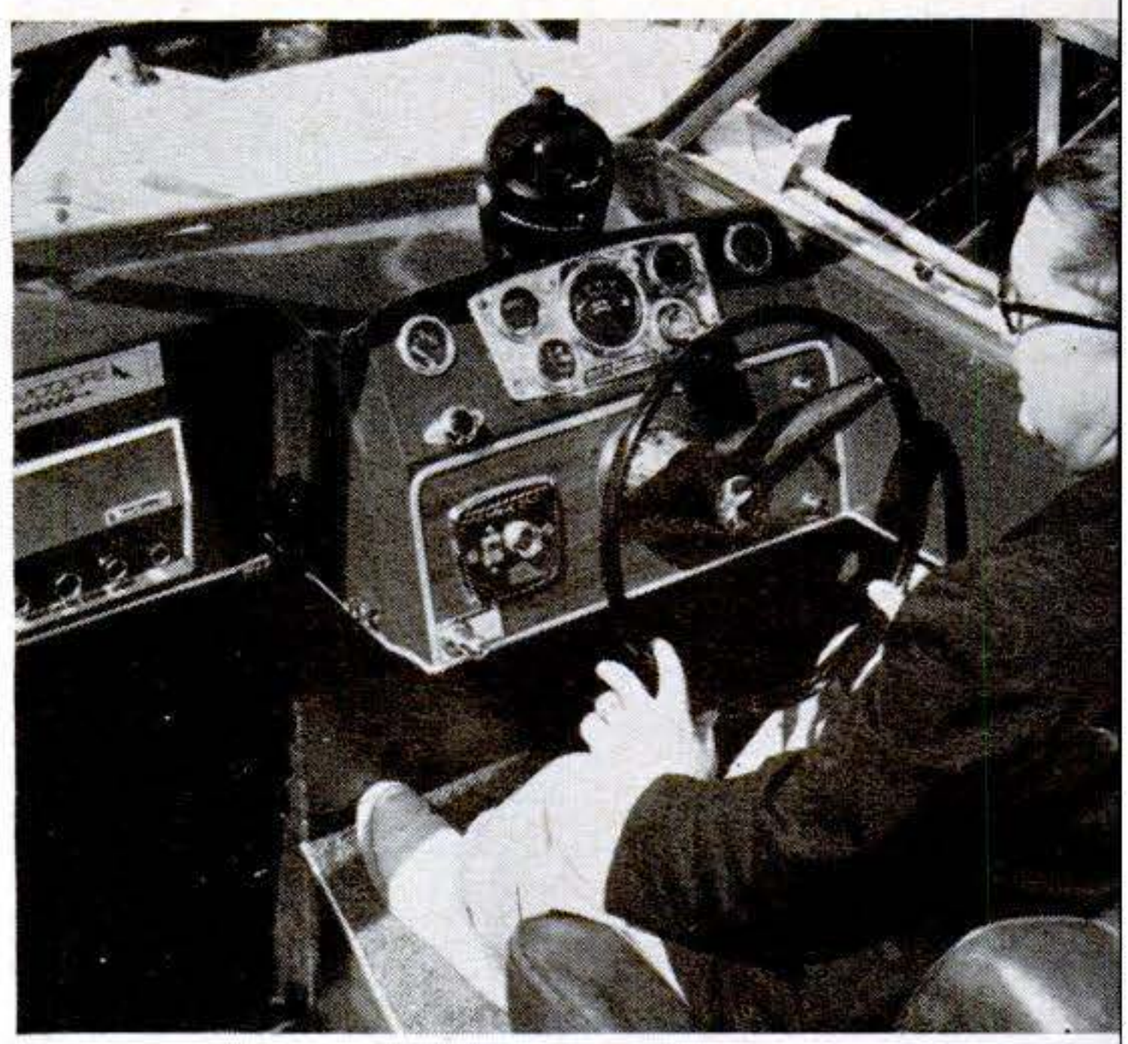
MerCruiser 160-hp. stern drive powered one test boat. The Charger has lots of storage area. Full-width hatch astern of engine holds live-bait well, ice chest. There is storage space under cockpit deck.



An OMC stern drive of 155 hp. powered our other test hull. The hull alone weighs in at 1,600 pounds. Transom width is 88 inches. We both agreed that she's a rugged, tough-built, seaworthy craft.

Copyrighted material

The boats pleased both the younger generation and the older one



Instrumentation, shown above, is well grouped. Visibility from the driver's seat is exceptionally good. Here radio telephone is conveniently flush-mounted in the center of dashboard area.

Modified-V hard-chine hull is shown at left. It is designed to slice through waves, cut pounding. Longitudinal strakes are for lift. Hard chine line gives stability and speed.

maneuverability. While I provided ballast (which he declared to be more than ample), young Jim put the Charger through all the tricky maneuvers he could think up. He found fault with a couple of items —such as torque, which caused difficult steering. But he looked happy all the while he was trying to scare me to death.

"I liked most everything except this tough steering," he reported later. "You really had to work at it to pull it out of a turn. But Dad assures me a trim-tab adjustment would cure that. Pickup was great, and I would say this boat would handle a whole covey of skiers. And at full throttle the Charger really put out."

I endorsed his report. That made it a two-generation vote of confidence in a good big-water boat.

Back from Catalina, we took a careful look at new Chargers under construction in Glasspar's Santa Ana plant. They have a hard-chine hull with a modified-V bow designed to slice through the waves and to soften the ride in rough water. The V entry has been combined with a hard chine at the point where bottom and sides of the hull meet. PS

COMMODORE CHARGER SPECS

Length Overall	Beam	Gunwale Length	Molded Depth	Transom Width
20'2"	94"	22'6"	50½"	88"

Approx. Wt. (w/o motor)	Construction
1,600 lb.	Fiberglass

Accommodations:
Seating for six, including two bucket-type sunbather seats, two single seats aft

Standard Equipment:
Steering, mechanical; windshield, safety glass; deluxe side panels; storage in seawell; twin 18-gal. gas tanks; dual bottom with flotation compartment; ski-tow rings and bow eye; bilge pump and blower; battery, 12-volt; instrumentation includes tachometer; running lights

Price: From $4,495 with 120-hp. stern drive to $5,592 with 225 hp.

Manufacturer: The Glasspar Co., Santa Ana, Calif.

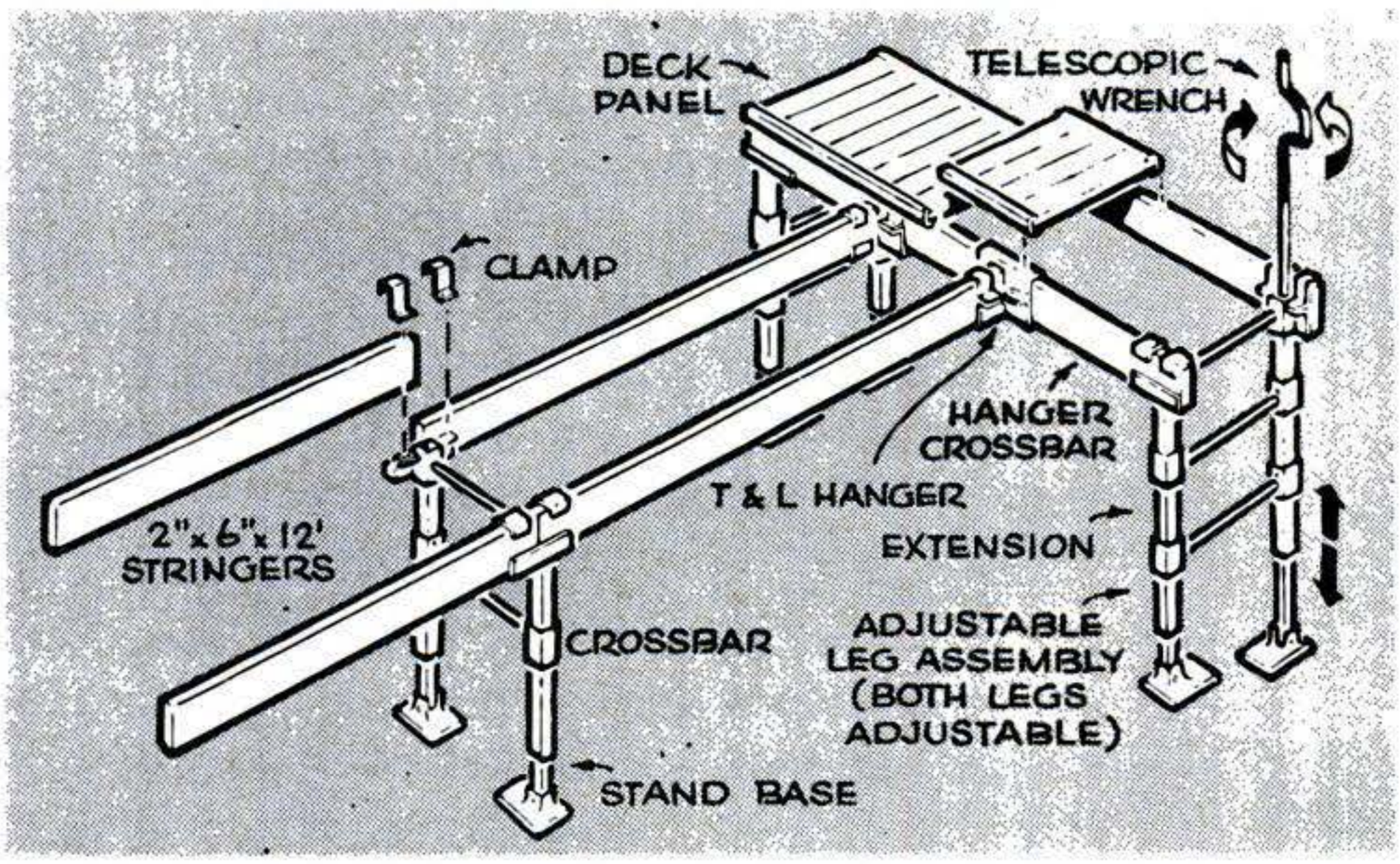
Copyrighted material

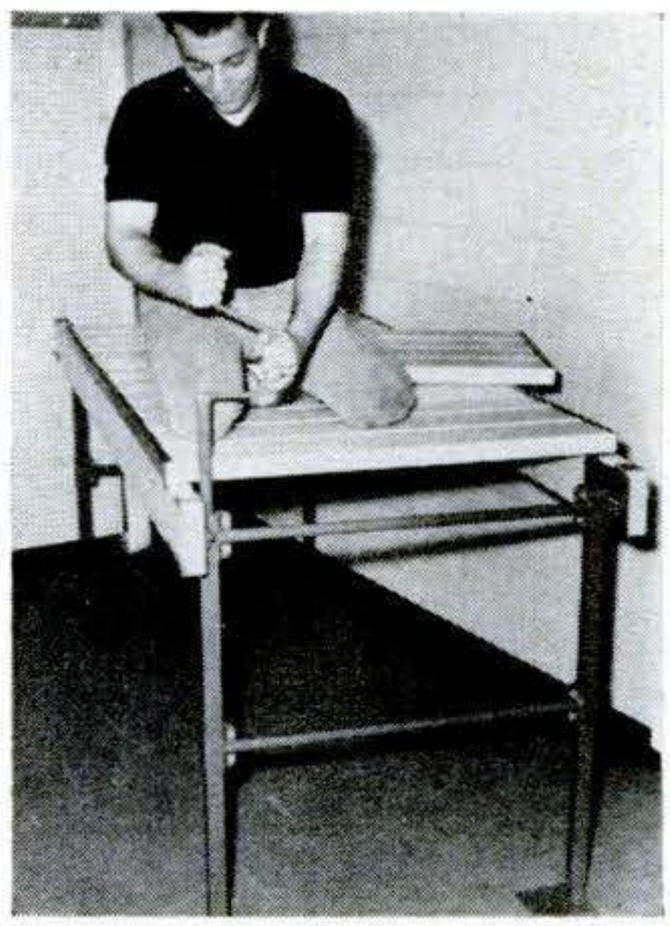
Lightweight kayaks come ready-made or in precut and predrilled kits

Stylish kayaks are now available in five models, from nine to 14 feet and from 18 to 65 pounds. Offered are single-, double-, and three-place models, and a Kiddyak for youngsters. There's a modified three-place job for use with an outboard. All models have a full plywood bottom. Factory-assembled, the kayaks cost $78 to $189; kits, $35 to $84. For a catalogue, send 25 cents to Vicraft Co., Portage, Mich. 49081.

New soft-riding sports cruiser

The Donzi "7 Meter" cruiser (right) has walk-around gunwales, two eight-foot bunks, and a marine head. For power, you have a choice of inboard/outboards or V-drive inboards. Prices, with a single engine, start at $7,295. Donzi Marine, N. Miami Beach, Fla., markets the boat.





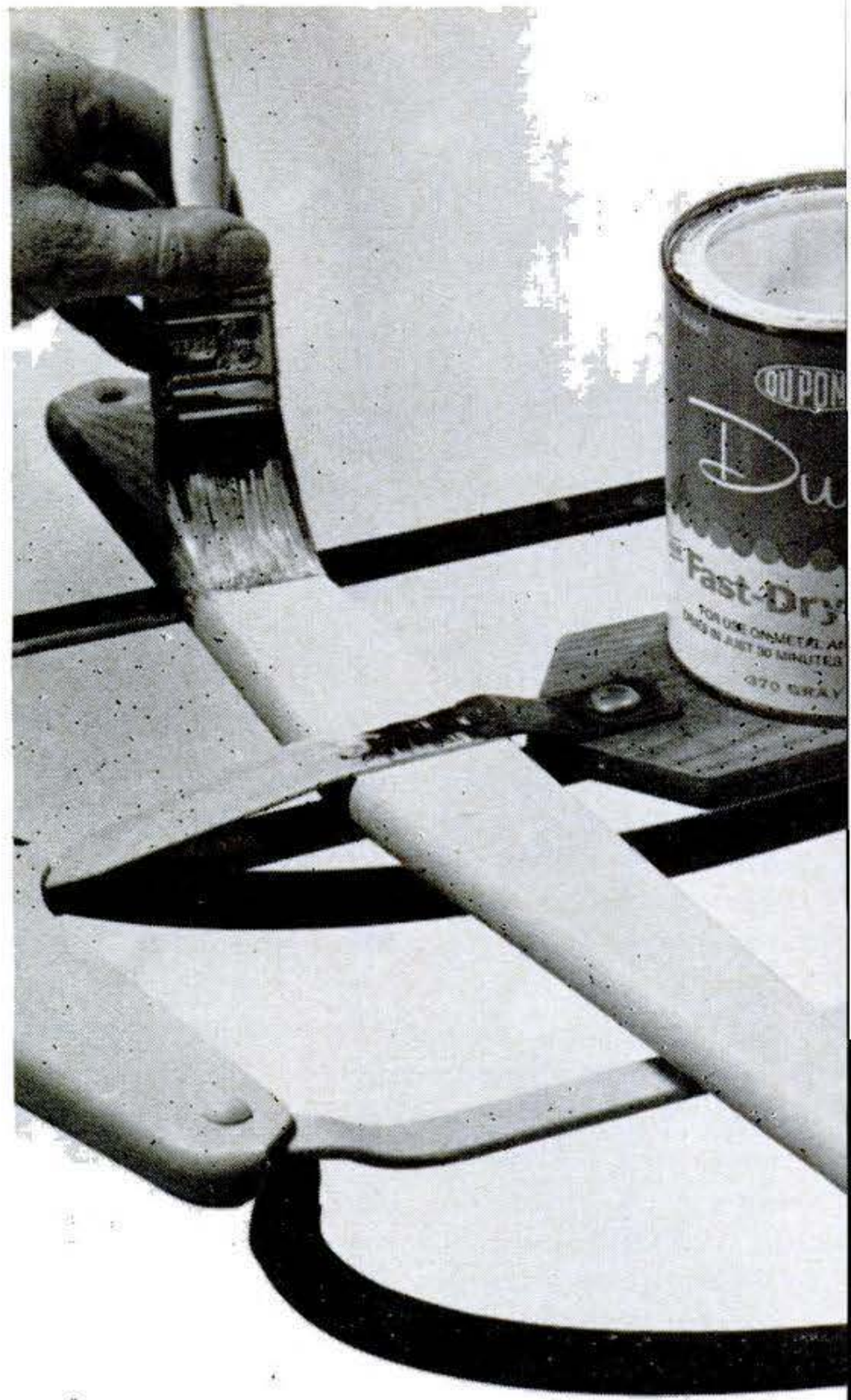
Here's an adjustable steel-pier kit that can be installed quickly and cheaply

By using an adjust-from-the-top design, this pier can be installed by one person without putting a foot in the water. Demonstration above, at right, shows how pier is leveled, by means of special wrench (supplied). Each leg contains a self-locking screw assembly with a 12-inch elevation range. Parts are steel, treated for rust resistance. T-pier kit shown, 27 feet long with 12-foot end section, costs $128.35, less lumber. Standard Marine Mfg. Inc., 2116 E. Norse Ave., Cudahy, Wis. 53110.

Copyrighted material

BREAKTHROUGH! New Foolproof Water Paints You Can Use Anywhere

By JACKSON HAND



A latex primer for both wood and metal, that dries in half an hour, is the hot news in paint development. There's no need for two separate primers.

If you've been putting off some painting that really ought to be done, you're lucky. Now you can do it with acrylic latex water-based paint—the easiest painting there is. Inside or outside, siding, walls, trim, metal, even bare iron or steel, latex paints are ready when you are. And so are latex enamels.

Enamels? A latex material on iron and steel? On trim?

Right. Four years ago in PS, I said that the paint industry would have all-latex painting by 1970. They beat the prediction by three years. When you go shopping for paint today, here are examples of what you'll find:

- Semigloss or satin enamels so tough that you can use them in the kitchen, bathroom, or laundry, where sober-minded manufacturers told you a year ago only oil-based enamels would work. And on trim, any place—even on the window sills.
- Improved latex house paints that go right over bare wood with no primer and no additive—and no peeling. Just paint 'em on, unless the siding happens to be a pigment-bleeding wood, which might lend its color to a light-hued house paint. (Cedar, redwood, mahogany, and fir plywood often contain water-soluble pigments, which water-thinnable paints tend to soften, so that they bleed into the colors of the paint; very dark colors mask this bleeding, but light colors are likely to be altered by it.)
- A latex house primer that kills the bleeding tendency of the woods mentioned, and provides adhesion of topcoats equal to the best alkyd primers of the past. Until now, the best paint job called for an alkyd primer for its superb adhesion, then a good house paint. But—that

Copyrighted material

New acrylic latex enamels can now be used in bathrooms and kitchens—areas where no latex material has ever stayed put before. Provided the wall itself is dry, you can paint right up to a dripping shower head.

oil-based primer calls for 72 hours of drying time, which means your weekend is shot. Latex primers are ready in two hours; you can get two coats on a lot of your house in one day.

• Most revolutionary of all is a primer for all metals (except copper) in an acrylic latex formula. It is dry in half an hour and ready for top coating, making one-day metal finishing available to the home owner for the first time. Du Pont, last spring, was first on the market with Duco Fast-Dry Primer, but Rohm and Haas reports the same results from one of its formulas available to paint manufacturers, so it's likely the latex metal primer will be in all lines soon. (One of its lateral advantages is that it can be used on wood as well as metal, making a one-primer job out of finishing outdoor furniture of metal and wood combined.)

Breakthrough in latex enamel. Acrylic latex enamels in semigloss and satin finishes are certain to be the biggest boon to the home painter; they solve so many problems. The switch-over from latex wall paints to oil-based enamel for trim has been a nuisance—most of us have been impatient with the need for using oil paints in the bathroom and kitchen.

Most of us, too, tried the early latex enamels which turned the impatience into irritation. The enamels were impossible to apply smoothly. They peeled off like the skin on a banana. They showed lap marks. You couldn't wash them because too much water produced peeling and too much scrubbing washed off the enamel. Several manufacturers tried new formulations, called them back off dealers' shelves, tried again. Finally the

Continued

Copyrighted material

dealers balked and there was a cease fire.

It was Rohm and Haas who finally turned the trick with a formulation based on the acrylic latex they call Rhoplex AC22. Their prototype formulation, followed by 70-odd paint manufacturers across the country, licks most of the early problems.

Leveling. Early attempts at a latex enamel produced an impossible situation: brush marks that would not level before the enamel started to set. You can accept a little brush-mark texture in a flat paint, but not in a semigloss or satin. The new latex enamels flow out under the brush, forming a smooth surface. I won't say that in the hands of any old amateur painter a latex enamel levels as smoothly as an alkyd, but with careful work, the difference isn't critical.

Coverage. Few of us had the skill and the guts to do one-coat coverage with former latex enamels. The new formula is deliberately "draggy." It doesn't spread as easily—therefore there is less tendency to spread it too far. This gives you coverage—and tends to help with brush marks, too.

Lap marks. "Open time" is greater with the new latex. This means the edge stays wet longer, so you can blend into it with the next brushload without showing the lap. It took a nimble professional to do this with previous attempts at latex enamels.

Repaint. As Rohm and Haas points out, the vast majority of enamel is bought to be applied over previous enamel, a rather obvious fact that seems to have escaped the attention of many paint formulators. What makes the new latex enamels so appropriate for bathroom and kitchen use is their extra-good adhesion when used over standard enamels. Early sorties into the enamel area by latex-minded people produced a product that came off an alkyd undercoating in rubbery sheets. It had no "wet adhesion," as paint people say when they mean it won't stick if it is wet or in a wet atmosphere. This ruined the whole deal for kitchens and bathrooms, of course.

To accomplish these miracles in latex paint qualities, they have had to tamper with a few other miracles.

Quick-dry. Most formulations based on Rohm and Haas's acrylic Rhoplex AC22 contain ingredients specifically intended to slow down drying. Typically, the enamel takes on its normal sheen in about half an hour or a bit longer, but it is not yet hard and may even continue to level brush marks. At this point, the enamel is entirely dustfree and dry to the touch, but it is not ready for recoating for several hours. (Specifications vary for recoat; check labels.)

Sag and run. Increasing the open time and improving the leveling qualities of latex enamel required sacrifices in viscosity, or what might be called thixotropicity. This means there is a greater tendency to sag on vertical surfaces. Sagging, of course, is never a problem if a latex enamel is applied properly, but sometimes when a color change is great, an attempt to do it all with one coat can result in overloading the vertical surface, causing sags.

A byproduct of increased open time, however, is more open time for clean-up, too. You can be a little more leisurely about wiping up spills and spatters. Brushes still wash easily in soap and water even after they have stood for a while. Most important, the brush is easier to wash all the way up the bristles to the ferrule, where latex paints usually dry and make cleaning difficult.

A clear topcoating, too. If you want much the same semigloss or satin finish over an existing flat latex paint, it's obtainable with a clear topcoating. You first apply a flat wall paint to all surfaces—such as walls and trim—to establish the color. Then, to gain extra durability, you brush the clear latex over trim, on doors, and other places where extra wear calls for a surface easier to clean than flat paint. An example of this covering material is Sapolin's Clear Latex Coating.

When you start brushing. There are a few tricks to using latex enamel:

- Be sure to use a primer on bare wood —Du Pont's Fast Dry, or other latex primers as they become available.
- On repaint work, check the old paint for adhesion. If it is not sound, scrape it off or use remover, and feather-sand any edges. Wash the old surface with a strong detergent or trisodium phosphate or—best of all—a product such as Wil-Bond

[Continued on page 180]

Copyrighted material

This five-year-old is at home on the supercompact. If a kid can ride a tricycle, he (or she) can master the Little Petro in a few minutes. There's no brake. Open the throttle, you go; close it, you stop.

Vehicle will support a 250-pound man—and do right smartly, even up a grade. Big gear reduction and high r.p.m. supply amazing amount of torque. Two wide footrests act as stabilizers. Even a clumsy rider has a hard time falling off. Wheels are on roller bearings, tires solid rubber. Tank holds a pint.

Tiny Power Bike Really Goes

In El Monte, Calif., a man named Jim Odom has produced a motor bike with these specifications:

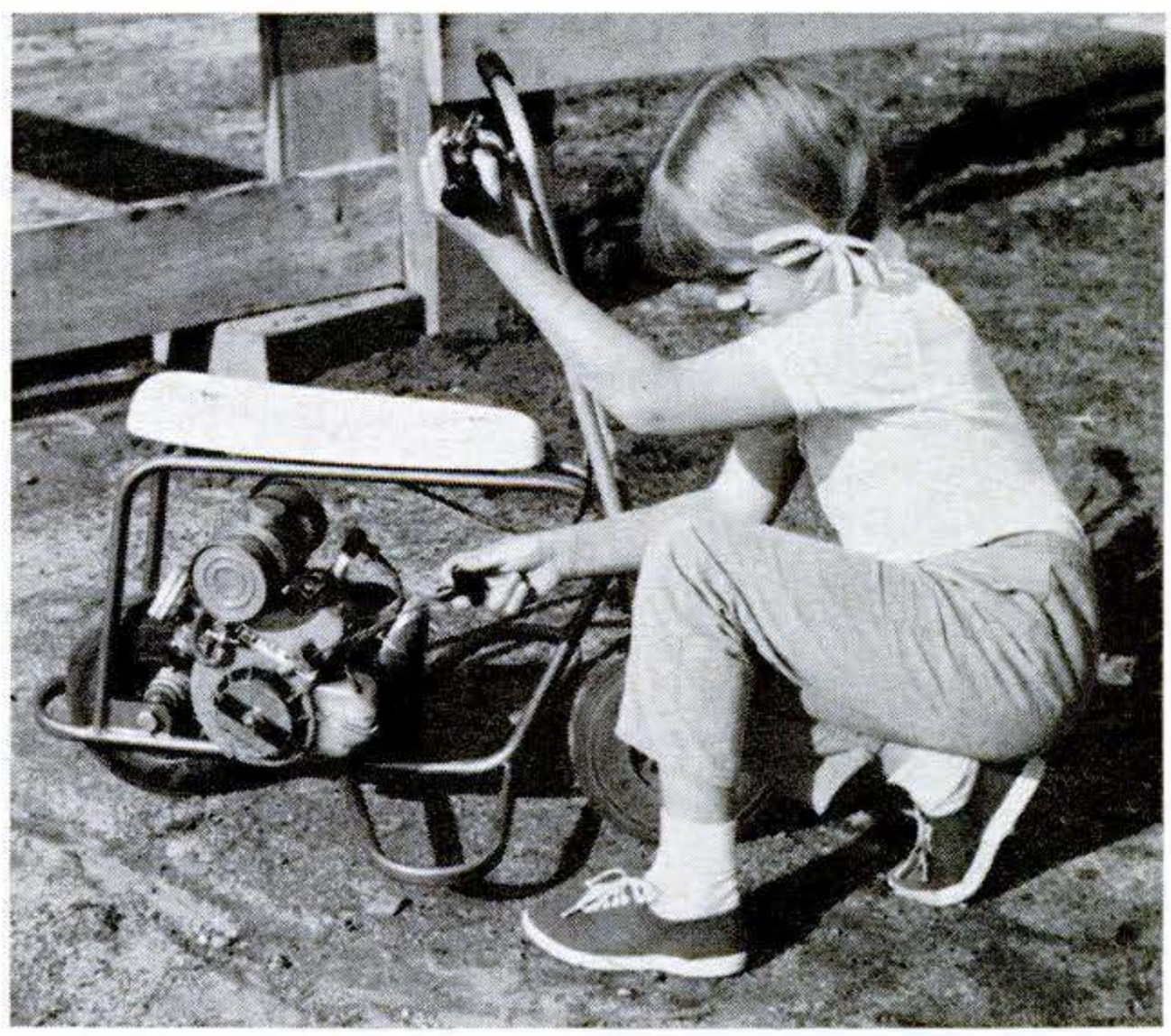
Length, 29 inches; height, 26 inches; weight, 27 pounds; engine displacement, 1.31 cubic inches; horsepower, one (that's right—one); top speed, six m.p.h.

It's a sort of supercompact.

Odom innocently produced a prototype, and suddenly he was in business. Neighbors wanted copies. Cycle shops began ordering it on sight. So many orders poured in that he had to set up a production line.

And, oh, yes, the Little Petro, as Odom calls it, is just for kids.

Grownups ride it, though. It can be geared for a whopping 10 m.p.h. on request to The Odom Mfg. Co., 10437 S. Rush St., El Monte, Calif. 91733.



A pull on a cord starts the engine. It sports a clutch and gearbox, a chromed muffler with curved tailpipe, a fuel-sediment bowl, and a shutoff valve. The fuel-oil mix is 30:1. Frame is ⅝-inch steel tubing. A tank of fuel runs engine from 45 minutes to over an hour, depending on whether Junior or Dad is riding. About $100, not counting delivery.

Copyrighted material

Build Your Own REENTRY

Space-vehicle design gives you an exciting sports kite

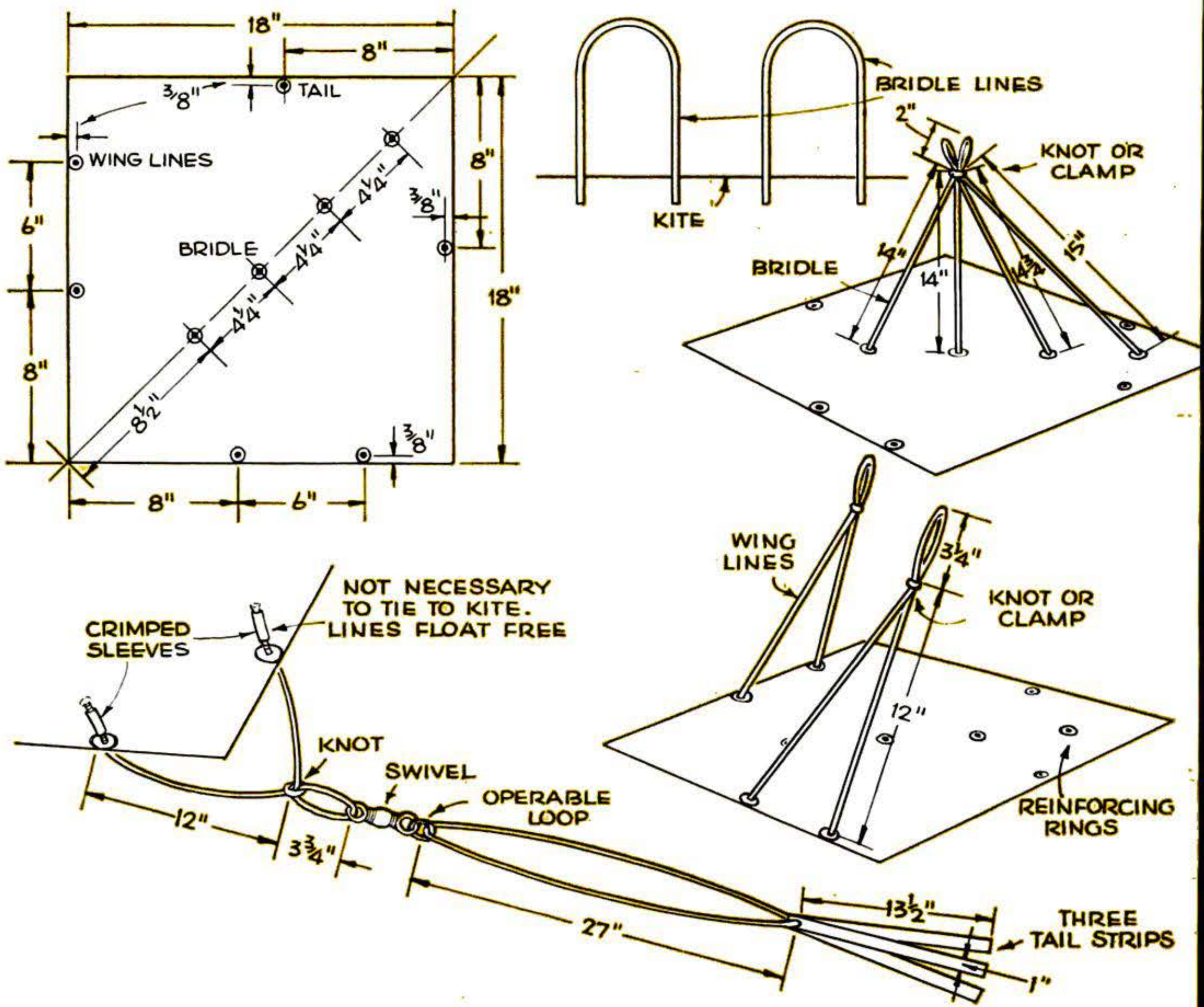
By WILL YOLEN

A kite in the space program? Yes, and POPULAR SCIENCE has made it possible for you to build your own. At this very moment, space scientists are running tests with the kite shown here. It may help solve the reentry-from-space problem for astronauts, enabling them to set down on land instead of splashing down at sea.

This is unlike any kite you have ever seen; there's no framework and it's floppy. The kite, invented by NASA engineer Francis Rogallo, is so different that he had no trouble obtaining several patents on it. Head of the Low Speed Vehicle Branch, Rogallo experimented in the NASA wind tunnels.

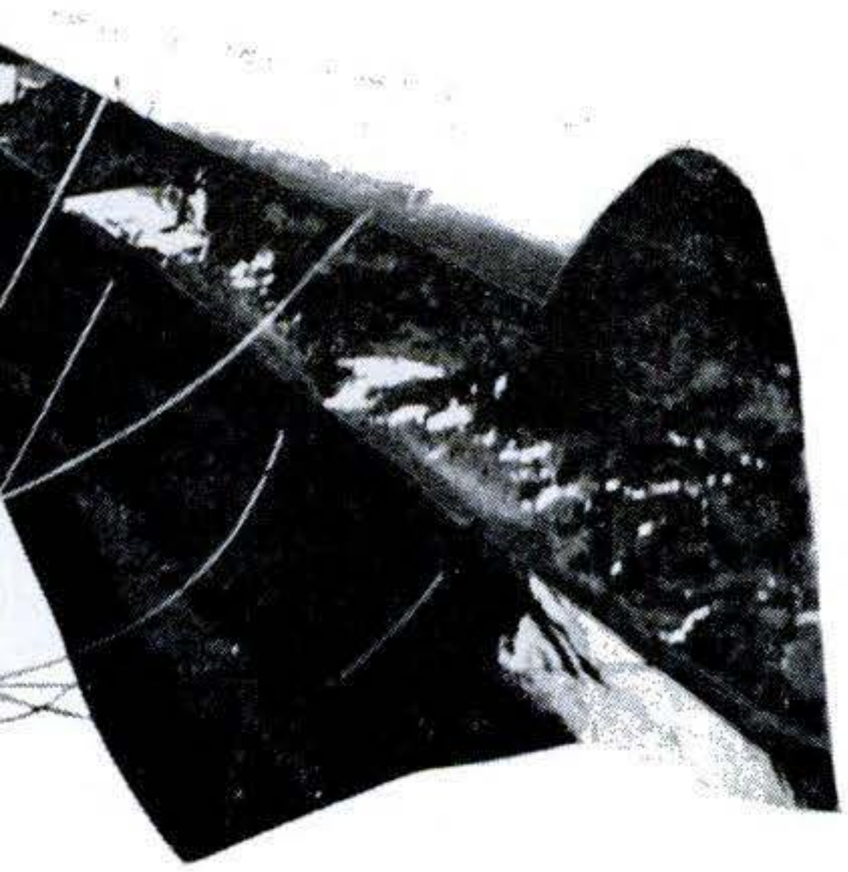
Ordinary kites were used to test air turbulence. But stick-frame ones shattered easily, and too frequently, when turbulence slammed them against the wind-tunnel sides. Tiring of constant repair jobs, the inventor substituted shroud lines for the sticks. Tests proved his idea worked; the kite could take a beating

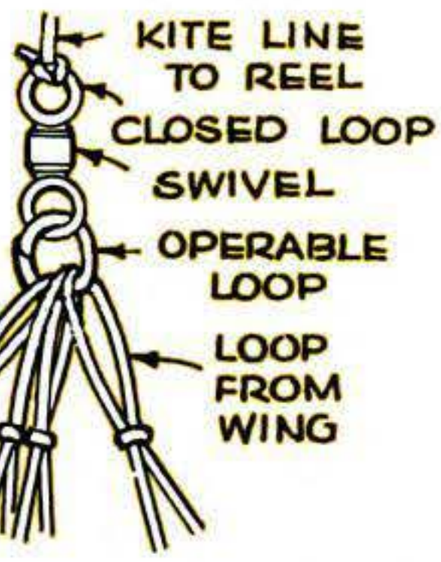
Continued



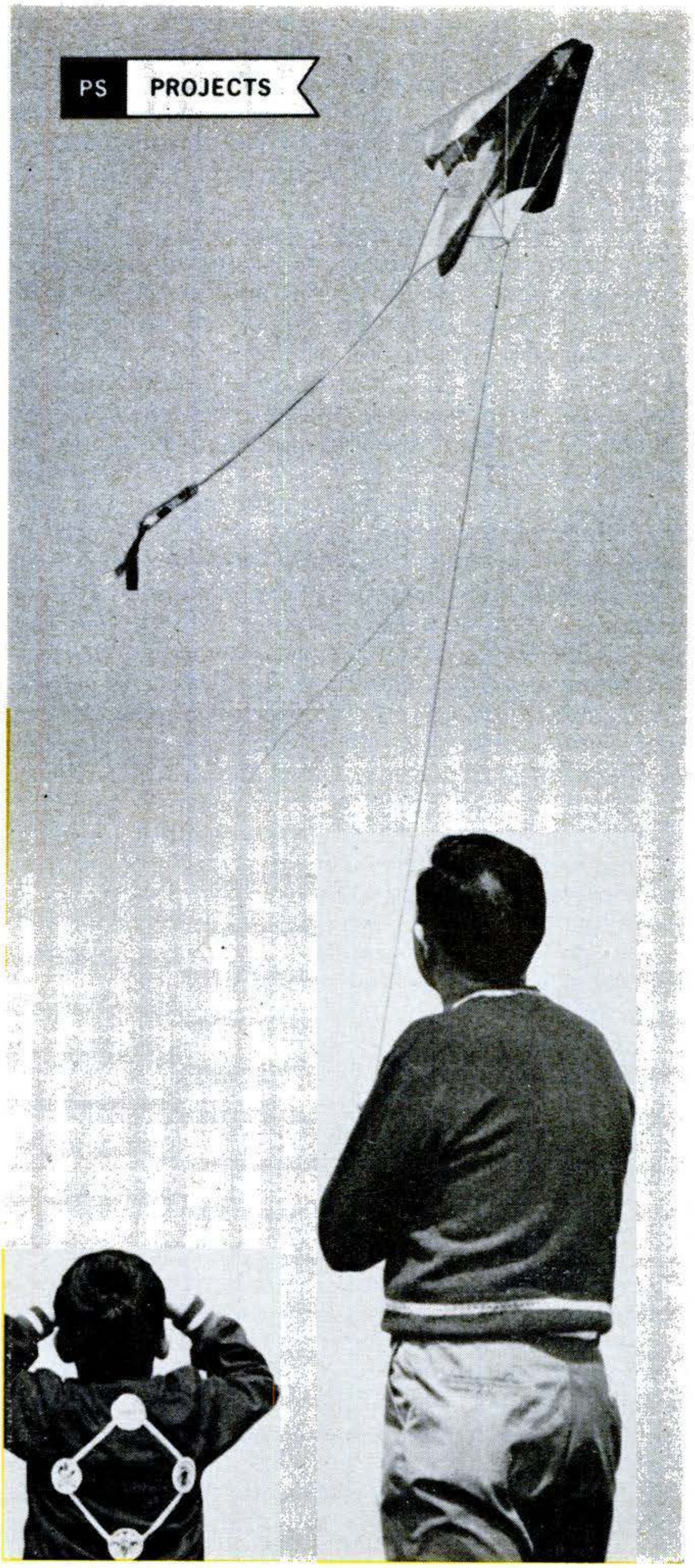
Copyrighted material

KITE





Aluminum-coated Mylar (see top photo) proved to be the best material. The brown wrapping paper (photo above) formed lift-reducing creases.



Rogallo kite soars into blue after launching. Once filled with air it's almost impossible to keep it down. With a little practice you'll master dives, climbs, and loops. Use a fishing rod and reel for best line control.

Copyrighted material

and come out without a bit of damage.

Because it bends to turbulence and there are no rigid members on the kite, it can go through the sound barrier without breaking up. The thermal barrier is no problem as no friction is generated as it glides through the air.

These facts interested the government. Research-and-development contracts were awarded to Ryan Aircraft and North American Aviation. The contracts call for extensive exploration in areas other than space, too. The kite is being tested for Army cargo-drop use, and there's hope it can be used as a powered man-carrying craft.

It looks like a kissin' cousin to the parachute, but there's a difference. A parachute develops drag and descends; the Rogallo kite uses the static air current on the underside to give lift. Now the inventor has given his permission to POPULAR SCIENCE readers to build their own. But this approval is for personal use only; you can't make them for sale.

Choosing a material. Construction is simple; just make certain your measurements are accurate. There's a wide choice of materials. We tried brown wrapping paper, aluminum-coated Mylar, and polyethylene. The first two materials flew well; polyethylene wouldn't fly at all until the wing edges and axis were made more rigid by adding tape to them. The brown paper flew easily but, after eight or 10 flights, in strong beach breezes, it formed wing creases and lift was reduced. The Mylar was best in every way.

Start construction by cutting the kite to the dimensions shown in the drawing. Fold the paper to form a triangle and run the fold between the thumb and index finger to make a crease. The side of the paper with the valley is the top when finished. Measure and mark for the holes. Don't make the holes any larger than you need to get the lines through. It's best to reinforce the holes with notebook rings or Scotch tape.

Cut four pieces of line 36″ long for the shroud lines. Assemble the bridle first. Lay the kite down with bottom up. Pass the four ends from two lines through the holes on the crease. Hold the two loops together and tie a knot 2″ back from the ends. Make sure the string is flat and straight. Measure back the right distance for each line and mark at that point on the string. You'll find the right point quickly when you turn the kite over. Do the same to make the wing lines; note the different loop length. Turn the kite over and slip a crimping sleeve on each strand, position at the mark, and crimp with pliers. Knots will do the job too, as long as they're large enough. Trim off the excess line. If you're using nylon seine, heat each cut to prevent unraveling. The four loops are attached to the swivel, as shown in the sketch.

For the tail, cut a 40″ piece of line and insert it in the closed ring of the swivel. Line up the string ends, centering the swivel, and tie the loop knot. Attach this section of the tail to the kite, using the same method as for the shroud lines. The tail strips are made of the same material as the kite. Pass a 54″ length of line through the holes and tie the ends together. Attach this loop to the swivel.

Aluminum-coated Mylar is usually available at hobby and notion counters. Clear can be found in artist's-supplies shops. Get the crimping sleeves at a fishing-tackle store; the small ones work fine. Kite size can be altered, but hole spacing and shroud lines must be adjusted in proportion.

Where to fly it. The beach, because there is usually a breeze there, is an excellent place to fly this kite. If a beach is not handy, use an open field free of power lines and trees, and away from buildings. Pick a day when the winds are parallel to the ground; they're better than the puffy, gusty variety. If you have a fishing rod and reel, use it to fly the kite. It gives you better control when putting the craft through its paces. To get it aloft, you can either cast it in the air, or jerk it into the air from the ground. Stand with the kite in front of you and the wind at your back. Let the line out in short bursts.

There's no need to run with this one. In fact, it's a job to keep the kite down. If it dives, slacken the line. The kite will refill with air and right itself. To put it into a climb, pull on the line, reeling in rapidly. With a little practice you'll invent tricks of your own. To bring the kite in, walk to it, reeling the line in. Store it flat to keep it from wrinkling.

The countdown is on—happy flying. PS

Copyrighted material

Here's the latest in Popular Science's new series on getting to know your car. If you're one of the many car owners who admit they don't have a very clear idea of what goes on under the hood—but would like to learn—these articles will not only save you money on upkeep but will add a lot to your enjoyment of your automobile.—The Editors

ABCs of Keeping Your Car in Tune

THIRD OF A SERIES:

At 60 m.p.h. your sparks must be timed to a thousandth of a second. Here's how you can check ignition timing to save gas, gain power

How to Time Your Sparks

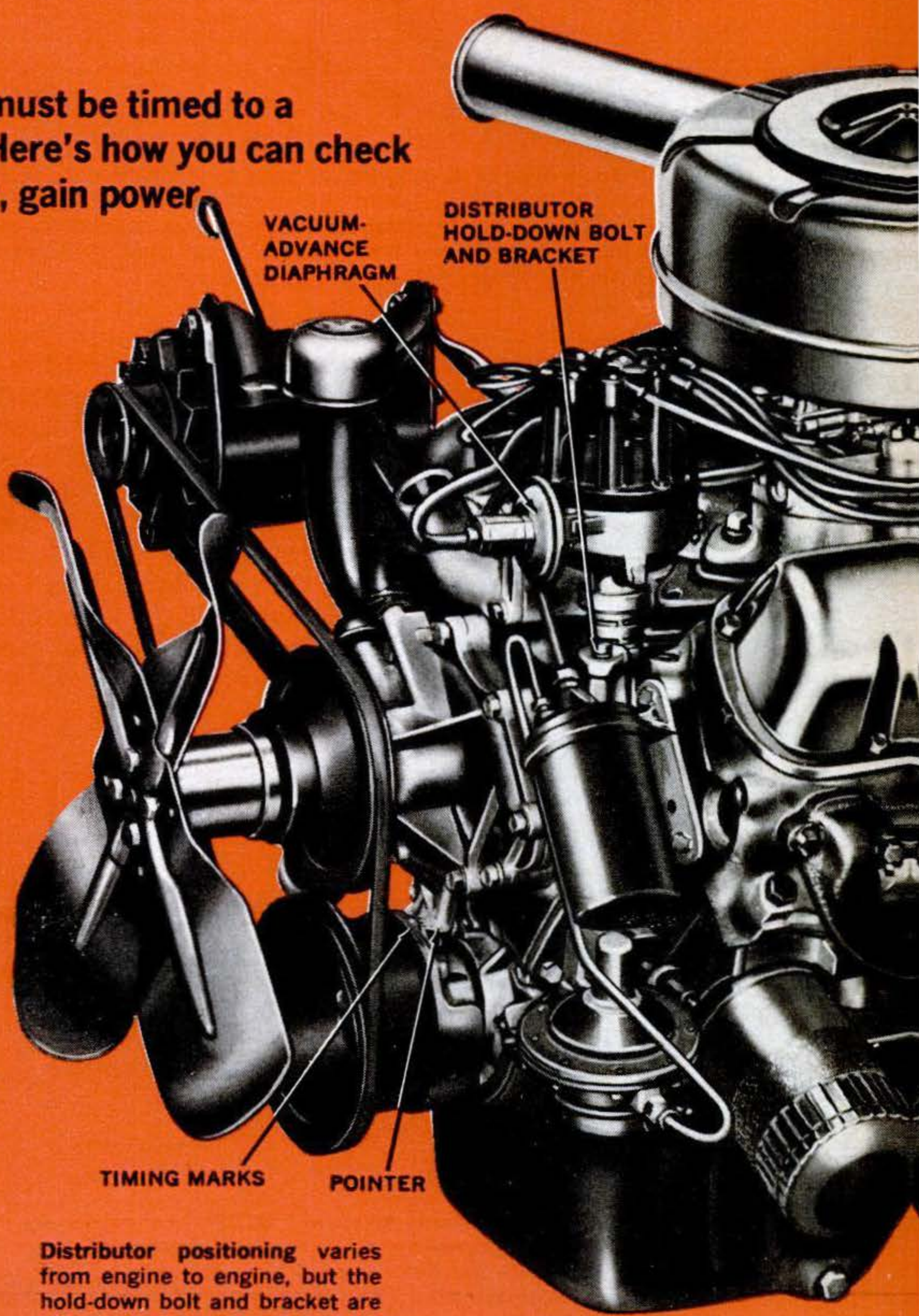
By HERB CARRIER

I have told you earlier in this series about the plugs that fire your engine and about the contact points that trigger the spark. Now I'll tell you about timing the spark.

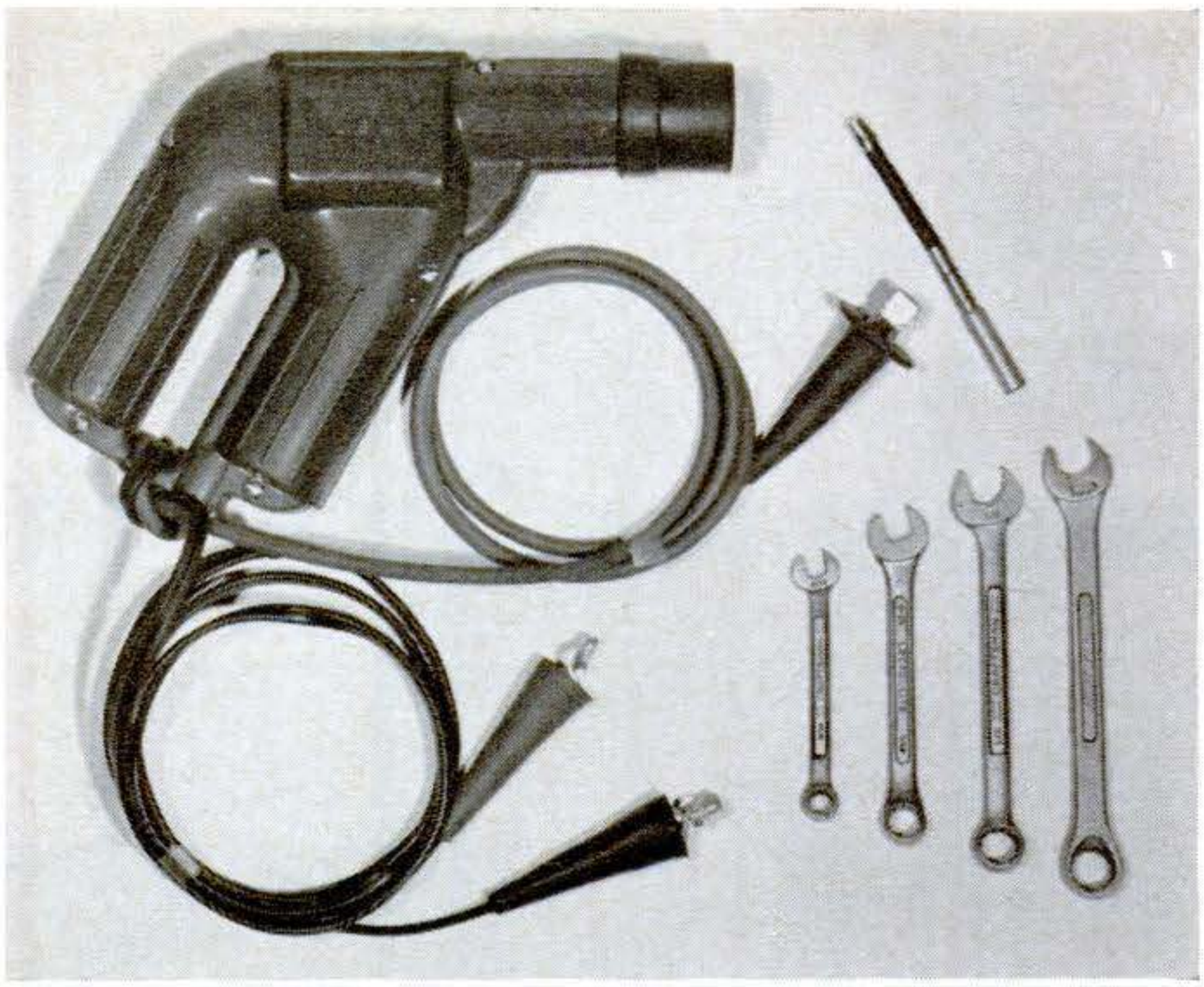
How important is ignition timing? Well, a delay of 1/1,000 second at 3,000 r.p.m. means a spark retard of 18 degrees. That's enough to throw your engine completely out of tune.

The precise instant when the spark should occur varies with engine speed and load. Proper timing at idle is a lot

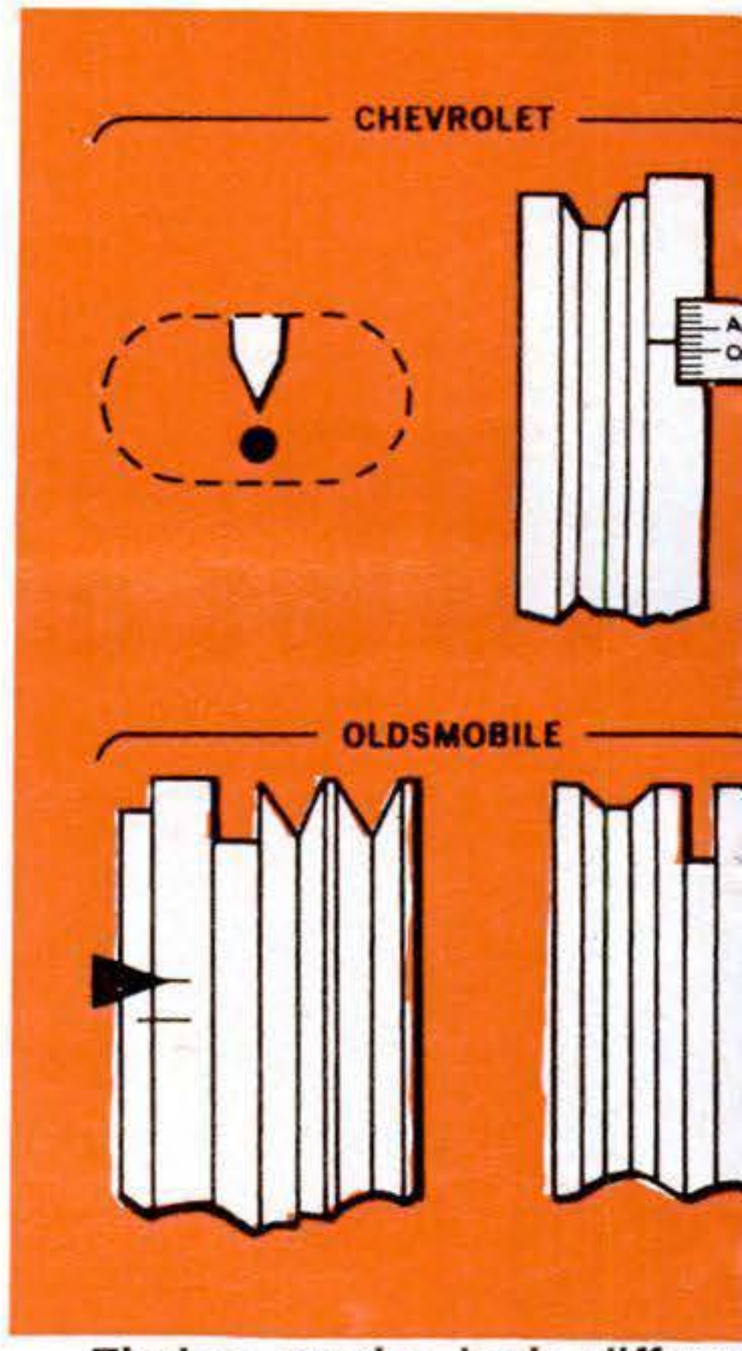
Continued



Distributor positioning varies from engine to engine, but the hold-down bolt and bracket are always close to the distributor shaft, below the body.



The tools you'll need to do a timing job are a timing light and adapter, plus a wrench that fits the distributor hold-down bolt. Always use an adapter (shown near terminal of the fat wire) as connection point between the timing light and the Number 1 spark plug. Connect the thin wires to the battery (red wire to positive post).

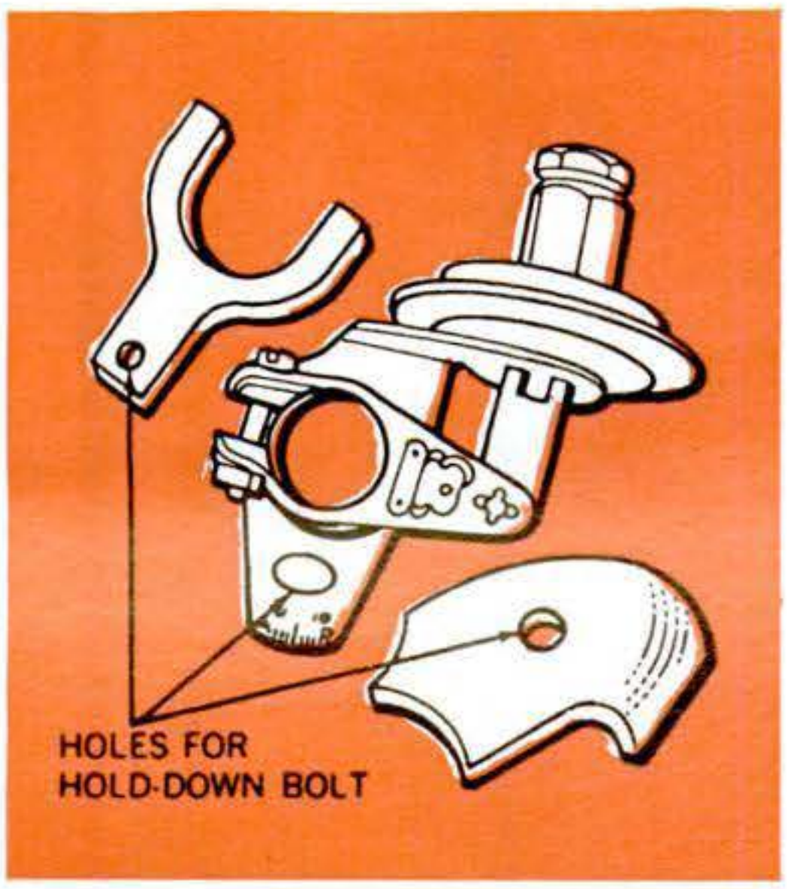


Timing marks look differe

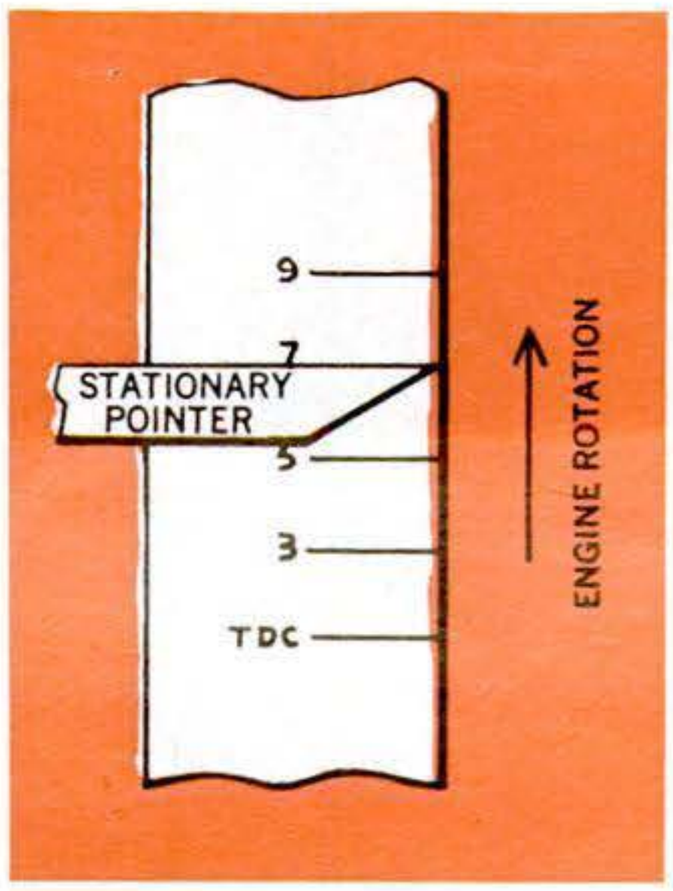
different from proper timing at high speed or when climbing a steep hill with the accelerator clear to the floor and the engine working like mad to keep up a road speed of 30 m.p.h.

Let's use an example: You have your rifle and you are plinking away at a stationary target. Naturally, you aim smack at the bull's-eye. With the same rifle, shooting at a target that's moving rapidly across your sights, you *lead* the target so that the bullet and the target get to some predetermined point at the identical instant.

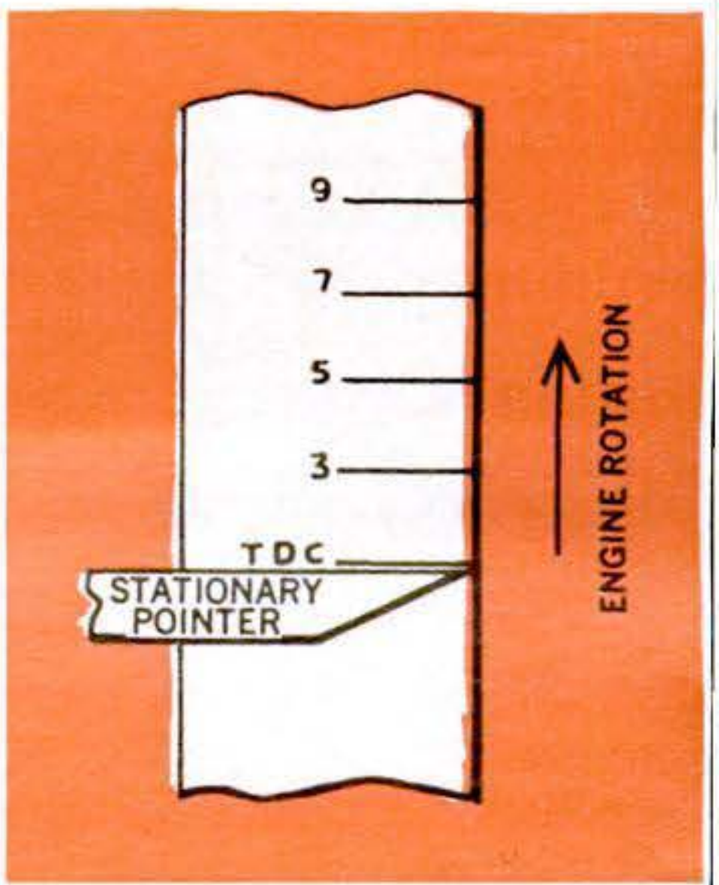
It's the same way with the engine in your car. At idle speed (stationary target) the spark occurs pretty much at TDC (top dead center, or the moment when the piston is at the highest point before it starts downward). At higher engine speeds, the spark must occur considerably before TDC for the combustion



Distributor hold-down clamps differ in size and shape. Here are three current examples. Note the fine calibrations on the elaborate clamp. This is an octane selector to accurately match timing with fuel quality.

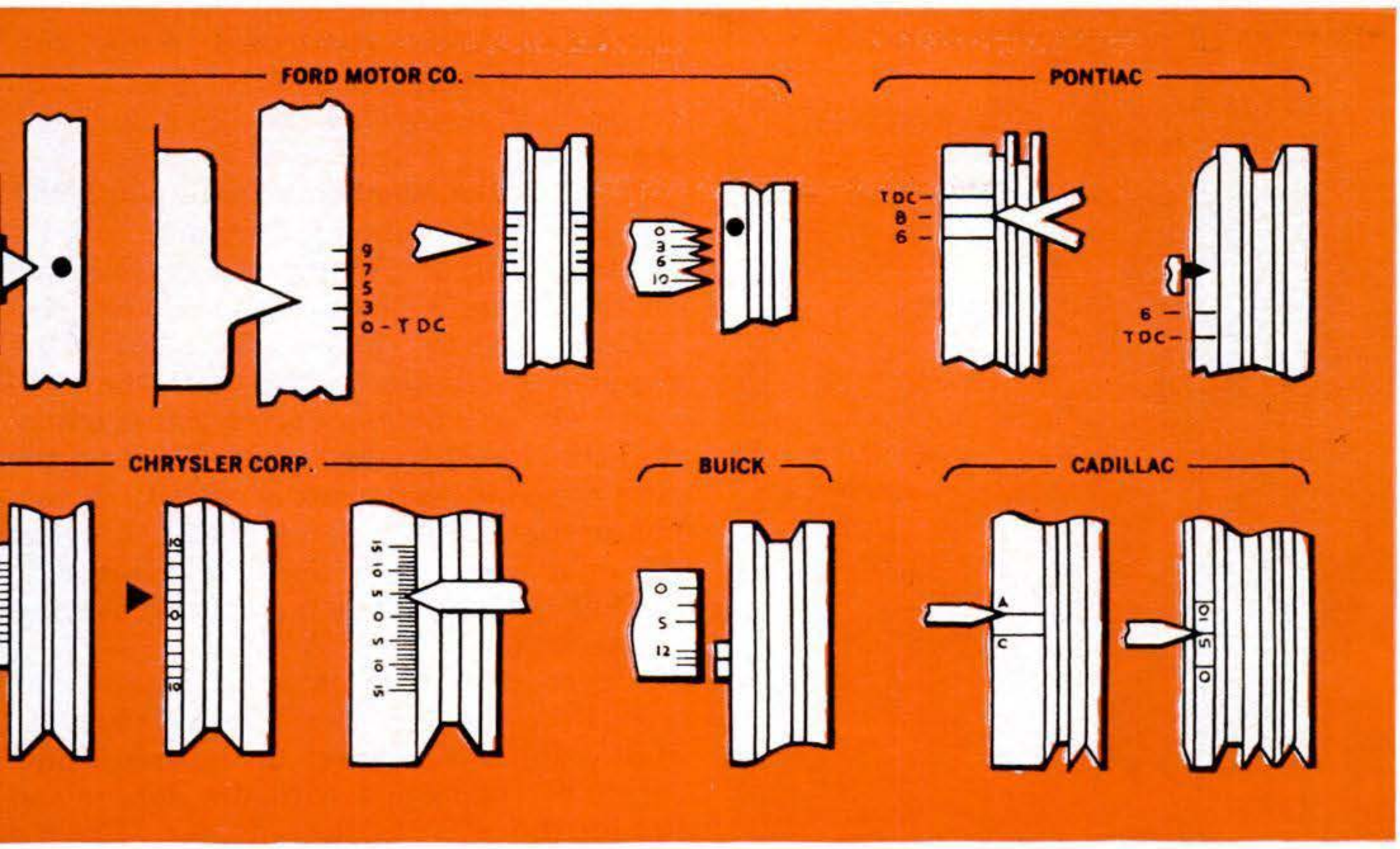


BTDC: The marks are in this position when plug fires seven degrees before TDC (top dead center). Stationary pointer is fixed to engine; timing marks turn with crankshaft pulley.



TDC: The marks are in this position if plug fires at top dead center. The position of the timing marks relative to the pointer is changed by turning the distributor body.

Copyrighted material



rent engines. Most engines have nose marks, though flywheel marks are still found.

to keep up with the rapidly moving piston. It's a matter of timing the combustion so that it produces its maximum force when the piston is in a position to accept it. Again, like shooting at a moving target.

Two types of ignition timing. Keeping these points in mind, it's easy to see why all automobile ignition systems have two kinds of ignition timing: initial ignition timing and automatic ignition advance.

Correct initial timing is simply a matter of positioning the distributor body so that the basic spark will occur when it should occur, usually four to 10 degrees BTDC (before top dead center).

Initial timing is changed by turning the distributor body. Most distributor bodies are held to the engine block with a single bolt and bracket. The bracket either clamps to the distributor body or fits around it like a horseshoe. To turn the distributor body, it is only necessary to loosen the hold-down bolt, rotate the distributor body (clockwise or counterclockwise as required), and retighten the bolt securely.

Automatic ignition advance is obtained by varying the position of the distributor breaker plate relative to the distributor body so that the spark occurs earlier and earlier on the compression stroke as the engine runs faster and faster. The automatic ignition advance either works or it doesn't; there are no adjustments, but there is a simple check and a correction, as I'll explain in detail. You can check both initial timing and automatic advance without the aid of a lot of special tools and technical training.

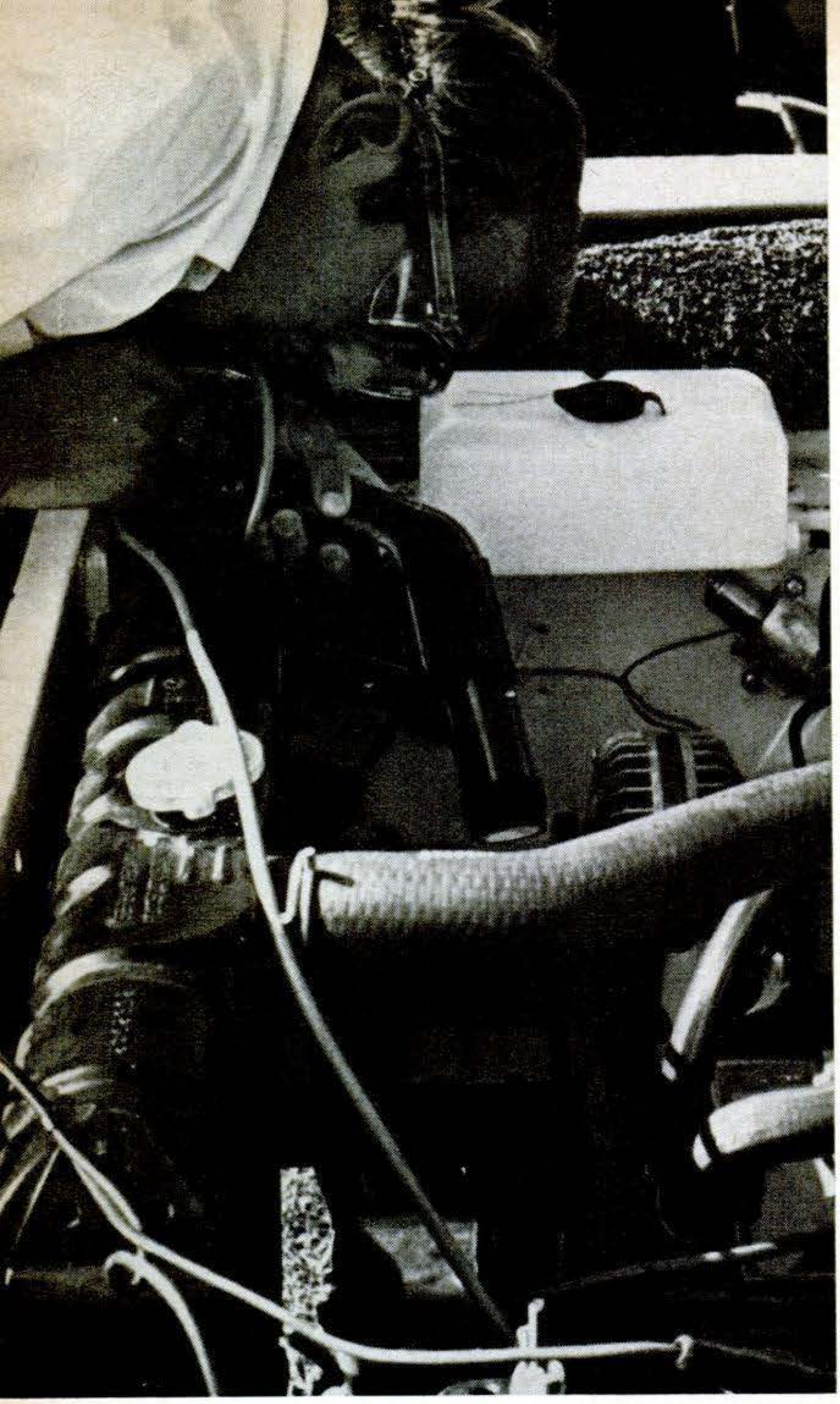
Your first step should be to get the shop manual for your car. The next thing you'll need is a timing light. A quality light that will do the job, even in bright sunlight, will cost you about $18 to $20, but it will last you for years and save you many times its cost. Like all good tools, however, a timing light cannot be abused or mishandled.

Beware of friends who say that they can "power-time" your engine without the aid of a timing light. They are speaking of advancing your timing until the engine gives out with a *plink, plink, plink* sound when it is accelerated under heavy load, such as with a wide-open throttle in high gear at low road speed. The plinking sound is actually pre-ignition, which can seriously damage your engine. Power timing can burn holes right through your pistons.

A timing light is really a simple device. A good light has three electrical wires

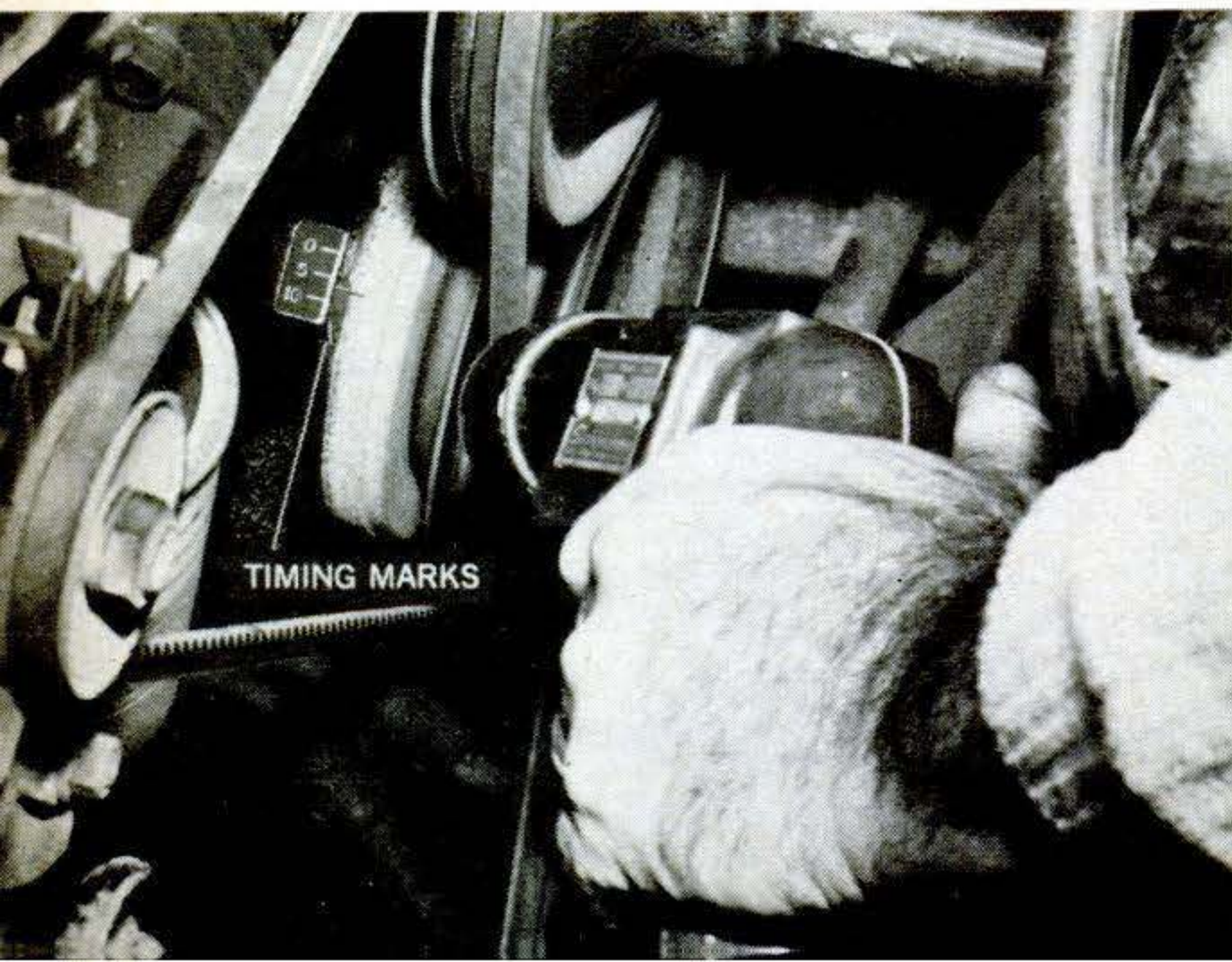
Continued

Copyrighted material



Ignition timing can be checked in bright sunlight if a quality timing light is used. Aim the light at the timing marks. Goggles are a good safety feature.

Engine fan and belts can be a danger to timing light and hands. Some mechanics loosen the belts to keep the fan from turning while timing the engine.



(leads), two slender and one fat. The slender leads are connected to the battery (red lead to the positive post). The fat lead is connected to the Number 1 spark plug.

Which is the Number 1 spark plug? It's the plug in Number 1 cylinder. All ignition timing on American cars is based on the engine's Number 1 cylinder. On in-line engines (fours and sixes), the Number 1 cylinder is closest to the radiator. On V engines (sixes and eights) it's still closest to the radiator, but on the side opposite the steering wheel. A mechanic determines the Number 1 cylinder on a V engine as the first cylinder on his left-hand side when standing in front of the engine and facing it.

To connect the fat lead, remove the wire from the Number 1 spark plug, install a suitable adapter to the spark-plug terminal (furnished with the light), and attach the wire to the adapter. Do not poke sharp instruments, such as an ice-pick or a paper clip, into the Number 1 spark-plug wire to serve as a connection point for the timing-light lead. You'll damage the wire if you try.

After you install the timing light, remove the metal tubing from the pancake-shaped can on the side of the distributor. This can is the vacuum-advance diaphragm, which we will talk more about when we discuss automatic ignition advance. For the time being, disconnect the tube fitting (3/8- or 7/16-inch open-end wrench), remove the tube from the can, and cover the open end of the tube with masking tape to prevent possible "vacuum leak" into the engine during the timing checks.

With the engine running at normal idle (about 500 r.p.m.), the parking brake set, and transmission in neutral, you're all set to check initial timing.

Timing marks. Most modern engines incorporate a metal pointer (about one inch long) and scribed or cast timing marks as a means of checking ignition timing. The pointer is usually located at the very front of the engine directly behind and below the fan. The timing marks are usually on the crankshaft pulley.

To check initial ignition timing, simply aim the timing light so that its flash (occurring each time the Number 1 spark

Copyrighted material

plug fires) illuminates the pointer and the marks. Even though the engine is running at about 500 r.p.m., the marks and the flywheel or fan pulley will appear to be stationary. If the pointer and the marks line up as recommended, the initial ignition timing is okay and no adjustment is required.

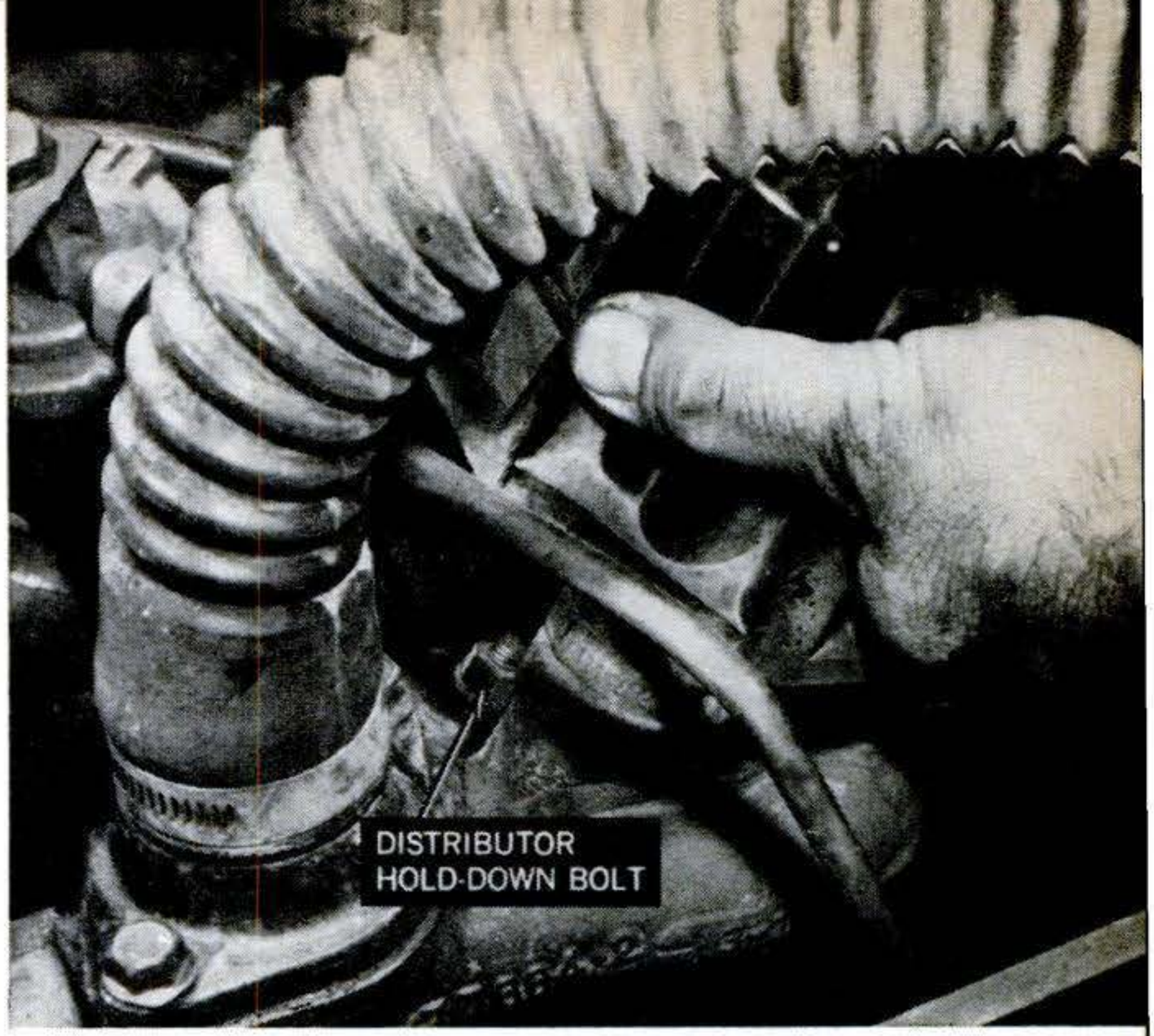
If the timing marks do not line up as recommended, loosen the distributor hold-down bolt and rotate the complete distributor-body assembly clockwise or counterclockwise until the marks do line up. Then tighten the bolt and recheck the timing marks.

Distributor breaker-point gap adjustment [PS, June] affects ignition timing. Every thousandths of an inch the point gap is too close will retard timing one degree and vice versa; therefore, point-gap adjustment must be correct during timing checks.

Checking ignition automatic advance. Remove the masking tape and install the metal tube and fitting, tightened properly, to the vacuum-advance diaphragm. With the timing light aimed as before, accelerate the engine in quick, short bursts while watching the timing marks. If the automatic-advance mechanism is working properly, the timing should advance quickly with each burst in acceleration. After acceleration, the marks should return to their original position. Some engines provide up to 30 degrees' ignition advance and their timing marks are calibrated accordingly.

If the timing marks fail to snap forward with each burst in engine speed, slowly raise engine speed to about 2,000 r.p.m. while watching the timing marks. If the timing still does not advance with engine speed, stop the engine and check the advance mechanism of the distributor. Remove the distributor cap. It's often helpful to remove the rotor also to get a better view of the breaker plate.

The best check for a vacuum-advance diaphragm, like it or not, is to remove the end of the metal tubing opposite the diaphragm assembly. Wipe the tubing reasonably clean, place it in your mouth, and draw in to create a vacuum. When you do this, the distributor plate should move towards the diaphragm (about ½ inch total travel). The plate should hold in the advance position as long as the vacuum is held, and it should return to its original position when the vacuum is relieved. No movement of the plate under vacuum means a ruptured diaphragm. Slow return of the plate while the vacuum is held means a leaking diaphragm.



With the distributor hold-down bolt loosened (but not removed), the distributor body can be turned to obtain correct initial ignition timing. The spark is advanced when the distributor is turned in the direction opposite to rotor rotation. Since the rotor in some engines turns clockwise while others revolve counterclockwise, it is smart to watch the timing marks as the distributor body is turned.

In both cases, the vacuum-diaphragm assembly should be replaced. A new one costs about $2.50, and it is installed easily with a small screwdriver and pliers. Before replacing a diaphragm assembly because the plate won't move under vacuum, move the plate manually towards the diaphragm. Sometimes the diaphragm is okay but the plate is fouled up, which means major distributor repairs by a competent mechanic.

If the advance diaphragm is okay and the plate is free to move but you still don't get satisfactory spark advance with engine acceleration, the trouble is probably with the centrifugal-advance mechanism (on distributors so equipped). Any difficulty with the centrifugal-advance mechanism calls for the services of an expert mechanic. Centrifugal-advance mechanisms rarely give trouble. Chances are that any fault with the automatic advance will be cured with vacuum diaphragm replacement. PS

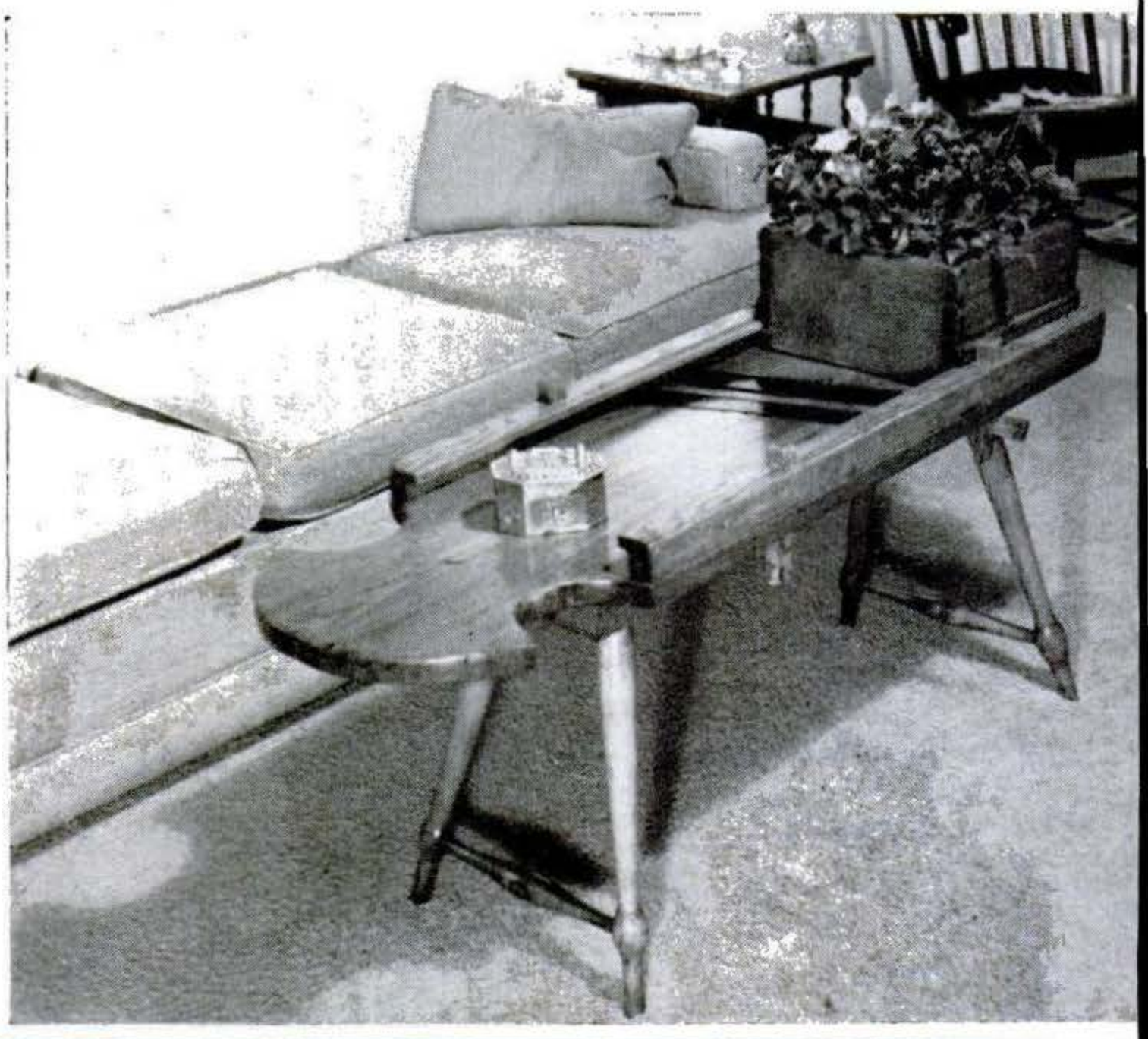
Copyrighted material

FOR MODERN LIVING:

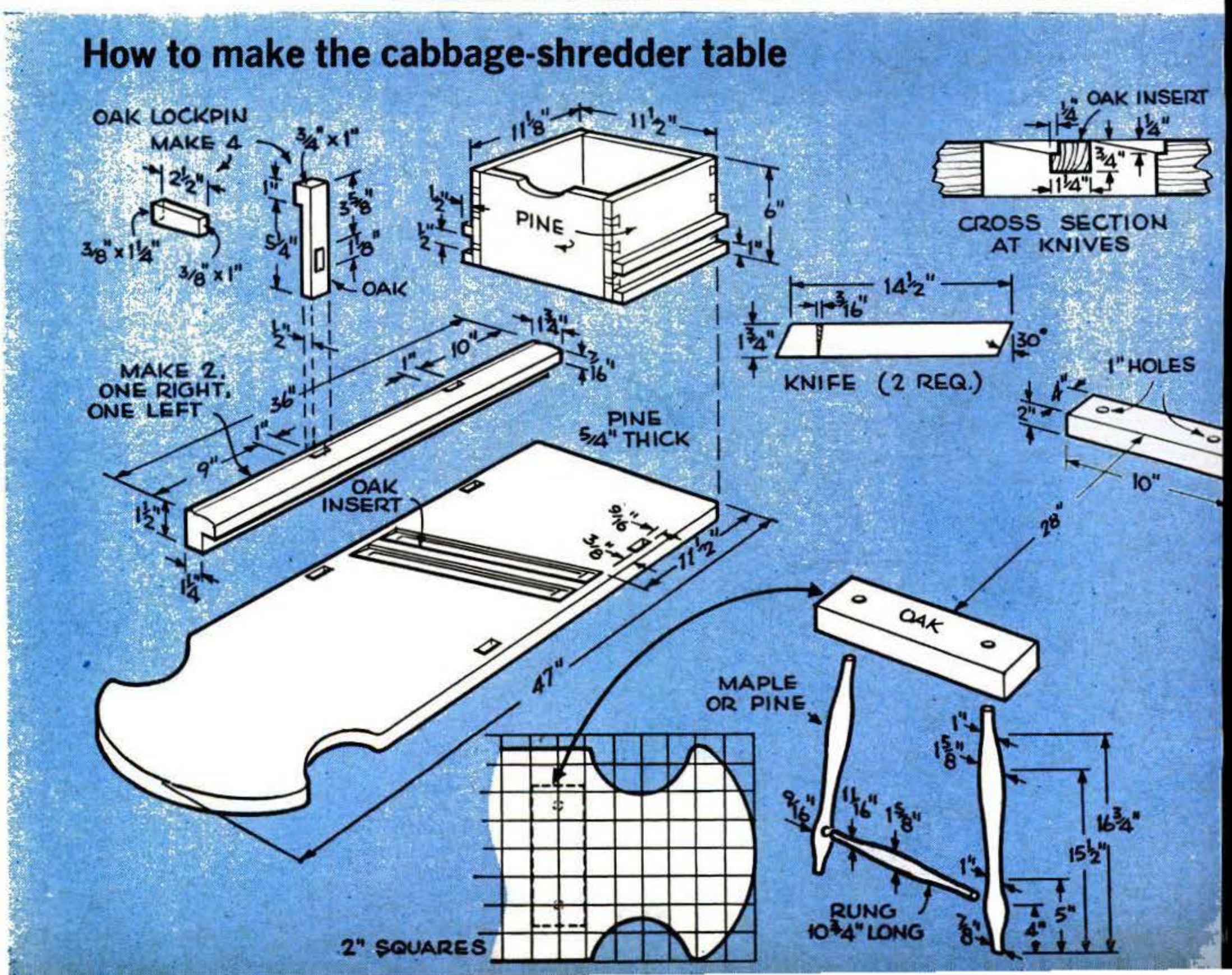
Two Coffee

SLAW-BOARD TABLE

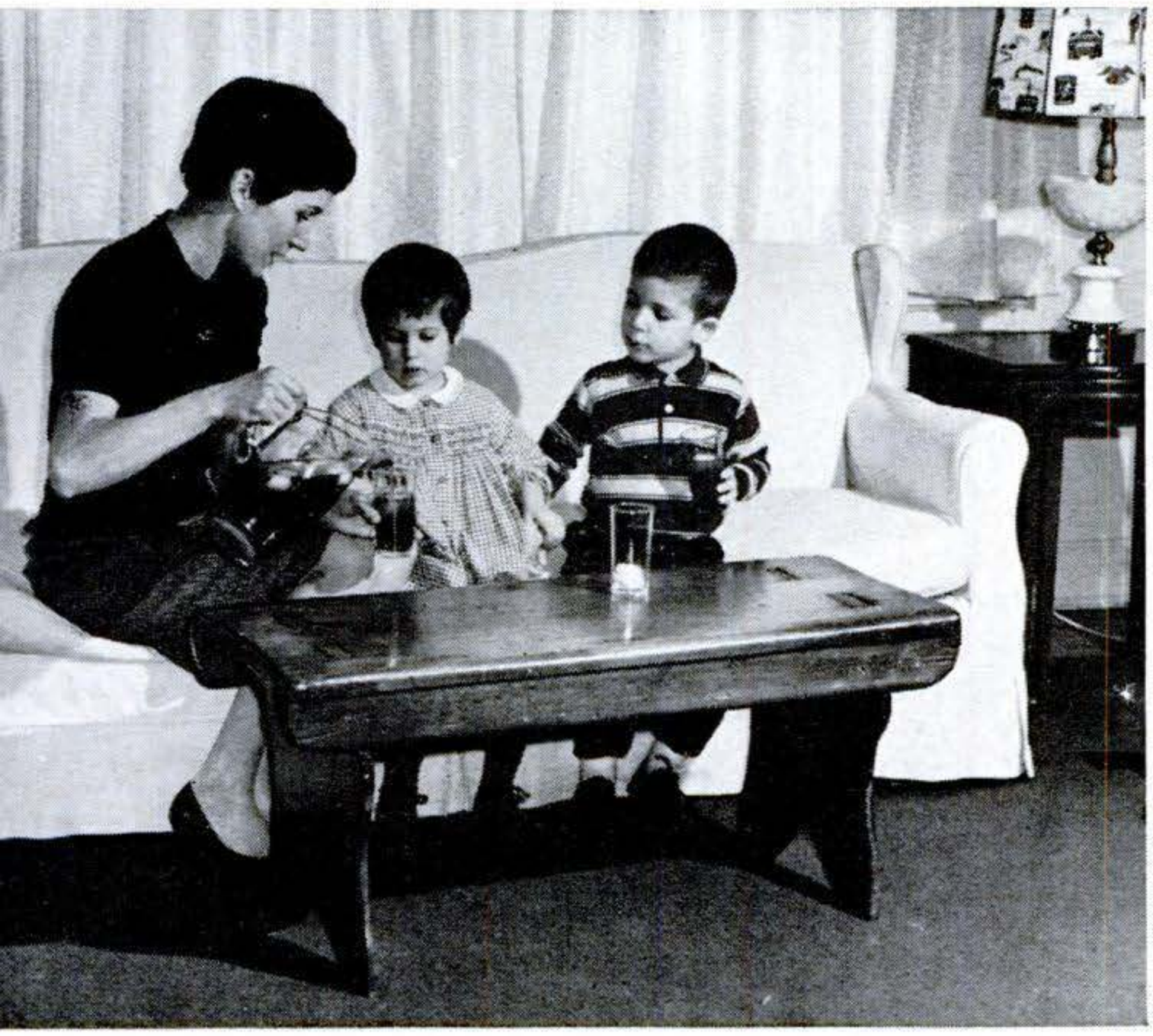
Turn a cabbage shredder into a coffee table by adding turned legs. The charm of an Early American device, plus its useful function as a table, add up to a pleasing project.



How to make the cabbage-shredder table



Tables Out of the Past



SAILMAKER'S BENCH

The double-duty bench at left will serve as a coffee table or seat. Stick to the job and you can build and finish one of these in a weekend.

Continued

JACK PAYNE

POPULAR SCIENCE has dug into the past come up with two attractive projects the home-workshop enthusiast. An l cabbage shredder inspired this coffee ole. In its original use the slaw board ually had no legs; a cabbage was placed the sliding frame and passed back and th over the knives, shredding it into w. A barrel under the knives would ch the vegetable shreds. We eliminated e barrel and added turned legs that e in the period style—and the result is a ndsome table.

The board is made from a solid piece 5/4″ pine. After cutting in the leg tches, round off the end to suit your e. The opening for the knives is made a 30-degree angle across the board to e dimensions shown. Add the ¼″ strip the edge of the cutout for the ends of e blades to rest on. A piece of oak, set as a crosspiece, holds up the back of e front knife. The knives are not fas- ned, but held in place by the rails.

Lay out and cut the rectangular holes for the pegs; when making the two side rails, be sure that the peg holes line up with the holes in the board. The box is made of 5/4″ pine and dovetailed at each corner. If you prefer, corners can be rabbeted. The guides are ¾″ and added to the box. Solid oak is used for the pegs and lockpins; these are fitted individually to each hole. Position and attach the legs as shown—if you use ready-turned legs, you can substitute heavy dowel for the turned spindle. Make the knives of steel. Since you're probably not going to shred cabbage in the living room, for safety's sake, keep them dull.

Choice of finishing technique is up to you. The table shown was treated with a clear finish that brought out the beauty of the oak. Remember, there's no bottom on the box. Make a receptacle out of copper that will fit snugly inside the frame and you have an attractive showcase for plantings—or for storing ice cubes for a short time. Make sure that the joints are well soldered; test for watertightness before you drop the liner into the box.

Copyrighted material

By HARRY WICKS

This version of a sailmaker's bench is a variation of those in wide use during the 18th century. In New England, the local craftsmen stitched sails while seated comfortably on benches such as this. The construction details are simpler than you would expect in a bench of this type. For example, note the mortise-and-tenon detail in the photograph. As you read on you will discover that pictures can indeed lie; a clever woodworker can employ tricks and skills that simplify the task, yet do not sacrifice authenticity.

Start the project by cutting the lumber to rough dimension (cut slightly oversize) for the seat, legs, and rails. Seat and rails are 5/4″ pine; all other wood is ¾″ pine. Plane edges that are to be joined to insure that they are square. Glue, dowel, and clamp the pieces that will be the seat and legs. Corrugated nails can be substituted for the dowels. However, on the legs where they will show, set them deep with a nail set so that on the finished product they will give the illusion of being distress marks. While these parts are drying you can go to work cutting and shaping the rails. The two grooves are made in the seat as shown to receive the rails. The cleats are cut from one-by-three stock, grooved and attached to the legs. Mark the bench seat for the four false mortises. Drill starting holes and complete the cutout with a saber or keyhole saw.

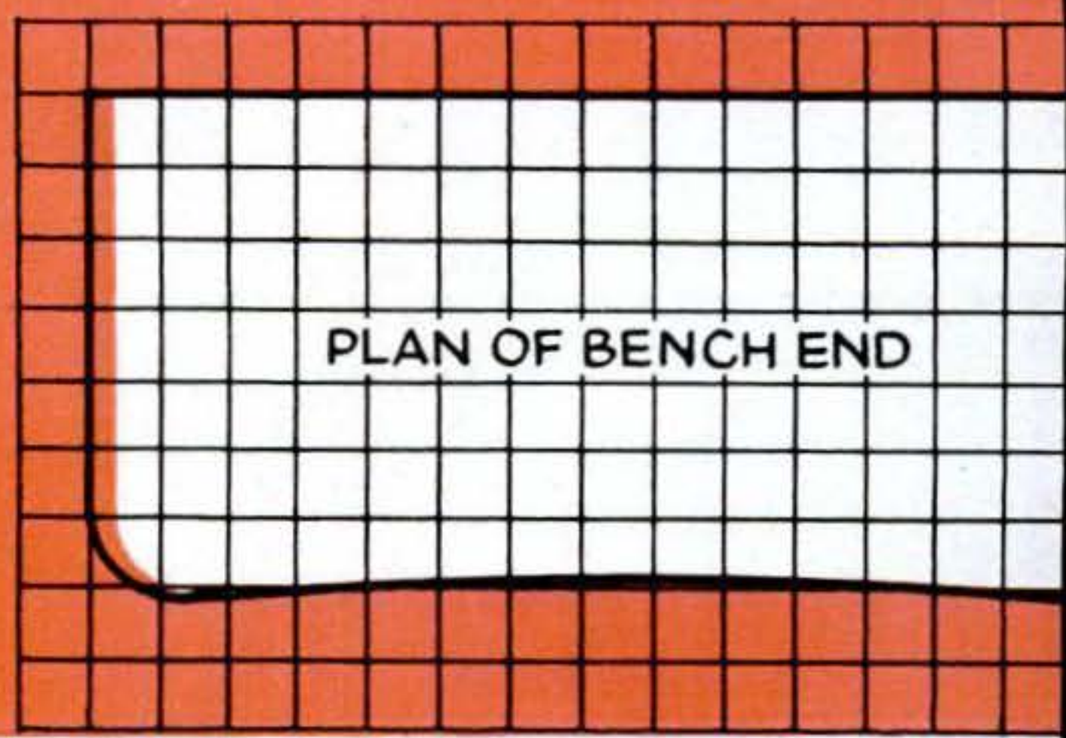
Professional craftsmen sand the parts before assembly. By using this method you will avoid swirls that tend to occur in corners as a result of post-assembly sanding. It will also shorten the time it takes to do the job. After sanding, you're ready to put the bench together.

The rails are fastened with 6d common nails; remaining joinery is accomplished with screws as indicated. Use glue on all joints. When attaching the rails with the 6d nails, set the heads deep and roughen the holes slightly. Glue and insert the false tenons. For the wedges, use any

Mortise and tenon? No, just a clever carpenter's trick. A drawing (upper corner at right) shows you how to achieve this effect—quickly and simply.

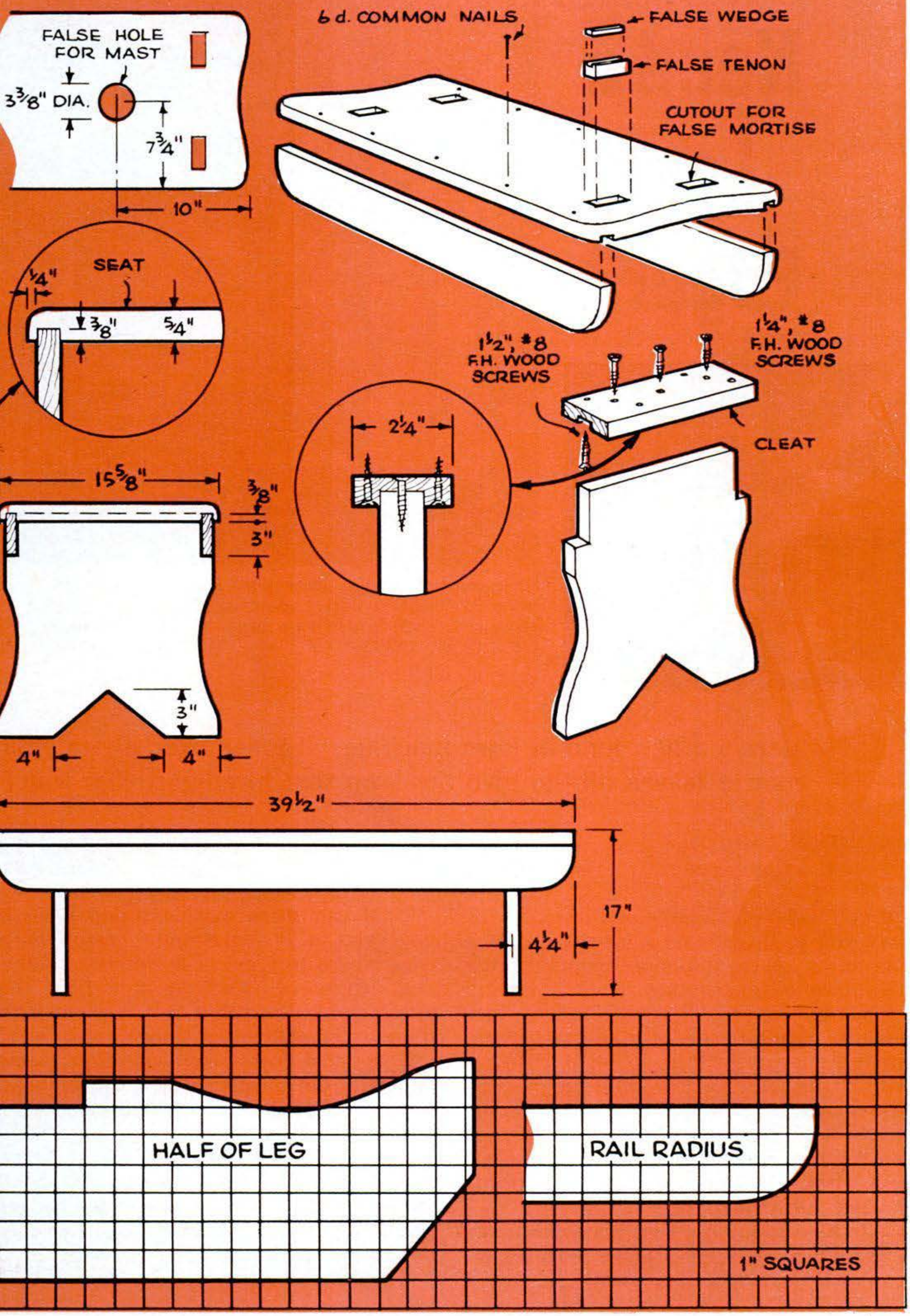
shop scrap. A different species of wood—walnut, for example—offers an interesting contrast. In the bench shown, cedar shingles were at hand and proved to be a good choice.

The authentic sailmaker's bench had a hole on the surface that accommodated a mast to which the sails were attached. Eliminate this detail if you intend to use the piece as a sit-down bench. However, if it is to be used as a coffee table the hole will make an excellent receptacle for a planter. If your wife has a favorite vase or jug, the hole can be custom-cut to receive it. The bench in the photo was finished by applying knotty-pine oil stain, followed by two coats of semigloss varnish. After a week of drying it can be waxed and buffed to give the bench the appearance of being hand-rubbed. PS



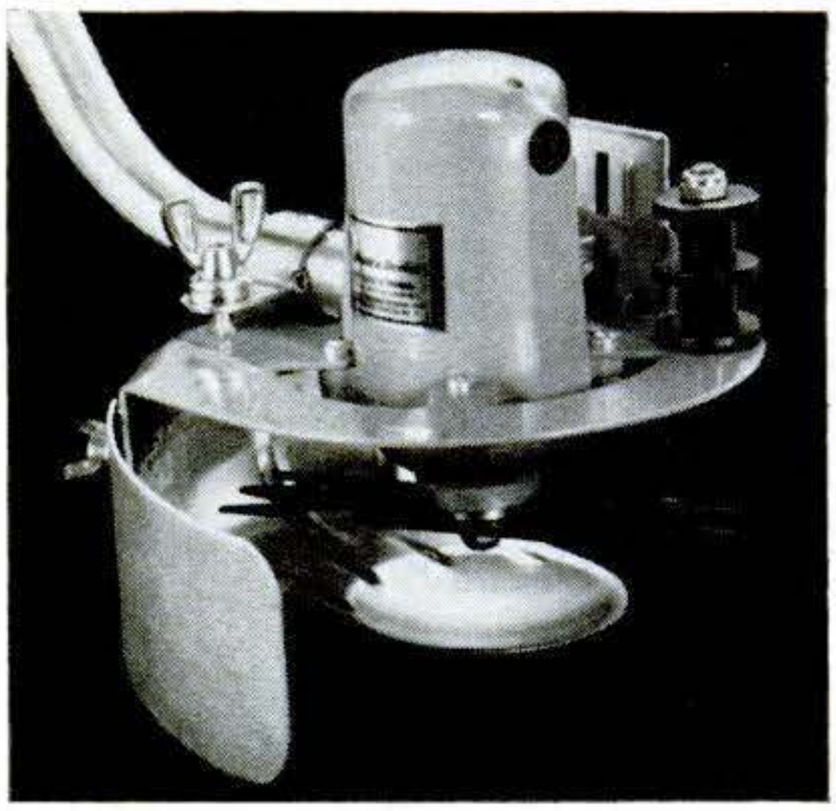
Copyrighted material

How to make the sailmaker's bench



Copyrighted material

Do You Need a Lawn Edger?



Maneuverability in tight spots is the great talent of edger-trimmers. Black & Decker electrics ($30 model shown above and at left) feature unusually good guards and shoes that prevent bottoming of blade, act as edging shield.

Here's a new kind of lawn machine. It takes over where your mower leaves off—to give the lawn that hired-gardener touch

By ANTHONY WHITTIER

If you insist on a manicured lawn, it will pay you to investigate a lawn tool that's becoming more and more popular. It's the power edger-trimmer.

Not too long ago, a man who lives in a suburb where residents take great pride in their lawns had to go on a business trip. Our man got his wife to promise she'd tootle around the power mower while he was away. When he returned, he could see that his wife had done her job. Still, the lawns on either side of his looked just a bit spiffier.

He soon found out that his neighbor to the right had bought a power edger-trimmer, which had been promptly borrowed by his neighbor to the left. He did some borrowing, too, and was back in the running in the lawn-beauty sweepstakes.

What can these machines do? They'll give you a string-straight, razor-sharp edge where turf meets flowerbeds, walks, and driveways. And do it without the sweat and tedium that always went with the job. They do other things, too.

Some just trim, some just edge, some do both. On most, a tilting cutter head lets you trim the grass to the very edge, around fence posts and lawn ornaments—impossible with mowers. With the blade in the trimming position, you can hook out leaves and debris from under hedges and shrubs. Set a tilting blade at a 45-degree angle and you have a trencher.

They're versatile. They go into nooks

Copyrighted material

With the head set at 45 degrees, this Rockwell $40 electric model can also be used as a trencher.

Yazoo edger-trimmer is powered by a three-horse Clinton gas engine. Height control is on the handle.

and corners inaccessible to a mower and are more manageable on steep slopes and in dips and hollows.

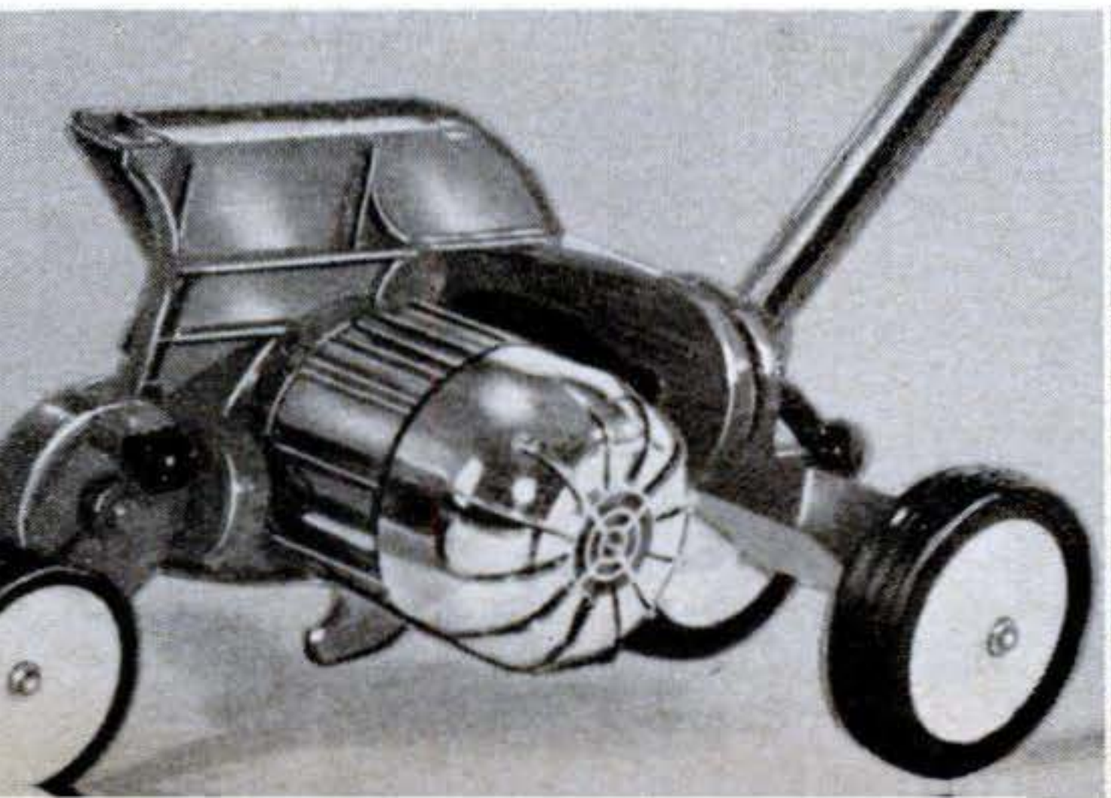
Gas vs. electric. Basically, these tools consist of a small rotating blade mounted on a wheeled chassis. The electrics are lighter in weight and less powerful, and the blade is mounted integrally with the motor. The head tilts, motor and all. Gasoline-powered models are belt-driven. The cutter head tilts independently.

On the gas models, height of trimming and depth of edging is usually controlled

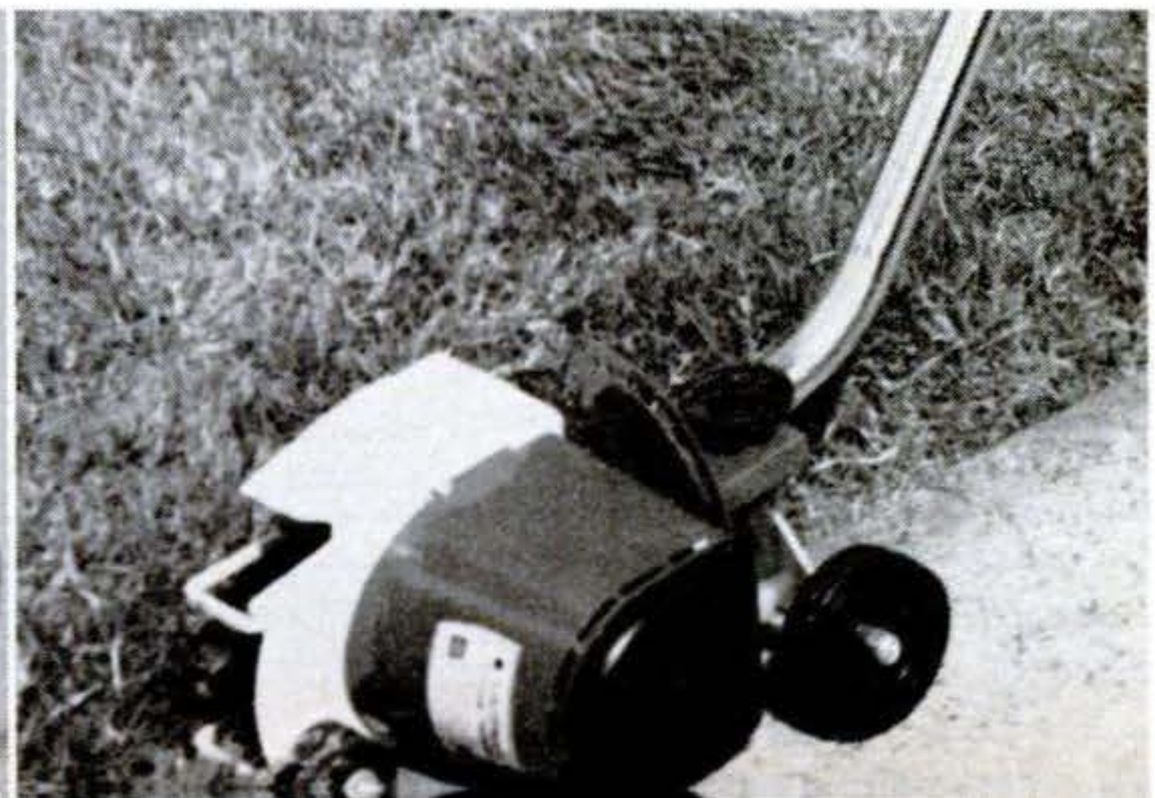
Continued

For variations on a theme, Rockwell's cutter-bar grass shear ($30) doubles as a hedge trimmer.

Sears' electric unit with one-horse motor ($44) has a front wheel that's adjustable for height.



Shopmate electric (made by Portable Electric Tools) cuts a six-inch swath and has an anti-scalp guard.



Copyrighted material

by a lever on the handle, which adjusts the position of the front wheel vertically relative to the chassis. The smaller electric models have little or no adjustment —you tilt the whole unit.

Which one is for you? The more money you spend, the more performance you get. A beefier power supply lets you work faster. But the size of your lawn comes into the picture, too. There's no point in buying a king-size unit for a pint-size

[Continued on page 183]

Some of the gas-powered edger-trimmers you can choose from

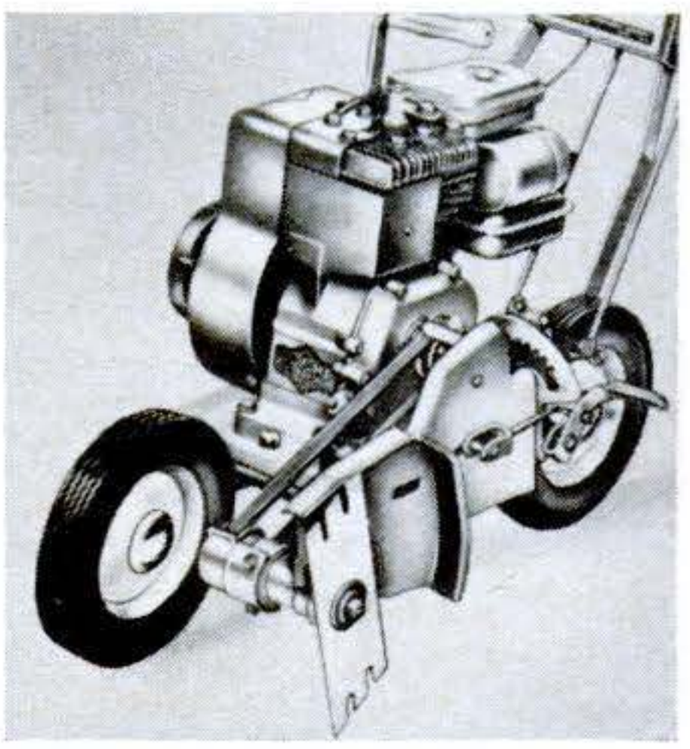
Jacobsen's Pow-R-Edger: 10" blade edges and trims; four-way head; 0-3" edging depth; 0-4" trim height; 2 hp. Under $100.

Goodall 760 edger-trimmer: Two 10" blades; five-position cutting head; fold-down frame; debris deflector; 3 hp. $148.

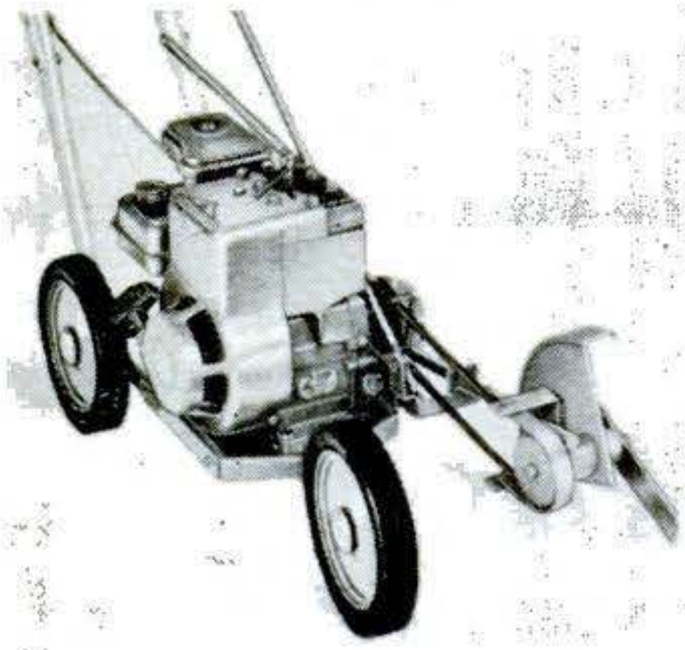
Lawn Boy 1013: Shielded blade edges to 3" depth set vertically, trims 9" swath set horizontally; fingertip geared starter; 3½ hp. $80.

Sears Craftsman: 9" blade swivels 110-deg. for beveling in edge or trim position; recoil starter; 3½ hp. $88.50. Others down to 2 hp.

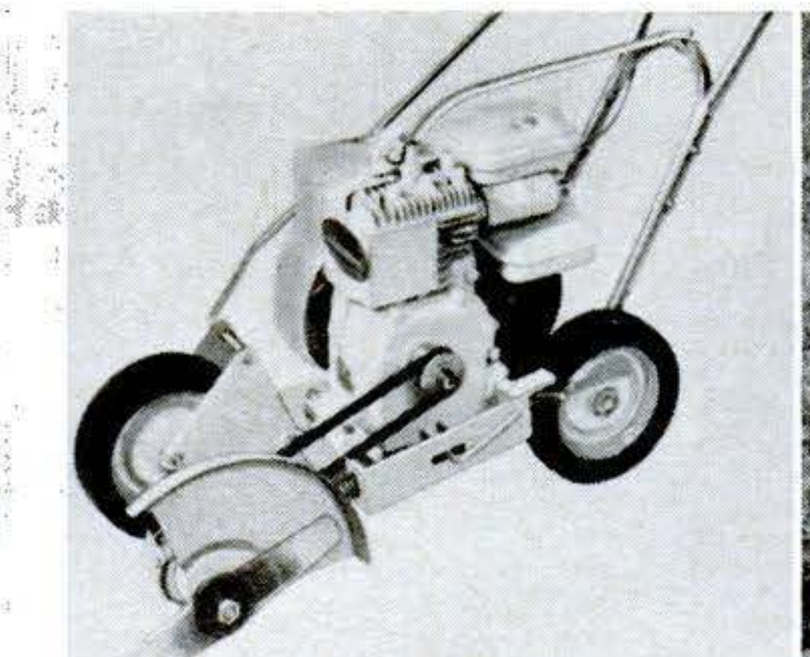
AMF/Homko 5399: 9" blade. blade-stopping clutch; fingertip control for height, depth, and blade speed. 2½ hp. $80.



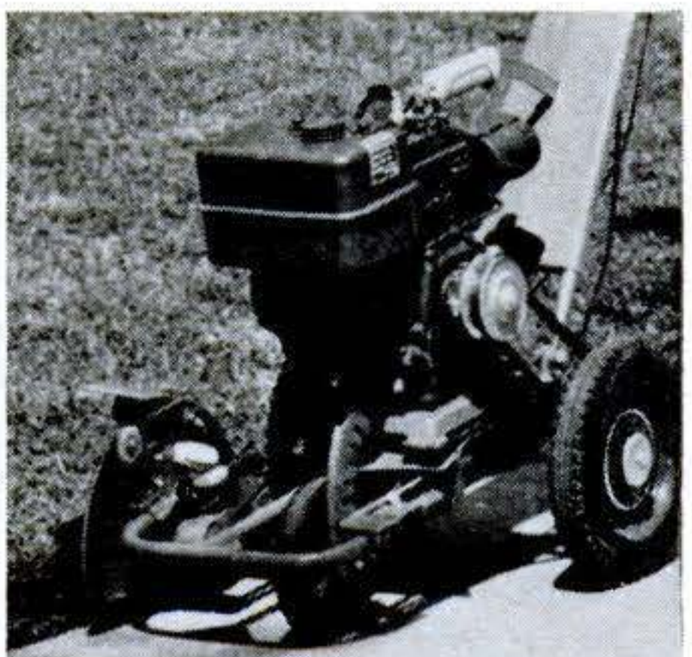
Cooper Edge'N Trim: 9¼" blade; 10 cutting heights; movable front wheel; blade positioner on handle; recoil starter; 2½ hp. $95.



Atlas B-10: 9" blade with six-position adjustment for edging, trimming; crank to change cutting height; recoil starter; 2 hp. $85.

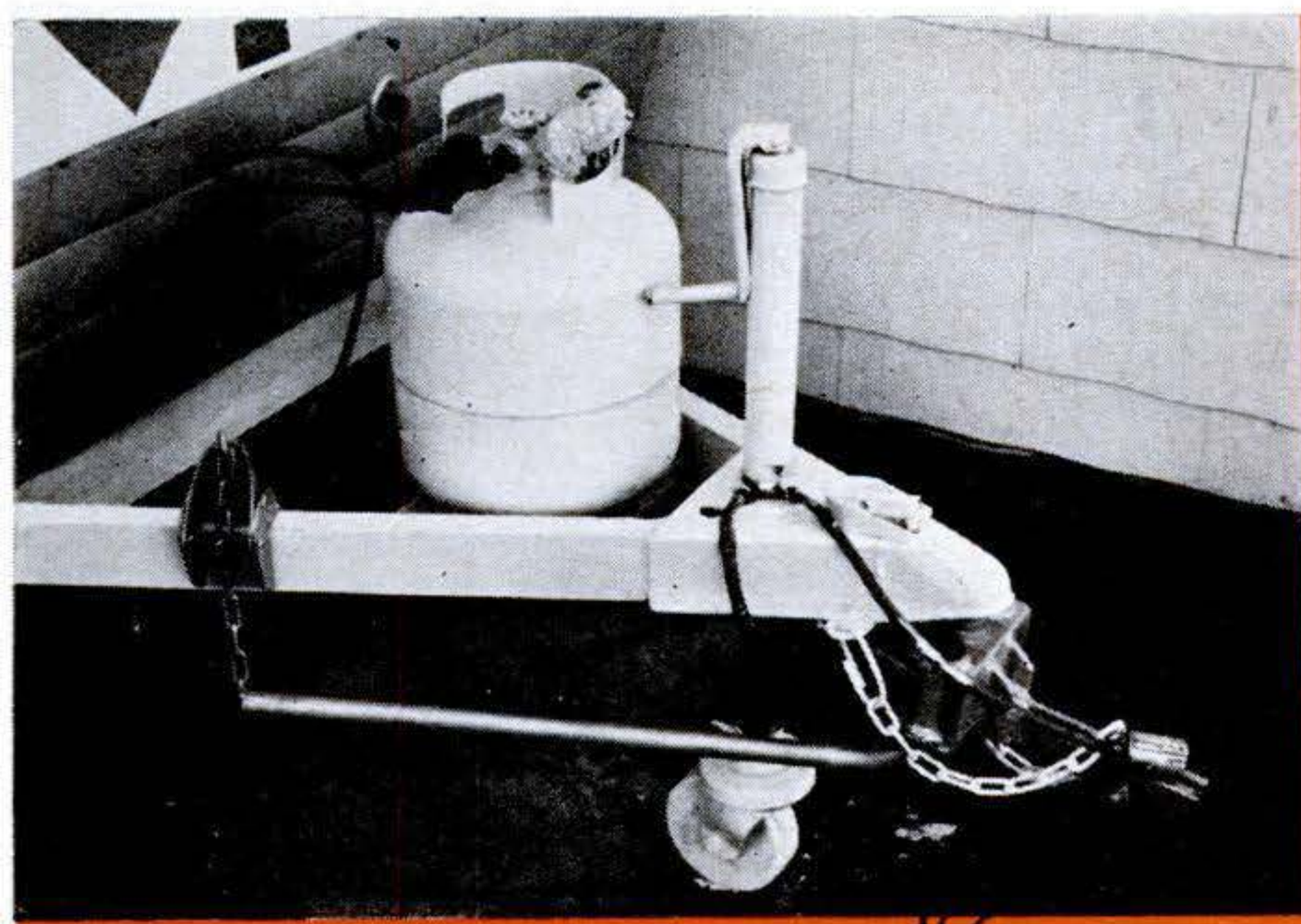


Little Wonder: 10" blade; 120-deg. head adjustment; trim-height crank; 2 hp. $76. With all stand-up controls, $90.

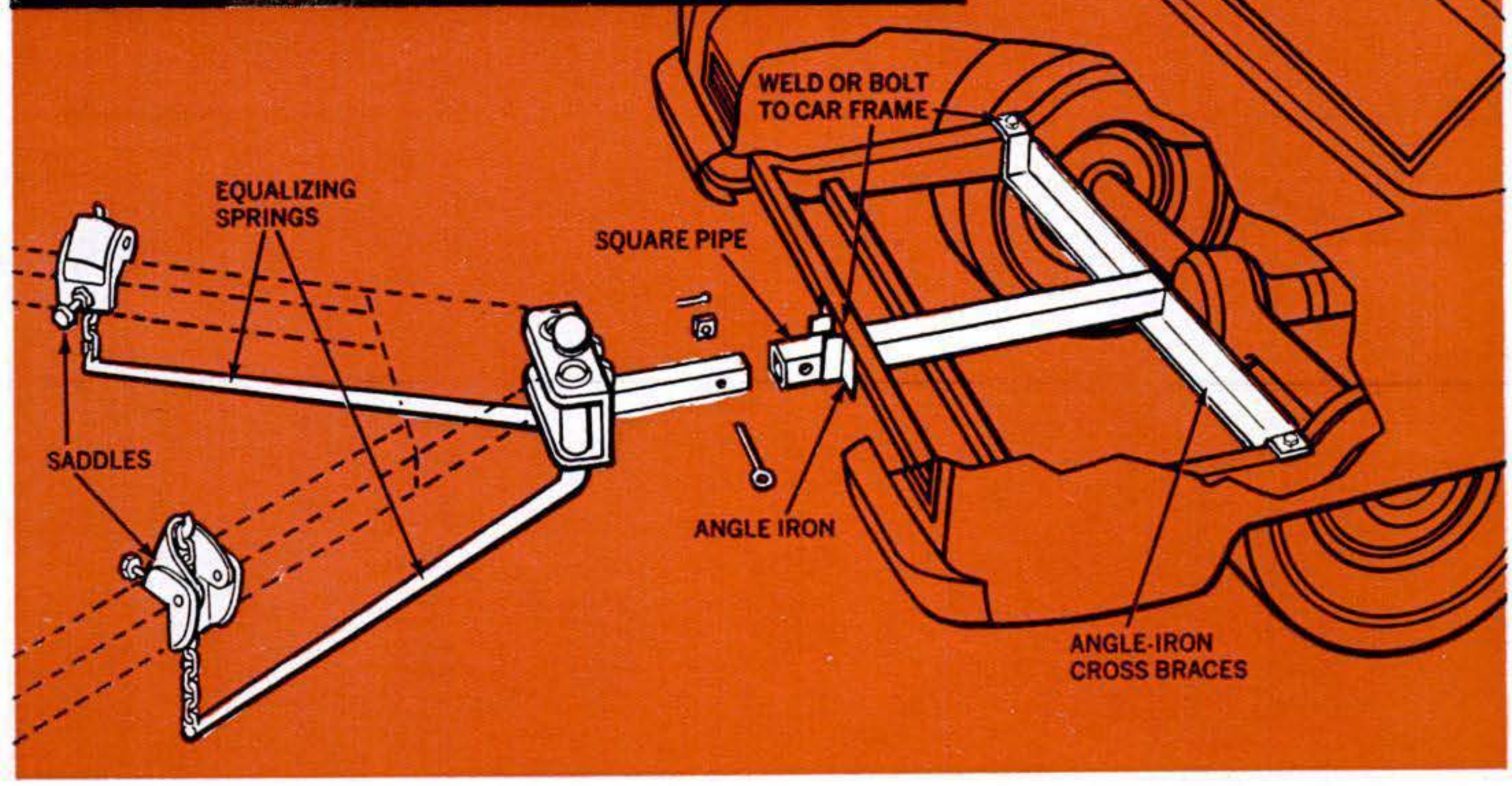


Toro attachments for $85 3-hp. Power Handle: 10" blades; five height/depth positions on $70 Estate; seven on $50 Suburban.

Copyrighted material



Hitch is attached with heavy angle-iron braces bolted or welded to the frame of the car.



Load-Equalizing Trailer Hitch You Can Make

Trailer towing's a cinch with this hitch. It takes less than $15 in parts. Just weld 'em up

By ARMIN F. GIMBEL

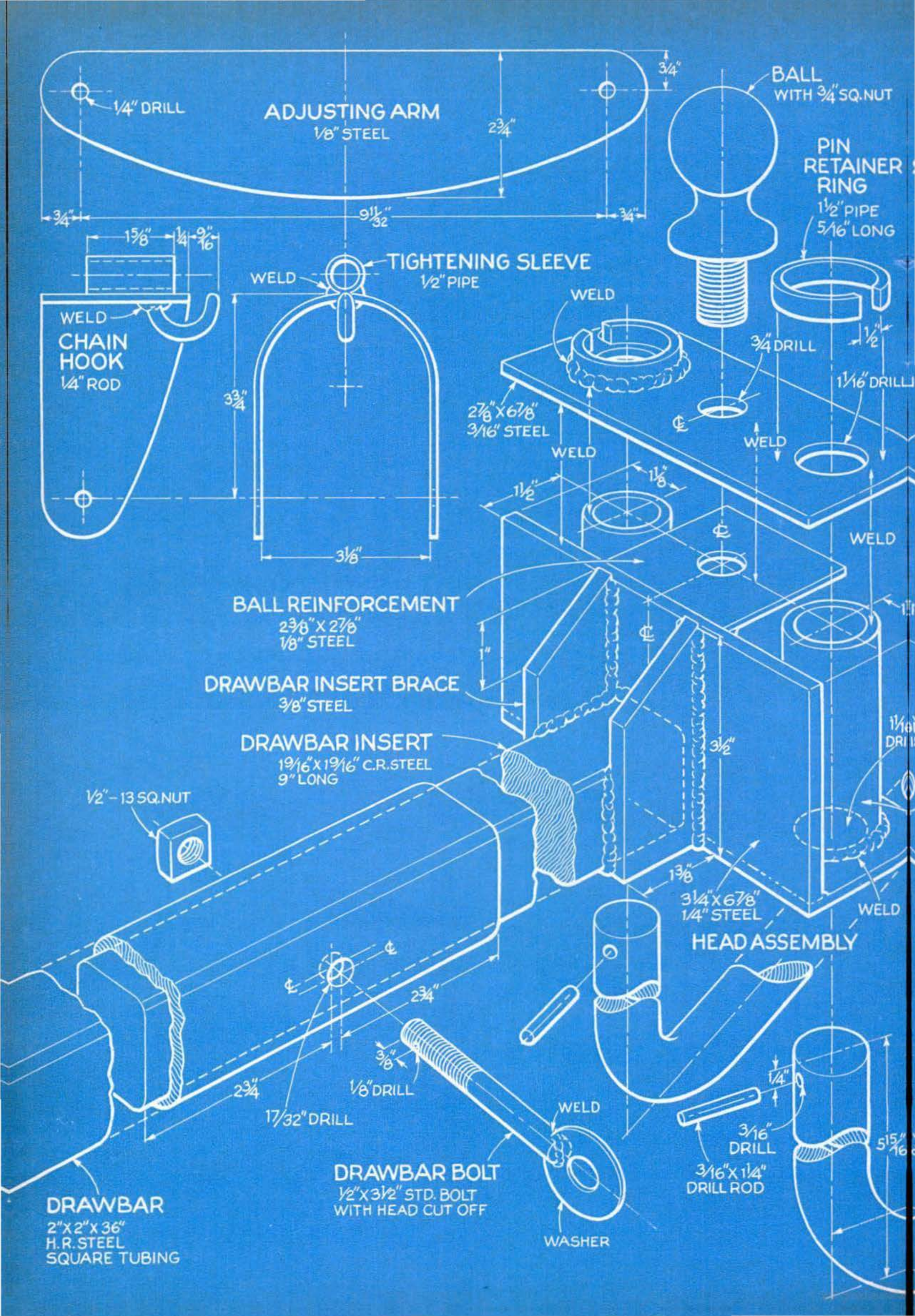
If you tow a heavy trailer behind your car, you need a load-equalizing hitch. It's easier on your car, and it makes driving easier, too. This kind of hitch shifts the trailer-tongue load so that it's not all on the rear car wheels; it's equally distributed between the front and rear axles of the car and trailer axle.

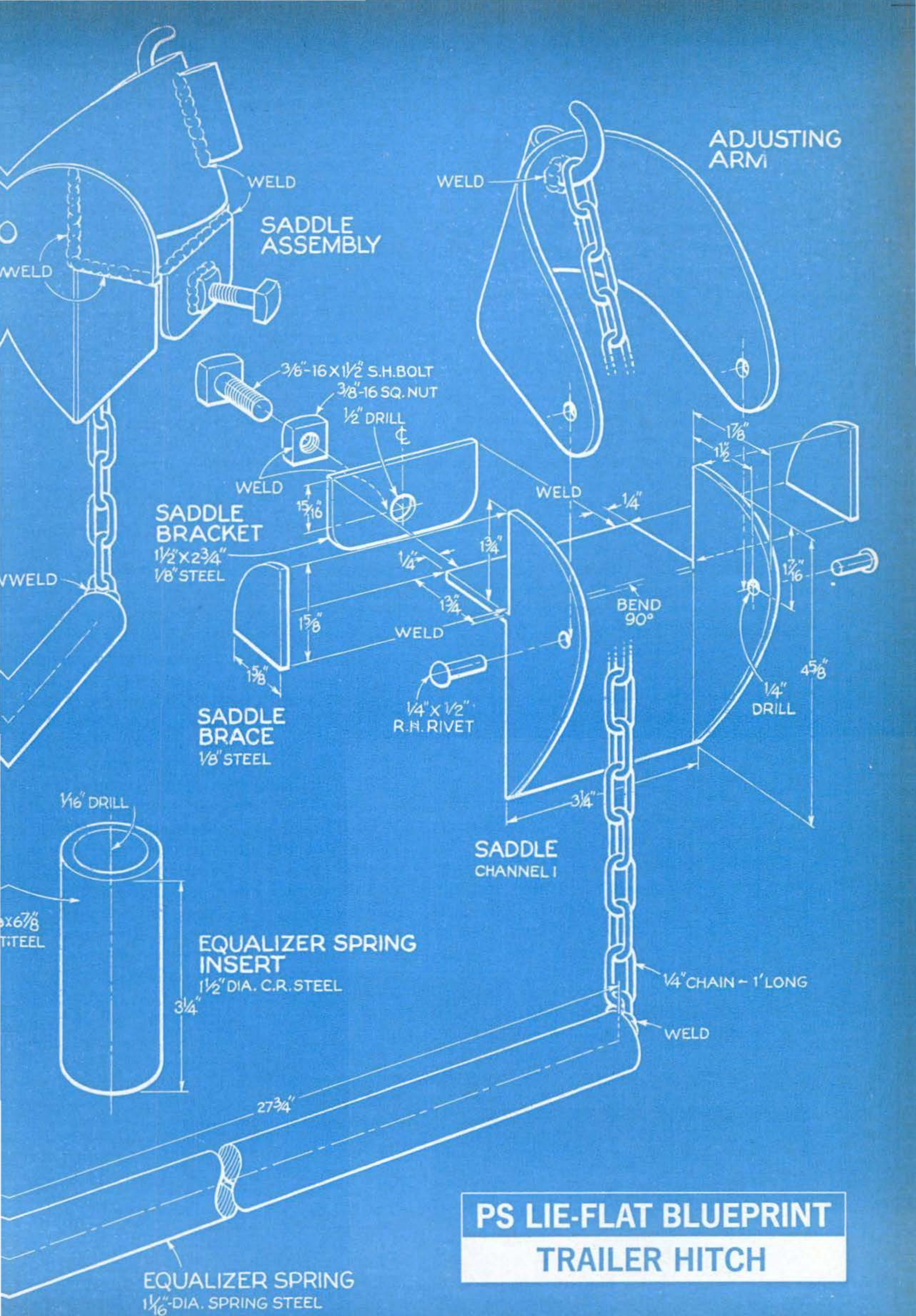
But one can cost anywhere from $60 to $150 installed on your car. Here's how you can make your own for less than $15 by welding up some steel scraps. The blueprint on the following two pages shows you how to build it.

The main parts of the hitch are the load-equalizer springs. I made

Continued

Copyrighted material


ADJUSTING ARM
1/8" STEEL
1/4" DRILL
2 3/4"
3/4"
9 11/32"
3/4"
3/4"
BALL
WITH 3/4" SQ. NUT
PIN
RETAINER
RING
1 1/2" PIPE
5/16" LONG
1 5/8"
1/4
9/16
WELD
CHAIN
HOOK
1/4" ROD
3 3/4"
TIGHTENING SLEEVE
1/2" PIPE
WELD
3 1/8"
WELD
3/4 DRILL
1/2
1 1/16" DRILL
2 7/8" X 6 7/8"
3/16" STEEL
WELD
WELD
1 1/2"
1 1/8"
WELD
BALL REINFORCEMENT
2 3/8" X 2 7/8"
1/8" STEEL
1"
DRAWBAR INSERT BRACE
3/8" STEEL
DRAWBAR INSERT
19/16" X 19/16" C.R. STEEL
9" LONG
3 1/2"
1/2" - 13 SQ. NUT
1 3/8"
3 1/4" X 6 7/8"
1/4" STEEL
WELD
HEAD ASSEMBLY
2 3/4"
3/8"
1/8" DRILL
2 3/4
17/32" DRILL
WELD
1/4"
3/16"
DRILL
3/16" X 1 1/4"
DRILL ROD
DRAWBAR BOLT
1/2" X 3 1/2" STD. BOLT
WITH HEAD CUT OFF
WASHER
DRAWBAR
2" X 2" X 36"
H.R. STEEL
SQUARE TUBING


WELD
SADDLE ASSEMBLY
WELD
ADJUSTING ARM
WELD
3/8"-16 X 1 1/2" S.H. BOLT
3/8"-16 SQ. NUT
1/2" DRILL
℄
WELD
SADDLE BRACKET
1 1/2" X 2 3/4"
1/8" STEEL
15/16"
WELD
1/4"
1 3/4"
1/4"
1 3/4"
1 5/8"
WELD
1 5/8"
1 7/8"
1 1/2"
1 7/16"
BEND 90°
4 5/8"
1/4" DRILL
1/4" X 1/2" R.H. RIVET
SADDLE BRACE
1/8" STEEL
3 1/4"
SADDLE
CHANNEL I
1/16" DRILL
EQUALIZER SPRING INSERT
1 1/2" DIA. C.R. STEEL
3 1/4"
1/4" CHAIN - 1' LONG
WELD
27 3/4"
EQUALIZER SPRING
1 1/16"-DIA. SPRING STEEL
PS LIE-FLAT BLUEPRINT
TRAILER HITCH

these from Plymouth torsion bars I got at a junkyard for $3 each. The rest of the hitch is cold-rolled steel.

Saddle assembly. Make the two saddles out of channel iron or two angle irons welded together. Cut the curved sides on a metal bandsaw; then hacksaw a 1¾″ cut down each corner for the right-angle bend. Make the bend by holding the channel iron in a vise and pounding the cut section over with a heavy hammer. Weld the two saddle braces inside the bend, the nut over the ½″ hole in the saddle bracket, and the bracket to the saddle.

Bandsaw the two adjusting arms. Bend the radius over a piece of pipe of the right diameter. Weld the sleeves to the adjusting arms, and rivet the arms to the saddle. Peen over the rivets, but not so tight as to prevent the adjusting arm from being turned.

Drawbar head. Cut out and drill the top, bottom, and side plates for the head assembly. Tack-weld them together lightly. Machine the equalizing spring inserts and tack-weld them in place. Tack-weld the pin-retainer rings. Position them as shown in the blueprint with the cutouts facing the sides of the hitch. Tack on the drawbar insert. You can vary the position of the drawbar insert to let the height of the hitch match the trailer tongue. Position and tack-weld the drawbar insert braces and the ball-reinforcing plate. Check the position of all the parts and do the final welding.

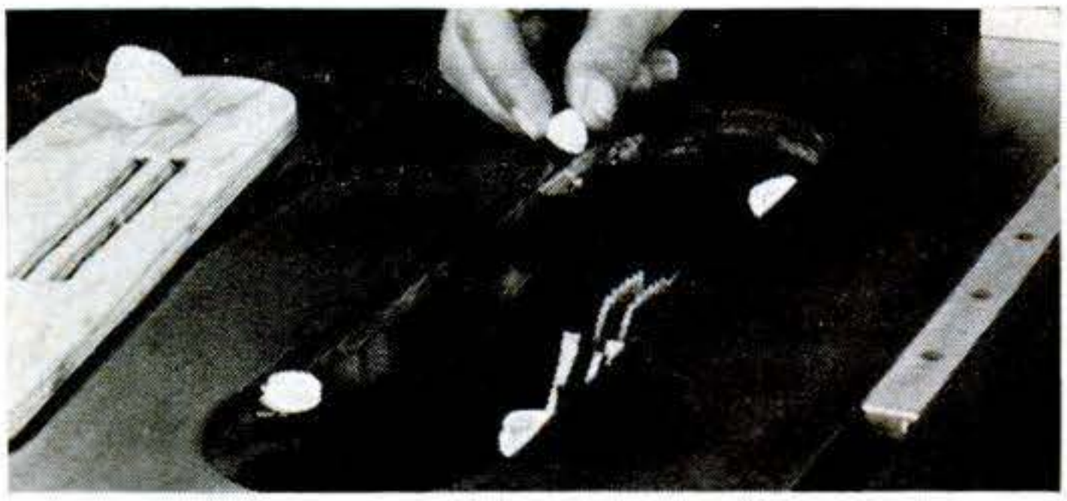
Equalizer springs. Make two of these from a torsion bar from an old Plymouth. Anneal the end of the bar by heating it cherry red and letting it cool slowly. Drill the ends of the spring bars to take the retainer pin. Bend the equalizer springs (use finished drawbar as a holder) and heat-treat them. It's best to check the hardness of the bar on a Rockwell tester. But if a Rockwell tester is not available, use an oil quench of 750 degrees to get a satisfactory hardness. Weld the chain to the ends of the bars.

Drawbar insert. This is a piece of square steel 9″ long. File enough radius on the edges to allow a snug fit in the square pipe drawbar. It's a good idea to drill the 17/32″ hole after the insert is fitted into the drawbar. The drawbar bolt is a ½″-by-3½″ standard bolt with the head cut off, the end slotted, and a washer welded into the slot. The washer makes it easy to grip and remove the bolt with your fingers.

The drawbar is a length of 2″-square pipe which is welded to two angle-iron crossbars as shown in the drawing on a previous page. The crossbars are welded or bolted to the frame of the car.

Hitching up. To use the hitch, dab a little grease on the ends of the bars and insert them in the sockets. By turning the bars at right angles to the hitch, you can insert the retainer pins in the ends of the spring bars. The retainer rings will keep the pins from falling out when the spring bars are in use position. Mount the trailer tongue on the ball. Hook the saddle assemblies on the trailer frame so that the chain hook is directly above the chain end of the equalizer spring. Tighten up both bolts. Then, with the adjusting arm in the low position, slip the chain over the hook.

The link you use is determined by the amount of lift you have to put on the rear of the car to keep it from sagging. The shorter the chain is hooked, the more lift you have. It's best to have the height of the hitch ball close to the height of the trailer frame. Then insert a jack handle in the tightening sleeve and cinch up on the chain until the arm goes beyond center and holds itself. With both chains cinched up, you're ready to roll. PS



Putty helps to level table saw

When you make a special insert for your table saw, and have trouble leveling it, try this trick. Put a dab of putty on each of the ears that support the insert. Make the putty balls larger than necessary, and press down until the insert is level.

R. J. De Cristoforo, Los Altos Hills, Calif.

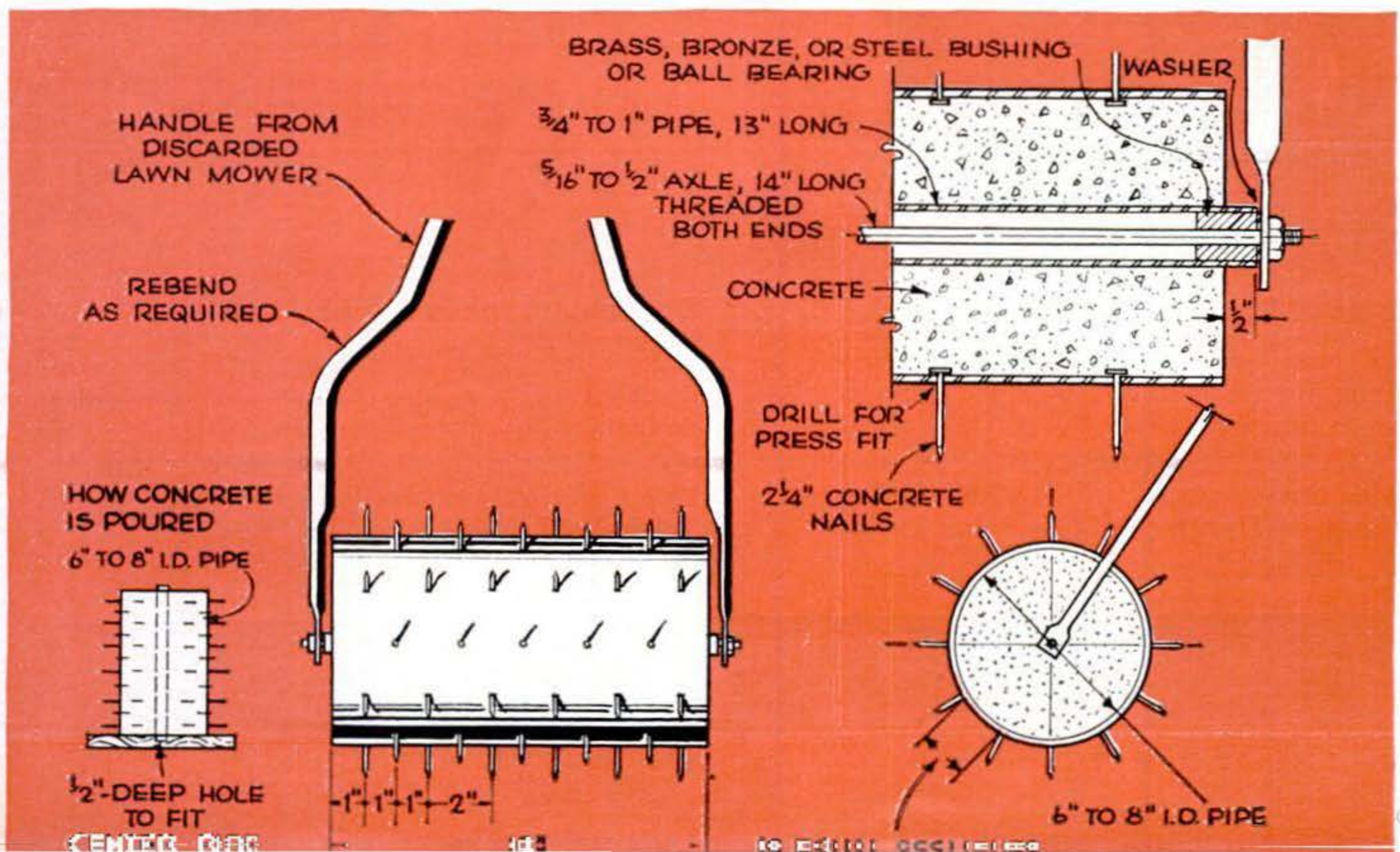
Copyrighted material

How to Make Your Own Lawn Spiker

By PAUL SCOTT

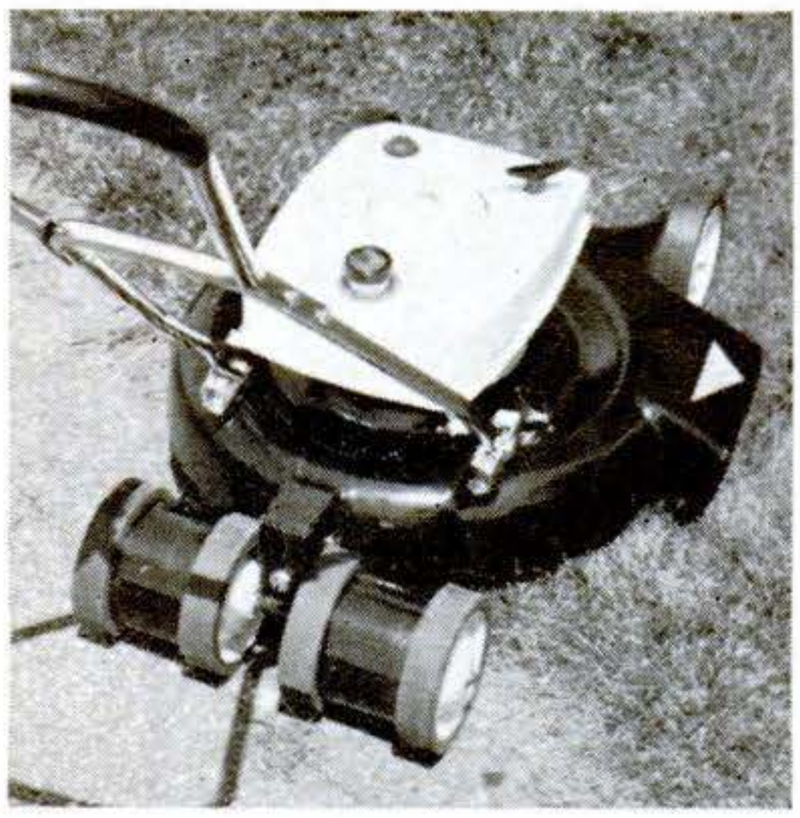
A lawn spiker is often a cure for sparse spots on your lawn caused by compacted soil. It breaks up the soil and lets oxygen and nutrients get down to the grass roots.

This simple spiker is just a junked lawn-mower handle, a piece of ¾″ or 1″ pipe, and a piece of 6″ to 8″ pipe. The inner pipe—for the axle—is located by fitting one end into a ½″-deep hole bored in the wood forming the bottom of the mold. Roughen the outside of this pipe so the concrete when poured will adhere better. Drive hardened concrete nails through the outer pipe as shown in the drawing. Center the assembly carefully, and pour in the concrete. Allow at least two days for the concrete to harden. When using your spiker, you can vary the penetration by pushing (when teeth dig in deeper) or pulling it.



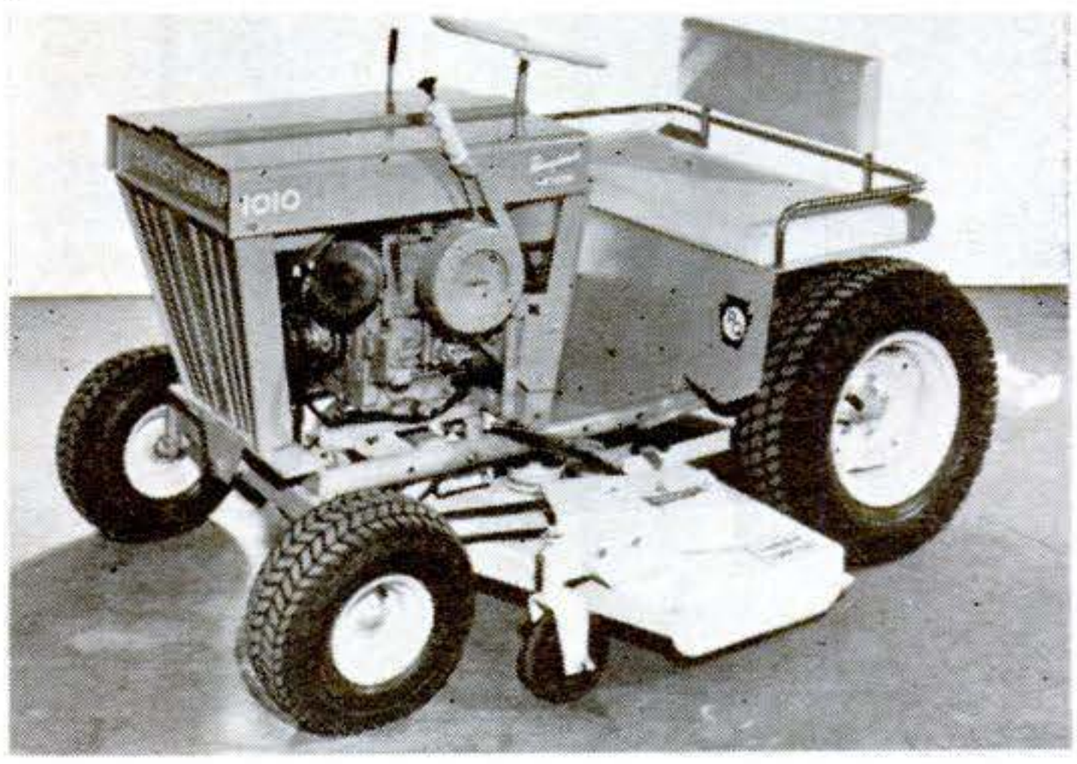
Copyrighted material

What's New for the Home



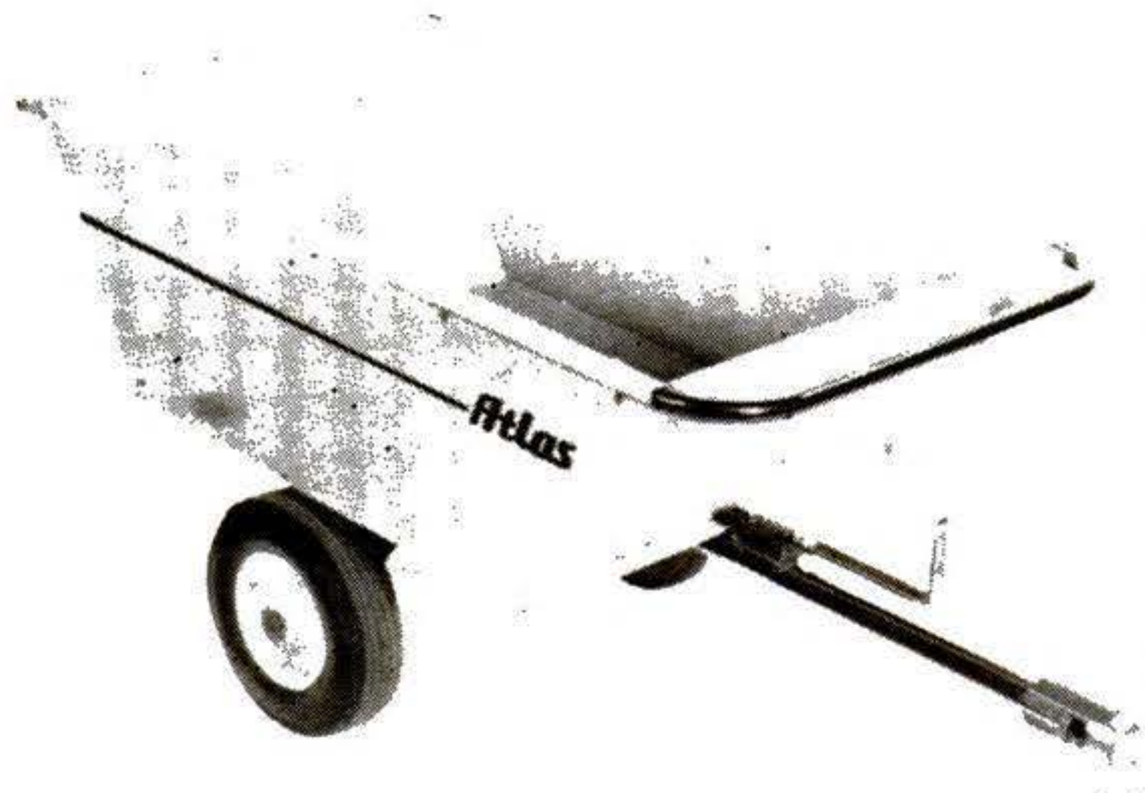
Two ways to protect your tootsies when you're hiking behind a mower

The roller at the rear of the Rolls Safe mower at left keeps you from dragging the mower over your toes, fends off flipped stones, and makes slope mowing easier. The Lazy Boy Mower Co., Kansas City, Mo., makes it. The Pro-Tek-To toe caps (right) are made of high-strength plastic. They slip right over your shoes and are held on by tension straps. Osborn Mfg. Co., Warsaw, Ind. For men, $4.95; for women, $3.95.



Outboard mower for a tractor

If you own a Meteor tractor (made by Pennsylvania), you can now buy this 48" side-mounted mower for it. The attachment is a three-blader with cutting height adjustable from 1" to 3". The start-stop controls mount on the tractor's dashboard.



Dump cart takes big payload

You can haul 300 pounds of leaves, compost, or dirt in this dump cart for riding mowers. The dump lever can be reached by the operator without leaving his seat, and the bed locks automatically when repositioned. Atlas Tool & Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

TO REMOVE SECTION, open magazine wide at this page, rest it on table, run your thumb firmly along center fold. Then pull out the sheets gently, one at a time.

Copyrighted material

Pull-out Save-it SECTION

HOME-PLUMBING KNOW-HOW

How to Open Clogged House Drains

Part Two

By GEORGE DANIELS and LOYD WEAVER

When you can't clear a clogged drain with a force cup or chemical cleaner, you need the positive action of a plumber's snake—a long, spring-metal tool you push through the pipe. It's limber enough to go around elbows in the line, yet stiff enough to dislodge stoppage.

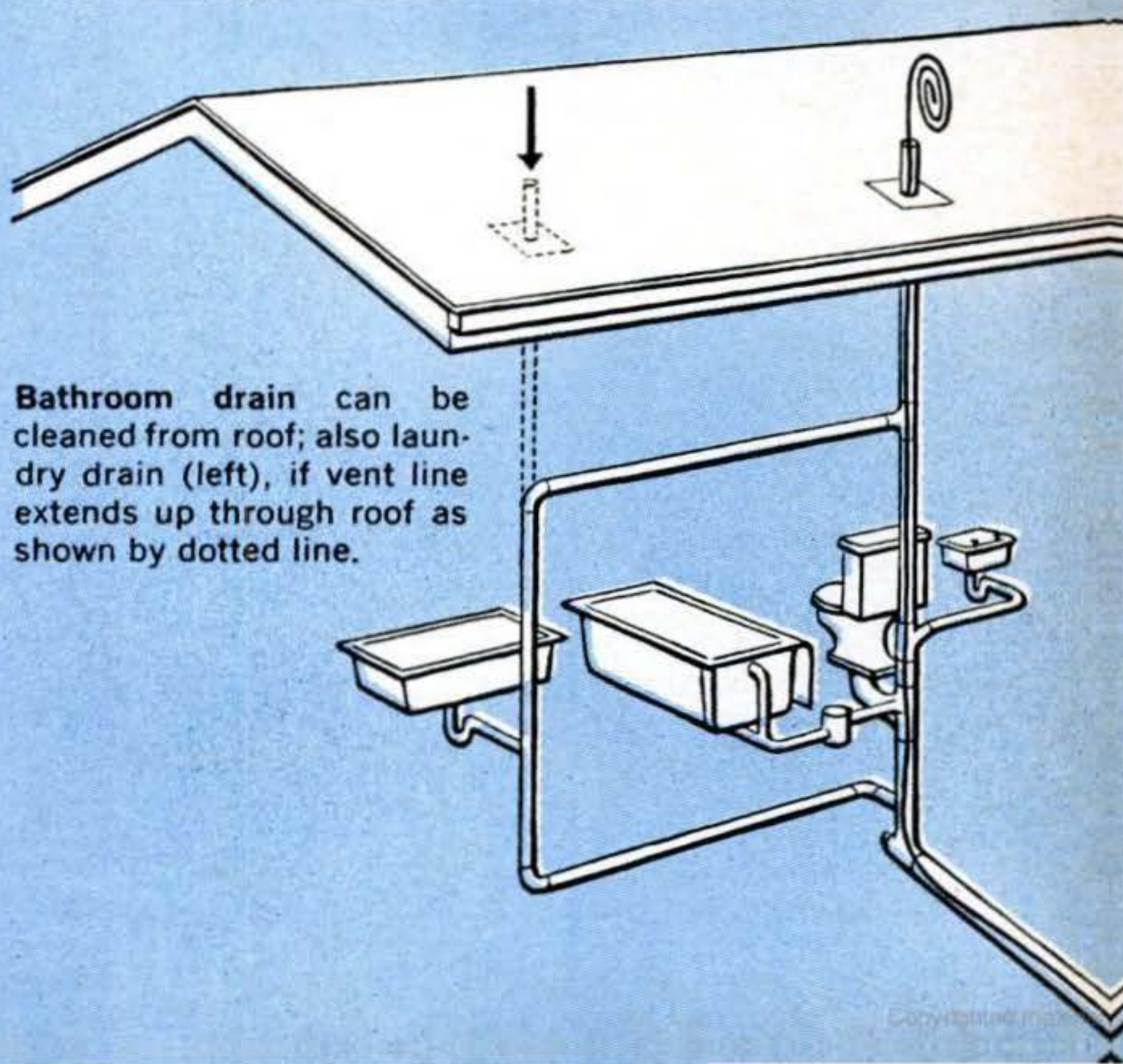
In its most flexible form, it consists of a steel-wire core wrapped spirally with wire like a speedometer cable. At the head end, the wrapping is enlarged to arrowhead form, often with a corkscrew tip. (Professional ones may have interchangeable tips for special jobs.) On budget types, a tubular crank with a locking thumbscrew slides along the auger. You can tighten it at any point to rotate the portion of the tool inside the pipe. This helps it around elbows and provides boring as well as pushing action.

Augers range from ¼″ to ¾″ in diameter, from 6′ to 100′ or more in length. In general, the greater the length the larger the diameter. For the usual home plumbing jobs a 25-footer of ⅜″ diameter is a good choice. (A special "closet" or toilet auger, operated through a J-shaped tube, is used to clean clogged toilets.)

Prices run from less than $1 for economy six-footers to around $3 for 25-footers, about $1.75 for toilet types. So it pays to have them around for emergencies. The fat 100-footers used for house sewer cleaning cost around $60. But you can rent them for as little as $2 a day.

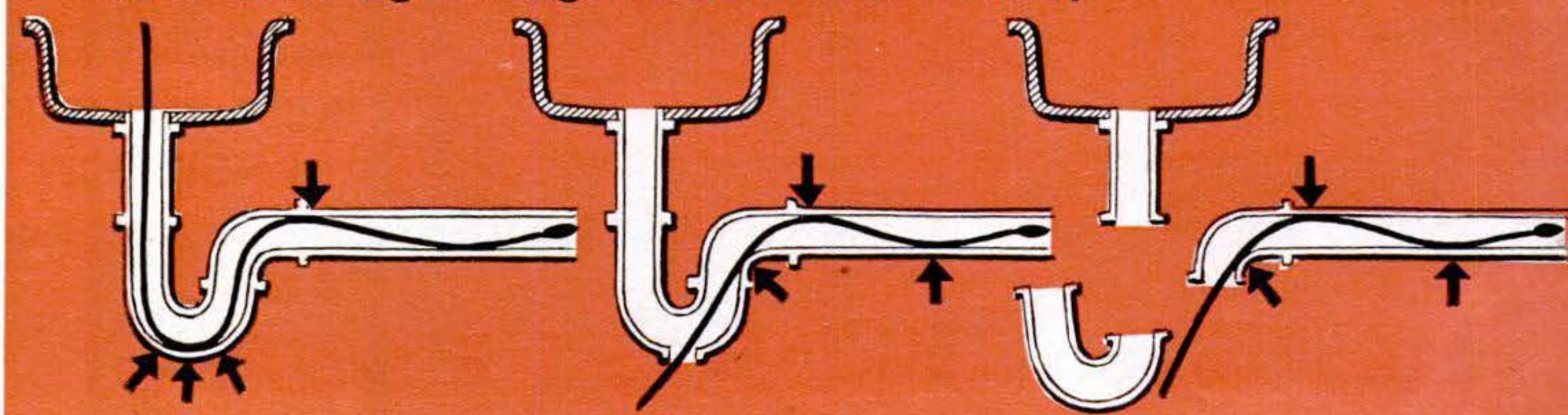
The other common type of snake is a plumber's or sewer tape, sometimes also called a rod. This is flat spring-steel ¼″

Continued



Bathroom drain can be cleaned from roof; also laundry drain (left), if vent line extends up through roof as shown by dotted line.

How to run an auger through the drain line of a lavatory



Auger is slowed by greatest number of friction points (arrows) when inserted through drain. Less are met when it goes through clean-out, and fewer when you remove the U-shaped trap entirely.

to ¾″ wide, usually 25′ to 100′ long, coiled in an iron frame. It can flex in only two directions (through the thin dimension of the tape). To help guide it through the pipe, you can tip the frame from which you are unreeling it. Length for length, it costs less than the spring-type auger, typically, around $6 for a 50-footer half an inch wide.

(Another push-through drain-cleaning tool is the true sectional sewer rod, made up of coupled lengths. Typically, these aren't flexible enough to take right-angle elbow turns, so you're not likely to be using one.)

How to start. If you're working on a sink, washbasin, or laundry tub, and you suspect the stoppage may be in the trap under the fixture, you may get a quick fix by pushing a ¼″ drain auger down the drain opening into the trap. If the fixture has a mechanical stopper mechanism you'll have to remove any parts obstructing the snake. The auger will go around the U bend in a trap, but may hang up on the next connection, between trap and drain line.

If the fixture begins to drain, the job's done. If not, don't try to force the auger; bail out the fixture. Then place a bucket under the trap beneath it, and remove the drain plug at bottom of the trap, if there is one. The water left in the trap and pipe will drain into the bucket. You can then insert the snake through the drain-plug opening and feed it into the drain line beyond.

If there is no drain plug, you must remove the U portion of the trap. This section of a modern trap is connected at the fixture end by a slip-joint nut, and at the drain-pipe end by a union nut. Both can be disconnected by turning the big hex nuts. The pipe doesn't turn. You simply wiggle the disconnected U portion to free it. Then you can feed the auger directly into the drain.

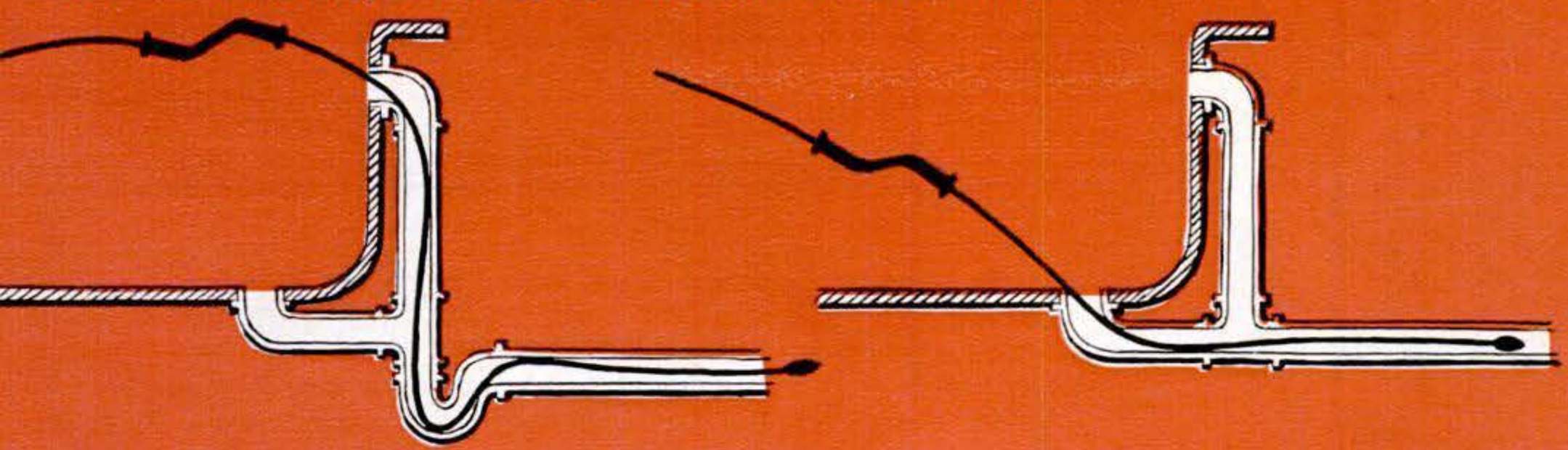
Important: Before removing drain plugs or connecting nuts, wrap them with some stick-on tape to protect the chrome finish. And insert a wrench handle or a strong stick through the U to apply pressure in the direction opposite to that of the wrench. This prevents twisting or breaking of the thin-walled trap. If the big hex nuts won't budge, hold a hammer against one of the flats on the hex, and tap the opposite one with another hammer to loosen corrosion.

How to use a drain auger. First take a look in the basement area below the fixture—if plumbing there is exposed. You can usually find the soil or waste stack leading down from the same wall on which the fixture drain leads. The horizontal distance from the fixture drain location to this waste pipe gives you an idea of how much auger you'll need to reach from where the pipe enters the drain line to where it emerges into the larger waste stack. When the auger has reached this far, you have either broken through the stoppage or pushed it into the larger pipe, through which it can pass on to sewer or septic tank.

If basement plumbing isn't exposed, you can often spot the soil or waste stack by locating the waste vents through the roof. The course of the pipe inside the wall may vary from the length of the drain

Copyrighted material

How to run an auger through your bathtub's drain line



ere the snake should enter—through drain or **rflow opening**—is determined by drain layout. In either case, you'll have to remove the overflow-valve mechanism first, as described last month.

line, but you can estimate it closely enough. If there's a long, exposed run of pipe, look for a clean-out plug along it. Or drill a hole through an elbow, and insert the auger backwards—so the end without an expanded tip passes through the hole. Tap and plug the hole afterward.

Feed the auger into the pipe about 6″ at a time. It will slide in easily until it reaches the stoppage or a turn in the pipe. When it is slowed or stopped, rotate it clockwise with its crank handle. The screw action of the wire wrapping and tip helps work it forward around elbows or into stoppages. After rounding an elbow, the auger can usually be slid back and forth in a pipe more easily than after entering a stoppage. So if it moves fairly easily, keep feeding it in. When progress is sluggish, crank it.

If your system has drainage-type fittings, they'll guide the auger in the outflow direction even where the drain joins an upward vent pipe and a downward waste pipe at a T, as the internal surfaces of drainage fittings are contoured in the outflow direction. If a straight T was used (in a codeless area) the auger may go either way, perhaps up the vent instead of down the drain. If you've used enough auger length to reach the vent but haven't cleared the drain, have someone crank the auger while you hold your ear to the wall to find which way it's going.

Keep a bucket handy. Water is held in the drain by the stoppage, so keep a bucket under the open end to catch any forced out by auger displacement. When the water in the pipe suddenly recedes, you've probably cleared the pipe. Use a funnel and a piece of rubber hose (slipped a few inches into the pipe) to double-check without removing the auger. If water run slowly into the pipe drains away with no overflow into the bucket, the big job is done.

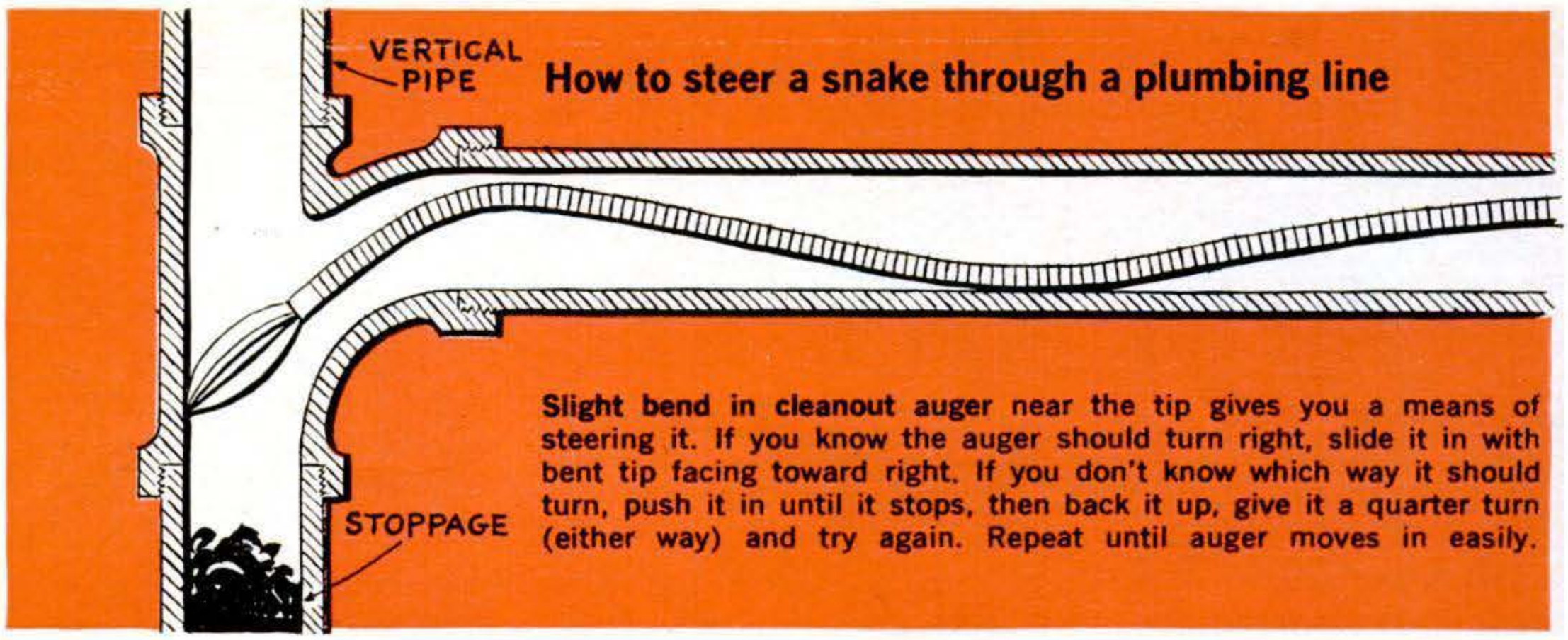
Now just slide the auger back and forth in the pipe so the tip traverses the point

Continued

A special auger opens up a toilet bowl

Stoppage is almost always at narrowed portion of trap that provides water seal. Most positive method of removing it is with toilet auger. Start auger up into blocked passage with tube portion of tool near back of bowl, and crank auger as it moves into blockage. If trap is to rear, reverse tool procedure.

Copyrighted material



it had reached when drainage began, and keep cranking. This scrapes away material still clinging to the inner walls of the pipe at the stoppage point. Leave the bucket or layers of newspaper under the drainpipe opening as you remove the auger. Then fold a rag wad around the auger to wipe it clean as it slides out.

When you reassemble the trap, check the rubber washers in the connecting nuts. If cracked or broken, replace them with matching new ones, if available. If you can't match them, use a few turns of ordinary cotton cord—or wicking from a plumbing supplier. It swells when wet.

When all connections have been tightened, run very hot water through the drain (unless you have plastic drainage plumbing). If the drain has a history of stoppages, forestall trouble by using a solvent-type drain cleaner at intervals.

Auger tricks. You can often "steer" an auger more easily through turns in a drain line by bending the auger tip a bit. When the auger stops cold, back it up slightly, give it a quarter turn, and push forward again, repeating a quarter turn at a time until it moves ahead. At some point in the rotation, the tip will be pointing in the direction of the turn in the pipe, and will usually move ahead more easily. The slightly bent tip also helps the auger past the projecting interior shoulders of fittings, when true drainage fittings have not been used.

Bathtubs require another technique, as the trap is not always accessible. As in a washbasin, mechanical stopper parts that block the auger must be removed. The auger may be inserted through the drain outlet or the overflow opening. If it balks at one, try the other. A drum-type trap will usually stop the auger.

Finding the trap. If you can't clear the stoppage by feeding the auger through the tub drain or overflow, look for a means of access to the trap. If it isn't the point of stoppage, it may at least provide a good auger entry point to reach it. In an unfinished basement, the trap of a first-floor tub is likely to be between ceiling joists. On upper floors, it's often behind a removable panel, perhaps in a closet on the other side of the wall against which the tub is set.

If you can't find it, check with the builder or plumber who made the installation. Sometimes, traps are accessible only by opening a wall or ceiling. If yours is walled in, you can probably spot it by removing the baseboard from the wall beside the tub (drain end) and making an inspection hole. When the baseboard is put back, the hole won't show.

Location usually determines how you open or remove a trap. Drum traps reached from above usually open at the top. Those reached from below usually open at the bottom. Where a trap presents a major problem, such as opening a ceiling, look for an easier clean-out means, like the pipe-elbow drilling mentioned earlier. If you can clear the lines to and from the trap, you can usually eliminate the stoppage.

Before loosening any trap or connection, of course, bail out the tub. If it's full, speed the job by siphoning it out with a garden hose led through the window. Then loosen the trap cover or connection *slightly* to let water remaining in the line empty into a pail. Above a fin-

Copyrighted material

ished ceiling this may have to be a stop-and-start procedure, using a shallow pan.

Clogged toilets usually create an emergency situation by flooding the floor. After stemming the flood, look for any visible object protruding from the outflow opening in the bottom of the bowl. If nothing is visible (and a force cup doesn't help, as described last month) you need a toilet auger. This is a short auger operating through a J-shaped tube that can be extended down into the bowl.

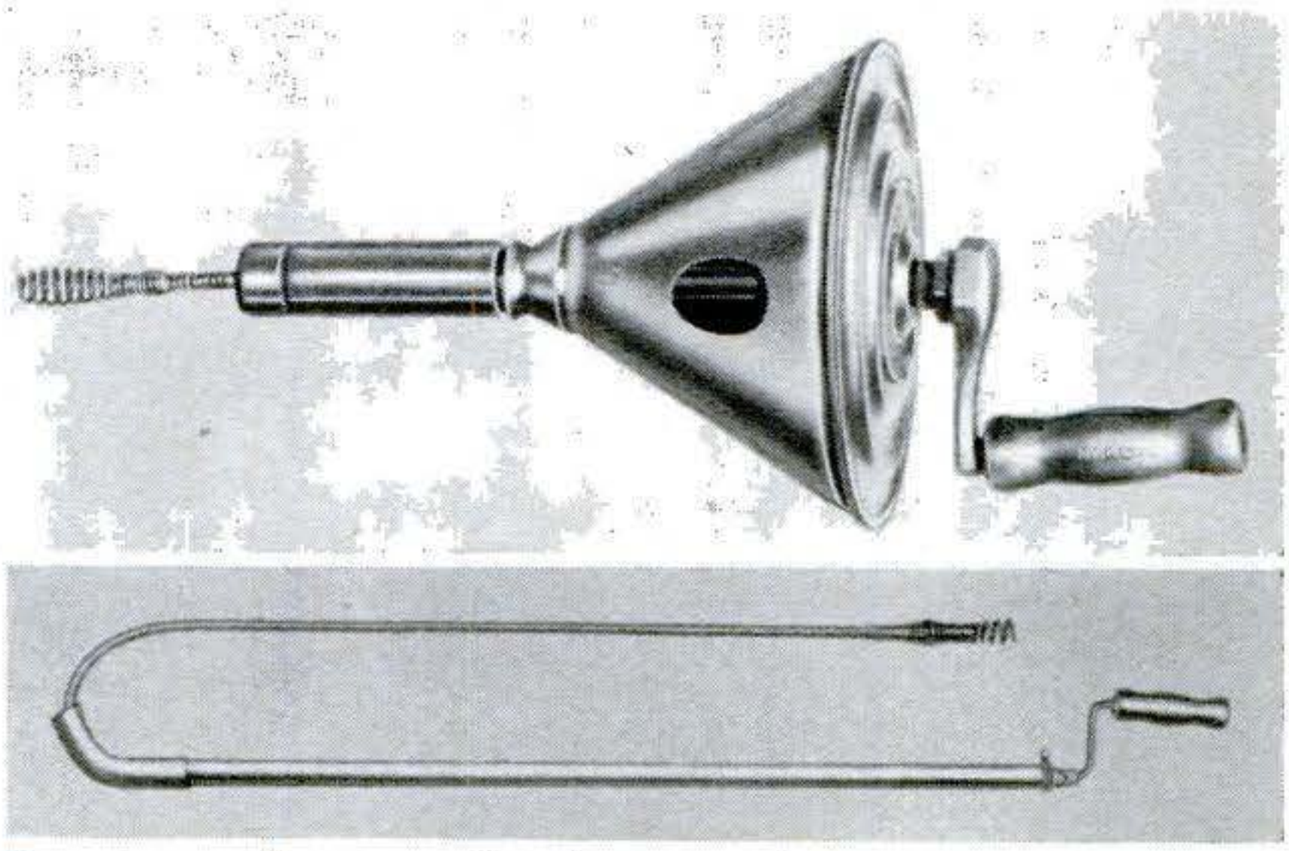
Using a toilet auger. First pull the crank handle upward out of the hollow tube to draw the flexible auger back toward the lower end of the J. Then lower the auger into the bowl so the flexible tip extends into the outflow passage. Crank it clockwise while applying hand pressure to work the rotating tip into the passage. When the auger bites in, try pulling back on it slowly. It's often easier to draw an object back into the bowl for removal than it is to push it into the soil pipe. And there's no chance of it lodging farther along.

If stoppage is caused by material like wadded paper towels, it can be broken up more easily when wet, so leave a normal water level in the bowl. If a floating object like a rubber ball is causing the trouble, bail the bowl empty so it won't float back into the passage when freed. If you don't know what the stoppage is, try working wet first, then dry.

When a considerable mass of material is drawn back into the bowl and removed, or when the auger feels free, as if the stoppage has been pushed through, you can check to see if all's clear by pouring water into the bowl. If the bowl level remains normal, even with fast pouring, the stoppage is gone. Until you can rapidly pour in a bucketful of water without the level rising abnormally, flushing is unsafe.

Unclogging a house drain. A clogged main waste-outflow pipe usually requires a major clean-up and bail-out job before clearing work begins. If the stoppage is porous, the back-up may drain through slowly to the sewer or septic tank. If this seems to be occurring, wait for complete drain-out, even if it takes several hours. You'll save a lot of messy work. If it doesn't drain away, bail it out and pour it into a tub-sized hole dug outside. Sanitary codes usually forbid emptying sewage into a storm sewer.

There's often a cleanout plug in the drain outside of the house where you can insert a plumber's tape, as here, or an auger.



Two types of augers that it pays a home owner to own are shown here—a hand-cranked auger at top, a toilet auger below.

Continued

Copyrighted material

To drain waste pipes, partially open the clean-out plug usually found in the main house drain near its exit from the basement (put a container under it first). You can turn the plug with a wrench to control outflow rate, and shut it off while emptying the container. When flow stops, remove the plug completely to provide entrance for the sewer tape or cleanout auger.

In good weather, you can avoid this bail-out/drain-out by feeding the tape or auger down the roof vent (the open top of the stack). This way, you clear the stoppage without opening the clean-out plug. As soon as the stoppage is cleared, the fixtures drain normally. The rest is a clean-up job.

If you're wary of working on the roof, you can sometimes achieve the same result by feeding the tape or auger backward from a septic tank. This works, however, only with tanks that have inspection lids directly above the inlet T. If you know where your tank came from, take a look at a similar one to see if this clean-out method is feasible.

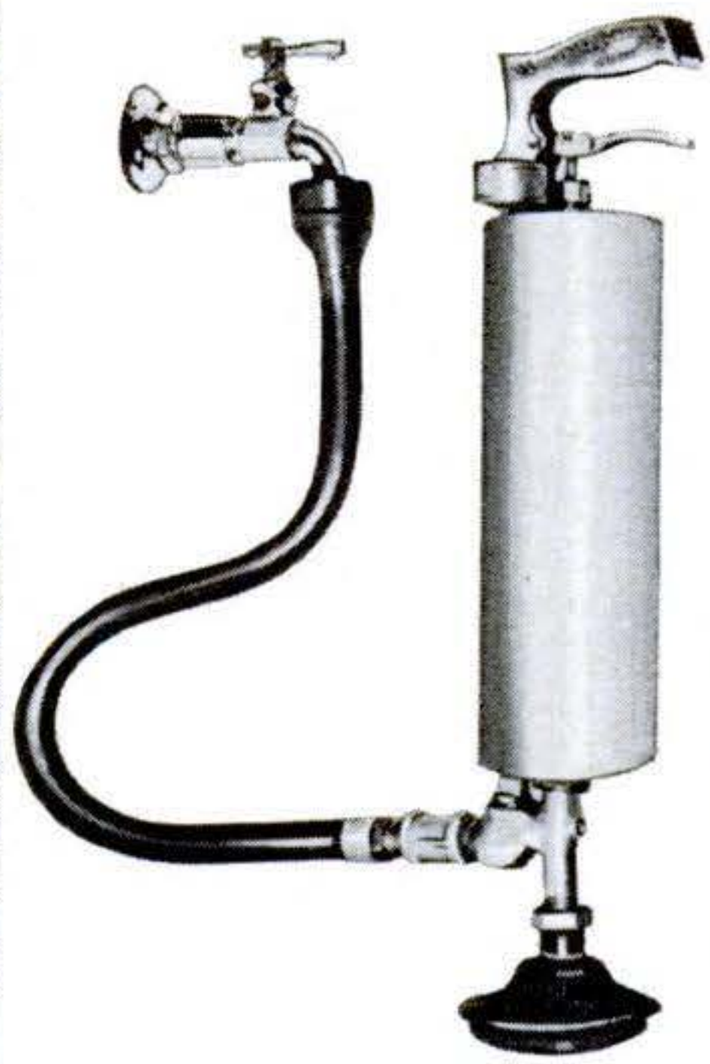
For the actual clean-out, you can buy or rent a ¾″ sewer tape. Or better, rent a ¾″ spring auger that will flex in any direction and can be easily rotated for boring action. The technique is similar to that used with smaller snakes, but requires more elbow grease.

Your best bet, if there's a tool-rental firm in your area, is an electrically operated sewer auger. Sample cost: $3 an hour, three-hour minimum. You'll get full instructions on operating the rental unit. The basic rule: Let the rotating action do the work. Feed the tool ahead gently, don't force it.

Root stoppages. If roots have invaded the pipe, causing stoppage, you can fit the machine with root-cutting tips. In root work, start with a small-diameter cutter and work up to a larger diameter in stages. The first, small-diameter cut makes a channel through which its own and subsequent cuttings can float through the pipe. Water to carry them through is provided by allowing a faucet to run in any convenient fixture as you continue to work.

If you suspect there's a broken piece of pipe in the line, don't use the root cutter. It's likely to hang up on the broken section so you can't pull it out. Then you'll have to dig down to the drain line to free it. And while you're digging, you'll be paying $3 an hour for a beautiful tool you can't use. PS

If roots should clog a drain, remember that you can usually rent the tools needed to clear them out. Here, Gordon Smith, manager of a United Rent-Alls store, readies an electric root-cutting auger for service.



You can harness air pressure to help you clear out drains. Here's an ingenious air gun you pump up with handle on cylinder. Miller Sewer Rod Co., 4642 N. Central Ave., Chicago 60630, makes it.

Copyrighted material

Shop Talk

By ROBERT P. STEVENSON

New items that may ease your home-improvement chores

Have your asphalt shingles become dingy? You can perk up the whole house by applying aluminum roof coating developed by Alcoa and marketed by leading paint companies. It comes in several colors . . . You can get a nice batch of remodeling and modernizing ideas and tips from a Homeowners' Remodeling Information Kit created by the American Hardboard Association. Send 10 cents to Sumner Rider, Box 3498, Grand Central Station, NYC 10017 . . . A new Shopmate electric shrub and hedge trimmer has two built-in levels to help you keep cuts vertical or horizontal. It lists for about $35 . . . Like the aroma of cedar in your closet? Try coating it with liquid Cedar-In. For information, write to Thomas M. Ungrady, 35329 Beach Park Dr., Eastlake, Ohio 44095.

Two sticky new products have all kinds of home and shop uses

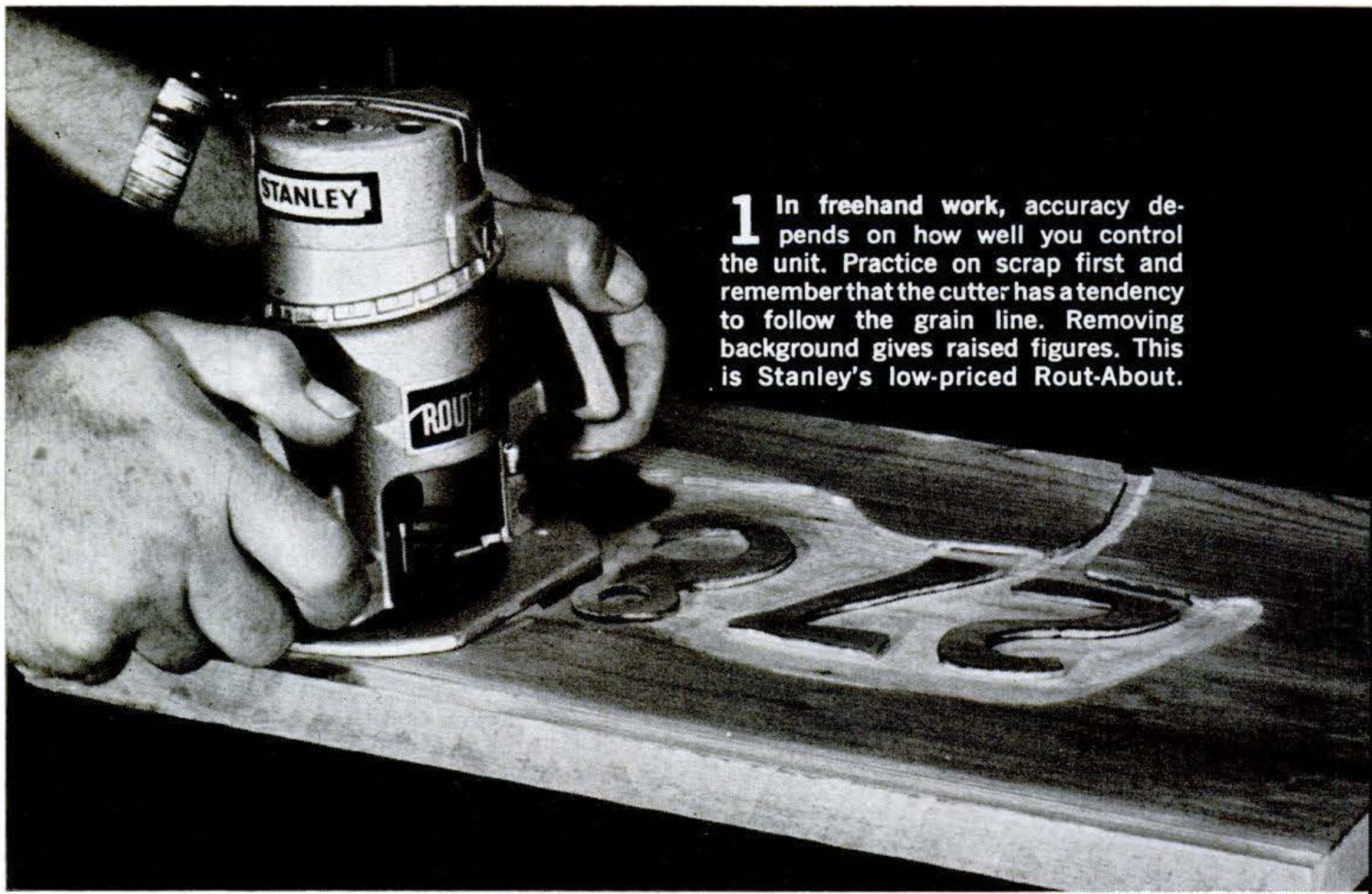
One of the fringe benefits of my job is the chance I have to check out new products that I might not see otherwise. A few days ago, for example, a representative of Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co. came in with a nice batch of new adhesive products.

One caught my eye—and imagination—right off. This was a heavy-duty strapping tape, ½″ wide and reinforced with cable-like glass filaments running the full length of the 30′ roll that you buy for 79 cents. The 3M people claim you have to exert a 140-pound pull to break the tape—and I believe it. It's so strong you can hardly rip off a piece, even with the cutter knife that's built into the plastic case. It really sticks, too. And it won't stretch after you apply it. Those qualities, I figured, should make it perfect in gluing jobs where you might have trouble applying ordinary clamps. I tried it in several situations. It works perfectly. My 3M visitor also left behind him several cards of Scotch Brand self-sticking pads. These are just the ticket when you find instructions to cement felt to the bottom of a lamp base, bookends, or other projects. Use the pads on the bottom of table legs, too. The pads come in two sizes—½″ by ½″ and ¾″ by ¾″.

Clear vinyl bags are good for everyone

The clear vinyl bags in which you buy many small tools these days are a plus for all of us. Handy grommets let you hang the bags on a toolboard. The tools are protected from rust and the cutting edges from nicks. Merchants like the bags, too, for they reduce pilferage. Stanley has been bag-packaging small items for several years. Just new is a steel tape 50 or 100 feet long, shown at far left. You can open the die-cast case to clean or replace the tape . . . The three-piece chisel set in the other photo is one of several new bag-packaged tool sets by Kraeuter Tools, 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 60604.

Copyrighted material



1 In freehand work, accuracy depends on how well you control the unit. Practice on scrap first and remember that the cutter has a tendency to follow the grain line. Removing background gives raised figures. This is Stanley's low-priced Rout-About.

19 Smart Tricks with

Two economy models now give you the chance to get going with this fine woodworking tool

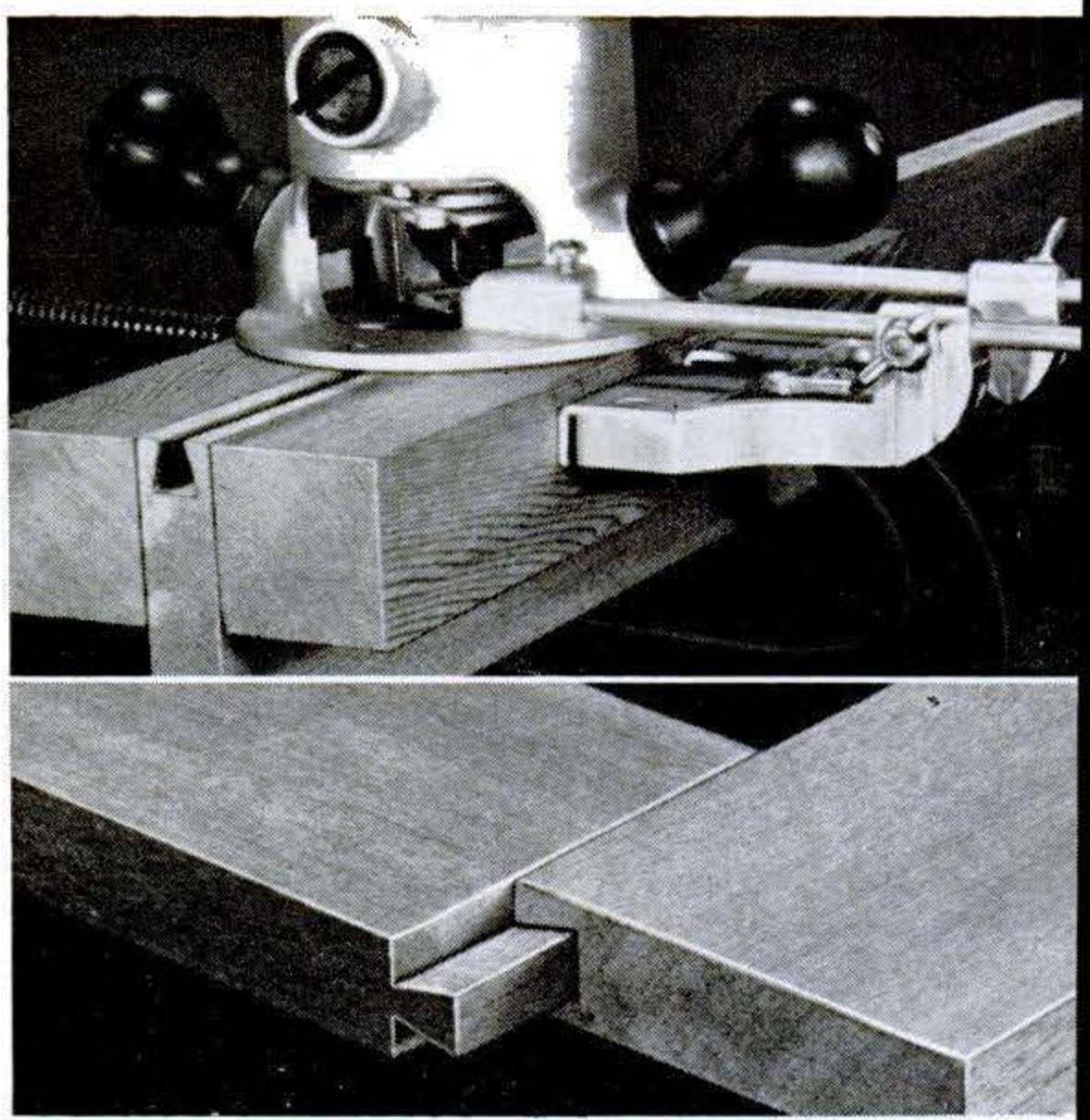
The fact that few professional cabinet shops are without a router is a good tip-off for you. As soon as you begin to take woodworking really seriously, you find that a router becomes an essential tool.

Price may have scared you away until recently. But that shouldn't stop you now. Rockwell and Stanley offer efficient new models for around $30 and $40.

This small investment gets you started. You'll want to add cutters and special accessories later. You can build as you gain proficiency in using the tool.

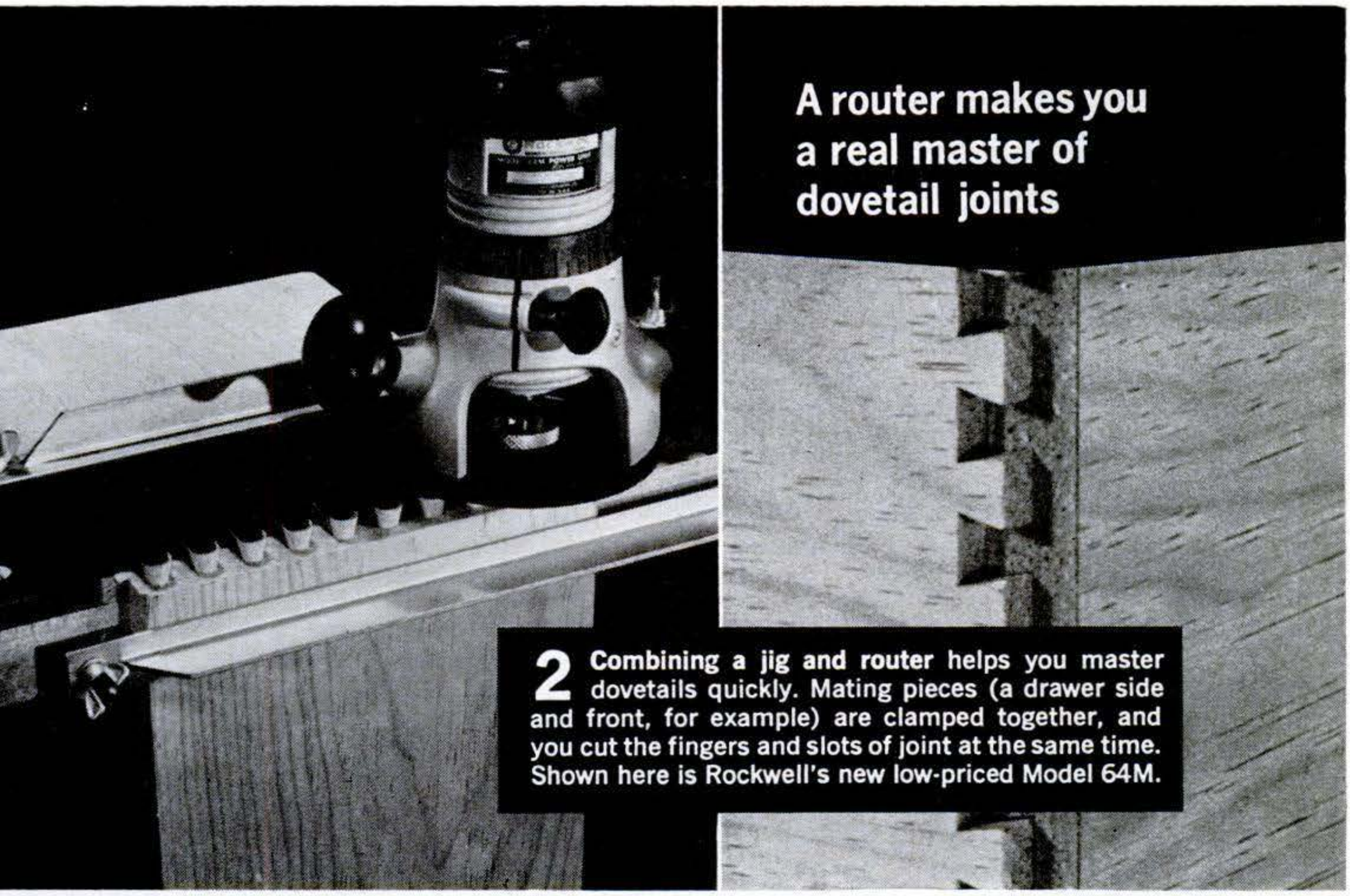
Perhaps you've always longed for a shaper. If so, you should consider that a router is an economical substitute. You should also note that acquiring a router and accessories can be cheaper than

Continued



3 **Edge dovetailing** becomes an easy trick—even on simple frames. To cut the slot on a narrow edge you clamp support boards on each side of the work and position the router with the edge guide. Dovetail finger is done same way; needs two passes.

Copyrighted material

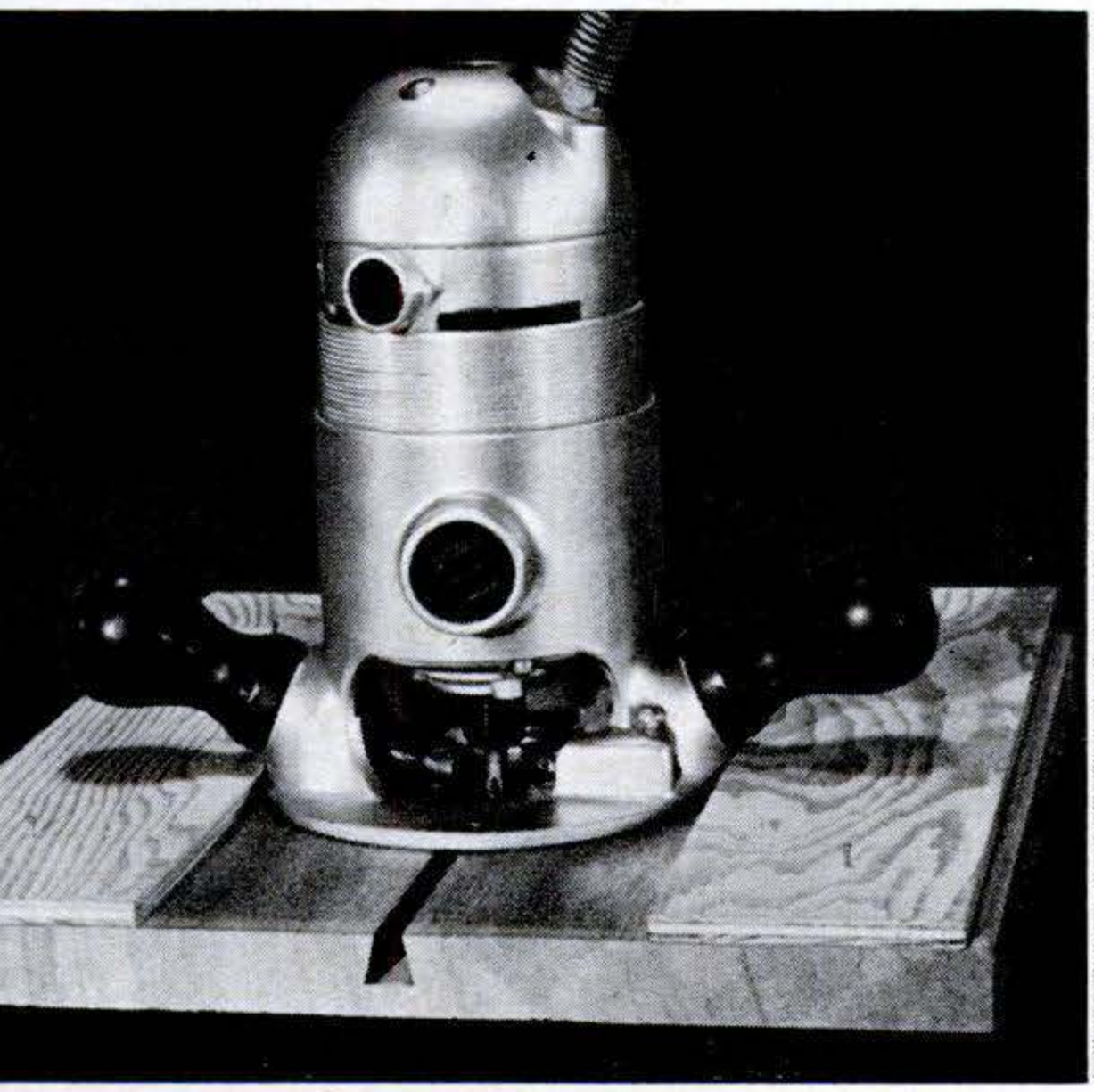


A router makes you a real master of dovetail joints

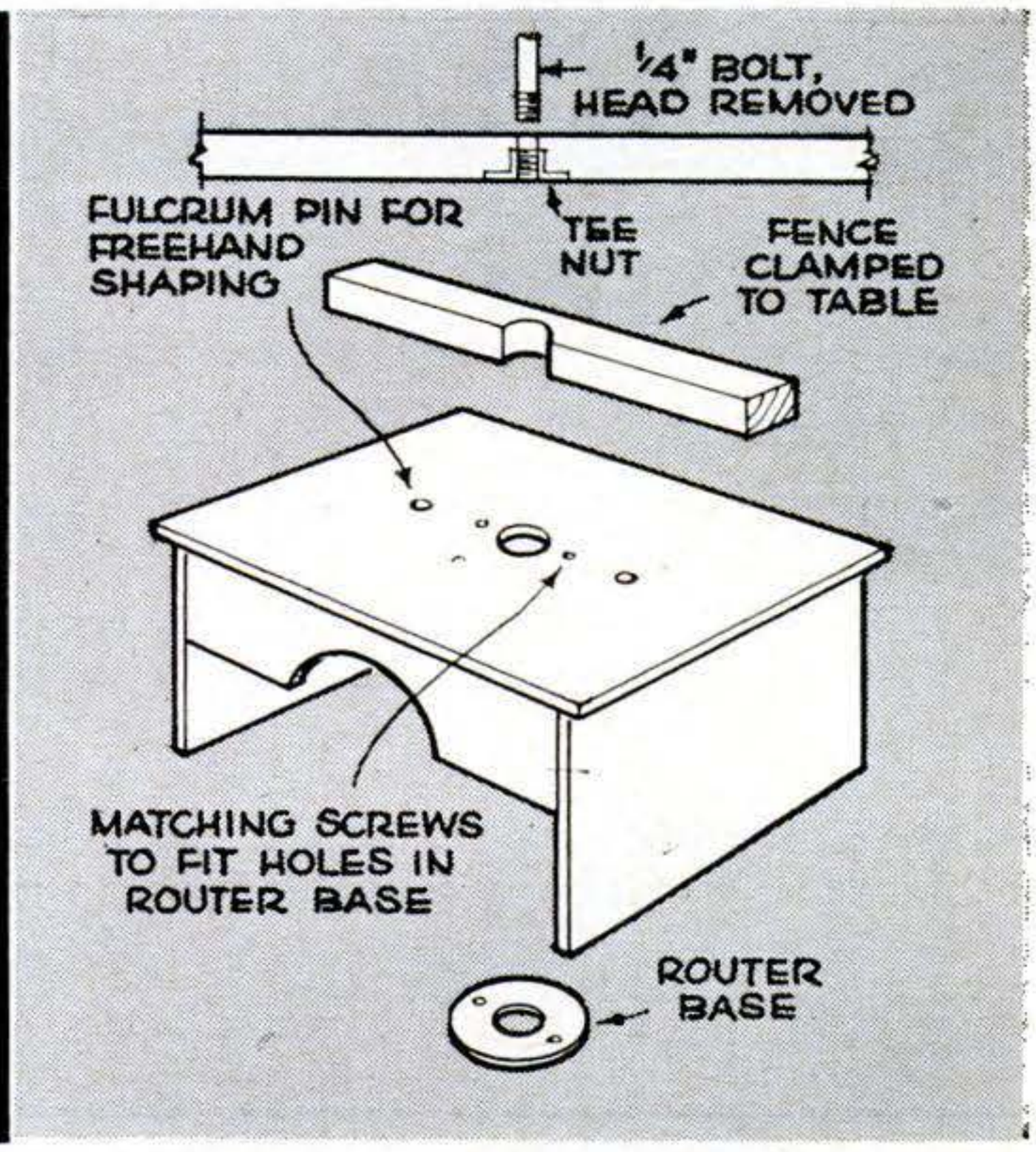
2 **Combining a jig and router** helps you master dovetails quickly. Mating pieces (a drawer side and front, for example) are clamped together, and you cut the fingers and slots of joint at the same time. Shown here is Rockwell's new low-priced Model 64M.

a Router

By R. J. De CRISTOFORO

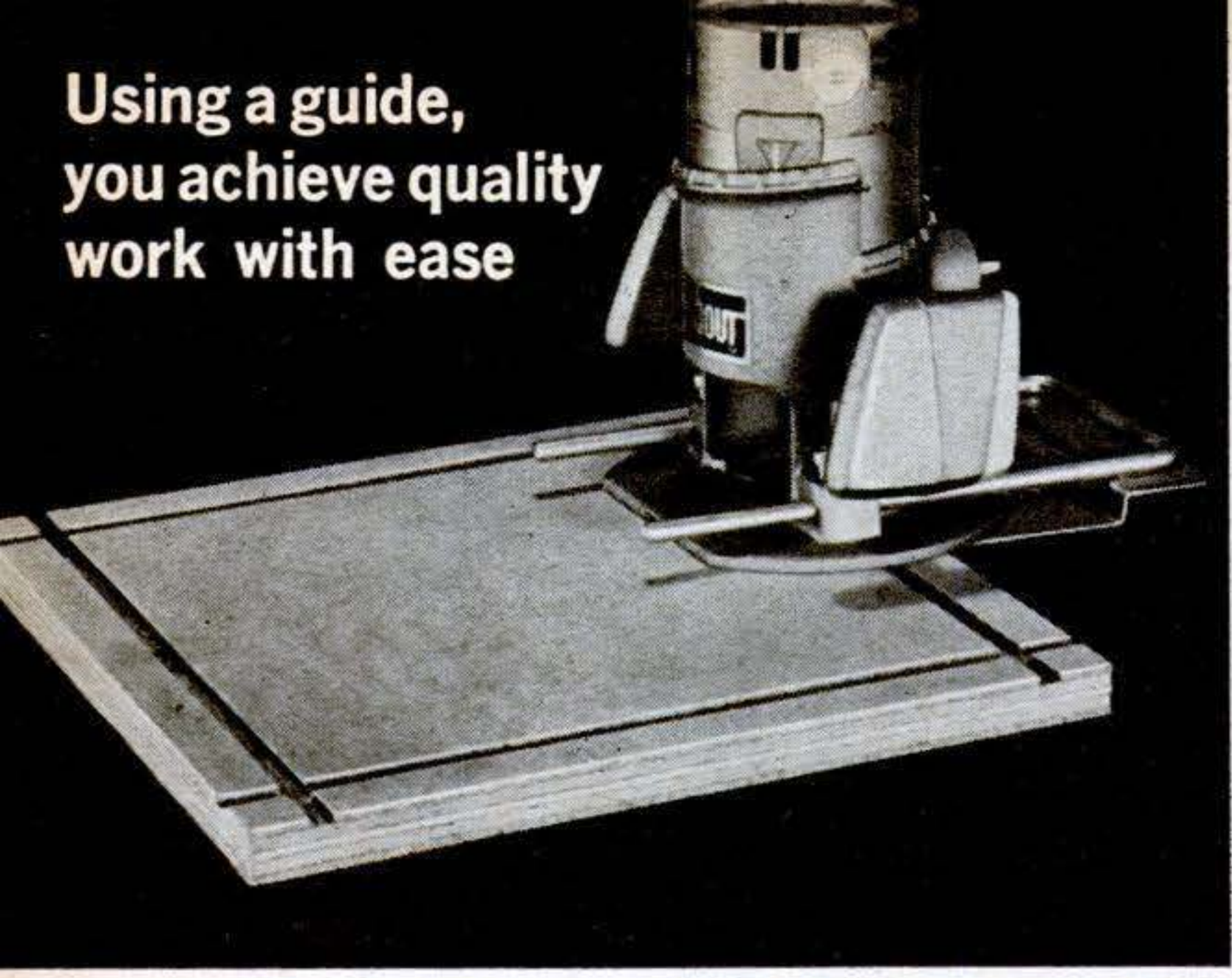


4 **Dovetail slot** in a broad surface calls for two guides. One might do the job, but two insure that the router will remain on line. Tack or clamp the guides. This router is a Stanley that the author has had for some years. It's still going strong.



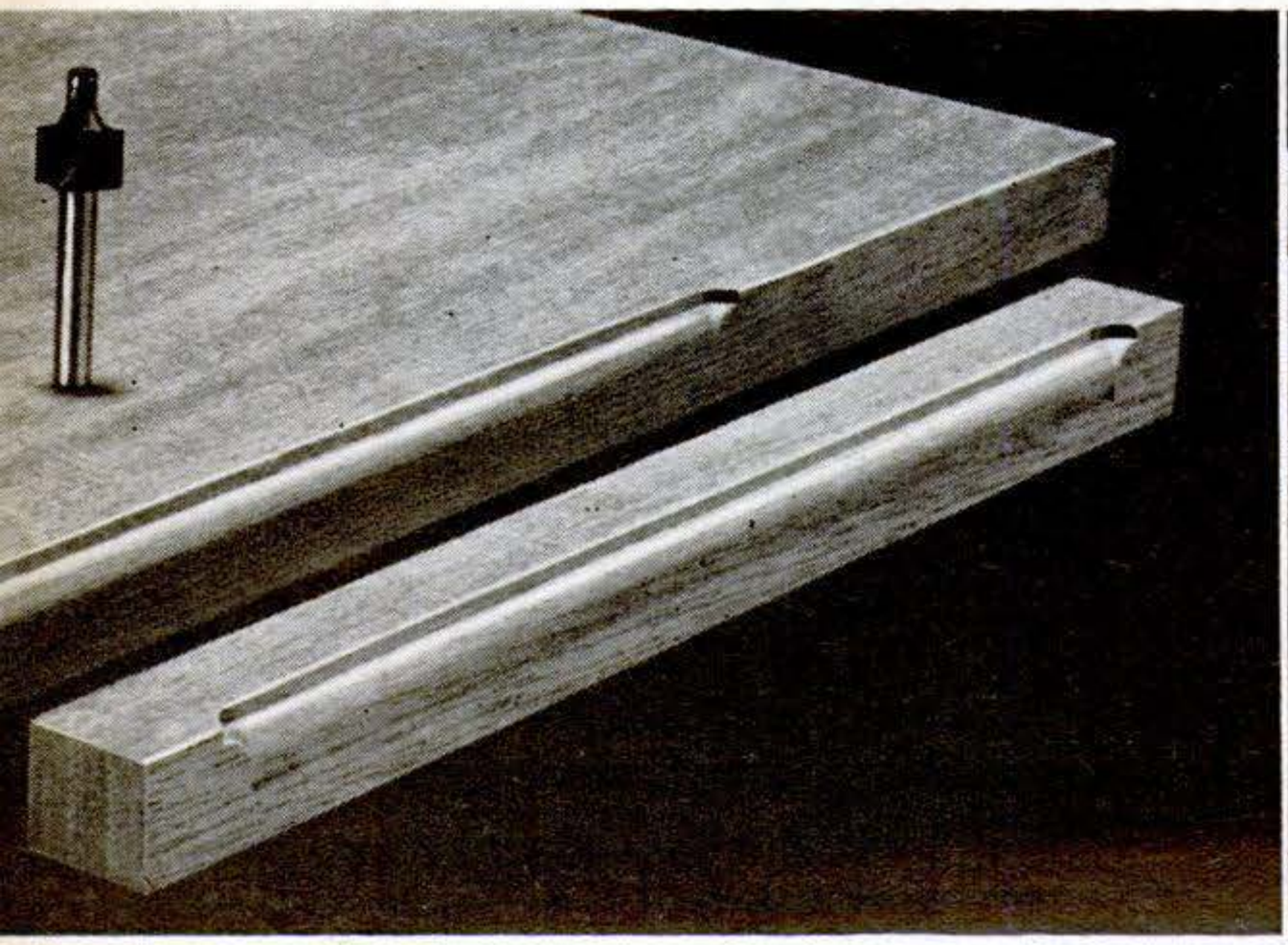
5 **Advantages of stationary shaper** can be had if you make a simple table like this one. With the router locked in place and the fence strip in position, you move the work past the router cutter instead of doing it the other way around.

Copyrighted material

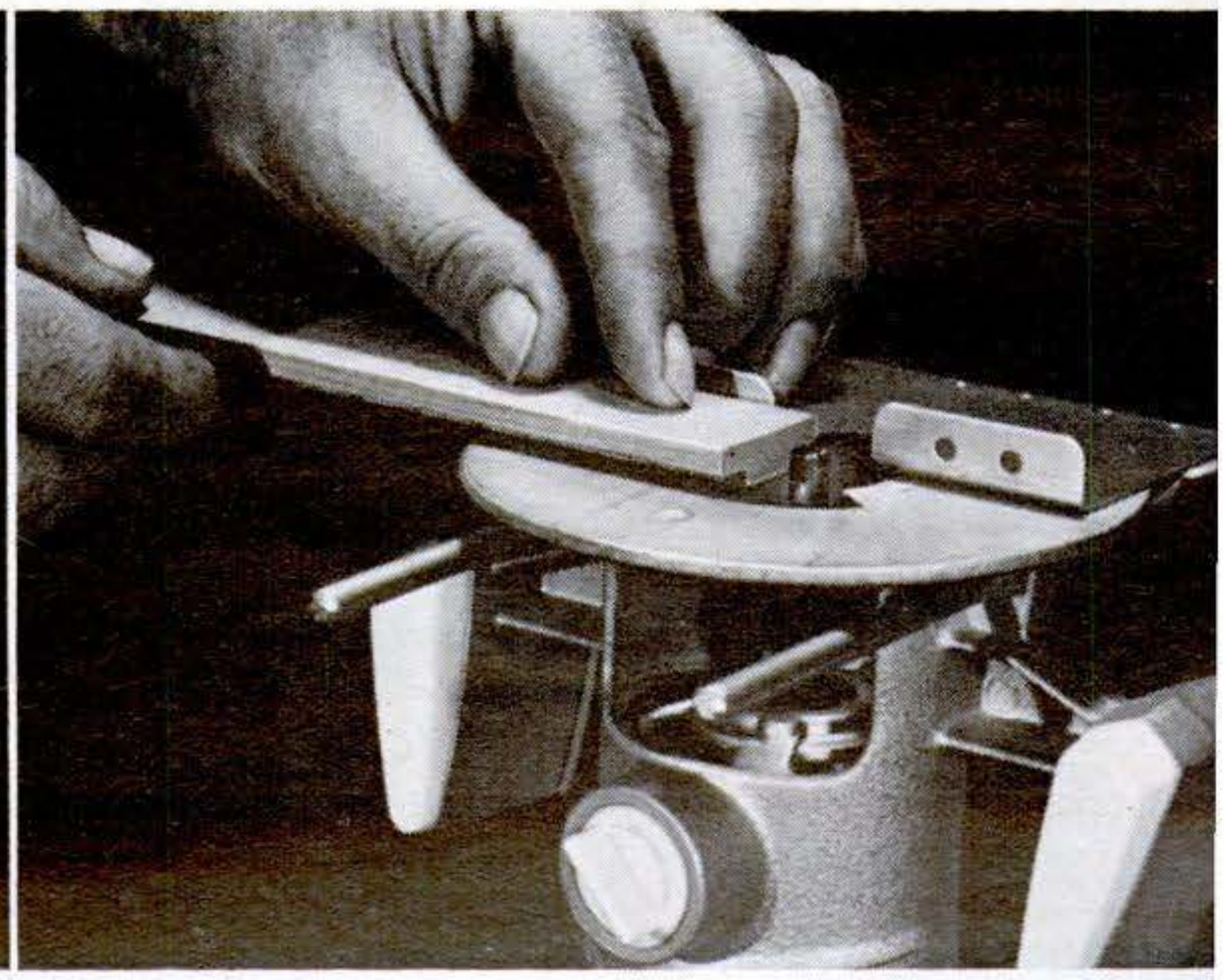


6 **For grooves parallel to edges,** use the edge guide, an accessory that is sometimes supplied with tool. Rout-About weighs a bit more than three pounds, has a ¼-hp. motor, turns at 25,000 r.p.m.

7 **Guide strips** can be used for straight cuts. When a cut is wider than the cutting tool, make repeat passes. This 1½-hp. model will cut deeper and wider (in one pass) than lower-priced models.



10 **A "pilot,"** which rides the edge of the work and so controls the cut, is found on many cutters, as here. For a cut on four edges, make cross-grain passes first, finish with with-the-grain passes.



11 **On very small work,** using the edge guide and clamping the router in an upside-down position gives you a "shaper." Use left hand to guide and hold work—don't let it pass over cutter.

equipping a drill press for shaper and router activities.

What will they do? You can often use a router in place of a molding head, a shaper, a drill or drill press, even a jigsaw (a router can be used to do some pretty intricate piercing).

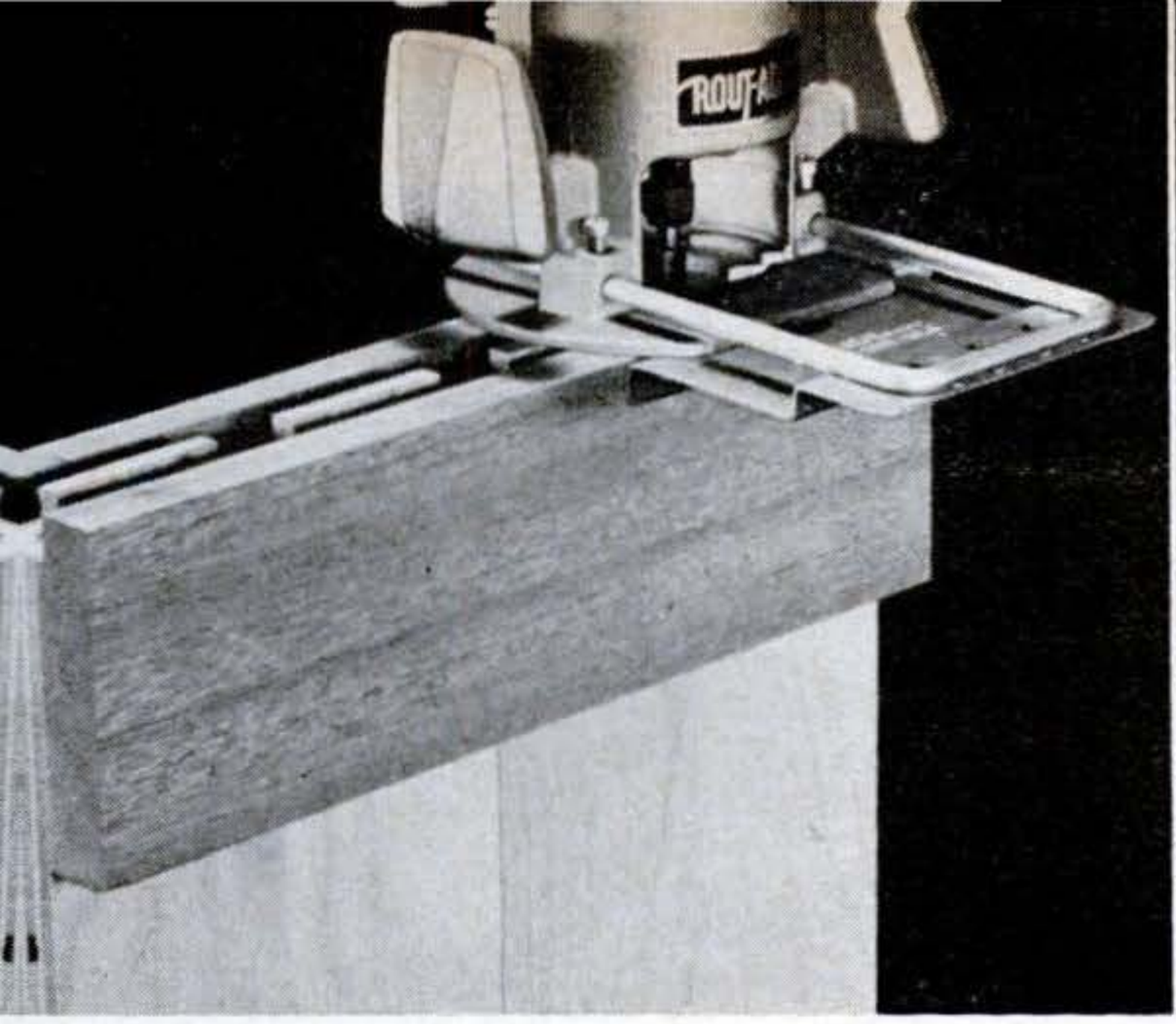
You can cut grooves and dadoes, form rabbets and lap joints. You can shape tongue-and-groove, mortise-tenon, and dovetail joints. You can do cutouts and piercing, carve recessed or raised designs, shape edges, facet surfaces, make your own moldings, trim plastic counter-top edges, do fluting and reeding.

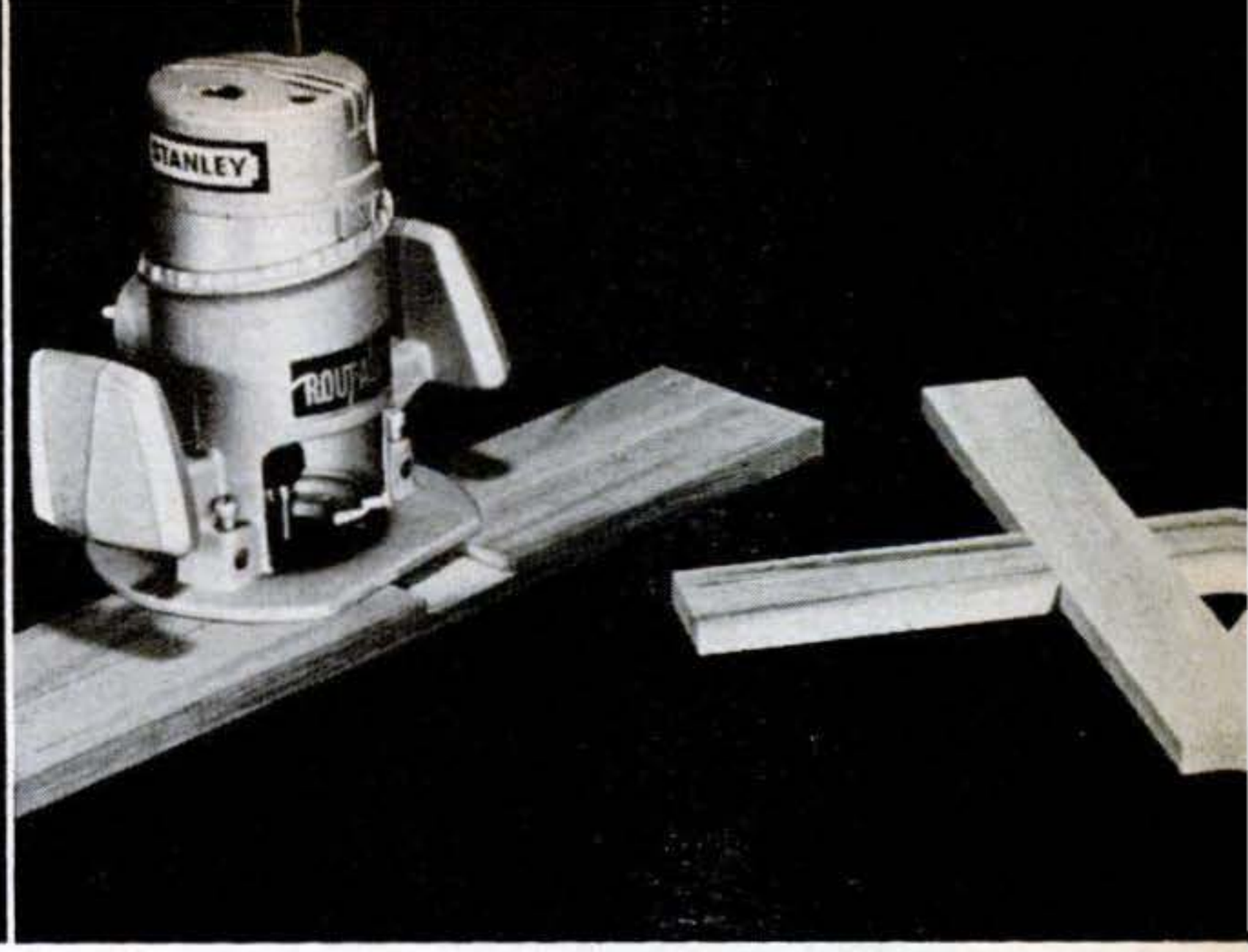
How to use them. Most times, a light touch is best. A router turns at a speed as high as 28,000 r.p.m. The speed is there to give you a burnished cut (smoother than you can get with sandpaper), not to prompt you to rush. This is especially true of the low-priced units since they don't have the power of some larger ones—which can put out as much as 1½ hp. This is not a big drawback for anything the home craftsman will tackle; it means that on some work you may have to accomplish the cut with repeat passes instead of in one.

But regardless of power or depth of cut, no router should be forced. Doing so will result in inaccuracies, burned wood,

Continued

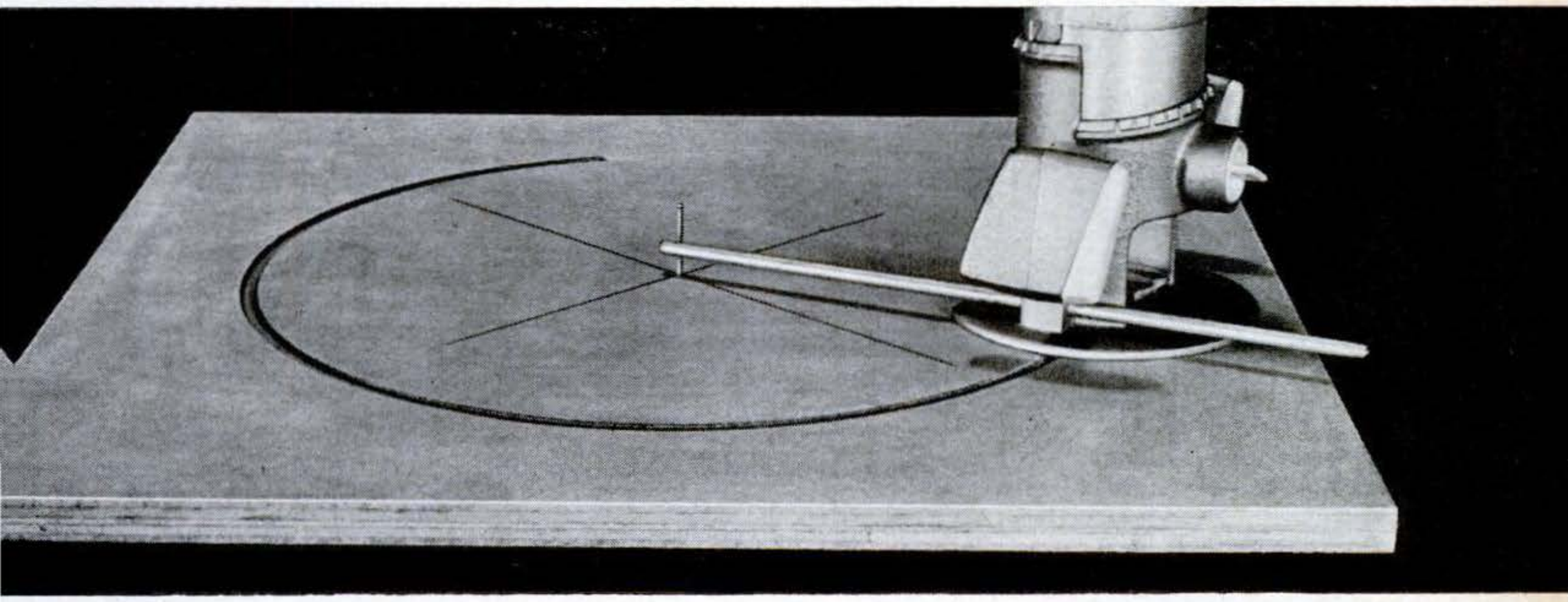
Copyrighted material





8 **Tenons are cut** by using support boards on each side of the stock. For wide cheek cuts (being done here) pieces are ganged edge to edge. For narrow cheek cuts, gang surface to surface.

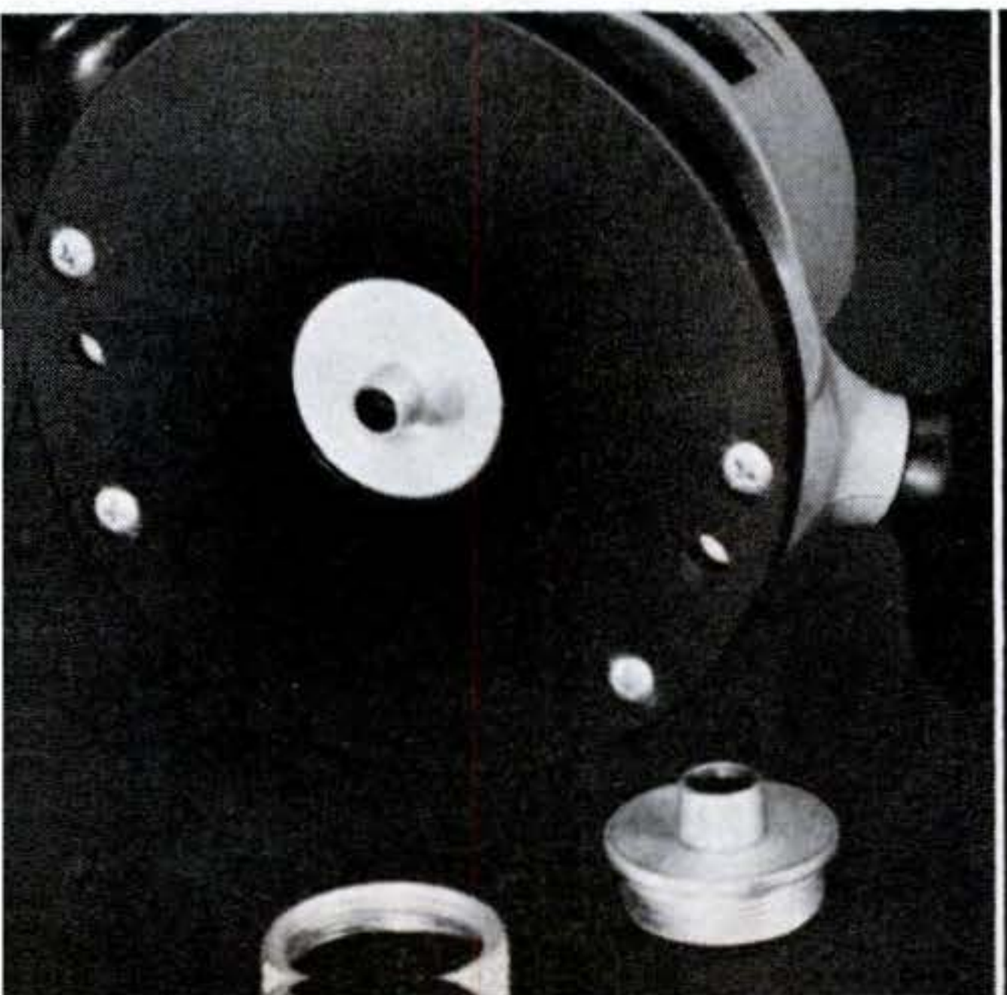
9 **For lap joints,** gang as many pieces as you need. Make the cut as wide as the width of the stock and half as deep as its thickness. Best bet is to use guides for outline. Clean waste freehand.

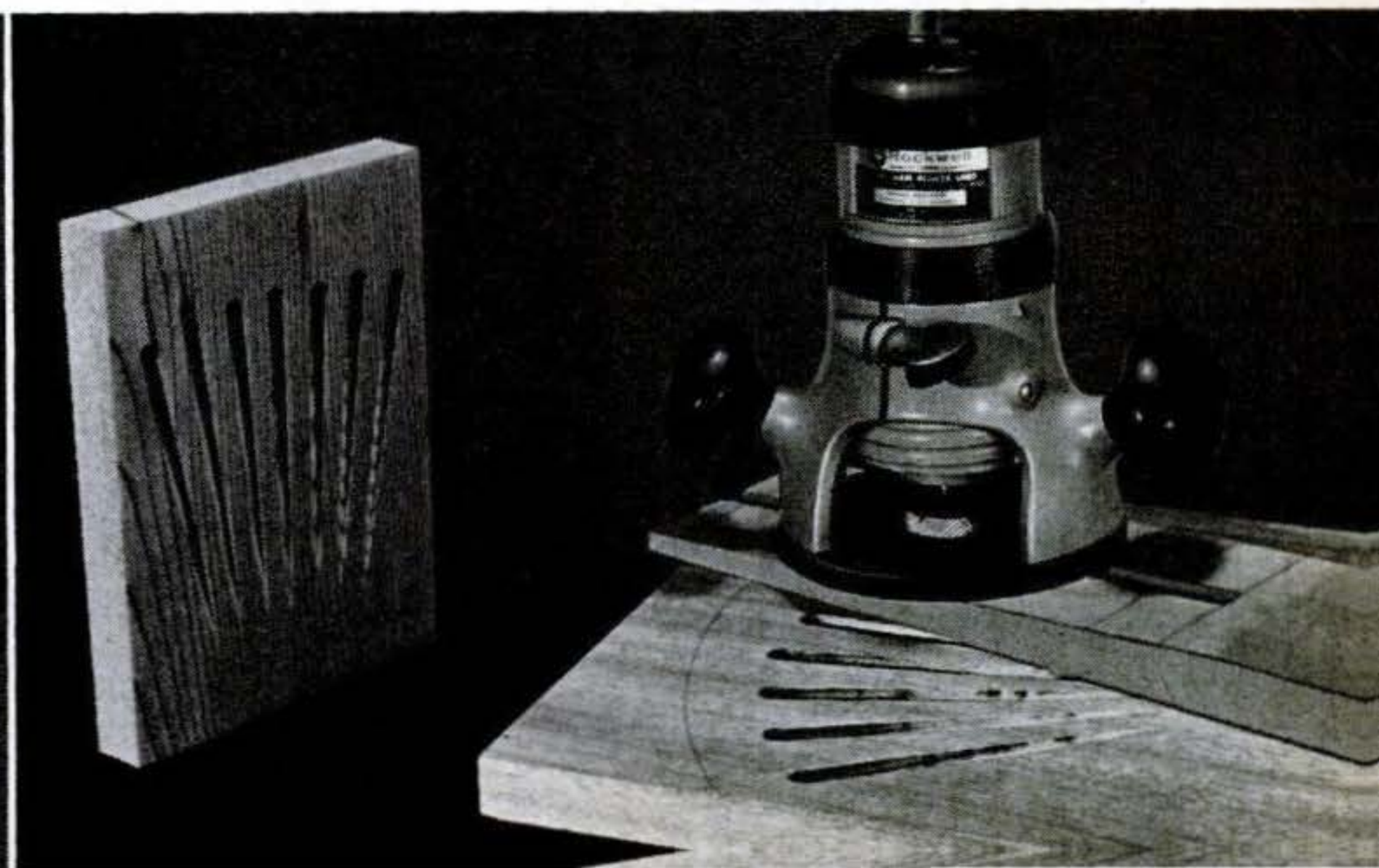


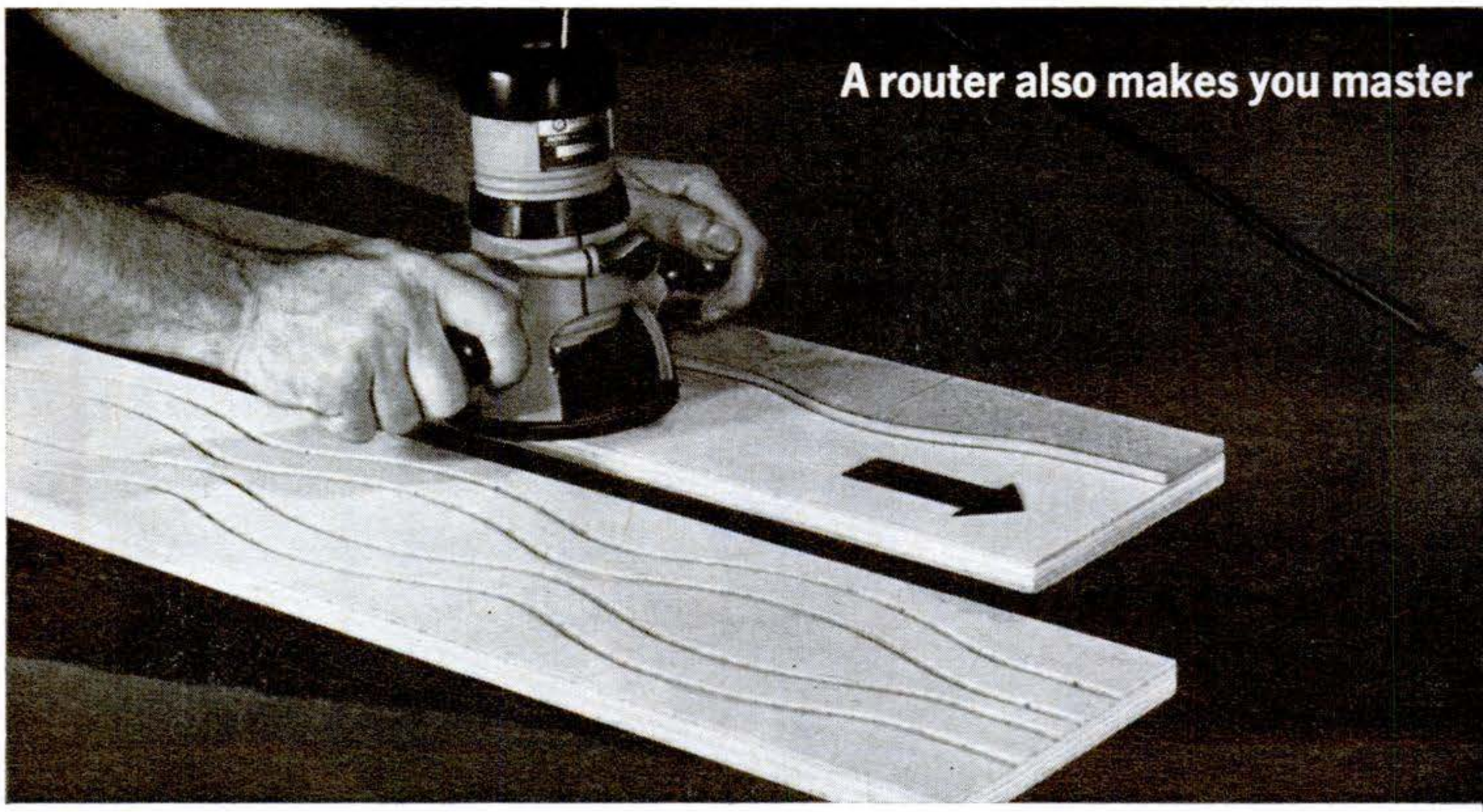
12 **You can cut circles** of any size. By using a piece of ¼" drill rod or dowel in one of the holes designed to take the edge guide, you have an easy-to-use pivot jig—as you see in this photo. You can simply cut grooves in the wood or, by making repeat passes, you can cut right through it, ending up with a perfect disk. Note that the pivot is a nail through a hole in the rod or dowel.

13 **Template guides** are important accessories. They lock in the router base and provide a sleeve to ride the edge of a template. This way, you cut less than 1/16" away from edge of pattern.

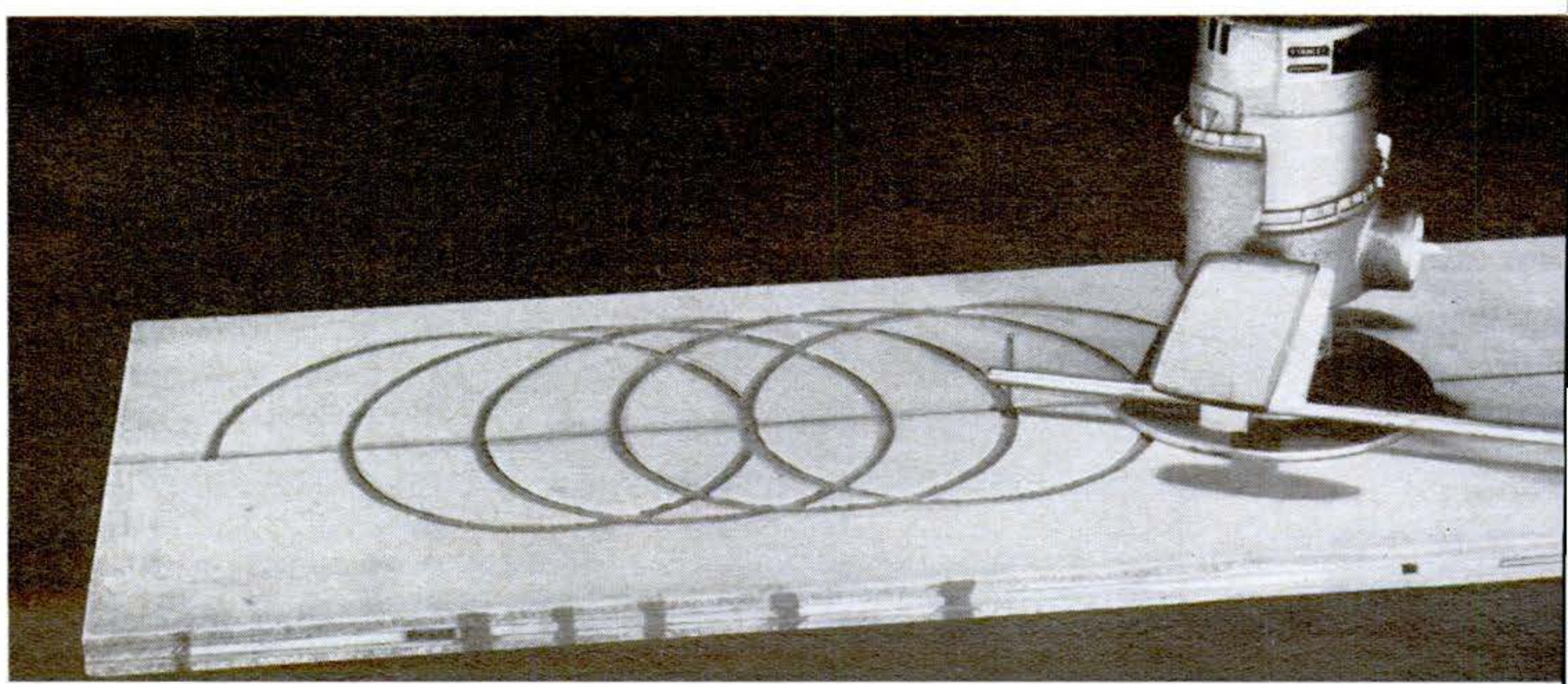
14 **For tapered fluting,** just use a tapered guide block for the router to ride on. For a circular or half-circle design of this kind, use a nail through the block to serve as a simple central pivot.



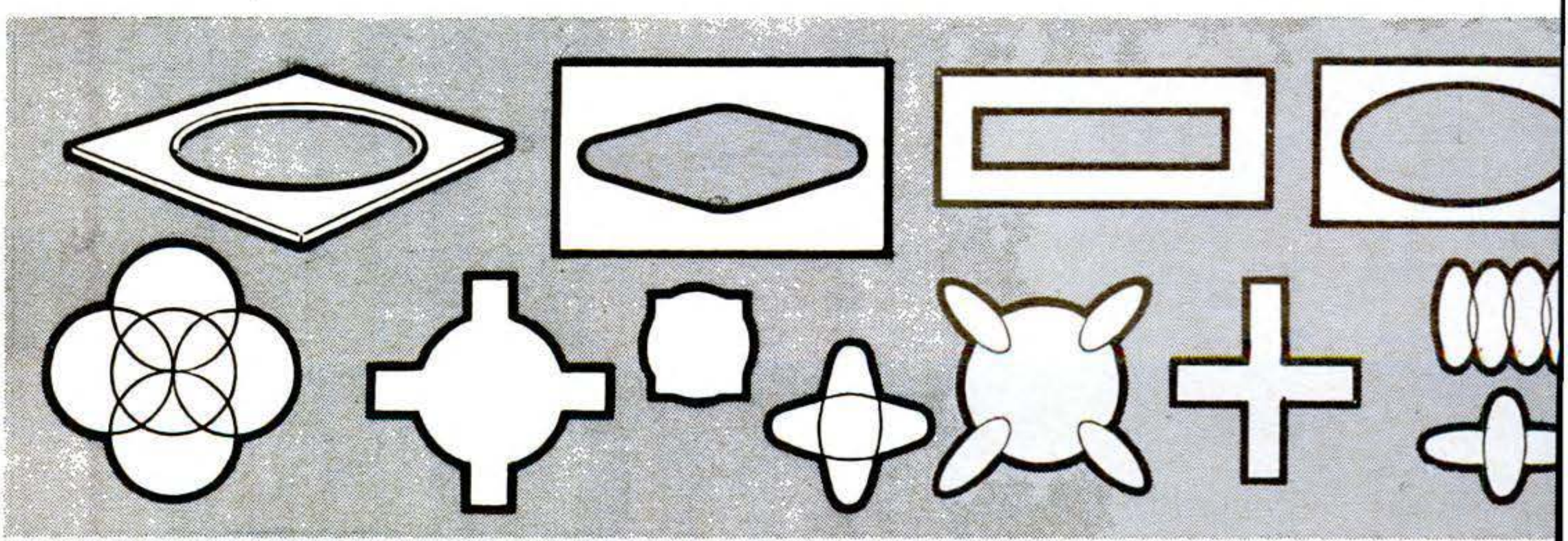




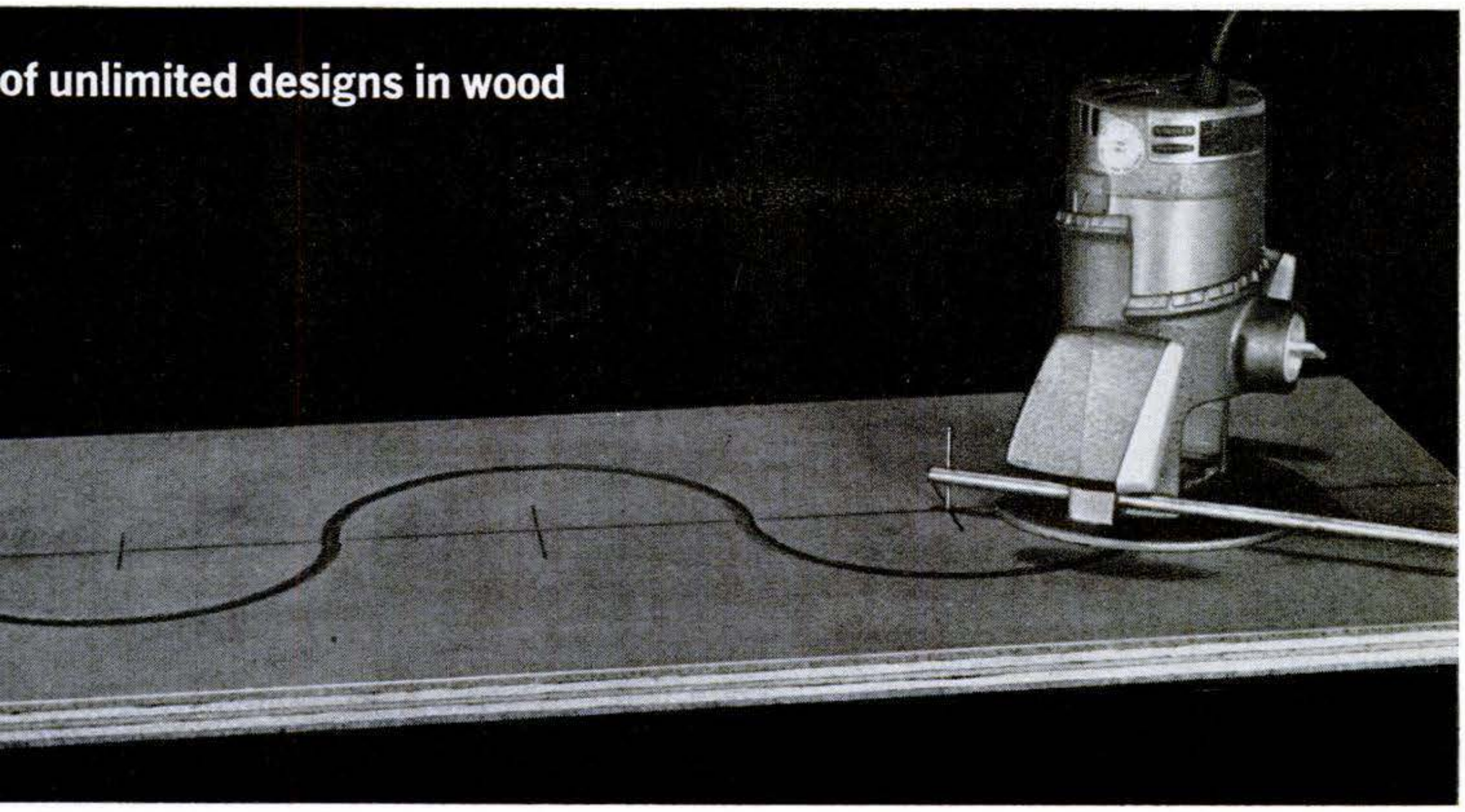
15 **Templates,** which are followed by the edge of the router base, can be made. Design in foreground was made by relocating template after each pass. This is Rockwell's new ½-hp. router.



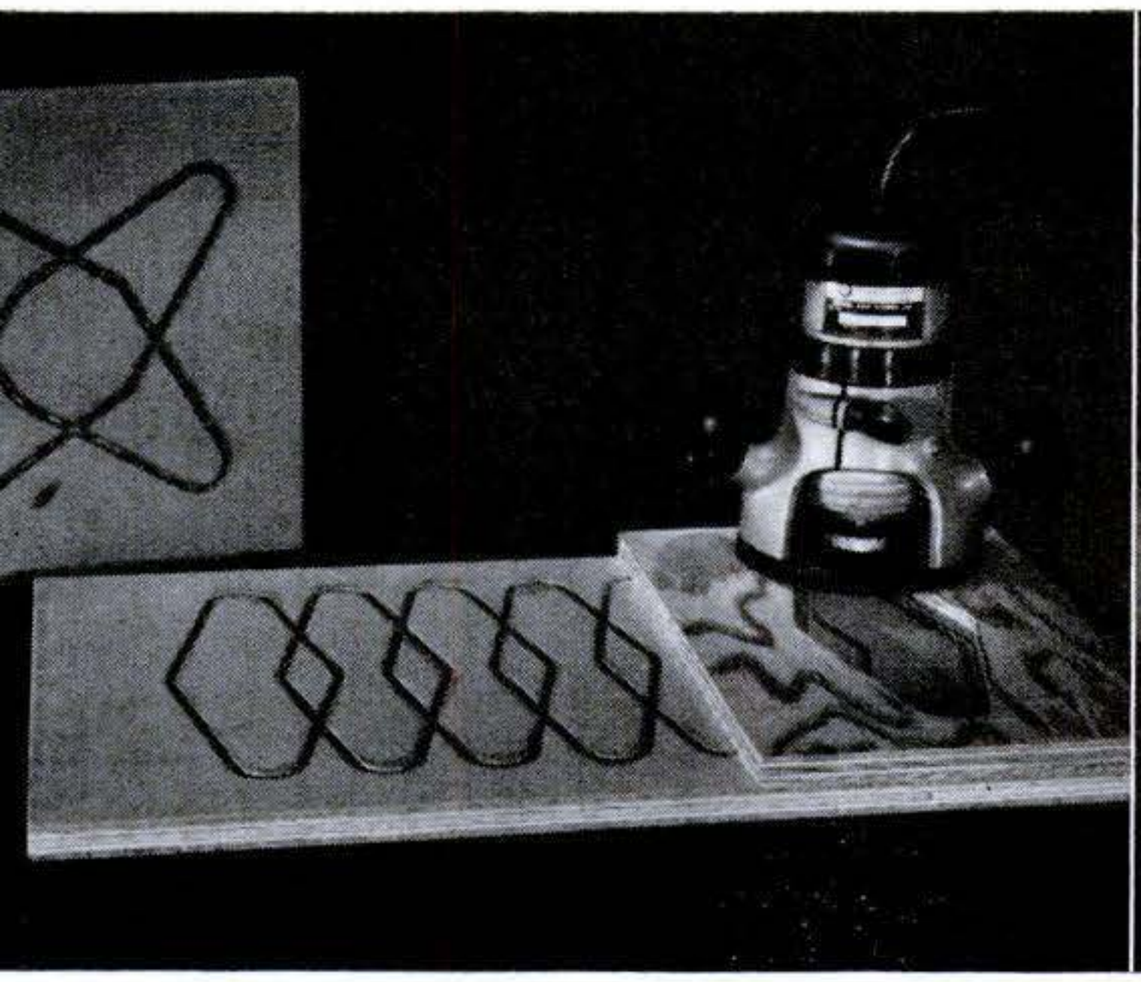
17 **If you want to get "eccentric,"** change the radius of alternate circles or half-circles. Accuracy in lining up the cuts is very important for this—but it's just a matter of working carefully.



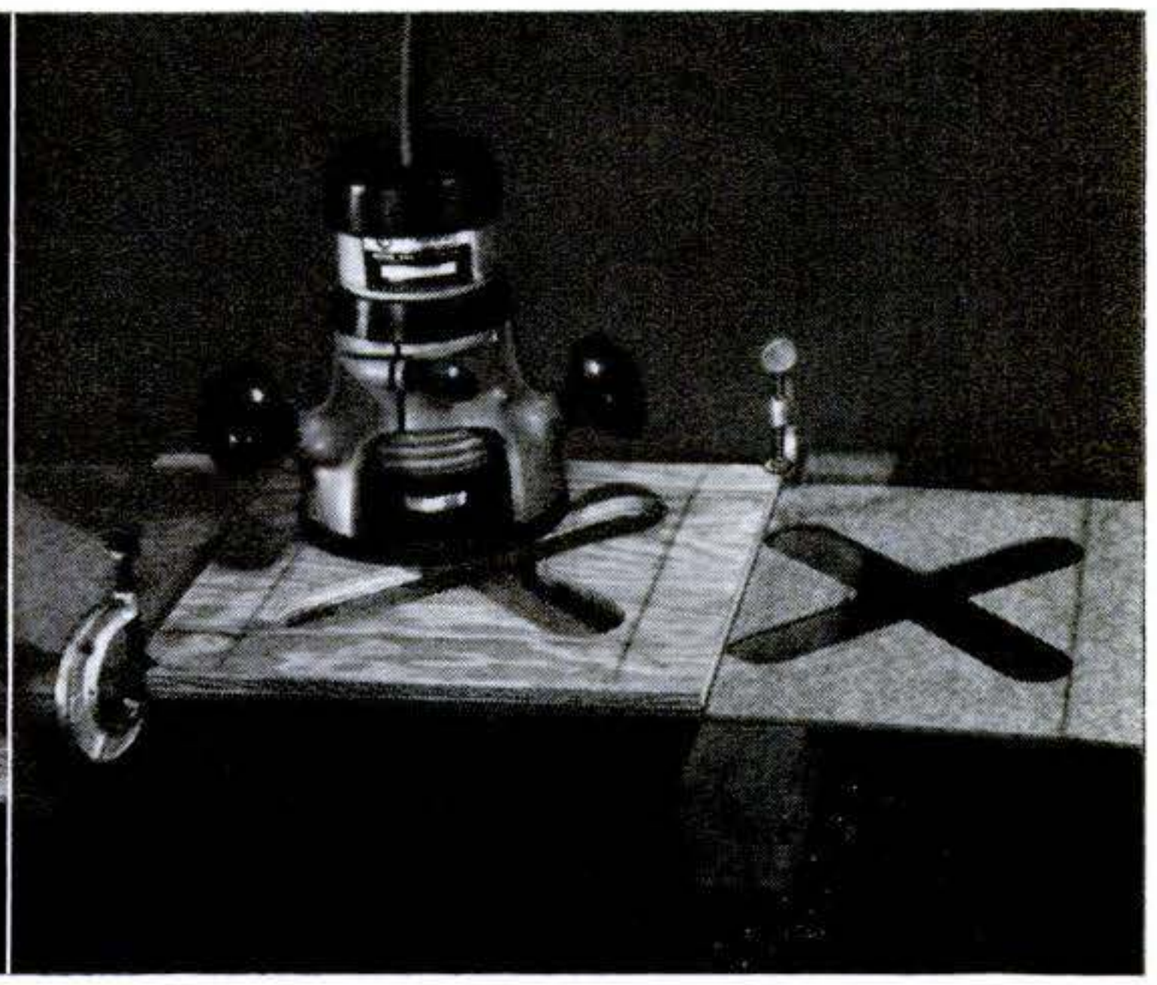
Copyrighted material



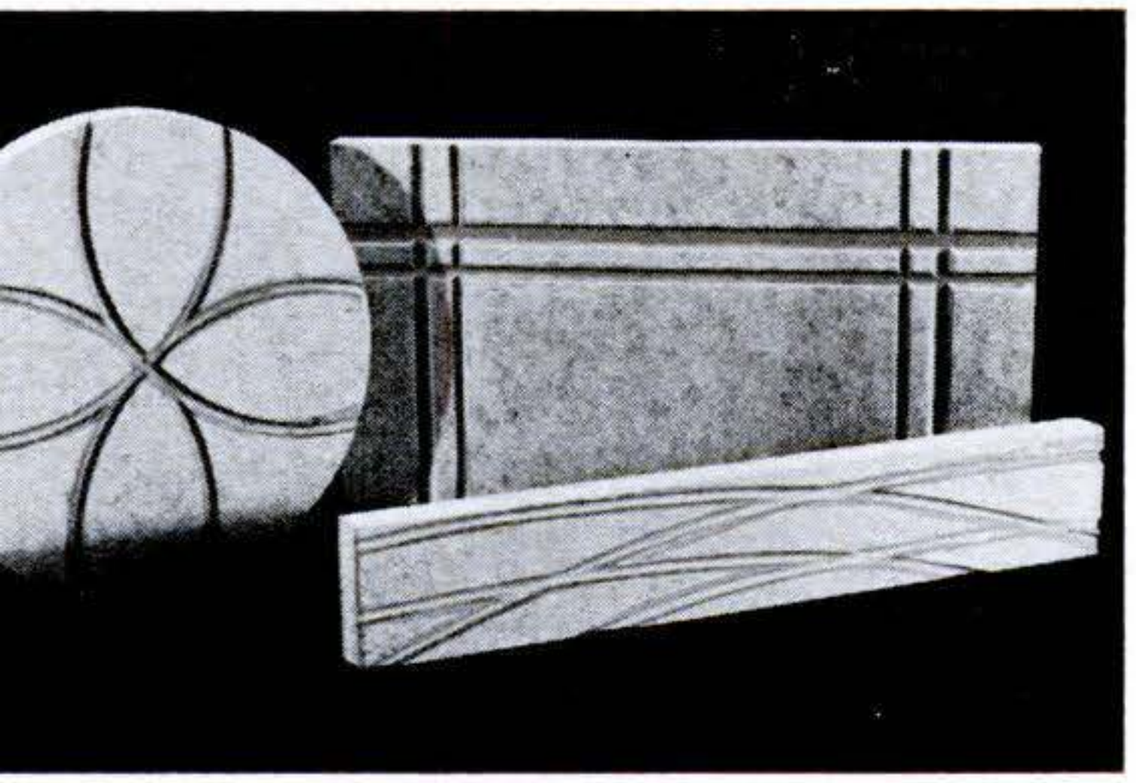
16 **To form uniform reverse curves,** locate pivot point after each half-circle. Keep the router bit in the end of the cut already formed and tap down the pivot pin in its new location.



18 **Relocate a template** after each pass for many interesting designs. See drawings on facing page for other ideas. Template thickness must be a bit greater than sleeve projection.



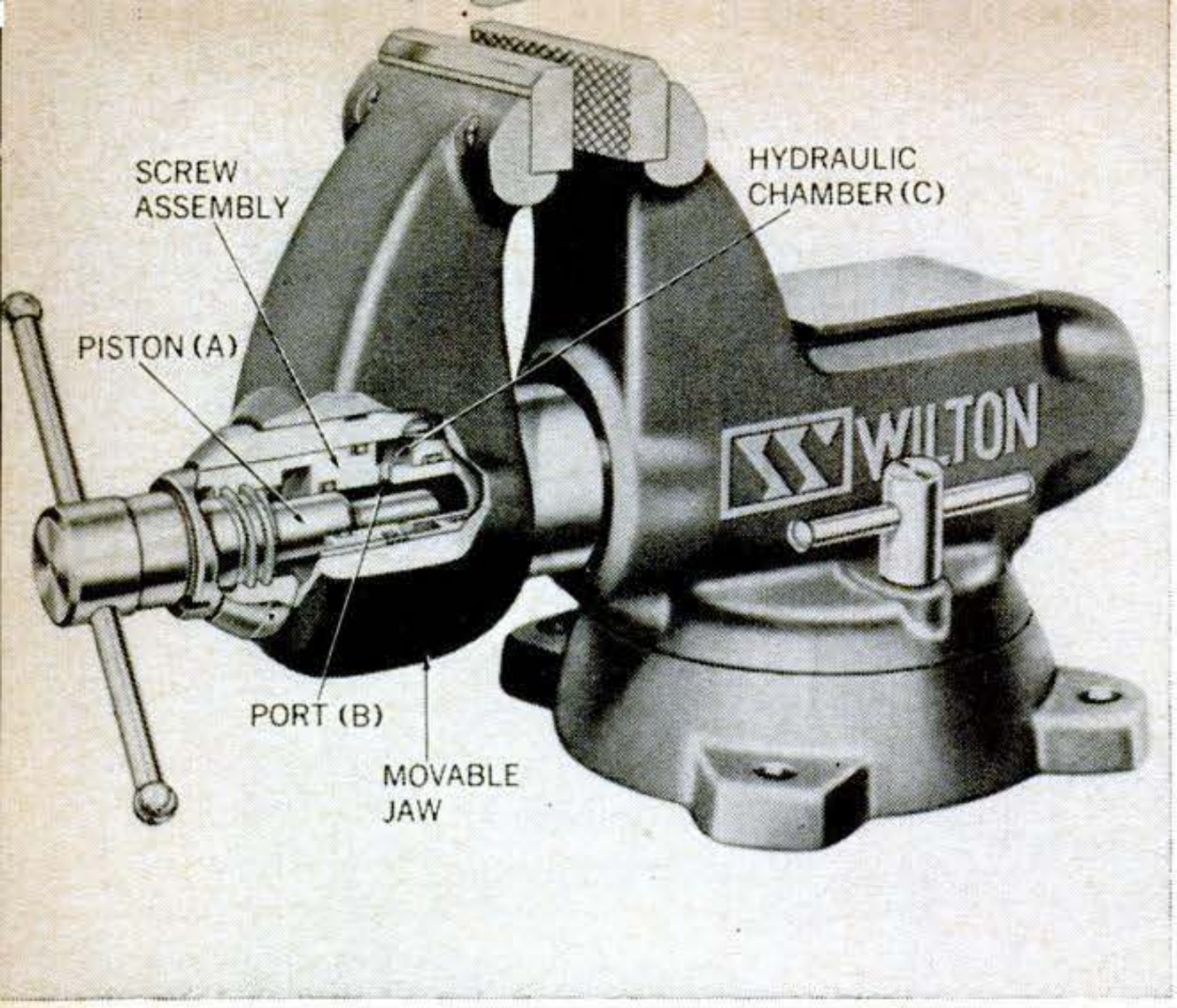
19 **For piercing,** which can be a lot more intricate than in the example shown here, you work with a template and a template guide. On thick stock you have to make repeated passes.



burned cutting tools, and disappointment. On softwoods you can move faster than on hardwoods, also on shallow cuts as opposed to deep ones—but the best guide in all situations is your own feel of the tool. If you are ever in doubt about how the tool will react to the kind of wood or depth of cut, test it first on scrap. PS

Intersecting lines, arcs and circles, irregular curves, or combinations of them lead to unlimited interesting design possibilities—as you see in these samples at left.

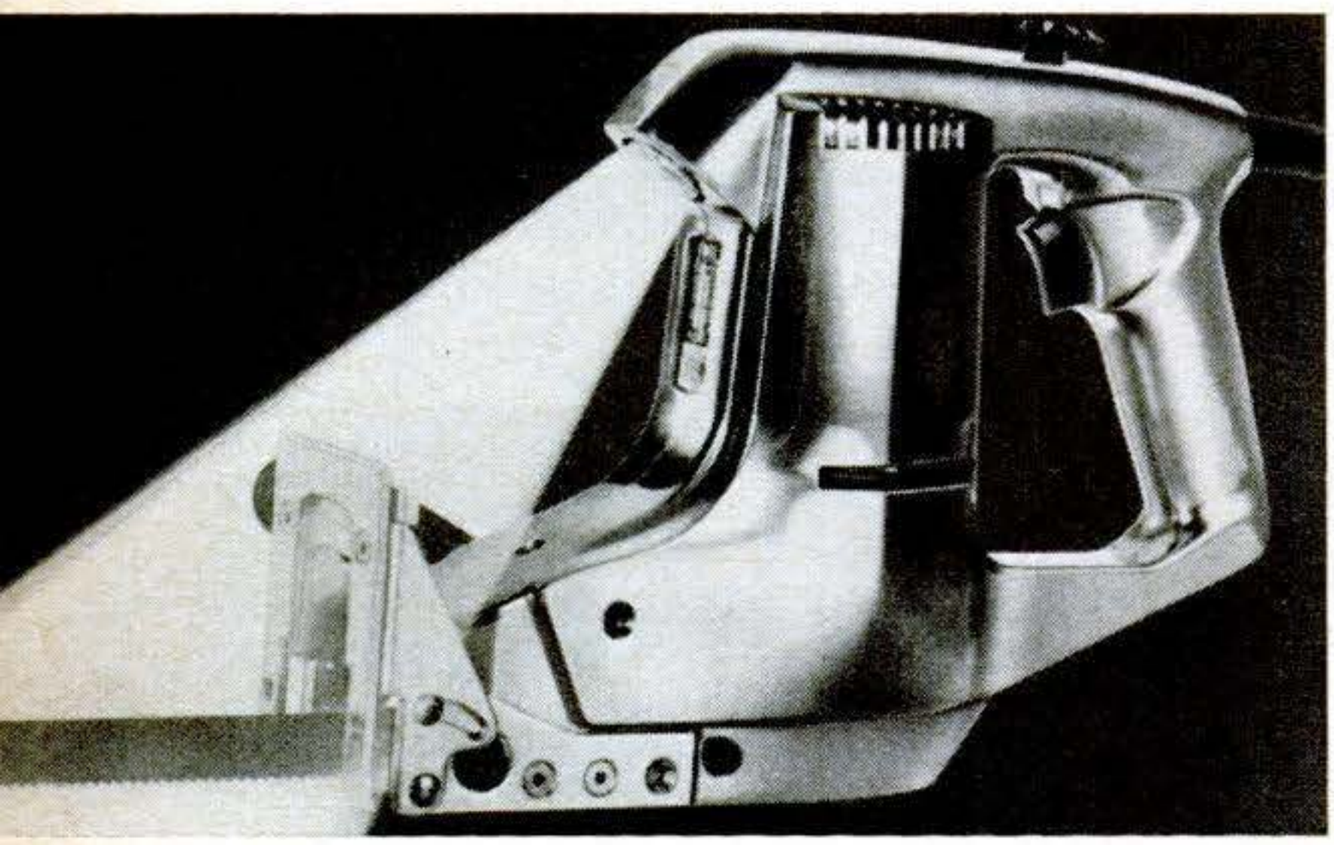
Copyrighted material



What's New in Tools

Vise offers exceptional holding power

Here's a machinist's vise that clamps and holds workpieces with up to three tons of force. Because of a built-in hydraulic piston and reservoir system, no buttons, cams, hoses, or switches are necessary. A PowRscrew assist is engaged when you turn the handle and the jaws come in contact with the work. As you continue turning, the piston (A) advances, forcing oil through the port (B), and into the chamber (C), creating a 6,000-pound hydraulic pressure. Wilton Tool, Schiller Park, Ill., is the maker.

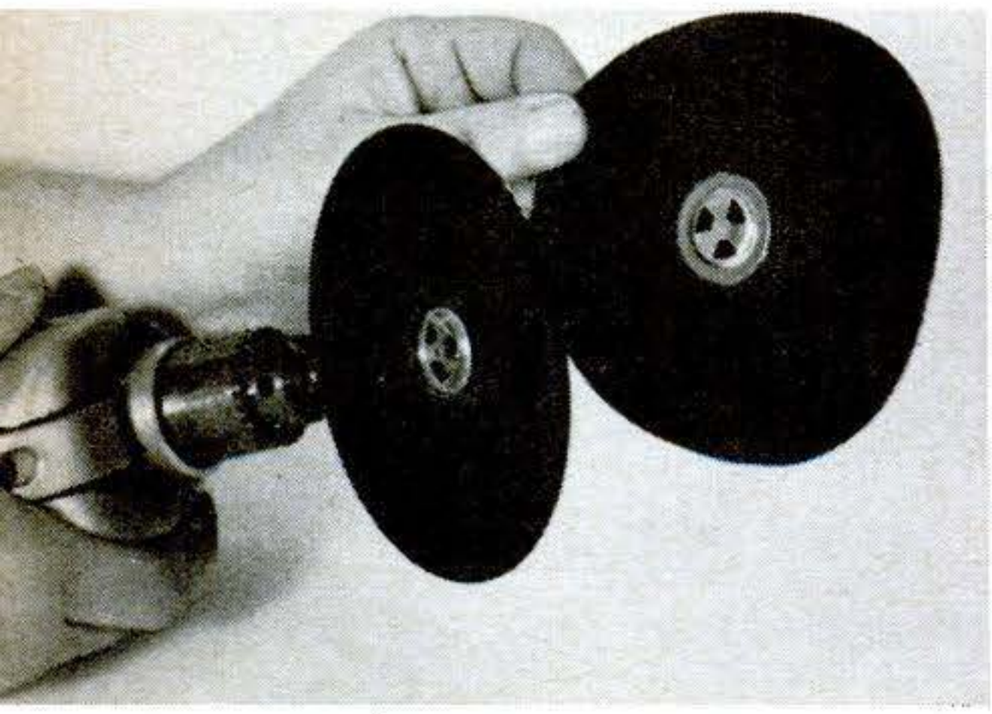


See what you saw with this one

A new Shopmate reciprocating saw lights up the cutting area and has a dial-adjusted operating speed ranging from 600 to 2,100 no-load strokes per minute. The saw makes its own starting hole, and the blade can be locked in six cutting positions.

Sanding disk has no center bolt

Because there's no metal, the CQR abrasive disk permits you to sand with the entire disk surface. A metal disk fused to the reverse side locks onto steel fingers on a holder pad. Grit sizes are available from 24 through 240. Pad, shank, and three disks, $4.95. Standard Abrasives, Inc., 19015 Parthenia St., Northridge, Calif. 91326.

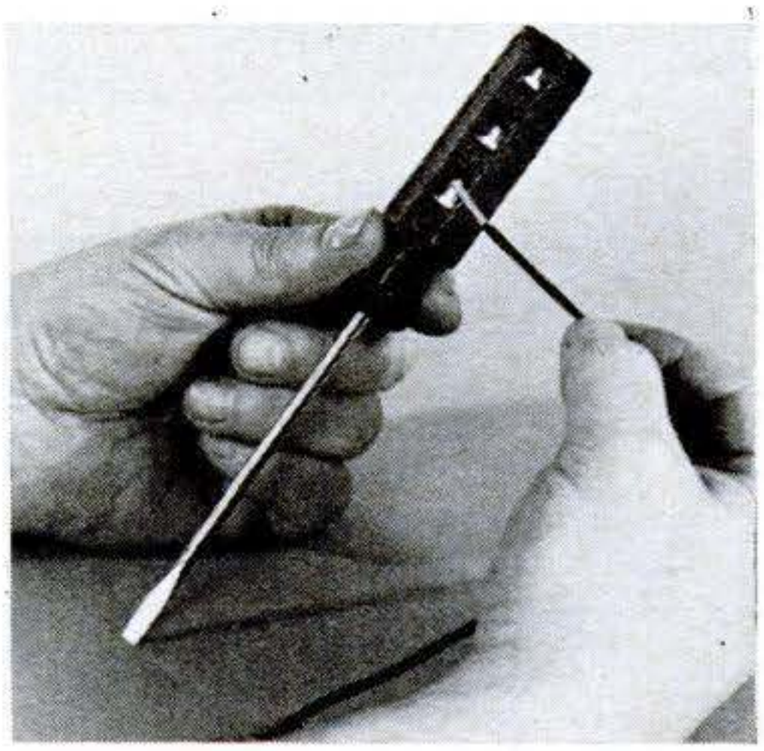


Easier-to-fill chalkline

The lightweight aluminum Chalkmaster has a pushbutton for instant line release and long-wearing nylon gears that give quicker rewind. It can be used as a plumb bob, too. A felt gasket makes it leakproof. Choose a 50′ or 100′ reel. About $3. The Stanley Works, 195 Lake St., New Britain, Conn. 16050.

Two-in-one tool saves space

This combination screwdriver-wirestripper enables you to carry fewer tools when doing electrical work. To strip wire, insert it in the right hole and pull slightly upward. There are four models ($1 to $1.49) with cutters to strip numbers 20 through 12 stranded or solid wire. Holub Industries, 413 DeKalb Ave., Sycamore, Ill.

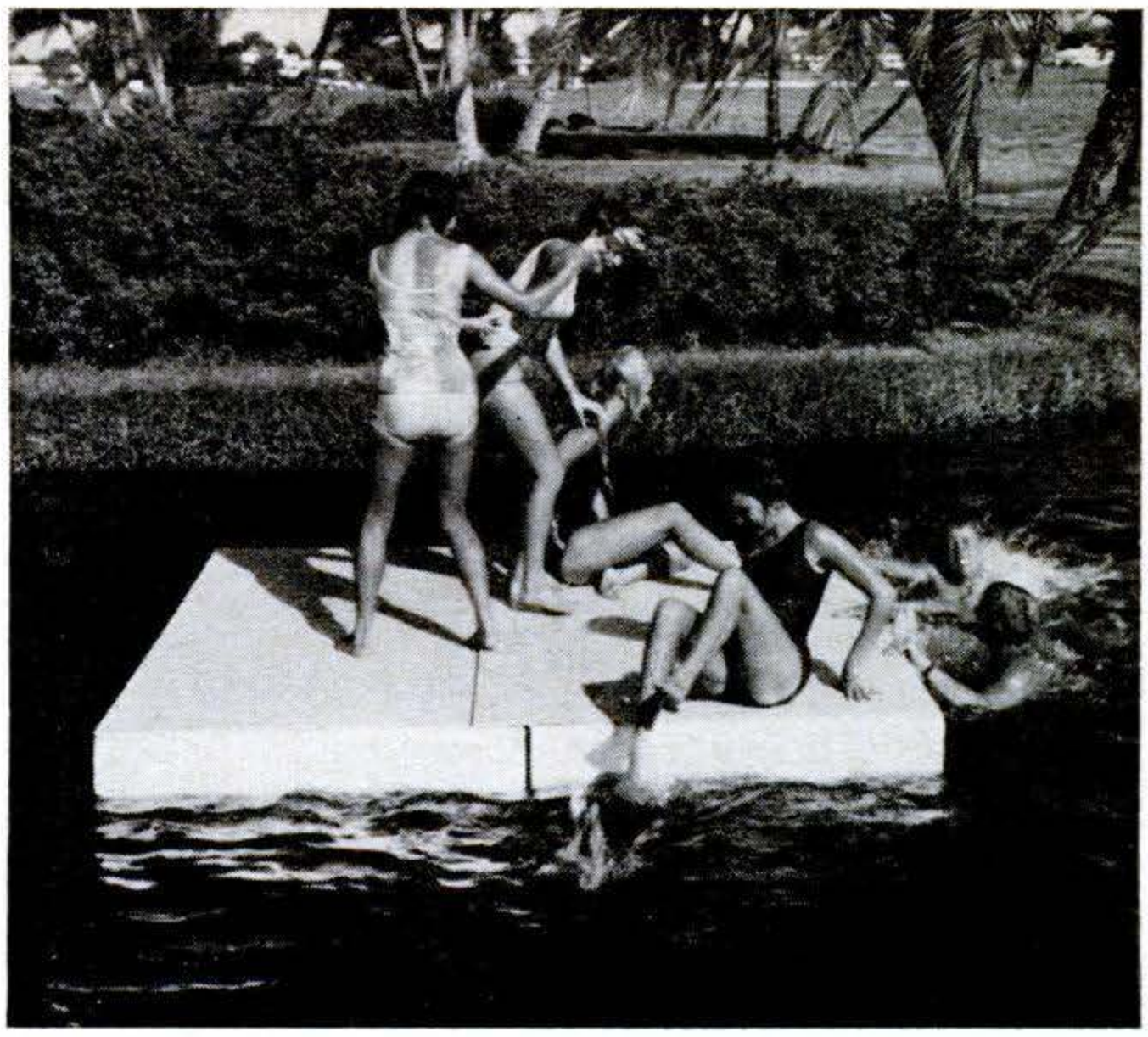


Copyrighted material

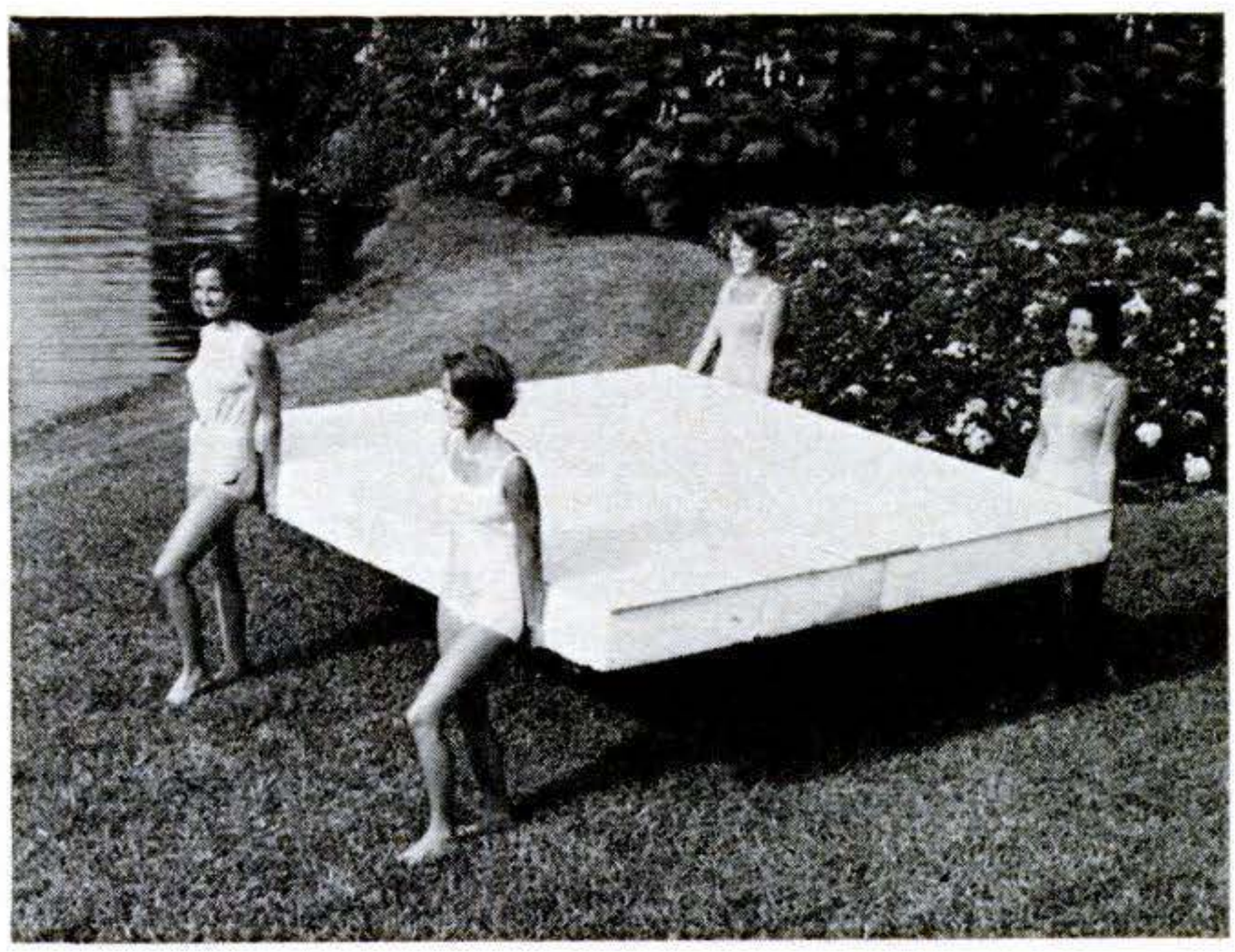
How to Build a Foam Raft Fast

Cheap, fast, and easy to build, this raft takes only an afternoon's work. The main elements are two 4′-by-8′-by-7½″ Dyfoam flotation billets, two 4′-by-8′-by-⅜″ sheets of exterior plywood, and three 8′ skids of two-by-four redwood.

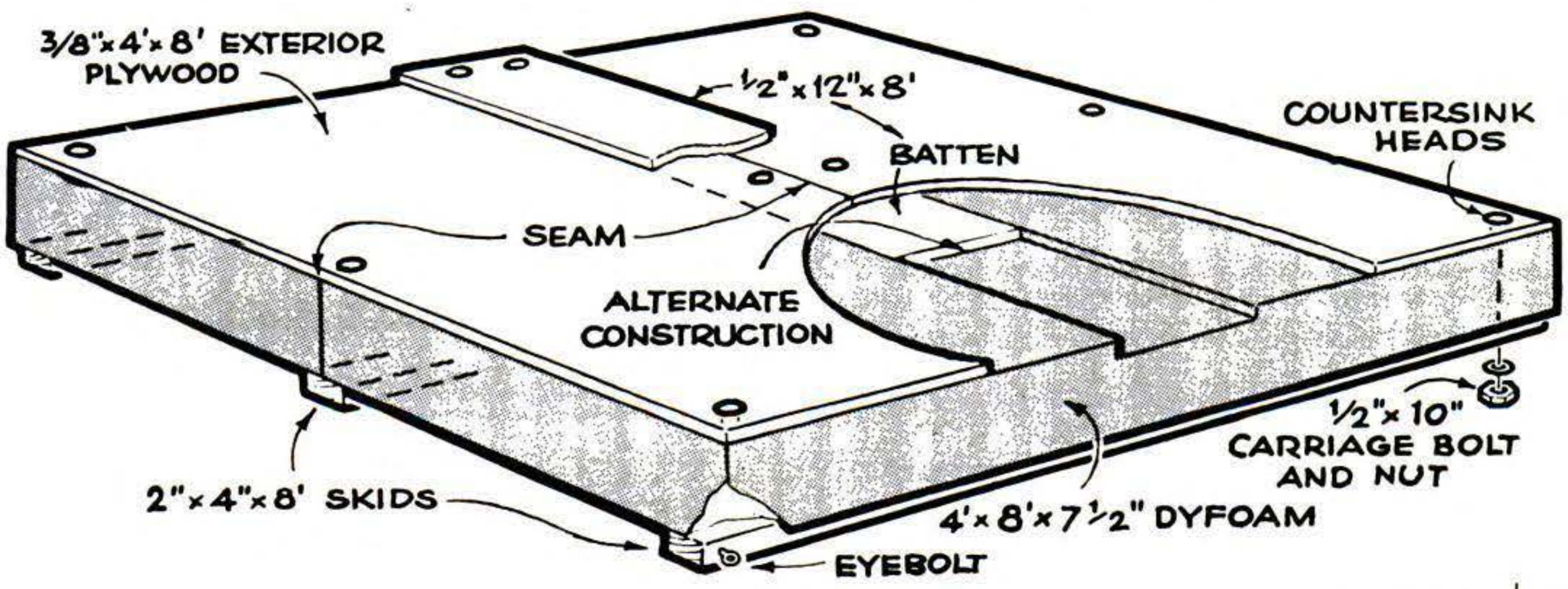
These parts are held with a 12″-by-8′ batten ripped from ½″ stock and ½″-by-10″ carriage bolts. Paint all parts with marine paint. Join the sheets and the batten with screws. Position the redwood lengths parallel on the plywood sheets and drill for the bolts. The outer skids should be about 6″ from the edges and crosswise to the joint between the sheets. Align the plywood deck, the billets, and the skids. Heat the bolts less than red-hot, insert through plywood into the billets (heat melts foam so bolts go in, but keep open flame away from Dyfoam). Place the skids over the bolts and secure with washers and nuts. Tie a concrete block to a ¼″ eyebolt for an anchor.



Raft is extremely buoyant and stable. It will hold a whole cavorting family without tilting, and can be anchored with a concrete block.



Lightweight construction, due primarily to the foam billets, makes the raft easy to transport to and from the water.



Copyrighted material

Popular Science AWARD

Popular Science Monthly announces another in its series of Awards presented in recognition of companies and individuals making outstanding contributions to American living in fields of interest to PS readers. The ninth selection of the Popular Science Editorial Board:

Sheldon Coleman and The Coleman Company

The company, whose founder brought light to all outdoors, continues to brighten camping for sportsmen everywhere with new comforts and conveniences. Under the leadership of Sheldon Coleman, the company now makes a wide and growing range of outdoor recreation and camping products that have the same durability, safety, and ease of operation that marked the original Coleman lantern. Sheldon Coleman and the Coleman Company are fitting winners of the Popular Science Award for these outstanding contributions to outdoor living.

EUGENE S. DUFFIELD President — **ERNEST V. HEYN** Editor-in-chief

Smooth

How that fabulous family—the Colemans—made camping a spor you can enjoy in all four seasons

By HERBERT SHULDINER

It seemed like an item that might b doomed as soon as the first electri lines were run in—that gasoline mantl lamp that W. C. Coleman started sellin at the turn of the century when incandes cent electric bulbs were just coming int their own.

Not so. Instead of becoming obsolete it was improved—and the Coleman port able gasoline lantern became Old Reliabl to millions of outdoorsmen. Today' lantern is as modern and indispensabl to the man who likes to rough it as rocket to an astronaut.

Lighting up the woods. Over 18 millio Coleman lanterns have been sold to date with 14 million of them (Coleman est mates) still in use. Certainly these a most indestructible lanterns helped lea camping out of the dark ages. Late Coleman products—stoves, heaters, tents sleeping bags, coolers and jugs, traile campers—have smoothed the modern ve sion of roughing it.

Few people had enough leisure tim to rough it in the company's first decade But Coleman never stopped perfectin outdoor hardware. In fact, it was durin the depression-racked thirties that W. C Coleman's oldest son Sheldon took ove the firm's research and development pro grams.

He launched the company in th home-heating business and, by 194 Coleman led the nation in the produ

Continue

Sheldon Coleman and son, She don II, test catalytic radiant heat that has no flame. The heat comes in three models: 3,50 BTU, 5,000 BTU, and a unit th you can adjust to either ratin

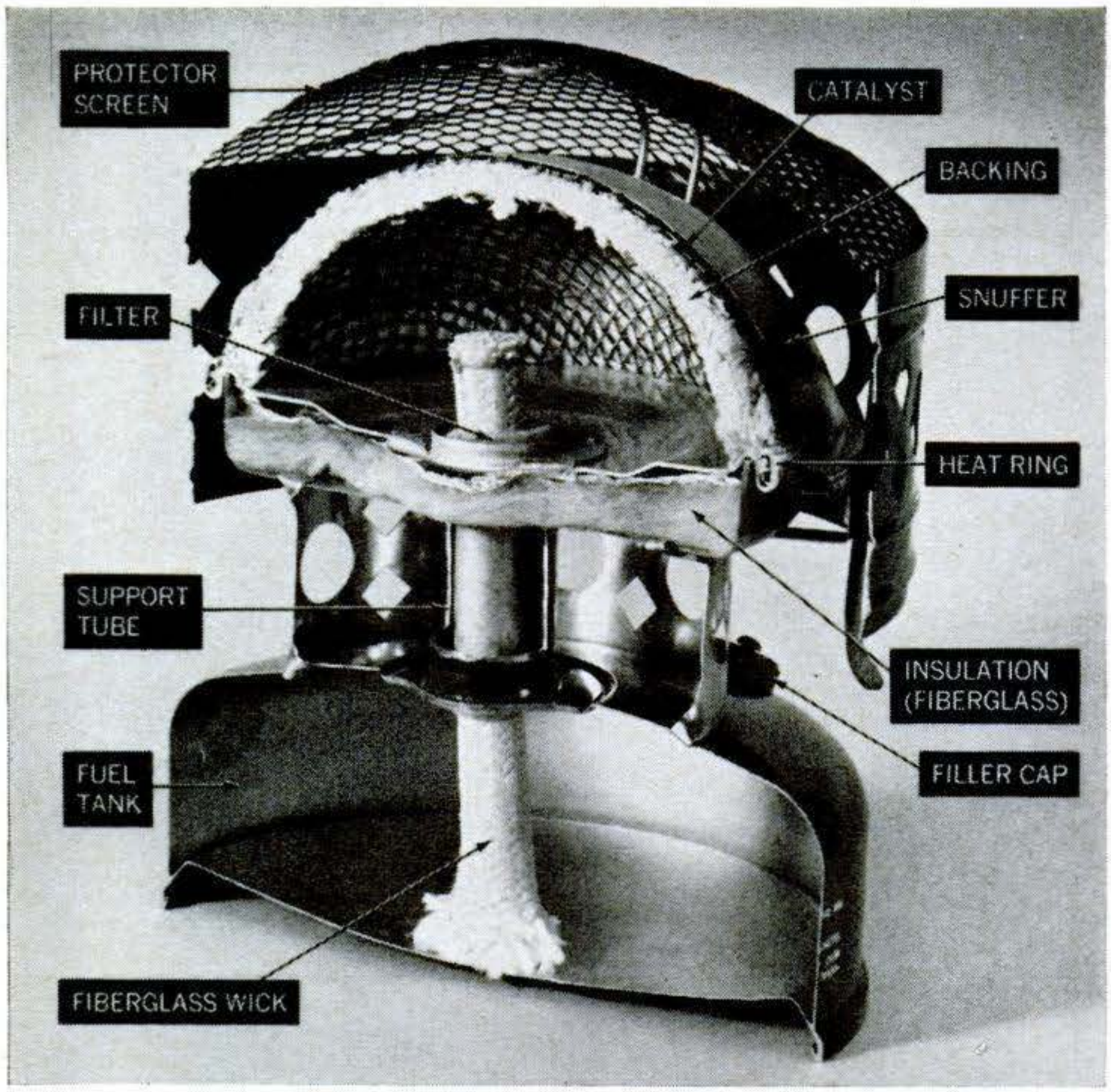
Copyrighted material

Way to Rough It

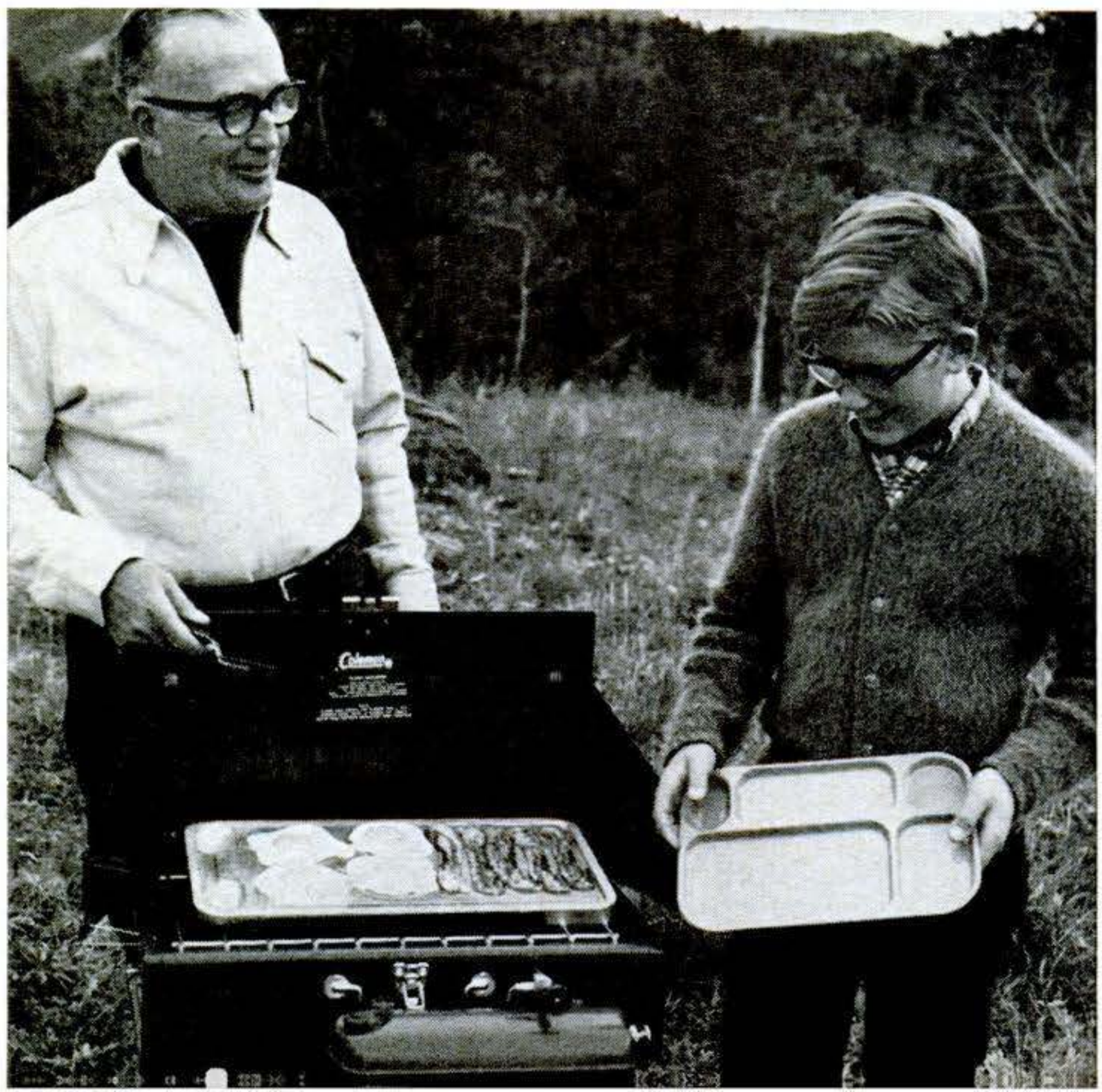
tion of gas floor furnaces and was a leading manufacturer of oil space heaters.

Forward into battle. World War II brought these activities to a halt, and Coleman turned its camping-hardware know-how to helping the war effort. More than a million lanterns and "pocket" stoves (the inspiration of today's one-burner Coleman Sportster stove) traveled with GIs all over the world.

At the same time, Sheldon Coleman prepared the company to meet an expected post-war demand for outdoor hardware.



Cutaway photo of catalytic heater shows how the wick carries vapors to the heating head, which has platinum catalyst that burns gas without producing flames. Below, Sheldon Coleman prepares breakfast for his son on regulation folding stove—long a mainstay of the Coleman line.



This planning sparked Coleman's growth, making them the largest manufacturer of camping and outing equipment in the world. Their plants turn out 4,000 lanterns (in half a dozen models, one of which burns LP fuel) and 3,000 sport and camp stoves every day. Coleman is also the world's largest producer of portable coolers and thermal jugs, second largest of tents and sleeping bags. And Sheldon Coleman says, "We expect to be the first in those areas within three years."

Instead of resting on these laurels, the company continues to search for new ways to help campers. "We're always probing the needs of people who live outdoors," says Coleman.

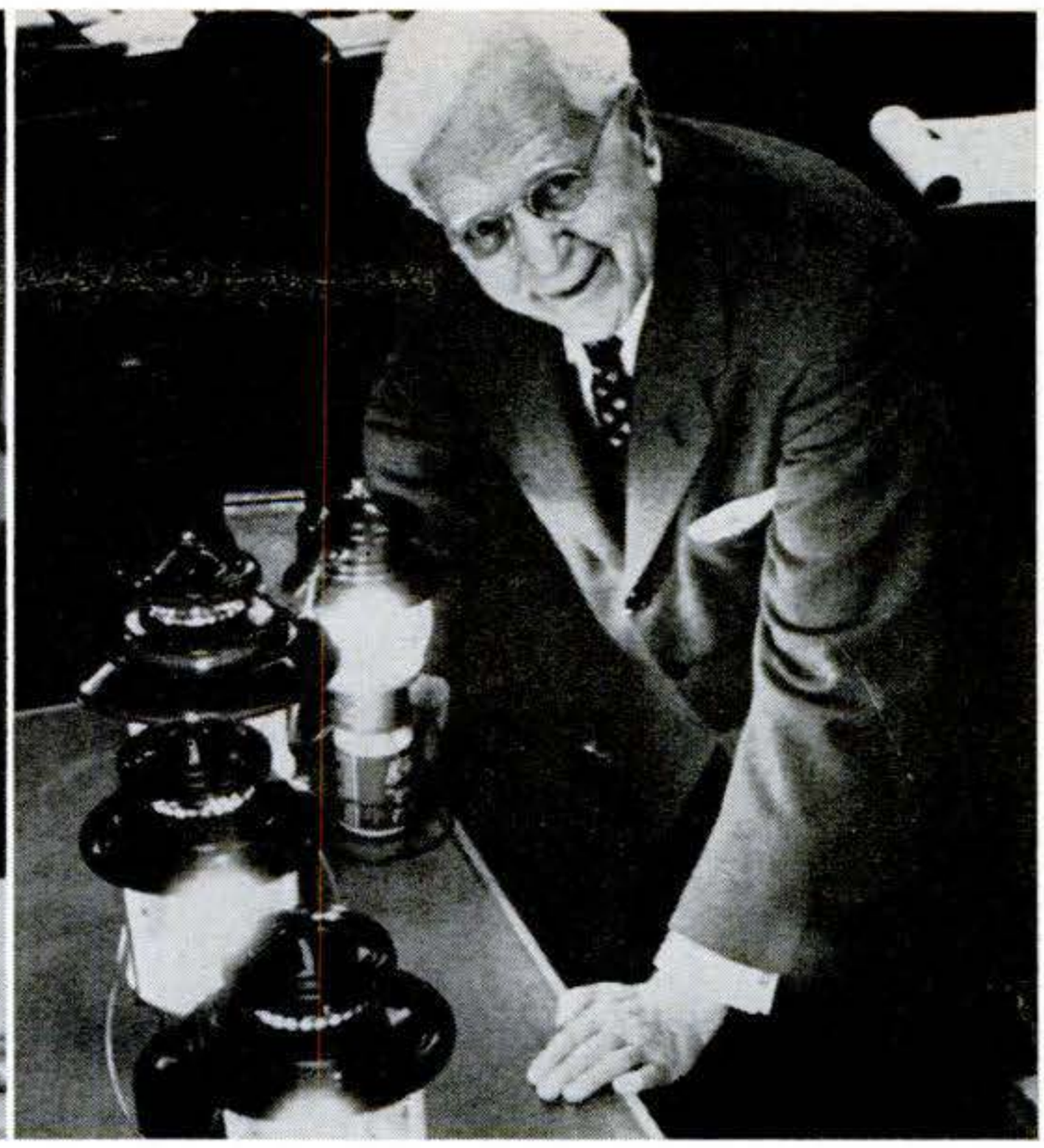
For years, the need for a way to satisfactorily and safely heat a tent was obvious. To fill this need Coleman launched into new research to perfect a catalytic heater. There were such heaters around but they had one major defect—their ability to provide a full-rated heat output diminished as the temperature plummeted, when heat was needed most.

Getting hot. A little over two years ago, Coleman perfected a white-gasoline-burning catalytic heater that could put out its full rated heat potential, regardless of how low the temperature got.

The biggest advantage

Copyrighted material

Efficient little heat maker, the catalytic heater burns up its fuel completely at about half the temperature needed for ordinary combustion.



The founder of the great outdoor-equipment firm, W. C. Coleman, displays some of the lanterns he perfected to provide campers with safe tent lighting.

the catalytic heater is that it's flameless. The heating head is impregnated with a catalyst of platinum dust (see cutaway photo). Combustion ordinarily takes place at about 1,800 degrees F. But the platinum catalyst enables you to get complete combustion at about 800 to 900 degrees—not enough to produce flame.

You can place a tissue on the heater's protector screen and it won't char, let alone catch fire.

How the heater works. Once the head starts burning, gasoline brought up from the tank by the fiberglass wick vaporizes under the head. A dense ⅝-inch refractory backing under the catalyst-impregnated head controls the flow of fuel and distributes the vapor evenly under the head. Outside temperature has little affect on the fuel's viscosity; it continues to flow consistently through the wick, allowing steady combustion.

One filling of fuel will warm you 18 to 20 hours—enough for two nights, depending on the temperature of the space you want to heat. The 5,000-BTU heater will raise the temperature of an eight-by-10-foot tent about 25 degrees above outside temperature. In tighter structures, you'll get more heat; in more ventilated ones, somewhat less. In tents, the heater gets its needed oxygen through the "breathing" fabric. But if you use the heater in a tight area, be sure to crack a window to replenish the oxygen consumed in combustion.

Besides heating tents, the catalytic heater is ideal for one-car garages, outdoor sheds, and ice-fishing huts. It is also handy for speeding the curing process for certain resins and other repair materials.

The huge success of the catalytic heater has sparked Coleman's current expansion program to meet the ever-growing need for outdoor equipment. "I can't see how this trend will change," Sheldon Coleman says. "The population is expanding rapidly and people are going to have more leisure time, not less.

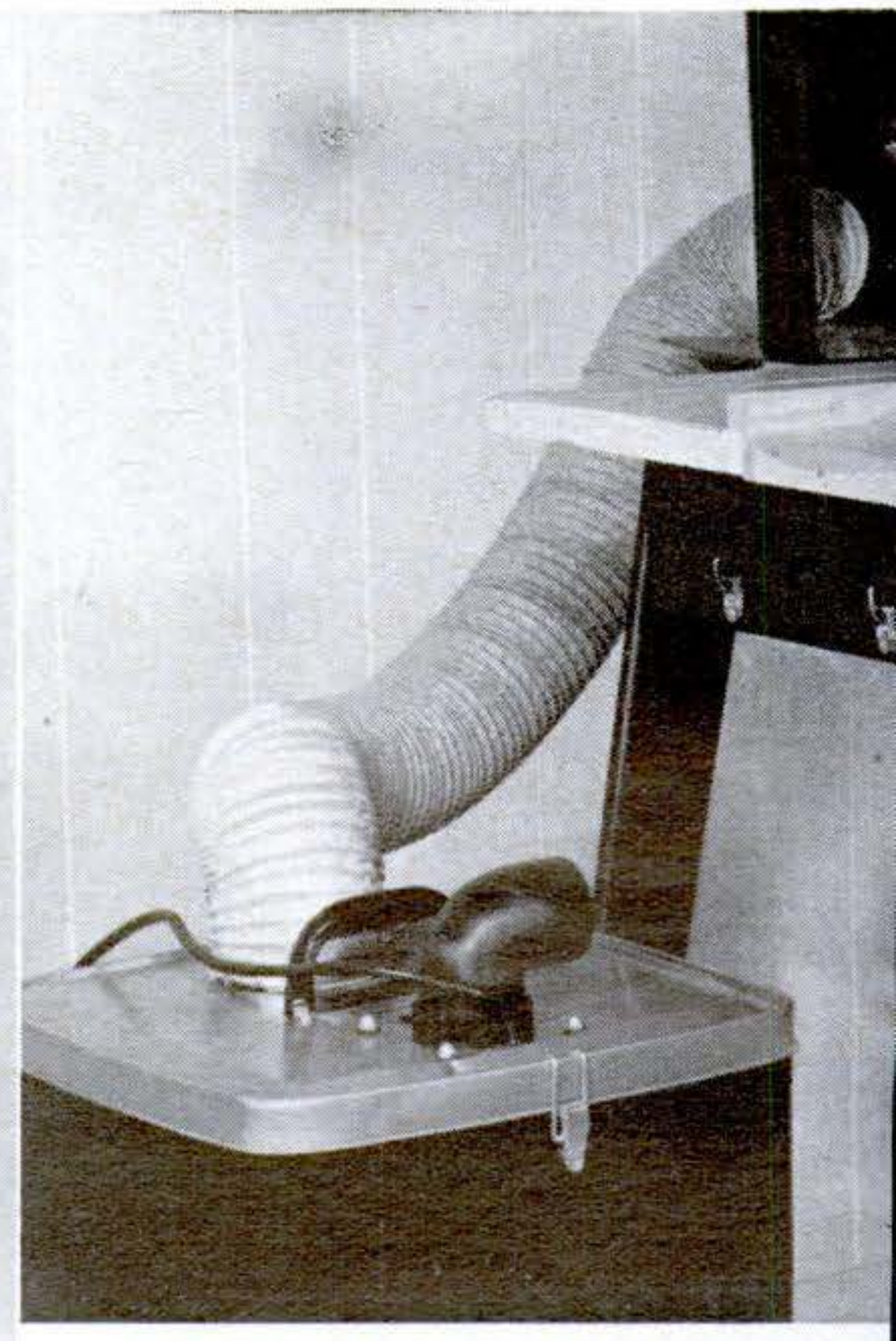
"We're working on new materials to provide these people with new and better things. Some, like the four-layered Tri-Temp sleeping bag and the easy-to-erect exterior-frame Oasis tents, are two developments of this research."

What other new things will come from the remarkable Colemans can't be fully anticipated, but that their unmistakable label will be seen more frequently in the great outdoors in coming years is pretty certain. They're number one in outdoor equipment, but they keep trying harder. PS

Copyrighted material

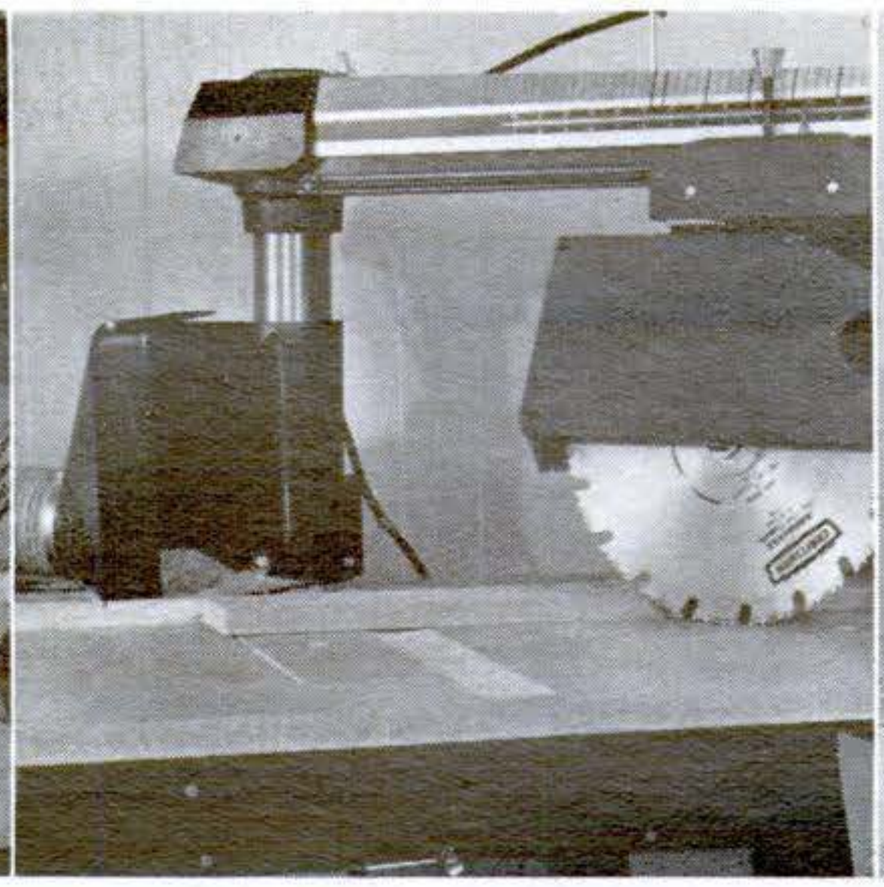
PERSONAL-USE REPORT:

New Sawdust Collector fo

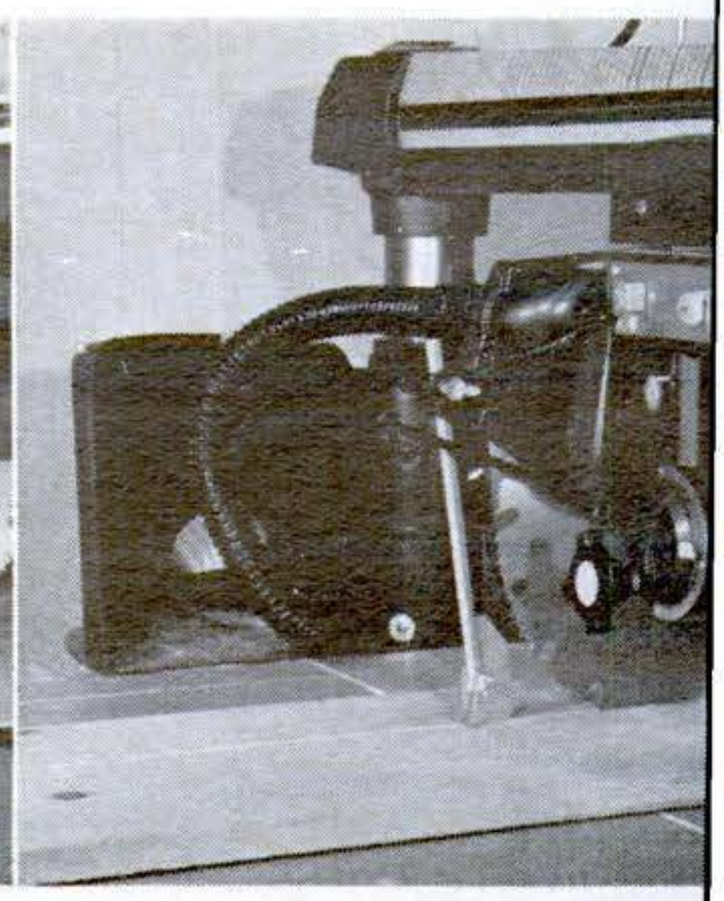


Dust container may sit on floor or hang prongs that are supplied (see above) attachment to saw stand. You can a put prongs on wall. Loosening one cla frees cleaner for other uses.

Trap normally is located directly in line with the cutting path of the saw blade. The trap catches the dust, and vacuum then sucks it down into the container. The trap has a cutout on the top edge so that it doesn't interfere with the full travel of the saw blade.



For mitering, you loosen a wingnut and rotate the trap to keep the opening in line with the flying sawdust. The 4" hose from the trap to the container is long enough and flexible enough to permit this kind of adjustment, even when the container is resting on the floor.



For ripping, you hook up smalle hose from saw-blade guard to th trap. It's not surprising that th unit is more efficient on cross-grai cuts than on ripping jobs. You ge maximum collection on rip cu when you tilt the guard so infee is slightly higher than the wor

Copyrighted material

Radial Arms

By R. J. De CRISTOFORO

On cross-grain cutting, the blade of a radial-arm saw throws most of the sawdust on a predictable line toward the back of the machine. Trapping it there, and directing it to a container, is the idea behind a new Craftsman (Sears, Roebuck) dust collector.

Actually, what you get is an all-purpose vacuum cleaner for use throughout the shop. But special attachments adapt it to sucking in sawdust. It sells for $49.95.

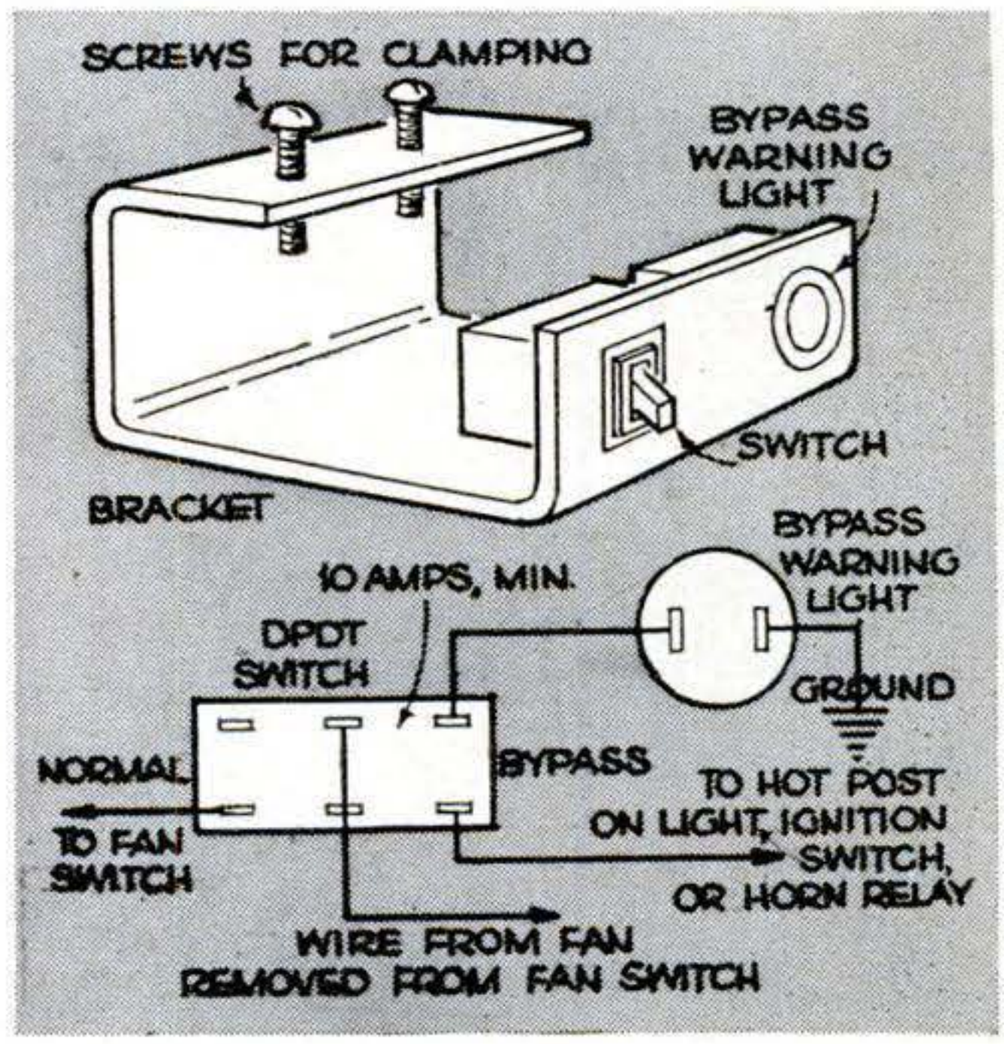
To attach the dust collector, you screw a flat metal plate to the back of the saw table. The plate has a vertical flange with a welded screw so the dust opening in the dust trap is a slot instead of a hole. The trap can be rotated and ideally placed for catching miter-cut sawdust.

For ripping, a smaller hose is used. A spring clip will hold it there, but it's better to insert the free end of the small hose into the outlet hose of the trap. Because of the difference in hose diameters a good deal of the suction is lost, and I wonder if it might not have been a good idea to end the small hose in a bell that would cover the full 4″ diameter of the trap hose.

The unit is especially suitable for Sears' products, but I could find no reason why it couldn't be adapted to other brands of saws. All radial-arm saws spew sawdust in similar fashion, so if the unit catches well for one, it will for others.

You can easily free the business end of the cleaner for general use around your shop and home. You need loosen only one hose clamp. The sawdust hose, trap, and trap support stay with the saw.

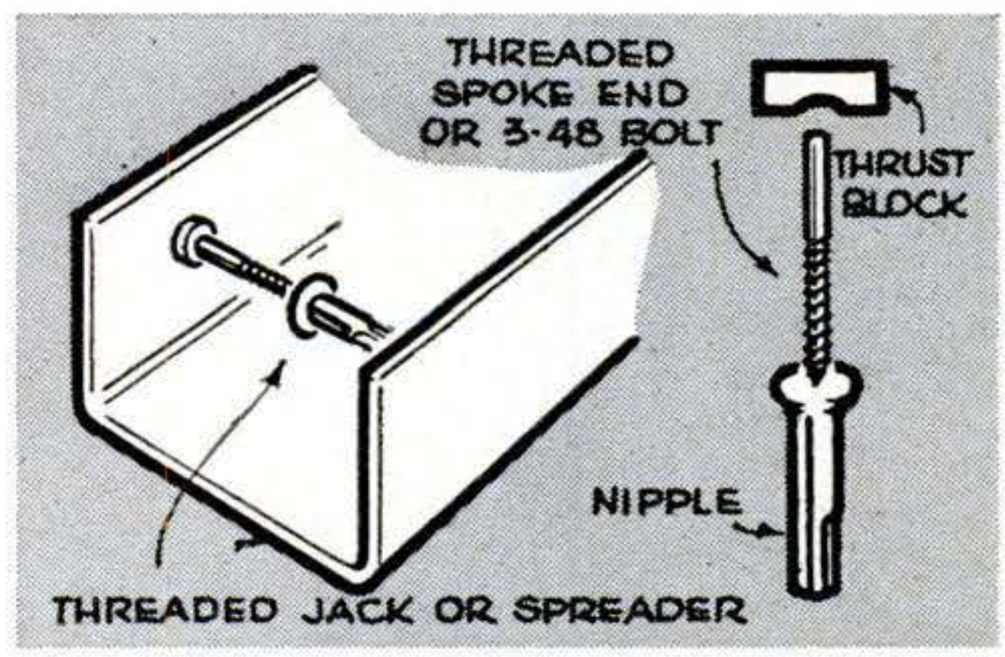
A hose adapter makes it possible to hook up all attachments for a conventional home vacuum cleaner to the unit.



Fan keeps Fido cool in the car

I used to worry about leaving my dog in the car in hot weather until I figured out this way of switching on the fan with the ignition off. I used a double-pole, double-throw switch rated for 10 amps. The diagram shows the details. The bypass warning light reminds me, when I return to the car, that the switch is in the bypass position. With the DPDT switch in the normal position, the fan switch takes over. The DPDT switch does not turn on the ignition.

JOSEPH SINGERMAN, Forest Hills, N.Y.



Midget jacks made from bike spokes

To reinforce light work that is to be sawed, drilled, or machined, midget jacks or spreaders can be made from bicycle spokes. The spokes should be cut to approximate length from the hub end. Reverse nipple for maximum adjustment.

HARRY WALTON, White Plains, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

Gus beckoned Eldon under the car and pointed to the split line. Fluid beading the crack dripped to the floor.

Copyrighted material

Gus and the Case of the Now-and-Then Brakes

The Akins kid had just got his license back after a reckless-driving charge. Now had he run into his accuser's car on purpose?

By MARTIN BUNN ILLUSTRATION BY RAY QUIGLEY

"Hide the chips, Boss. It's a raid!" sang out Stan Hicks, looking through the open door of the Model Garage.

Gus Wilson rolled out from under a car. "It's only Chief Eldon," he said. "Probably come for a cup of my good coffee."

"In *two* cars?" asked Stan.

Scrambling up, Gus saw that behind the chief's car stood a second squad car.

Sam Eldon unfolded his lanky body from behind the wheel. His movements were slow but precise; and behind the creased eyes—which, with his sagging jowls, always made Gus think of a dolorous bloodhound—was a wide-awake alertness.

"On your toes, Gus," snapped the chief. "This is official business."

"The kind I put in a bill for, and wait a month for the village to pay?"

"Sorry about that, Gus. See what you can do about this car they bought me last summer. Come December it was saying 'Who, me?' when I tried to boot it up fast, and dying any time I started up from a stop with a hot engine."

"Must be a *plainclothes* police car," cracked Stan.

"Our mechanic," Eldon went on, "reset the timing and the point dwell, and checked the automatic choke setting. At first that seemed to cure it. Two weeks later it wouldn't even start. We made the dealer tow it to his shop, where they put in new plugs, points, condenser, rotor, and finally a new fuel pump. But it wouldn't hold a steady 70 when I tried it. It accelerated, then slowed, then tried again. Surging, is what you'd call it, I guess."

"Sounds like fuel trouble," said Gus cautiously. "Was anything else done?"

"Sure. The dealer put on a new carburetor. Now I carry this"—Eldon brought a small hammer from under the seat—"to help start it by smacking the carburetor."

"Very scientific," said Gus drily. "I'll see about it. Want some coffee?"

"No, thanks," replied Eldon. "I've got to see about that Ron Akins kid; got his license back this week, and already he's in trouble over another accident."

Gus shook his head. "Too bad. Ron was too wild last year, when he lost out on that reckless-driving charge. But I thought that license suspension straightened him out."

"Seems it didn't," snapped Eldon. "I'll see you about my car this noon."

The engine of the chief's 1966 Ford was still warm when Gus got in to move it out of the way. The starter cranked briskly, but the engine failed to fire.

From what Eldon had said, Gus's first guess was that the trouble might be percolating fuel. He held the throttle wide open while cranking to empty the intake manifold. The engine still didn't start.

Gus got out and checked the carburetor vent rod, which should have bled off pressure, preventing percolation. The rod setting was to specs, the automatic choke open, its overtravel correct. In fact, the engine showed signs of competent care on the part of Ed Foyle, the police me-

Continued

Copyrighted material

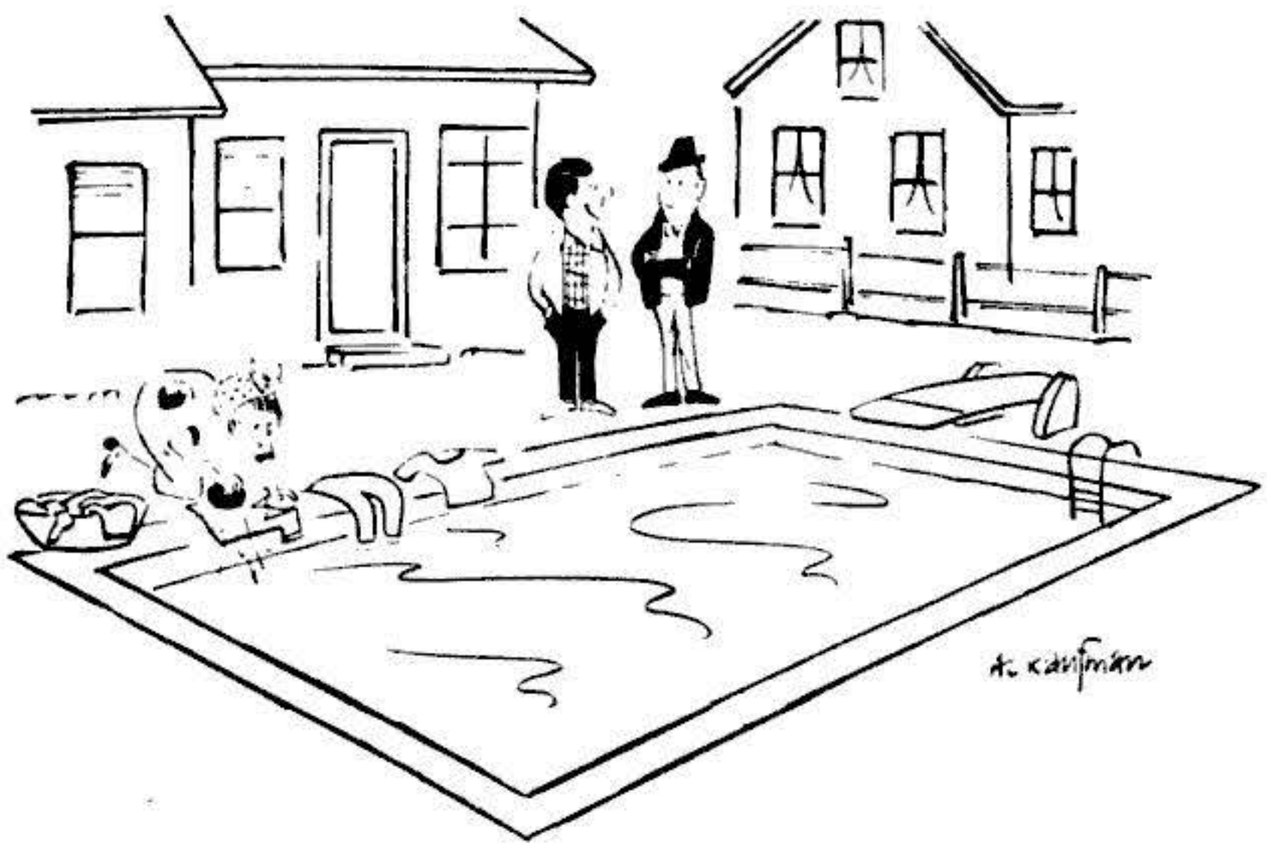
chanic. It was clean; the spark-plug porcelains glistened; the power-steering hose and neoprene fuel line were neatly strapped together.

A hot spark jumped eagerly when Gus held a spark-plug-cable end near the block and had Stan crank over the engine. Gus replaced the cable. Then, grinning wryly, he tapped the carburetor bowl as Stan again turned the engine over.

With a sputter and a roar, it caught.

"Like you said, Boss," remarked Stan as he got out. "That was real scientific."

Gus had just decided to blow out the fuel line when Eldon strode in whistling.



"She wanted a new washer, I wanted a pool —so we flipped for it."

"Not noon yet, Sam," Gus pointed out.

The chief waved a hand. "It's not about my car. Is that coffee still hot?"

"Sure. Come along." Gus led the way.

In the office, Eldon, his loose-jointed figure jackknifed into a chair, grasped a hot cup in both hands and stared thoughtfully at the black fluid.

"The car Ron hit six months ago was Russ Carter's. Not much damage, but it was plainly the kid's fault. For sheer vindictiveness, Carter laid a charge of reckless driving and made it stick. Last Monday the boy got his license back and started delivering for Jamison, the druggist. Jamison's a tightwad and doesn't pay much, but it's not every merchant who'd let a young fellow with a suspension record drive for him.

"At eight this morning, Russ Carter was stopped at the station light. Jamison's car came up behind and never stopped. It hit Carter's hard enough to dent his bumper, and jolted Carter enough to knock his hat off. When he saw who was driving, he yelled murder. Now he's claiming that Ron hit him deliberately to get even. He wants to charge vehicular assault."

"What evidence has he got?"

"The best," said Eldon. "It looks as if young Akins recognized Carter's car and rammed him deliberately. The man on traffic duty checked, and there wasn't a trace of skid marks to show Akins even touched the brake."

"What does Ron say about it?"

"That he had the pedal to the floor, but the brakes didn't hold. He says Jamison had warned him they were acting up, but the druggist denies it. Jamison is pretty huffy because we impounded the car. I have to hold Akins, too, but haven't booked him yet.

"After we'd had the car towed to the station," Eldon went on, "I tried the brakes myself. They held enough to lock the wheels. Either Akins is lying, or those brakes hold some times and not others. Could the brakes really work like that?"

"Let's go find out," said Gus.

The police garage was dim and quiet. Eldon went into the station house. By the time Gus had driven Jamison's old car in from the yard and onto a lift, Eldon was back with Ron Akins.

"Okay, tell it to Gus Wilson," growled Eldon, "and see if he swallows it."

"It's true, Mr. Wilson," said the boy. "Old Jamison did tell me the brakes were tricky. I wasn't doing more than 25 when I saw Mr. Carter's car stopped half a block away. I stepped on the brakes. When they didn't hold, I yanked up the emergency. But I knew it was no good. I had the pedal right down, but nothing happened, except we hit."

Gus nodded and walked under the car. One rear wheel showed traces of brake-

Continued

Copyrighted material

November 18, 1966.

Dear Sarge:

I don't know exactly how to say it, but the fact is, I'm glad to be back in the Air Force. Why? Well, let's just say I found out the hard way that Air Force pay, privileges, medical care travel — they all add up — and compare very favorably with civilian life. Not only that, but when you think about all the other things — how much satisfaction I got from my job — the fact that I learned a useful skill — all my friends and buddies too — I didn't get all that in civilian life.

And I couldn't figure out how I was going to get retirement income (in the Air Force I don't have to worry about that either).

Besides I know I'm serving my country — and you can't beat that for living a worthwhile life.

I'm glad I re-enlisted.

All my best to your family Sir.

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
Air Force Information, Box A, Dept. 77
Randolph Air Force Base, Texas 78148

NAME (please print)

AGE PRIOR MILITARY SERVICE

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Put one of our new V-8's in some fast-moving traffic. Acceleration on any road (flat or steep) is what these engines are built for. Both GMC V-8's are surprisingly light and compact. Yet they develop either 175 or 220 horsepower.

Don't get the idea we've forgotten our in-line and V-6's, though. We offer all three kinds of powerplants, and we're the only people who do. The reason is simple enough. We want to give you exactly the right pickup for your

If you think all trucks are our new GMC V-8's eat up

GM

MARK OF EXCELLENCE

Copyrighted material

work or play. So we offer V-8's for sprightly performance. We feature V-6's for tens of thousands of miles of durability. And we have an in-line that makes any job a low budget operation. Also, every pickup we sell has safety features like a padded dash, pushbutton seatbelts and more. But that's not the end of the GMC pickup story. You also get a ride as smooth as the family car. Call your GMC truck dealer. He has the pickup you need.

pretty much alike, watch traffic.

The Truck and Coach Division of General Motors

GMC

What a difference a name makes

Copyrighted material

fluid leakage around the drum. Gus ran a trouble light along the brake line.

He stopped where it ran over the rear-axle housing, and rubbed off some of the grime. Where it was clamped, the line had evidently chafed and split. The dark stain of a big leak ran down the housing.

Gus lowered the car.

"Get in, Ron. After the car is up again, hold the pedal down hard."

The young man nodded, got in, and was hoisted aloft. Gus beckoned for Eldon to come under the car, and pointed to the split line. Fluid beaded the crack and dripped to the floor. Grabbing a wheel, Gus tried unsuccessfully to turn it.

"The brakes seem to hold all right."

Taking a feeler gauge from his pocket, Gus unfolded a leaf and thrust it into the crack. Fluid seeped onto his hand. He poked the gauge about, had to dodge the thin, hard stream that squirted out. With one hand he grasped a wheel. It turned.

"Proof enough, Sam?" he asked.

Stepping out from under the lift, Gus waited for Eldon to get clear, then lowered it. The boy got out.

"Okay, it could have been like Akins said. But why?" asked the chief.

"Because of gooey, gummy crud in the brake system," said Gus. "Jamison came to me once, hunting a bargain in brake fluid. He probably found it somewhere else—he must have been using a lot since that line split open. Under pressure, the split got bigger, while the cheap fluid he was using gradually turned into muck.

"Most of the time, gummy deposits plugged the leak and the brakes held. But when Ron hit them this morning, the goo had moved. Suddenly, no brakes."

Eldon swore softly. "I'd have had to book him if we hadn't found this. It's Jamison who should be in a cell."

Back in the Model Garage, Gus hauled an air hose to the chief's car and detached the neoprene hose at the intake side of the fuel pump. He looked at it thoughtfully. A minute later the engine roared.

Later that afternoon Chief Eldon came in. "I don't suppose a spade-thumbed mechanic like you has my car fixed yet," he growled.

"Take it away," retorted Gus. "It's keeping me from more important work."

"Akins is free," said Chief Eldon with satisfaction. "Carter's suing Jamison. I leaned on *him* about operating a car he knew to be unsafe. The boy keeps his job, and the car gets a brake overhaul."

"Been pretty busy, for a cop."

"Yeah. I even put a voucher through for your help, such as it was," returned Eldon equably. "How about my Ford?"

"Your boy Ed is too neat. He strapped the flexible fuel line to the power hose."

"Sure. I thought it was fine."

"Right—until underhood heat shrank that plastic strap he used. That strangled the line until the pump had a hard time pulling gas through it, especially when you floorboarded it. When you stopped with the engine hot, some gas boiled away and left a low level in the bowl. With that constricted line, it took a while for cranking to fill the bowl to normal level."

"Why did hammering the carb help?"

"It gained time for pump suction to drag gas in. Maybe sometimes it splashed a little that was left in the bowl into the main jet. Once the engine caught, it worked the pump fast enough to get more fuel."

"Okay, put in your bill."

"No bill this time," Gus said. "All I did was cut the plastic strap. I can afford to do that on the house—for free." PS

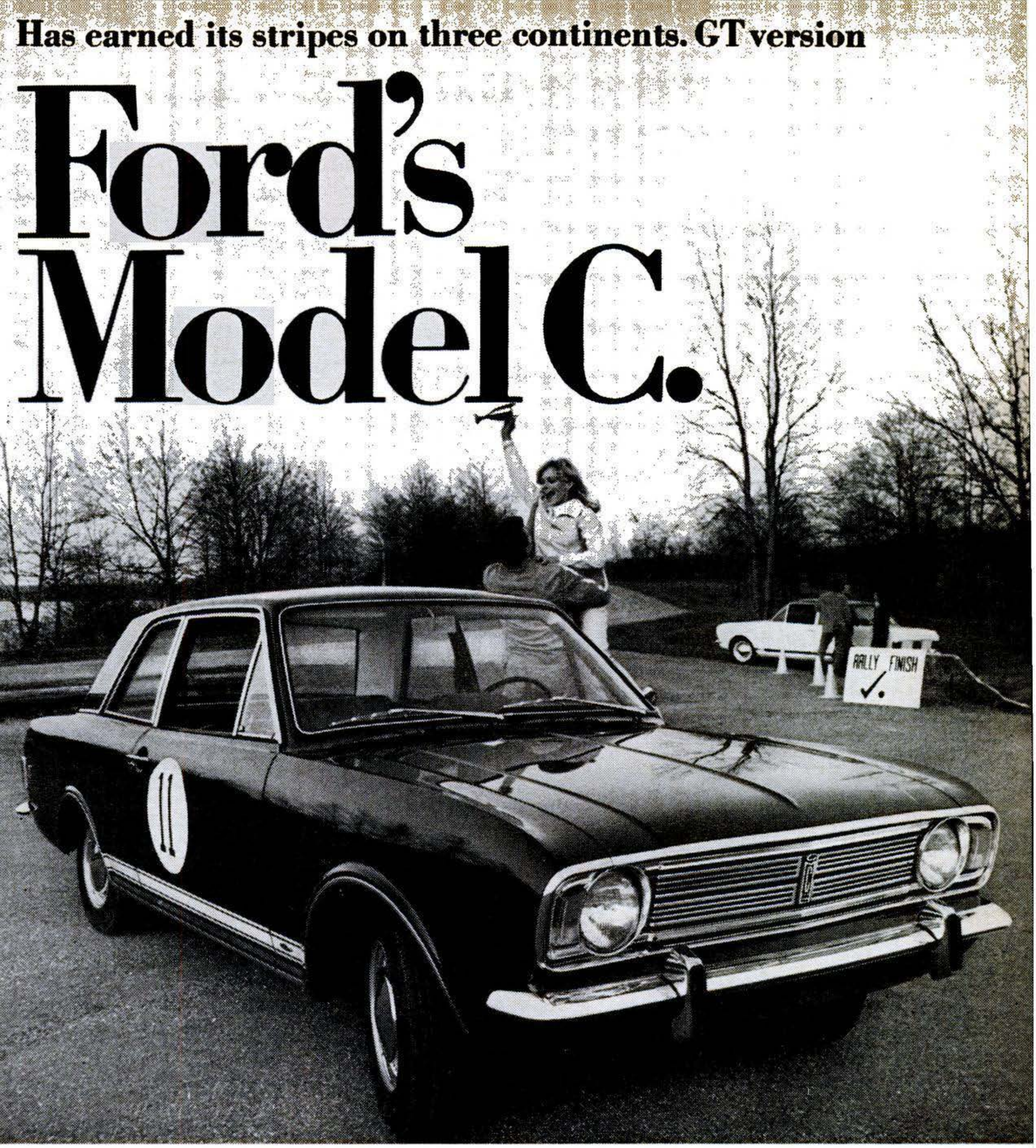
Triumph Spitfire gets more power

This Triumph Spitfire Mark III has a bigger engine that zooms it to a top speed of 100 m.p.h. It goes from 0 to 60 m.p.h. in 12.5 seconds. The new model also has a stronger clutch to handle the increased power. Other refinements: smaller, 15-inch adjustable steering wheel, and more powerful brakes with a heftier master cylinder and larger calipers for front disks.

Copyrighted material

Has earned its stripes on three continents. GT version

Ford's Model C.



The Model C is Ford's new Cortina. The GT version shown here has a distinguished international racing and rally championship heritage built right in. (Specially prepared versions won the East African Safari, European Salon Championship, Canadian Shell 4000 and hundreds of other major events.)

And even if you don't rally, you'll like the Model C's other happy claim to fame—it's fun to drive. Razor-honed handling, sports-car performance, 5-passenger comfort—all at a sensible price.

All standard on GT

☐ Rally-proved 1500 cc ohv 4-cylinder engine.
☐ 83.5 bhp @5200 rpm, 97 lb/ft torque @3600 rpm.
☐ Weber carburetor and tuned exhaust headers.
☐ Full instrumentation including: tachometer, ammeter, oil-pressure and temperature gauges.
☐ Custom-contoured, individually adjustable bucket seats, and all-vinyl interior.
☐ Four-speed gearbox with short-throw gear change lever: fully synchronized.
☐ Individual front suspension.
☐ Front disc brakes: self-adjusting dual brake system.
☐ Self-adjusting diaphragm clutch.
☐ GT rally stripes and special insignia.

And a lot of other things going for you

☐ Aeroflow Ventilation—changes air every 34 seconds with the windows closed.
☐ Spacious room for five adults.
☐ A turning circle 6′ less than VW's.
☐ A trunk that holds twice the luggage of a VW.
☐ Optional wide-based wheels with radial ply tires on GT's.
☐ Ford Motor Company Lifeguard Design Cortina Safety Features.
☐ The Model C is sold and serviced by Ford dealers—backed by Ford Motor Company.

Take a test drive and watch your sports-car senses come alive. GT shown, **$2172*.**

Other Model C's from **$1815*.** Check the Yellow Pages for your nearest Ford Cortina dealer.

Ford Cortina

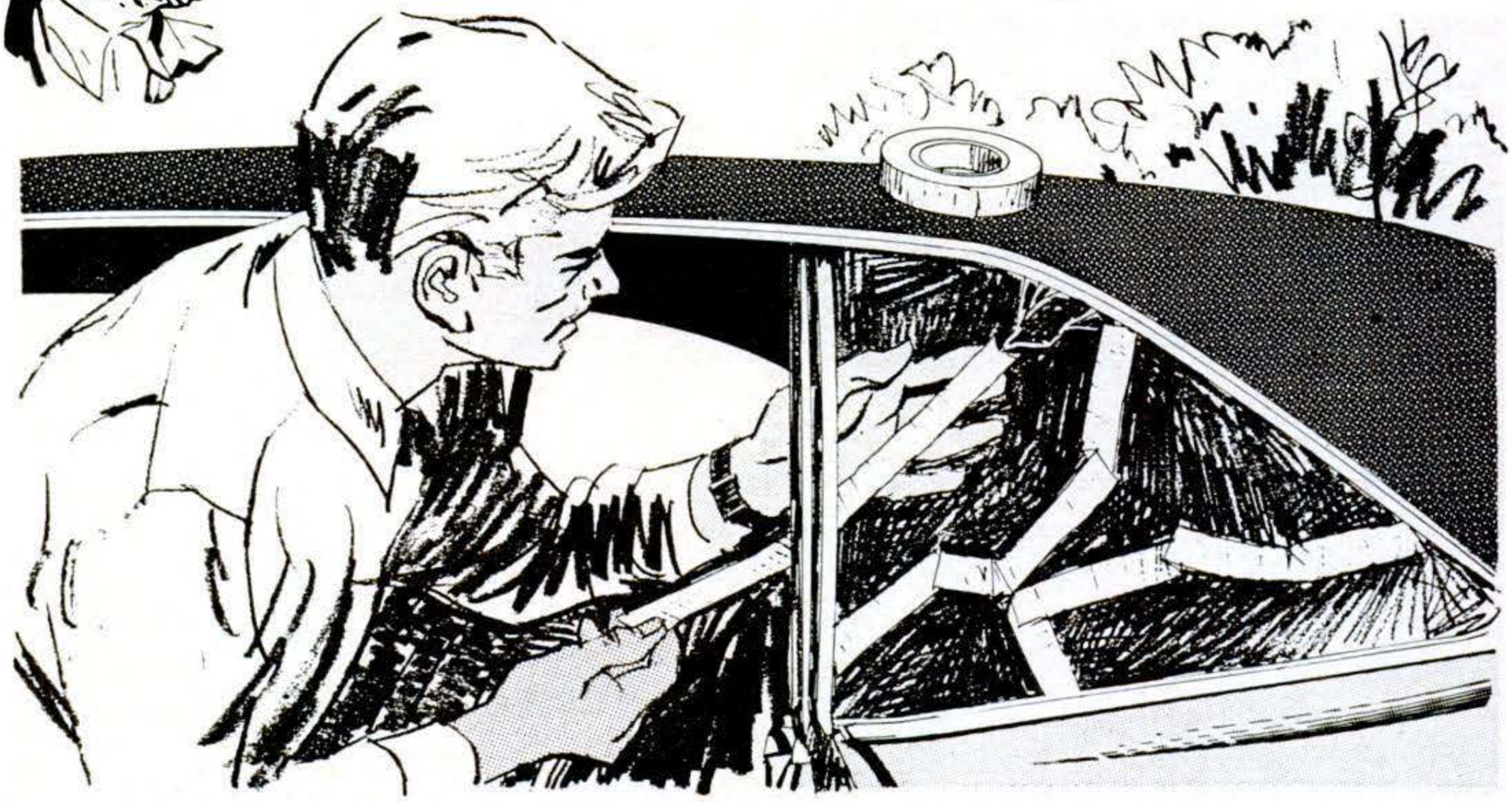
Ford

*Prices quoted are manufacturer's suggested retail base prices at East Coast P.O.E. The prices include Federal excise tax and suggested dealer delivery and handling charges. State and local taxes and transportation charges to your local dealer are additional.

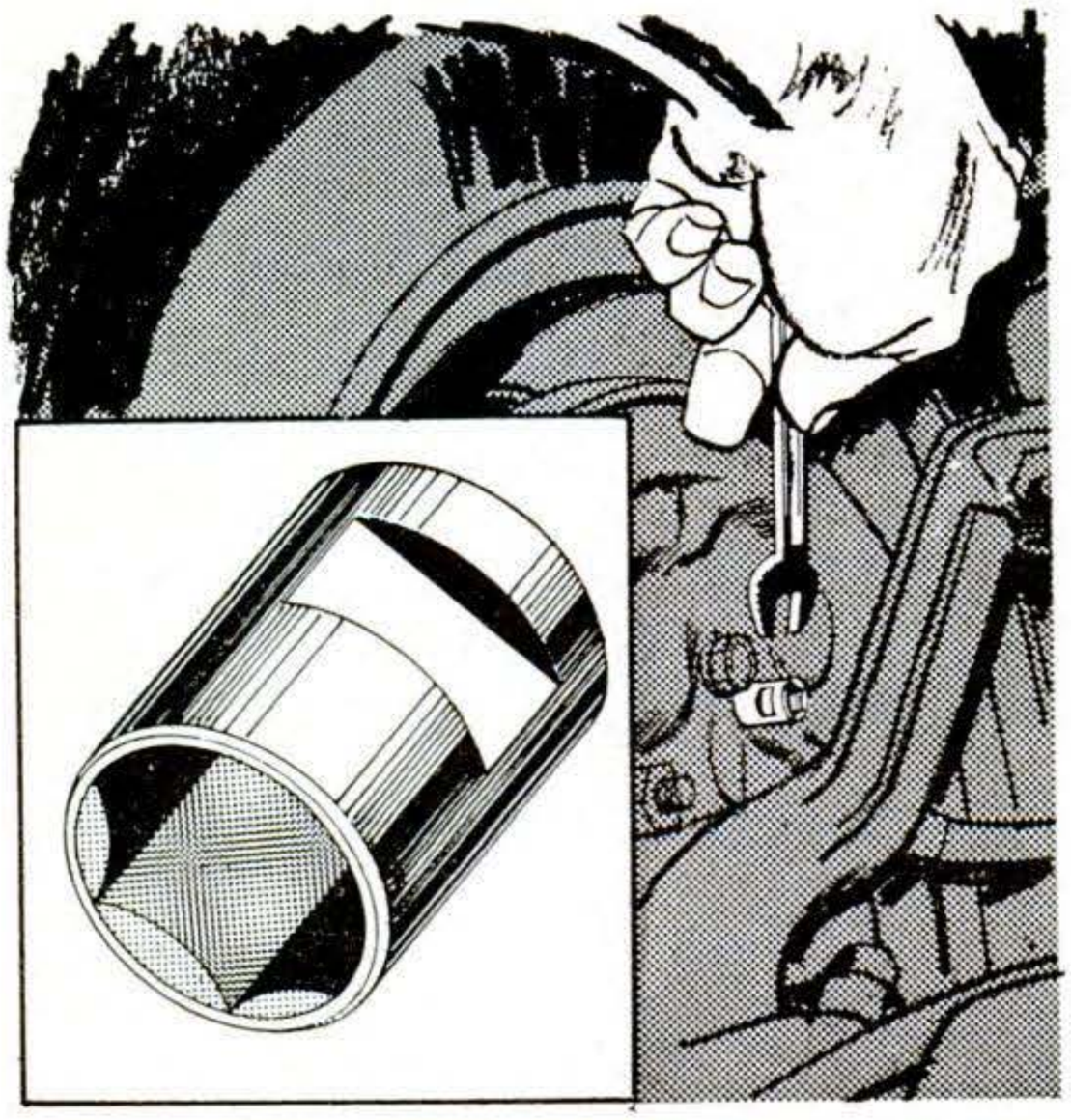
Copyrighted material

Hints from the Model Garage

DRAWINGS BY RAY QUIGLEY



When a glass panel is broken and a replacement job can't be done right away, here's an easy way to keep the fractured glass in place temporarily. Tape the cracks, inside and out, with masking tape. This make-do is safe as long as the window is not lowered and raised too frequently. When replacement can be made, the tape will hold the whole glass panel in one piece during removal. There will be no sharp bits or slivers to cut your fingers or damage the car's paint or upholstery. Clean window frame before inserting new glass.



The ¼" bleed screw on late-model Falcons and Fairlanes is too close to the spindle to let you get a socket wrench and handle in place. The screw is also too small for a normal wrench. Grind two flats on the outside of a ¼" socket to fit a 7/16" open-end wrench.

To fit a Phillips screw in a tight place, you often need to mount it on the tip of the screwdriver. To keep it from falling off, fit a small coil spring around the blade and bend the coil out to catch the screwhead. After starting, turn back half a turn to free the spring.

Continued

Copyrighted material

Okay, so we failed to invent a house paint that would last forever.

But wait 'til you see how close we came.

If you paint your house with new-formula LUCITE® you'll wait to repaint like you've never waited before.

We made it to last even longer than the original LUCITE House Paint. And the original LUCITE has held up on test houses for as long as eight years.

Another nice thing about new-formula LUCITE: the primer's already in the paint. No need to prime, even over most bare woods.

An easier job when you *do* paint.

A longer wait *between* paintings.

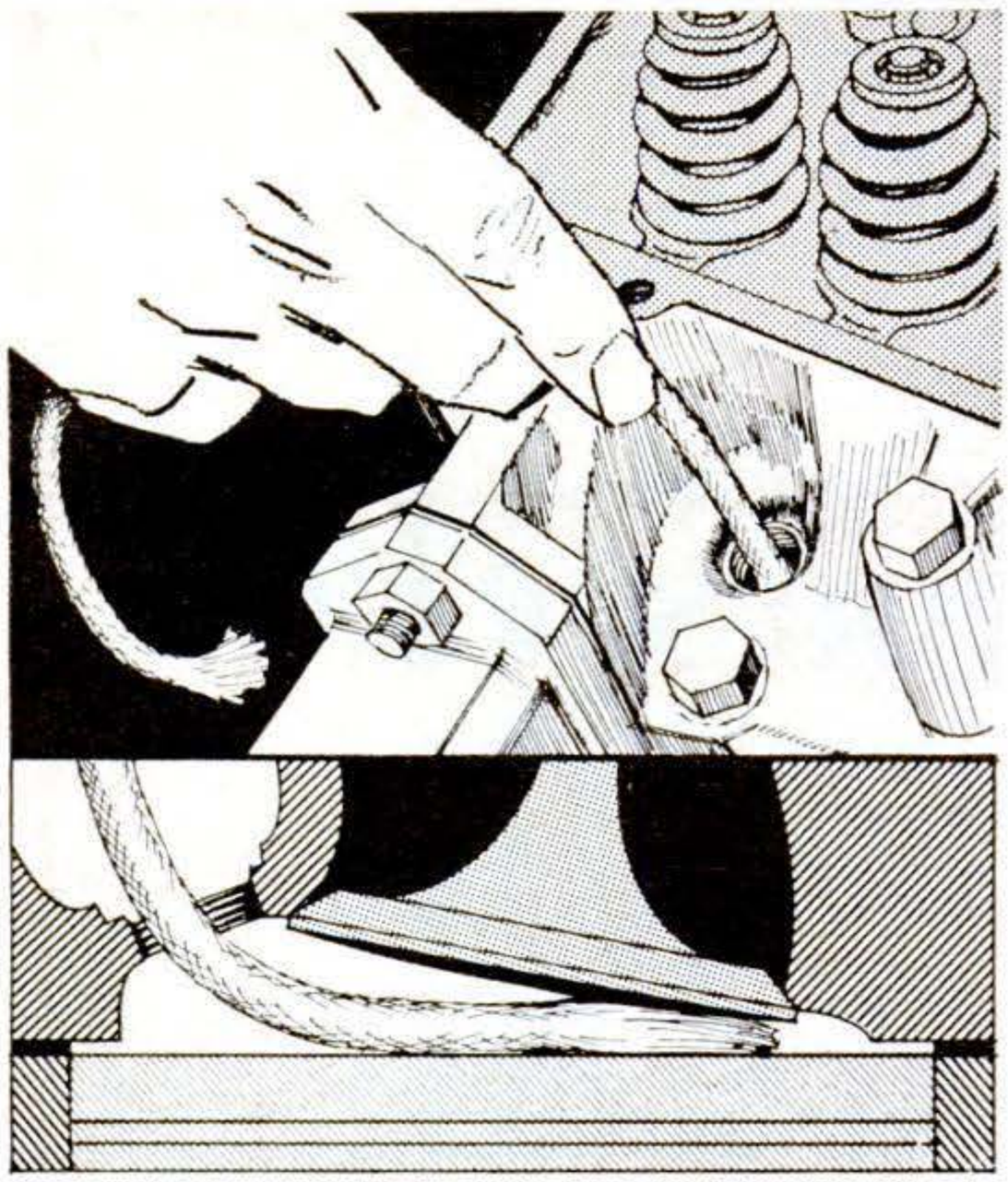
Longer, we think, than you dared hope for.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

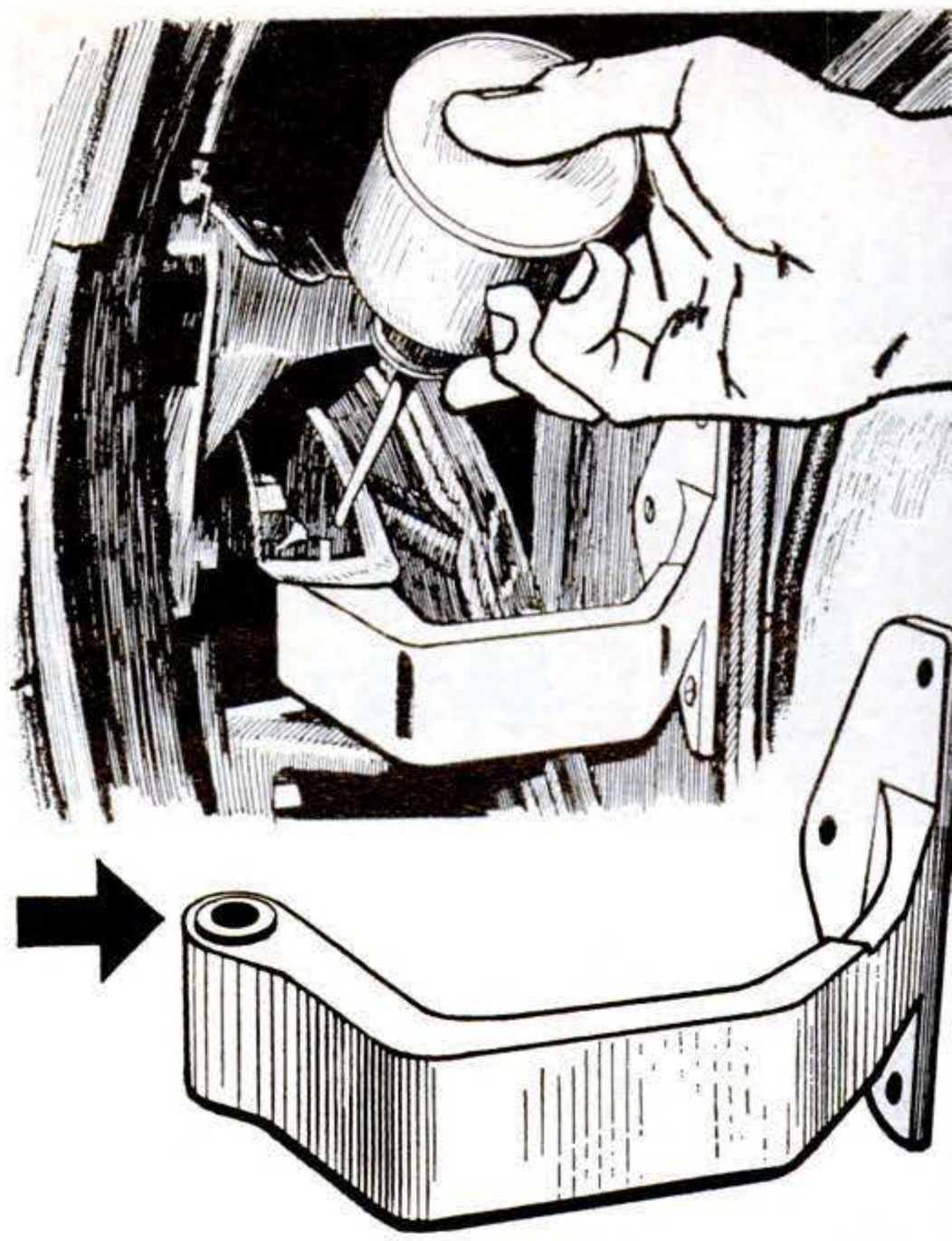
Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

Copyrighted material

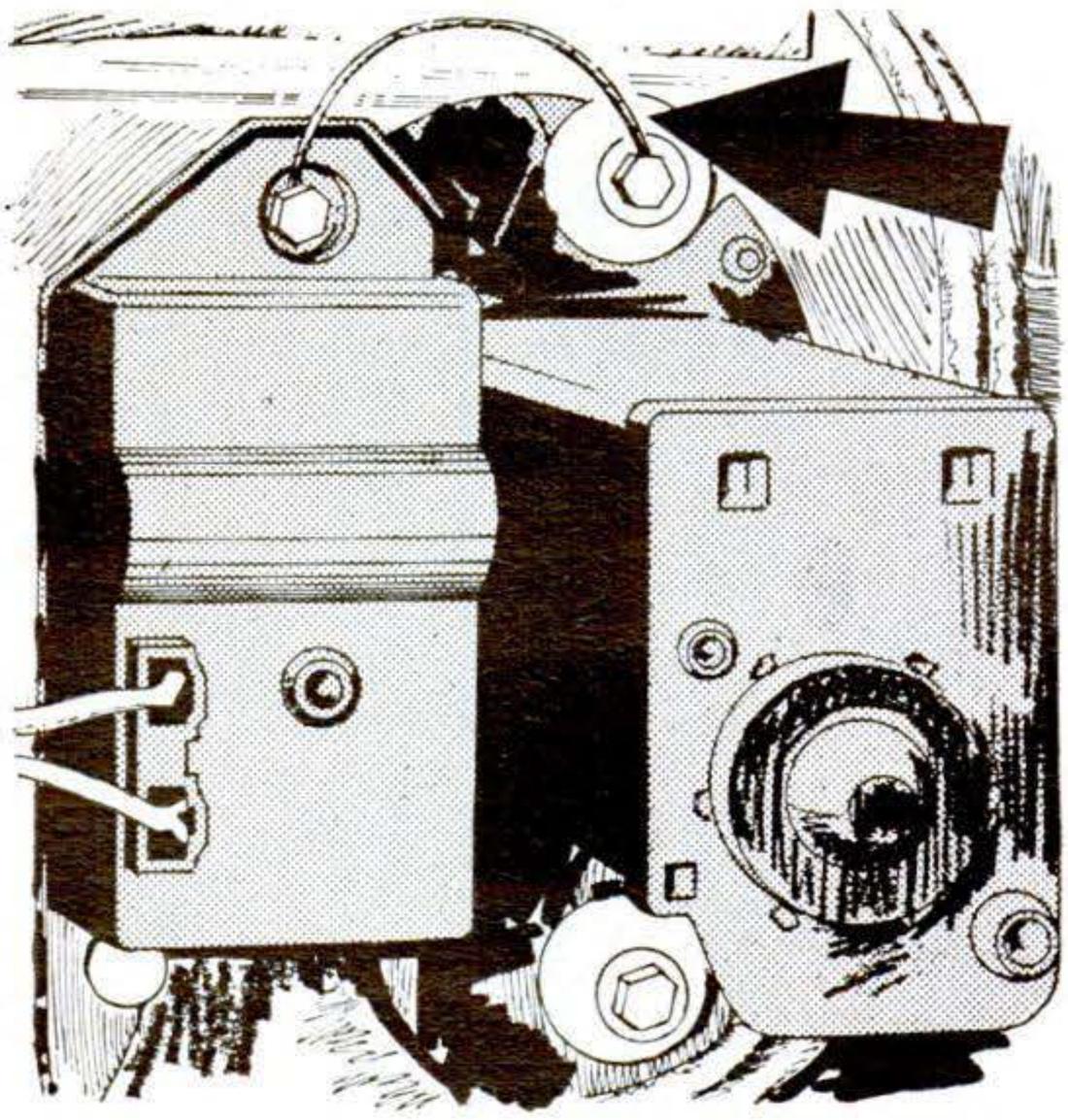
More Hints from the Model Garage



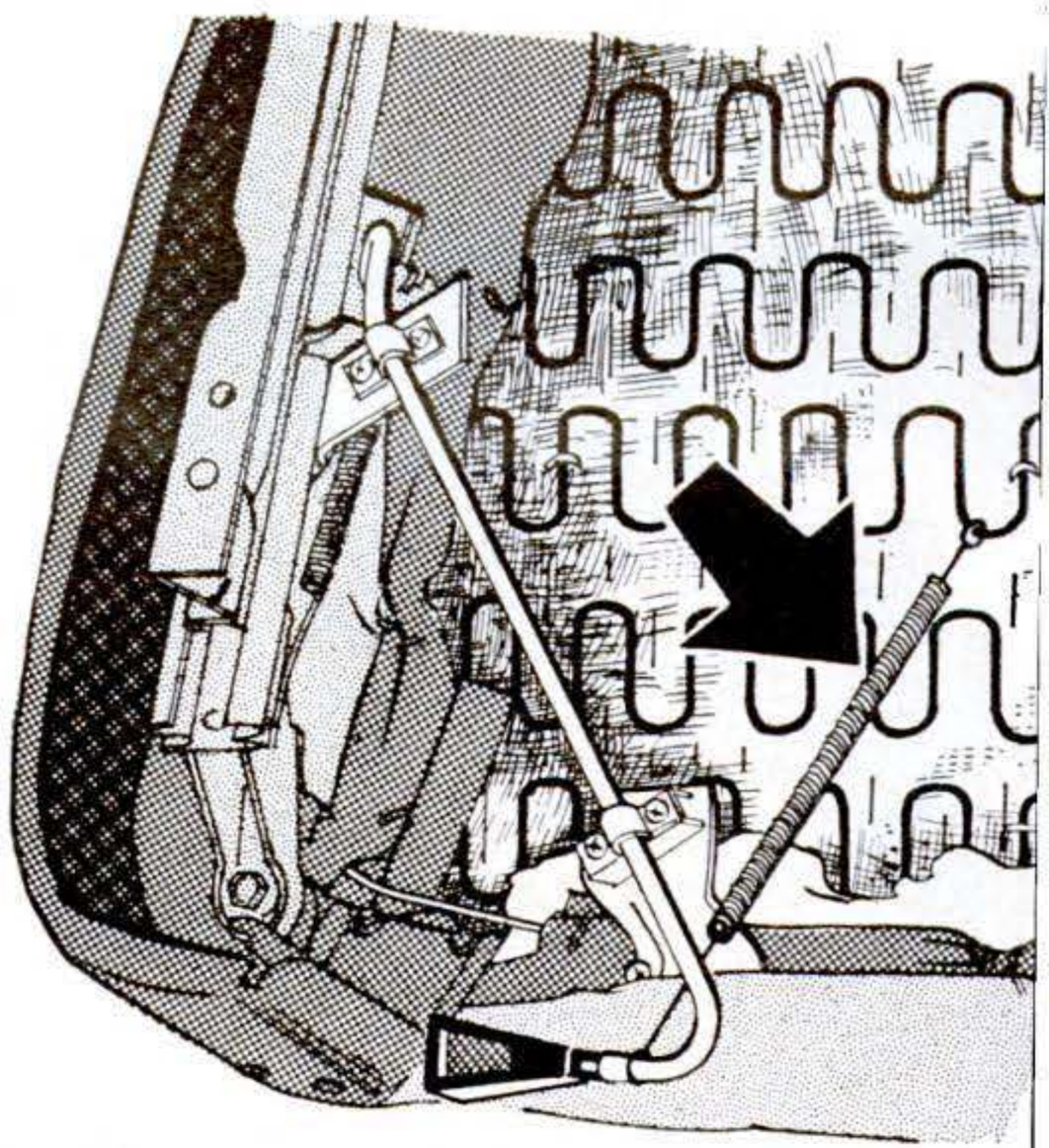
To replace neoprene valve-stem seals you must remove the valve springs. The manual says to use air pressure through the spark-plug hole, with the piston at top dead center, to keep the valve from dropping. If you have no air pressure, drop in a clothesline end.



Plastic bushings in the door hinges on Fisher bodies rarely bind. If they do, the best way to free them is with a few drops of transmission oil. This does a quicker job than any lubricating or penetrating oil. Some oils seem to make the bushings bind worse than before.



Radio interference in some cases can be traced to improperly grounded two-speed wipers. Here's a simple way to provide proper grounding: Install a 14-gauge stranded wire between the switch plate on the wiper motor and the motor mounting plate.



Rattles from front bucket seats may be caused by the adjusting handle fouling the seat frame. Fix it by fitting an accelerator retractor spring between the handle rod and one of the seat springs. The handle will remain quiet when the car is on the road.

Copyrighted material

Quite Possibly The World's Most Distinguished Work Clothes

Gold Label's new trim-line work clothes have all the elegance and style of your favorite dinner jacket. And talk about stamina! Half Fortrel® Polyester, half cotton; stitched with sturdy polyester-core thread. Great new colors: sand, loden and mocha. For the name of your nearest dealer, write Box 2468, South San Francisco, California 94080.

EHCO PRESS'D—NEVER NEED IRONING

GOLD LABEL®

UNION MADE BY CAN'T BUST 'EM

Copyrighted material

How to Get Full Value from a Home Tractor

If you're a new owner of one, here's good advice on how to use it

By C. L. BREK

Now's the time, in the heat of summer, to consider mowing your grass higher. Modern tractors make the adjustment job much easier than it used to be.

There's the old story about the dog that chased trains, and the comment of the gray-whiskered stationmaster. "Durn dog," he said, "what would he do with it if he caught it?" Garden-tractor owners are sometimes in the same boat. Now that you have that new tractor, what are you going to do with it?

Three things are required of a tractor—that it have enough power to do the jobs you have to do, that it have the versatility to handle those jobs, and that it be safe and convenient to operate.

You should have a reasonably good idea what your chores consist of. The first seasonal job that presents itself each year is preparing your vegetable-garden plot. The secret is to get ready early.

There's a right time for everything. Plowing is no exception. There is a time when the ground is right, in early spring. The moisture content is right, the weather is right. Get the garden ready for plowing, and equip the tractor with the right attachment.

Some tractors have a turnplow. Others have tillers—either operated by the tractor or by a separate motor. Some are unique, like the rotary-plow attachment. This turns the soil very swiftly, and leaves it in perfect condition for planting with one trip over.

Preparing for lawn chores. Before you leave the tractor, get ready for the next job—mowing, probably. So, before the grass starts to grow, get the mower out, lubricate it, check the belts and blades. If the blades are nicked or have been sharpened until they have lost their original length or shape, replace them. Then attach the mower to the tractor. When the grass grows, your tractor will be ready. If any miscellaneous jobs come up in the meantime (like hauling or rolling) the mower won't interfere.

Rolling is must treatment for some lawns. If your section of the country gets deep freezes, frost will heave what are known as "soft lawns." The thing to do is to attach a roller on the first reasonably dry days in spring and roll the lawn. A spreader is also a good investment.

The right mowing attachment. Lawn mowing resolves itself into a few basic rules. Select the mowing attachment that suits the lawn. If you want your lawn

Continued

Editor's note: The writer of this article knows his home tractors. He has had more than 20 years of experience in selling and using the machines.

Copyrighted material

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $16.50 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME with Table Top Machine!

We Help Finance You
... at less than bank rates!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $2.75. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$33.00 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. **We even help finance your start.** Start making up to $16.50 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to:

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-HT
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO, ILL. 60626

RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-HT
Chicago, Illinois 60626

FREE!

Please rush full particulars about your financing plan and the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ Zip Code _____

HARD-TO-FIND TOOLS

NEW CATALOG of exceptionally useful tools rarely found in stores or other catalogs. Industrial—professional quality only. Used by wood & metal workers, repairmen, welders, machinists, clock, watch and instrument makers, jewelers and model makers. Brookstone tools solve problems—make work easier, more fun. Send 20¢.

BROOKSTONE CO. 77-22 RIVER ROAD WORTHINGTON, MASS. 01098

Pyroil "A" Add to the gasoline

ADDS TO GAS MILEAGE

PYROIL FOR POWER

This amazing upper engine lubricant. Reduces friction and wear to make engines run smoother, last longer, saves on repair bills.

Pyroil super additives, the original since 1929.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

Simple, sensible, Red-i-Kut shop tested plans. Build for yourself or sell at a good profit. SAVE 100's $$$. Narrow waist 83" tall models **"Spirit of the Century"** and new **"Spirit of Peace"** with amazing console base or stately straight side **"Spirit of America"**. "HOW-TO" Photopack Plans with LIFE SIZE PATTERNS tell all—plus CLOCK BUYER'S GUIDE. Jet age heavy brass weight. (Kuempel original) Westminster. Tube-bell chime movements, gorgeous bronze-silver MOVING MOON dials. **LYRE pendulums,** ¾" solid mahogany Jiffy Joint **Kwik-Bilt** case kits. $1.00 each plan. Rush $2.50 all three plus Free Bonus **"Petite Grandmother"** plan, as folks have for over 50 years.

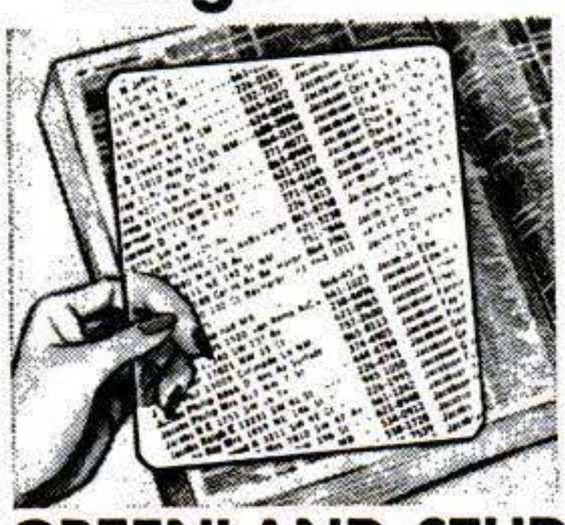
Kuempel Chime Works, 7 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS** **$8.95**

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/6 HP motor or larger . . . ¾ HP for up to 2,400 GPH: 450 GPH 80′ high; or 1,800 GPH from 25′ well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. **$8.95.** **HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP.** Up to 5,200 GPH: or 3,000 GPH from 25′ well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95** *Postpaid if cash with order. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO, BOX 11, Belle Mead, N. J. 08502

Magnifies An Entire Page!



Read the whole page at once. no more moving magnifier from line to line. Big 10"x7" ultra thin enlarger doubles print size. Unbreakable, slip into phone book for permanent use. Excellent for stock market tables, classified ads, etc. Relieves eye strain. Postp'd. **$1**

GREENLAND STUDIOS 347 Greenland Bldg. MIAMI, FLA. 33147

NEW CATALOG FOR THE WOODWORKER

Just like having a warehouse in your living room! Complete Catalog for Home Craftsman or Handyman. Imported Woods, Veneers, Tools, Hardware, Lamp Parts, Legs, Top Quality Kiln Dried Woods, Kits and other hard to find items. All at BARGAIN PRICES. Only 35c ppd.

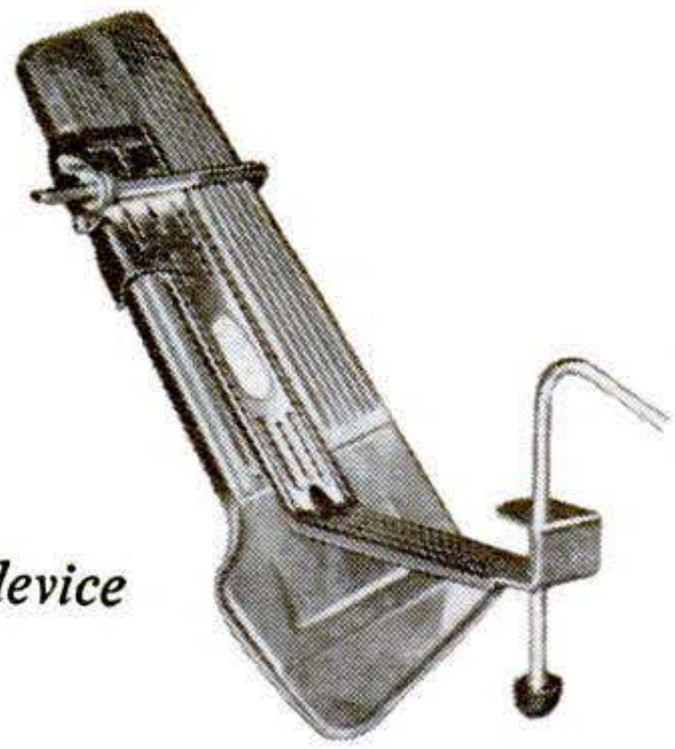
K-K M

KAY-KRAFT MILLS

602 North 1st St., Dept. PS-6
Vincennes, Indiana 47591

Copyrighted material

Test your automotive I.Q.



When does this device save footwork?

What does this symbol stand for?

Use this accelerator depressor instead of your foot for fast engine warm-up, radiator cleaning and emergency recharging. The life preserver is the symbol of Quaker State Motor Oil—the best engine life preserver you can buy for your car. Quaker State is refined only from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil. It helps keep your car on the road, out of the repair shop . . . and saves you time and money. Quaker State your car to keep it running young. Remember to ask for Quaker State by name.

Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation
Oil City, Pennsylvania

to look like a velvet carpet, reel mowers are best. Some rotaries also will do a fine job, but it pays to look critically and select the one that meets your needs. You may find a variety available for your tractor, both in type and quality of cut. One tractor manufacturer presents a choice of three rotary mowers, two reel mowers, and a sickle mower for use on one tractor.

The size of the mower depends on acreage and obstacles. Use the largest size that will allow you to maneuver efficiently. This gets the job done faster, and the fewer times the tractor goes over the lawn the better.

In early spring or after a rain, it is possible to rut a lawn deeply with a small tractor. But the manufacturers offer several optional items to solve this problem. For instance, very wide tires distribute the weight over a larger area. Standard tires mounted in duals serve the same purpose.

Rough-land mowing. Even when this is done only a few times a season, to clear new land of brush and weeds and turn it into a passable lawn, it presents problems. Most people have found that underslung mowers are at a disadvantage in this type of work; the nose of the tractor will hit trees, bushes, and stumps before the mower can get the cutting done. A lot of hand work remains when the tractor work is done. A front-mounted mower takes care of the problem. Another advantage: You can always see better to mow in the corners and up under obstacles than with the underslung type.

Much is made of the ability to adjust height on mowers. The practical fact is that most users don't bother. When you find the right height for cutting your lawn, set it and forget it. The only time you really need to adjust height is in prolonged dry periods. Then you want to cut high to avoid burning up your lawn. Or perhaps you can't get through at the usual cutting height because you goofed off and went on vacation, or it rained three straight weekends. The new tractors make the adjustment easy.

Some tractors are better for garden cultivating than others. Power cultivators and tool cultivators can be attached and removed in a jiffy. A couple of runs and the main job is done.

Copyrighted material

Then put back the mower attachment ight away. Mowing usually is done on a veekend or in the evening, when you can't afford to waste valuable mowing time changing attachments.

The fall, for many home owners, is the usiest time of the year. Leaf disposal s one of the onerous jobs you can do vith your tractor. It beats hand-raking ll to pieces. In the garden, harvest is ver. Mow the stalks down for appearnce and to destroy any pests that might e hibernating in them. Treat the garden vith fertilizer or organic material. Perhaps you'll want to plow it up again and plant a cover crop. This should be done efore the snow flies in the north, and at he right time in the south, usually late October or November. You may also vant to spray some trees and plants.

Getting ready for snow. Once the fall hores are done, get the tractor ready for vinter snow removal. Mount the blade r blower well beforehand. Check the ractor manual about winter lubricants. Some tractors start hard if you have summer-weight oil. Drain the old gas if you plan to let the tractor sit unused for a nonth or so. Have a can of fresh ready. This is also the ideal period to have your ractor checked by your local dealer. Cold weather demands that it be in top condition to fire and go when you need t. For good traction in snow, you may need chains on the tires, wheel weights, r perhaps dual wheels.

If you have only light snows, you probably can get by with a blade-type plow. A snowblower becomes a necessity if other snowstorms arrive while the first snow s still on the ground, or the wind drifts he driveway full every night.

Other home jobs. All through the seaons you can do many other things with vour tractor—saw firewood, aerate your awn, generate electric power, pull a cart or miscellaneous hauling. Many attachnents are available. Before you buy, be ure you have a plan for using them.

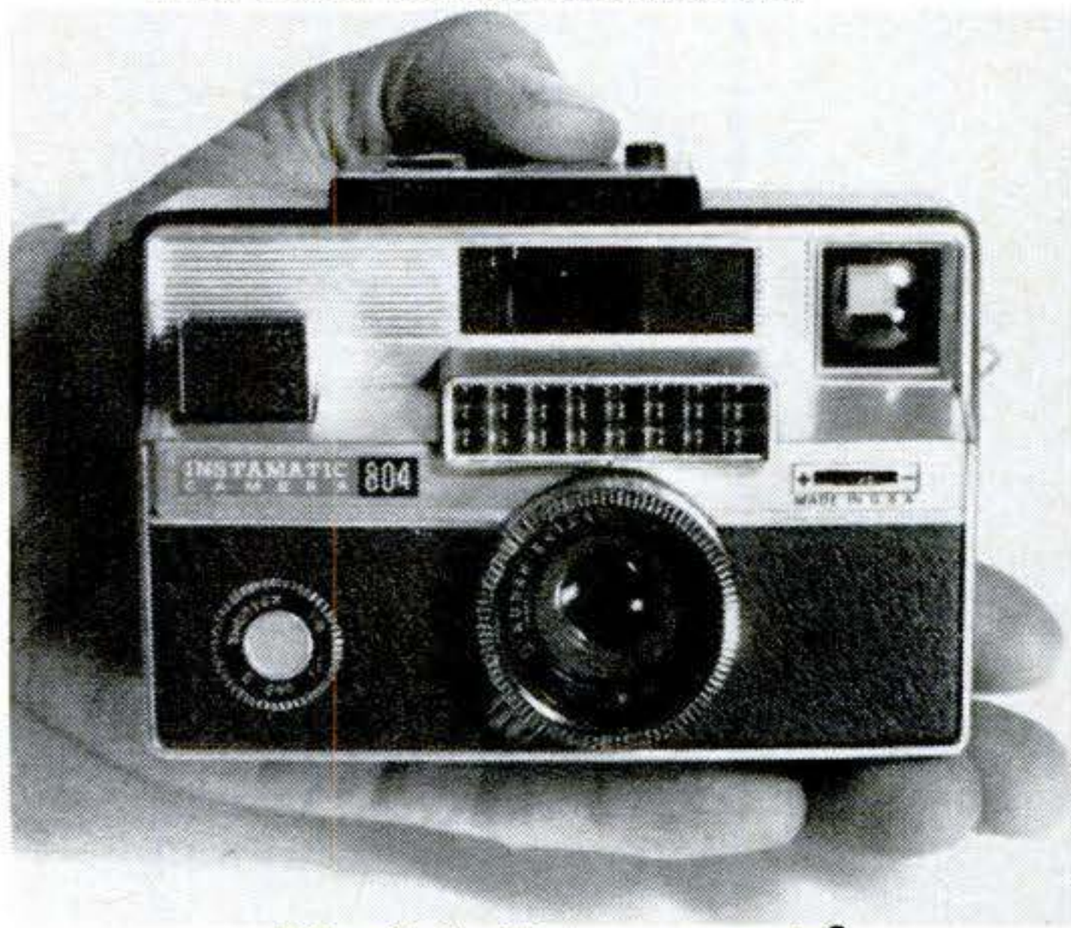
One final word: Think safety at all imes. Drive, ride, or guide your tractor vith the same care and attention you do our car. And be prepared to handle mergencies—know what to do, and have healthy respect for the powerful tool hat is saving you so much work and aluable time. PS

Don't fiddle while you roam.

The KODAK INSTAMATIC 804 Camera lets you concentrate on what you're seeing. You simply drop in a film cartridge and wind the spring motor. Your 804 makes all the correct exposure settings, even for flash as you focus. It advances the film automatically, turns the flashcube, too. The lens is fast, the viewing bright, the range-finding accurate.

See how good the world looks when you have total automation and Kodak dependability going for you. Less than $130 at your Kodak dealer's.

Price subject to change without notice.



Kodak Instamatic®
804 Camera

Kodak

Copyrighted material

Our First Ferry to the Bottom of the Sea

[Continued from page 49]

This contrasts with conducting sea-bottom operations remotely, all the way from the surface, with divers "hanging on a string." It eliminates need of a surface diving tender, with four-point mooring—which may have to be repositioned, by trial and error, until it is over the right spot. Deep Diver seeks out the objective and puts divers right there.

You enter Deep Diver through a hatch atop a conning tower that is ringed with eight ports. These give the pilot a full-circle view. Thirteen more windows, in the two compartments, aid in reconnoitering a work site and planning the divers' work before they go outside.

It goes every which way. Powered by storage batteries, Deep Diver can maneuver in tighter places than a submarine has ever been in before. Not only does it go forward or backward. It has complete three-axis control at zero speed, unique for submarines; it can move up, down, or sideways, turn clear around, or be put in any attitude, while it is motionless in other respects.

To do these things, the 8¼-ton craft uses a novel system of propulsion. Its main propeller, astern, swivels 90 degrees to either side. A double-ended thruster moves the stern up and down. And a sideward-pointing propeller, in a "nose cone" that rotates through 360 degrees, deflects the bow in any direction.

This craft is intended to go as deep as 1,350 feet. Submerged, it has a top speed of four knots. It descends and ascends at two feet a second.

Deep Diver is mechanically capable of putting out divers at a maximum depth of 1,250 feet. Still to be learned is how nearly that figure, far beyond today's records for useful diving, can be approached in practice. But current experiments are so encouraging that a depth as great as 1,000 feet, even though it means water pressure of more than 400 pounds to the square inch, looks to me attainable in the not-too-distant future. That would bring virtually the whole expanse of the world's submerged continental shelves within reach of submarine-borne divers.

What can Deep Diver do? Here are tasks such a craft could perform:

A submarine work boat like Deep Diver would be ideal for installing and maintaining the "Christmas trees," or wellheads, of offshore oil wells. Its divers could build and repair undersea oil pipelines, which are growing in extent; before long, we will see networks of them in the Gulf of Mexico and the North Sea.

It could lay, inspect, and repair submarine cables. In the field of defense, it could install and maintain the anti-submarine-warfare devices of an underwater "Dew line."

Lifesaving. An important use could be as a rescue vessel, for divers working on large-scale underwater projects. For instance, if a hard-hat diver got his lines fouled, Deep Diver could bring a team of rescue divers right to the spot.

Deep Diver might well be put to use in recovering valuables from sunken vessels, whether modern or of the past. I can imagine bucketfuls of treasure-ship relics and gold and silver coins being handed right into the submarine, instead of being hoisted to the surface on long lines.

Or, to look ahead a little, consider the prospect of fish farming to provide needed protein food for the world's exploding population. On an underwater fish ranch, Deep Diver would permit a diving ranchhand to patrol breeding grounds and make needed repairs, much as today's ranchhands get around by truck or horse to inspect and mend fences.

One special advantage of this unusual vehicle is that it enables divers to work despite strong currents or heavy seas above, which might hamper the effective operation of a tethered diving bell. Another is that an engineer, untrained as a diver, can descend in the pilot's compartment under normal atmospheric pressure. Thus he can observe the divers' work, instruct them in procedures, and make an on-the-spot survey of progress.

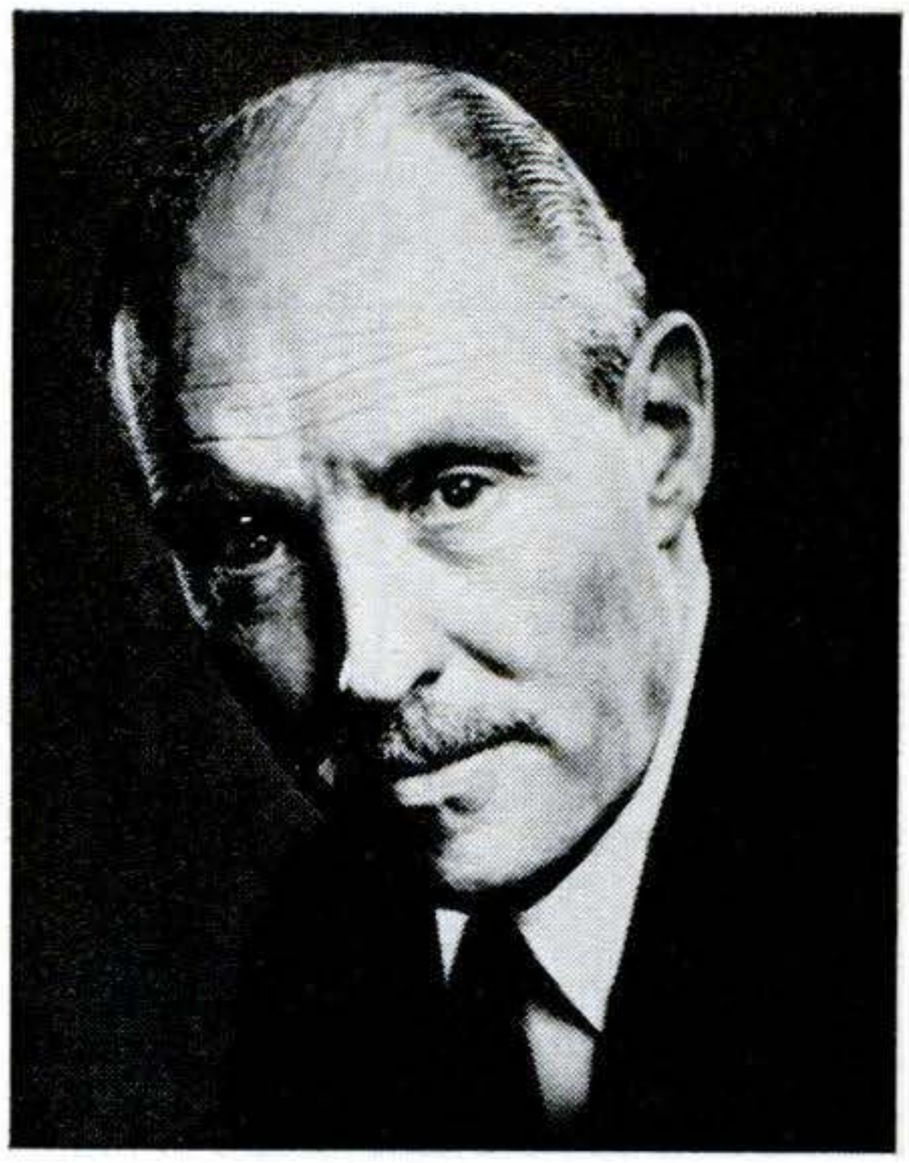
People who have tried "locking-out" to the sea bottom from Deep Diver, including Jon Lindbergh, Dr. Wernher von Braun, and Walter Cronkite, are excited about its possibilities. It is a revolutionary submarine. But we feel that the most descriptive word for it is "practical." It is a newly available and effective tool to do jobs that need doing right now. PS

Copyrighted material

What every creative person should know about writing for money

Here are interesting facts about full-time and part-time careers in writing — and how 12 famous writers are ready to help you get started

By Gordon Carroll



Gordon Carroll is a former editor of the *Reader's Digest, Time, Inc.* and *Coronet* — and Director of the Famous Writers School.

Writing today offers a life of financial reward, personal recognition and the freedom to live as you please. But...not everyone can or should become a writer. Before you decide, here are some facts you should know.

How much can you earn?

Jobs for writers range from $6,000 to $35,000 a year, depending on ability and experience. Staff writers on magazines earn $7,000 to start. Editors with experience earn $15,000 or more. If you free-lance, you can sell your work to newspapers and magazines for fees up to $3,500. For those who reach the top, the rewards are truly substantial. Max Shulman received $250,000 for the movie rights to one of his novels. Rod Serling has a contract with a television network that runs into six figures.

Can you live an independent life?

Certainly. As a free-lance author, you can live where you want and work on any schedule that suits you. J. D. Ratcliff, a leading article writer, works in the mornings and has his afternoons to relax. You don't have to travel to work, and you can submit your stories and articles by mail.

What are your major markets?

There are 1,100 book publishers — 700 magazines — 11,000 newspapers — 12,000 trade publications — 500 radio and TV stations — 2,800 advertising agencies. All are looking for writers.

Is writing for you?

Writing is *not* for everyone. You must have a basic aptitude to start and be willing to develop it. But if you possess this aptitude, you can learn the techniques of writing and seek a rewarding career.

A new kind of writing school

Several years ago, twelve famous authors including Faith Baldwin, Bruce Catton, Bennett Cerf and Rod Serling founded the Famous Writers School to help qualified people acquire the skills it takes to break into print. They poured everything they knew about writing into a new kind of professional training course, which you take at home in your spare time.

Your instruction is personal

You write at home and send your lesson assignments to the School by mail. Here, your assignments receive the personal attention of instructors who are themselves professional writers or editors. Your instructor goes over your work line by line, word by word, blue-penciling corrections right on it — much as editors do with established authors. Then he returns the corrected assignment to you with a long letter of advice on how to improve your writing.

This training works well. Our students have sold their writing to hundreds of publications.

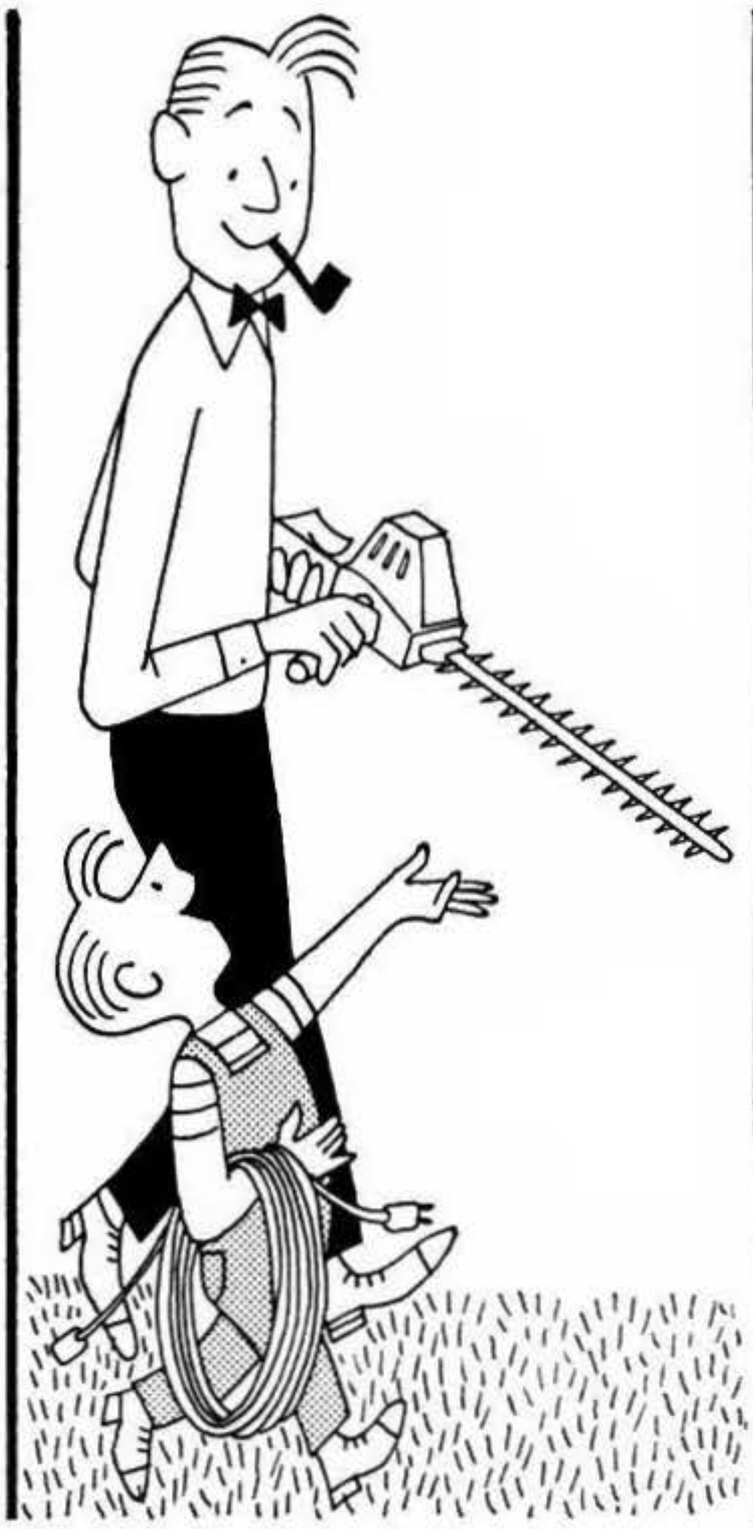
Writing Aptitude Test offered

To find out if you have a talent for writing, mail the card for our Aptitude Test. Your test will be graded free and returned to you. If you test well, you will be eligible to enroll. But there is no obligation. (If card is missing, write to Famous Writers School, Dept. 6351, Westport, Conn. 06880. Give name, address, age and ask for writing Aptitude Test.)

Copyrighted material

Wordless Workshop

By ROY DOTY



Continu

Copyrighted material

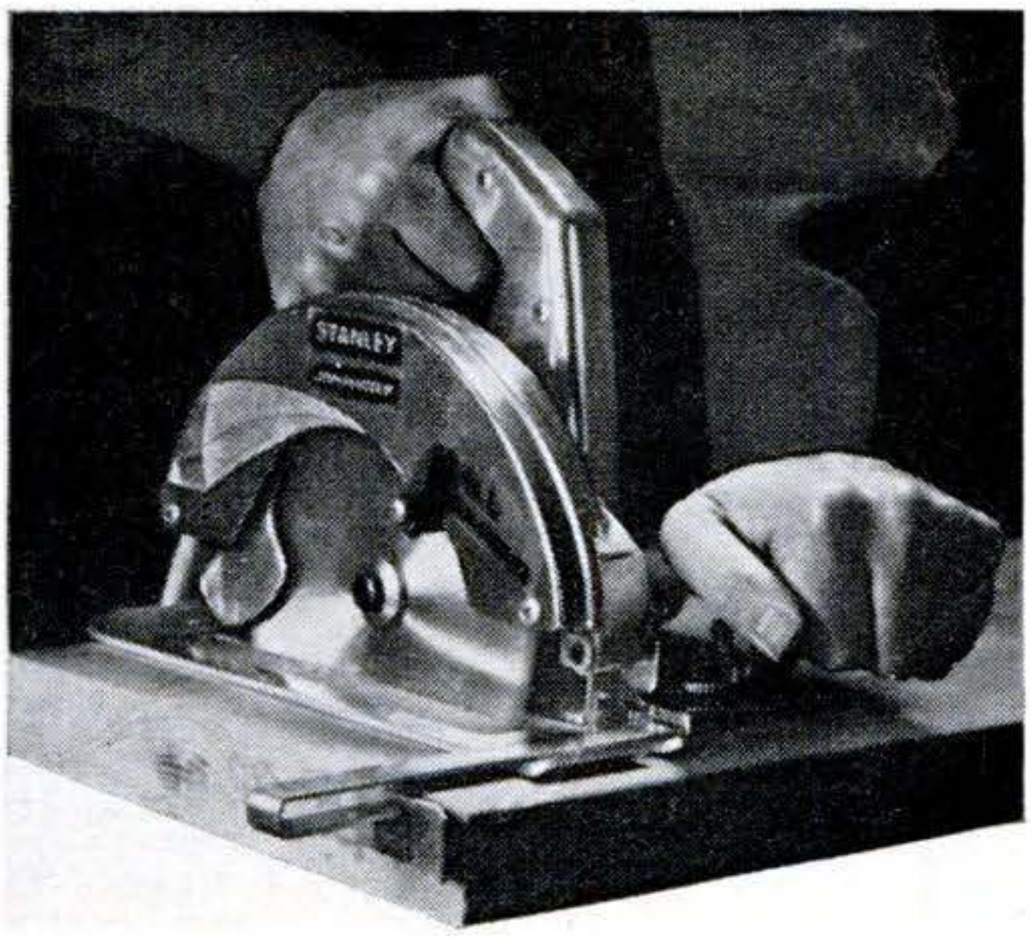
Stanley makes power tools powerful.

This powerful Stanley Job/Master ¼" Reversible Speed-Control Drill, turning a Stanley bit in a six-foot bit extension, just drove through 5 feet of lumber in a little over 4 minutes. That's power!

The new ¼" Reversible Speed-Control Drill is powered by Stanley's own dynamically balanced heavy-duty motor. Precision, heat-treated, cut-steel gears and three-jawed chuck permit continuous drilling. Finger-tip speed control from 0 to 2250 RPM for metal or wood drilling, polishing, sanding, or driving screws. It's reversible too. FREE, a six-inch sanding disk ($1.08 value) with each 80 742 drill. Only $29.95.

Powered by a full 2 HP Stanley motor, nothing beats Stanley's Heavy Duty 7¼" Circular Saw for professional power and cutting capacity. Ball bearing action for smooth efficient operation, with specially built-in dust chute and adjustable auxiliary handle. There's nothing easier to use. Extra combination-saw blade FREE ($3.25 value) with each 80 278 saw at $78.95.

With extra torque for tougher jobs, Stanley's ⅜" Reversible Speed-Control Drill features complete variable speed from 0-1000 RPM, permitting drilling in ceramic tile, metal, wood, or use as a power screwdriver. Powered by Stanley's own heavy duty motor, ball bearing action and two-stage gearing assure smooth, continuous, heavy-duty operation. Flip the reversing switch and the chuck rotation changes — permitting easy removal of drill bit or screws.



This Stanley Job/Master 7¼" Circular Saw cuts through a 2" x 12" fir plank in 1.3 seconds.

Power to spare! This Stanley Job/Master ⅜" Reversible Speed-Control Drill drives in a 2½" #14 screw in 2½ seconds without a pilot hole.

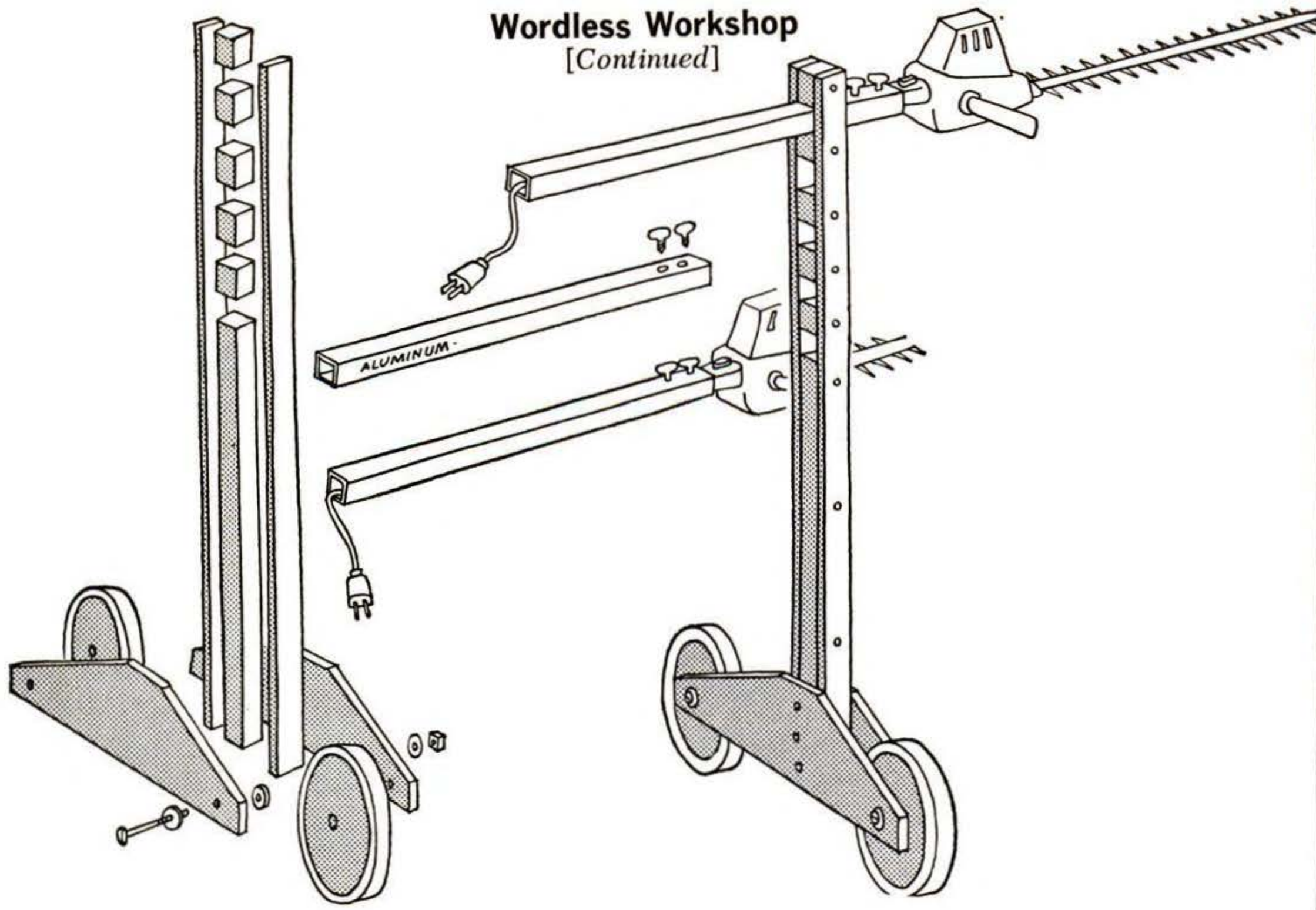
FREE combination screwdriver bit (worth $1.30) for Phillips and slotted head screws with each 80 744 drill. $38.95. Stanley Power Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut.

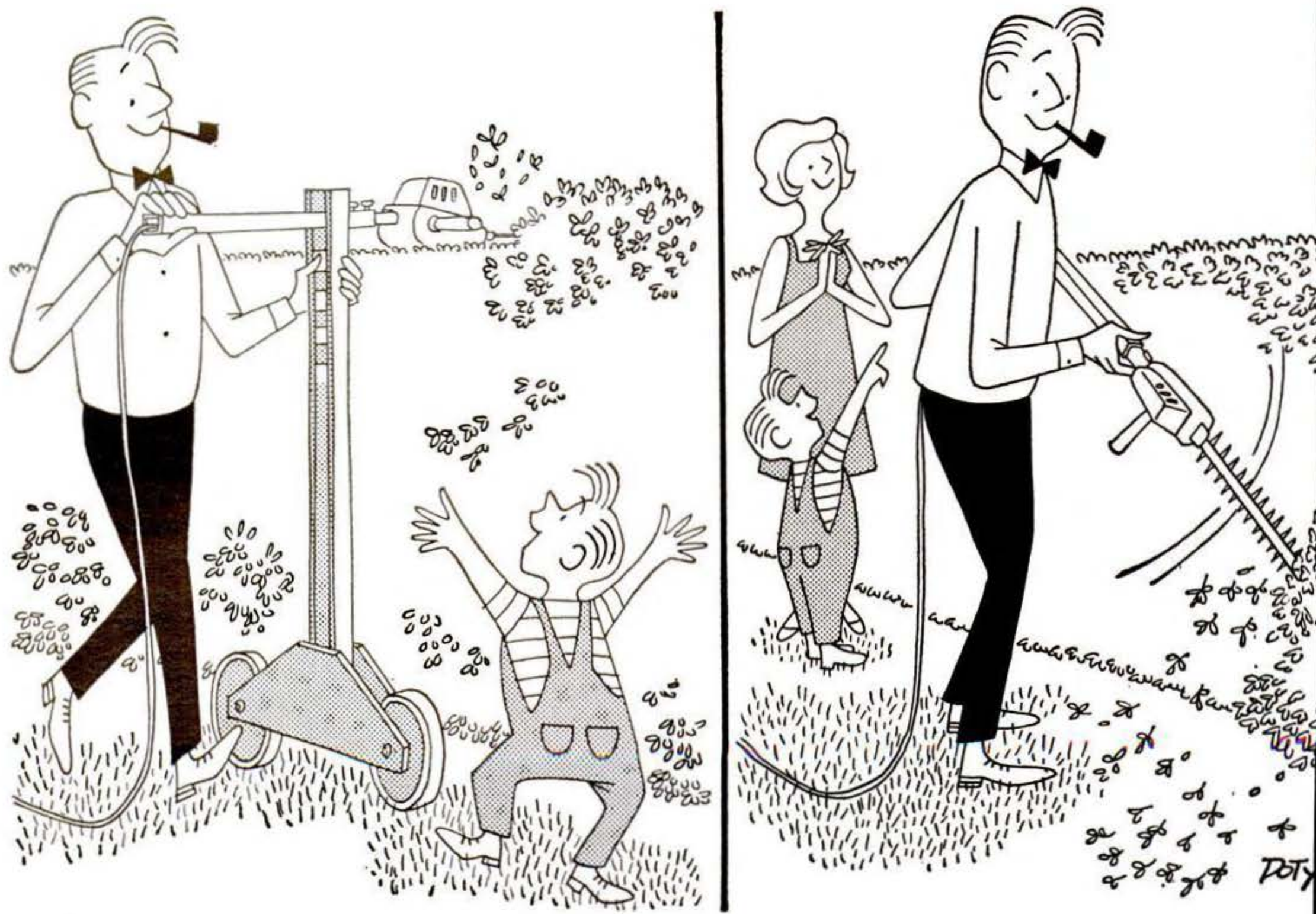
Who says they don't make tools like they used to anymore?
Stanley makes tools like they used to anymore.

STANLEY®
JOB/MASTER

Copyrighted material

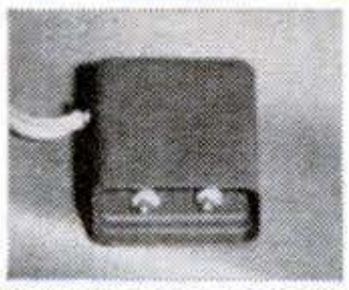
Wordless Workshop
[Continued]





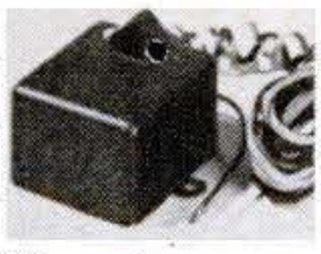
Copyrighted material

UNIQUE ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR CAR



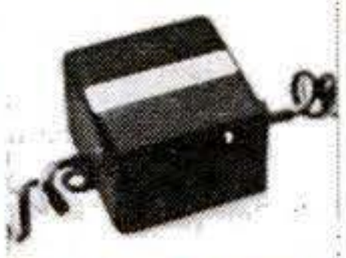
SAFETY-LIGHT

Avoid rear end collisions due to tail, stoplight failures! New electronic monitor shows you those lights really work! Model SL-1 for cars with tail/stoplight fuses, Model SL-2 wires into others. 12 V. only. Easy to install. $8.95 with money-back guarantee.



STOP-THIEF

Electronic anti-theft system prevents your car from being started, sounds loud alarm after any attempt to start engine or to open doors! Small, easy to install on 12 V cars and trucks. Only $9.95 with our money-back guarantee.



FLASHOTRON

Easily installed to give you sequential turn signals like on T-bird and a few 68 models. You can be a year or more ahead of Detroit! 12V cars, for 4 stoplights: FLASHOTRON I, $9.95; for 6 stoplights: FLASHOTRON II, $16.95. Money-back guarantee.

available ONLY FROM **CORPORATION 87**
THE INNOVATORS IN AUTOMOTIVE DEVICES
BOX 473 · WEST HARTFORD · CONN. 06107

INVENTORS

PATENT SEARCHES IN U.S. PATENT OFFICE
Patent Development Engineering and Patent Sales Promotion
Send for Free Invention Certificate and Patent Information

GEORGE SPECTOR Licensed Patent Engineer
U. S. Patent Office Former Examiner, 3615 Woolworth Bldg., New York

HIGH SPEED DRILL BIT MIX

40 Drills Only **$2.50** ADD 35c POSTAGE & HANDLING

A fabulous buy. You get 40 assorted, American made high speed drills. From 1/32" to ¼" in varying lengths. All sharp and ready to go. Also 40 High Speed Wire Gauge Drills #60 to 80 for only $3.95 ppd.

CONSUMER BARGAIN CO.
Dept. PS-4, 15 Matthew St., Farmingdale, N. Y.

New Portable LIGHT PLANTS

110-120 V. A. C. 1500 watts, 60 cycles. Weight 24 lbs. Size 10" x 5". Fanbelt driven from car, pickup or gas engine of 2½ or 3 h.p. Operates ½" Drills, Saws, T.V. Brand new. Money back guarantee. Regular $89.50 now **$49.50.** With switch, pulley and voltmeter. Send check or money order.

VIRDEN PERMABILT CO.
Box 7066 PS **Amarillo, Texas 79109**

BILL PROBLEMS ?

NOBODY REFUSED up to $17,500.00
FAST FRIENDLY SERVICE

POOR CREDIT, No Trouble. NOT A LOAN CO.
Send Your Name for FREE APPLICATION.
NATIONWIDE ACCEPTANCE • Dept. 97
930 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C. or
1326 Plainfield St., Cranston, R. I.

VARIABLE SPEED TRIGGER PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILLS

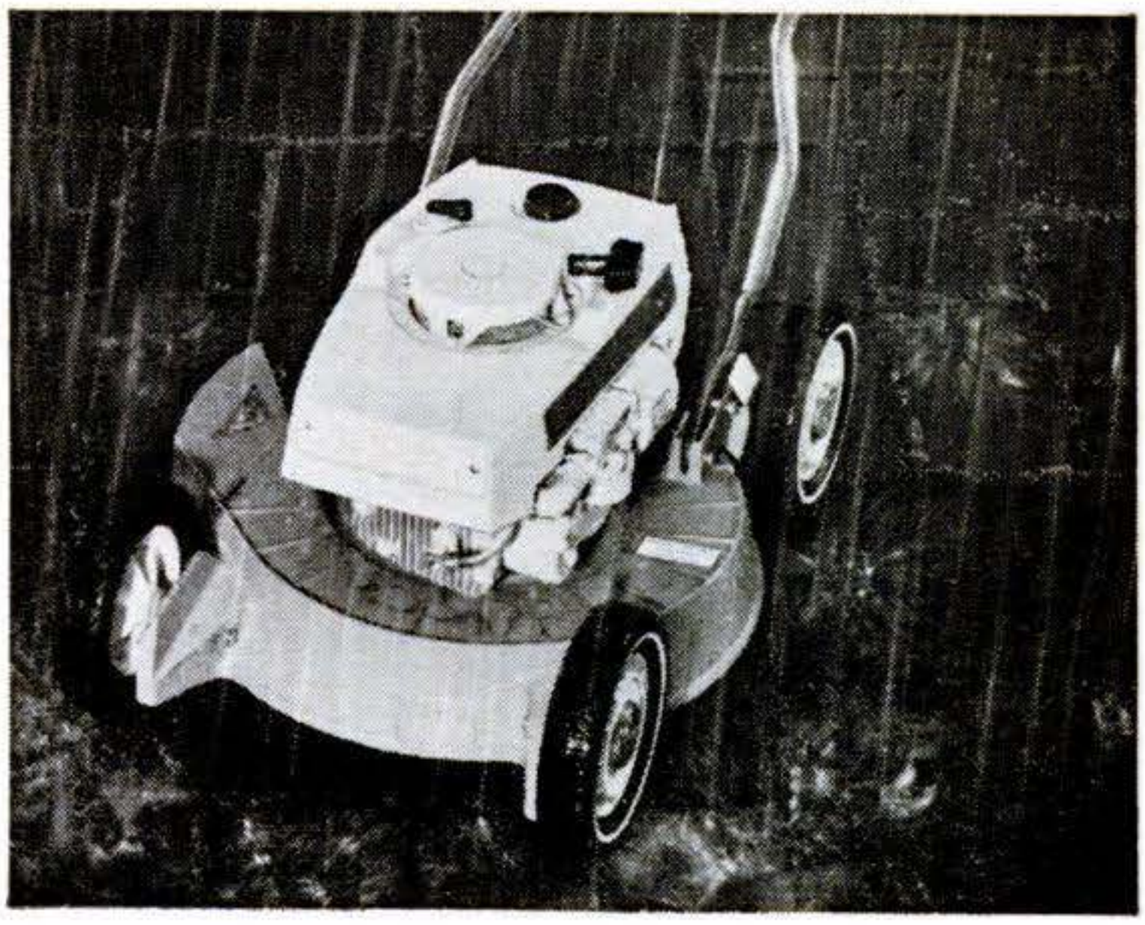
$5.65

SOLID STATE DESIGN SWITCH CONVERTS SINGLE SPEED ¼" AND ⅜" DRILLS TO VARIABLE SPEED TRIGGER

Variable speed squeeze trigger switch exactly replaces single speed switch. Two available models will fit most drills made in the last 10 years. Supply drill manufacturer and drill model number. $5.65 postage paid. Switch plus detailed instructions. Easy to install in 5 minutes. Guaranteed. No C.O.D. please. Write for literature and full size photos of switch.

Motors-Controls Co., Box 91H, Mequon, Wisconsin 53092

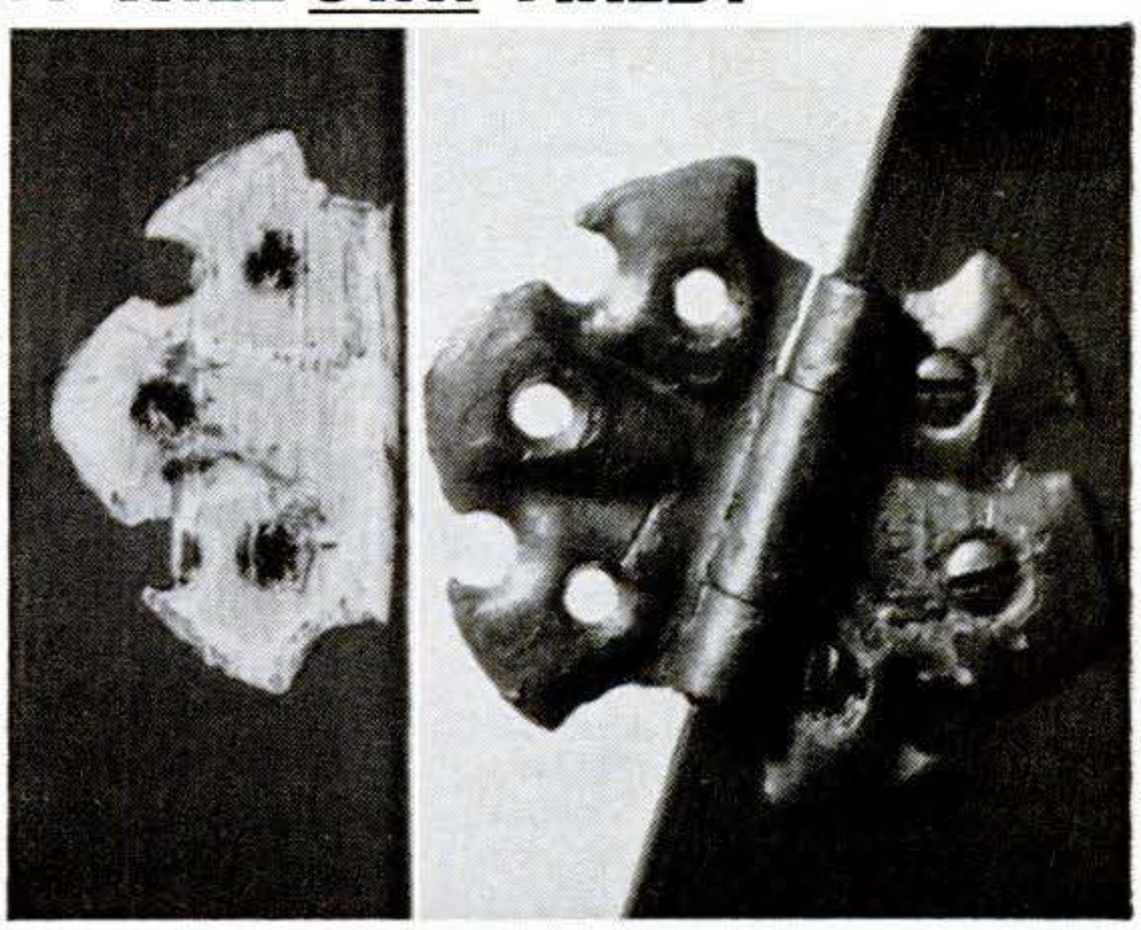
Rust is expensive...



3-IN-ONE isn't.

Spray on a little 3-IN-ONE OIL regularly, and you can keep rust from getting started. Helps clean it off, too. Cuts down wear on moving parts . . . things last longer. When you spend good money on a power drill, garden tools, bike, etc. . . . shouldn't you spend a few cents to protect them? Regular. Electric motor oil. Or this handy new spray can. 3-IN-ONE . . . it's wise insurance.

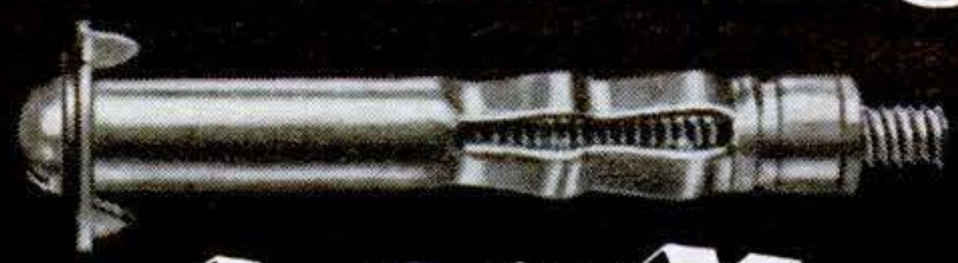
FIX IT WITH PLASTIC WOOD... IT WILL STAY FIXED!



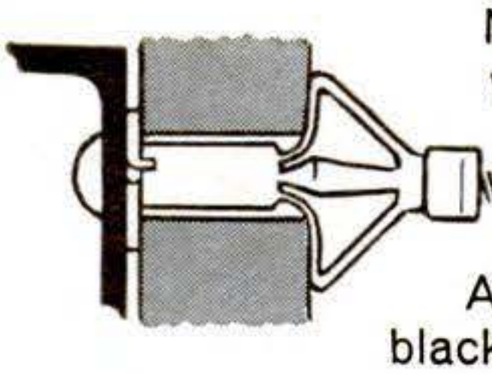
That loose hinge will stay put, when you use the great little fixer-upper: PLASTIC WOOD. It's *the* way to fix anything made of wood...because when it hardens, it's just like wood. Handles easy as putty. Does a "pro" job on busted furniture, loose screws, filling nicks, gouges—you name it! Great outdoors... resists weather. 5 colors, so you can match the job you're working on. Don't be without PLASTIC WOOD!

Copyrighted material

Fasten with the real thing



MOLLY®



MOLLY is the original hollow-wall fastener. Nobody ever made a better one. For walls, doors, ceilings, everyplace with inner space. All sizes. Look for red and black MOLLY cards.

CONSUMER PRODUCTS CENTER
United Shoe Machinery Corporation
221 OLEY STREET, READING, PA. 19601

MOLLY Fasteners, product of
Molly Division of United Shoe Machinery Corporation.

car using oil?

add Casite

NEW 80 AMP **DYNAMIC** MARK 88
INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER

IDEAL GIFT — EDUCATIONAL, ENJOYABLE, PROFITABLE

ANYONE CAN WELD, BRAZE, CUT, SOLDER, HEAT STEEL, BRASS, ALUMINUM, AND OTHER METALS.

Build and repair anything of metal. Save time & money with this **BRAND NEW, PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER!** Rugged metal cabinet, baked Hammerloid finish. Ideal for home, shop, farm and industrial use. Expert work on **FIRST** job. **POWERFUL** glass insulated transformer welds ½" metals with ⅛" rods. 4 heat settings 20 to 80 amps. Operates on 110 Volt AC line fused for 30 amps. Complete with fibre glass helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp and cables, solder, assorted rods and simplified welding manual. **DOUBLE PROTECTION GUARANTEE.** 10 day money back trial plus full 5-yr. warranty. If inoperative return prepaid, we will repair or replace without charge.
ORDER TODAY, ONLY $59.50 COMPLETE (220 V. $61.50)
SEND ONLY $6.00. Pay balance plus C.O.D. charges on delivery or write for easy **"PAY AS YOU WELD"** Low Down Payment Plan. Welder details FREE.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. 1808 SO. FEDERAL ST. Dept. D3-G CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

I "Drove" Through a Town That Isn't

[Continued from page 79]

vice would like to know what those drugs are and give the information to physicians and the public.

What physical disabilities affect driving? How about aged drivers?

"We intend to work with people in these categories to see exactly what they can and can't do behind the wheel," McKelvey continued. "We'd like to know how drivers react in a crisis, how far you can drive without getting too tired to do a good job, and what happens when we distract a driver. We want to find out whether driver training really does make better drivers and whether it might be possible to rehabilitate poor drivers."

One important point that McKelvey and other authorities on automobile safety have made time and time again is that while we can improve driving skills, we have thus far had little success in improving driver attitudes.

"Here's a chance to try something new," says McKelvey. "With simulators we can create crises—traumatic situations that will help a driver understand the consequences his driving might have in a real situation."

In other words, simulators let you live through an accident and become a better driver because of it.

How they work. Want to simulate a long trip? This is best done with the belt simulator—the machine I drove first. It has five moving belts running in an endless loop 35 feet long. As you press the accelerator, the center belt, painted with highway dividing lines, and the two side belts containing trees, shrubs, signs, and other scenery, speed up, giving a perfect illusion of motion.

Adding to the illusion is the lateral motion of your car: It is mounted on a movable steel frame, and an electric motor makes it drift laterally. The wind blowing in your window is real—but it's provided by a fan. A hood covers the car, and illuminated "window boxes" at sides and rear suggest scenery.

Flicking the ignition brings to life the "engine" (a multitrack tape recorder connected to a speaker on the firewall) Flooring the accelerator races the "engine" and vibrates the car realistically.

You see a car traveling ahead of you:

Copyrighted material

I "Drove" Through a Town That Isn't

Actually it is fixed in place on the right-lane belt and, depending on its simulated speed (decided by the operator), the belt moves toward you or slowly away. As you swing around it, you move the lens projection system over to the left-lane belt, which moves toward you carrying opposing traffic.

At a computerized console outside your car, the operator reads your speed, the speed of the car ahead, and the speed of opposing traffic from three large speedometers. He adjusts lighting on the belts (60,000 watts' worth of mercury and fluorescent lamps) and the lights on the model cars to create daylight, twilight, or night driving conditions. Other meters show the simulated distance between your car and the models, from 750 feet down to zero.

As you drive, electrodes measure your respiration, heart rate, blood pressure, and skin resistance, while a pen-recorder squiggles down each variation. The car itself measures reaction time: the time it takes you to lift your foot from the accelerator in an emergency. This data is flashed to a timer and recorded.

Driving by TV. If you want to sample every driving condition and hazard of the road, the TV simulator is equipped for it. The driver of the car actually "drives" a motorized TV camera that follows every steering-wheel variation and speeds up, slows down, or stops, in response to brake and accelerator signals.

Weirdly convincing, the TV image you see is reflected by a concave spherical mirror. You look at objects within its focal point, and the image you see is a *virtual image* that appears to be 50 feet beyond your windshield.

Car, light poles, and other realistic details line the streets, and moving traffic (in reality, slot cars) comes toward you and disappears. A tiny HO-gauge train looms large as life as it crosses on rails in front of you.

The work of the Driving Research Laboratory is serious business, but I had a few moments of pure fun. After test-driving the simulator, I got a little recklessness out of my own system. Where else could you drive through a lake, over a mountain, and right up onto the front porch of a farmhouse? PS

Pound-for-pound the world's most powerful working turbine engine

and you can build it yourself!

For the past four years, Turbonique's compact, new-breed gas turbine engines have been setting fantastic power-output records everywhere.

They're being applied to hundreds of split-second response applications. Like powering a VW to 183 mph in the quarter mile. Or providing a solid 500 hp accessory equipment boost to a giant off-shore drilling rig.

Gas turbine experts here and in Europe have been amazed by their hp-to-weight ratio, their simplicity and reliability.

Complete make and build instructions for a variety of kits plus detailed engineering drawings, are included in our Technical Manual.

Our new 1967 catalog describes 29 STANDARD MODELS WITH OUTPUTS FROM 45 TO 850 HP. With all the latest performance data, application ideas, and kit and factory-assembled engine facts and prices. Send for your copy today. You'll be getting to know the hottest product in gas-turbine history.

☐ $1.00 Encl. for new 36 page catalog 66A. ☐ $5.00 Send technical manual. ☐ $5.00 Send 8mm x 85 ft. color demonstration film, or ☐ $10.00 Send everything. All money refunded first order.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

turbonique, inc.

20 North Kent St., P.O. Box 8641, Orlando, Fla. 32805

Copyrighted material

The 5-channel CB-20 "Reacter" is one of seven solid state CB transceiver brands on the market selling for less than $100. Even if their specifications were comparable, doesn't it make sense to buy yours from the company that has built *more communications rigs by a country mile* than all the others put together?

FREE 12 pg. brochure, "All About CB"

hallicrafters

A Subsidiary of Northrop Corporation
5th and Kostner Aves., Chicago, Ill. 60624
Export: Int'l. Div. Canada: Gould Sales Co.

For a Complete Book of Professional Secrets

Plus Illustrations Of Products And Prices Of Over 300 Different Molds You Can Use To Make And Sell Ornamental Concrete Items . . .

SEND $2.00 rushed to you by FIRST CLASS MAIL

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
839 Lenoir Rd. - P. O. Box 99 - Hickory 7, N. C.

EVERLITE* World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants

THE CHAMPION $144.50

The Champion—1200 watts 115 volts AC for only $144.50

Unbelievable but true—Brand new production methods now make possible world's finest design in a service free alternator light plant at this unprecedented price. Plant puts out a steady 1200 watts of 115 volt AC power to run power tools, oil burners, pumps, TV, or anything that requires up to 1200 watts. Powered by a rugged 3 HP, 4 cycle, easy start gas engine with 1 year factory warranty. Complete with carry handle and shock mounts. Why fool with short life 2 cycle plants when you can buy this rugged top quality machine at our factory price.
Item #1265 wt. 65 lbs. $144.50

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-77, Burlington, Wis.
Southern Customers Write to Dept. B-77, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida

Breakthrough! Foolproof Water Paints

[Continued from page 110]

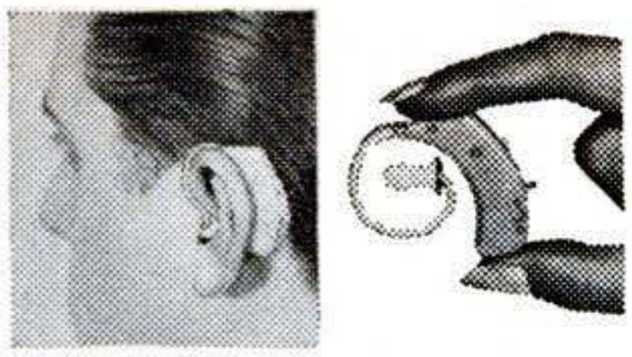
or Liquid Sandpaper. You can't expect any latex paint (or oil paint, either) to stick to a dirty surface or to waxes and oils. So clean surfaces first.

- Paint *wet*. Carry a lot of paint to the surface, and brush it out only far enough to avoid puddles on flats or dribbles on verticals. Although brush drag is built in, to discourage overspreading, latex enamels are still so easy to handle that you can easily brush out too much. Coverage figures on the can—usually 400-450 square feet to the gallon—are intended as the *maximum* beyond which you must not go, or the coating will be too thin.
- The best application technique is to lay on a brushload along the wet edge, then brush it out into the new area and blend it back into the previously painted area. Don't try to go back and pick up skips with latex enamel; it doesn't work the way it does with flat wall paints. In other words, paint carefully.
- When two coats are necessary, give the first plenty of drying time. Some labels say two hours. This is probably not enough for a good job. Other makers ask for overnight drying. Since it is generally recommended that you sand lightly between coats, you have a good drying time-check: If the sandpaper clogs unduly, it's a sign the coat is not dry enough for ideal recoating.

Where does it go? Any place indoors. A paint chemist told me you could use it in a shower stall. Doors, woodwork, trim, banister, baluster, closet interiors, kitchen walls and ceilings, shelves, wood paneling, basement rooms—all these and more are ideal for latex enamel. It is not recommended for furniture (or any other use that is patently a glossy-enamel situation) but I have had excellent success with it on work surfaces that need not be kept bright and clean looking.

One of the meanest tests I gave latex enamel was on window sills and sash, where temperature differences, moisture from condensation, bright sunlight, and other tortures are extremely hard on enamels. The latex material—probably because it tends to stay flexible and doesn't chip—outlasted the best grades of alkyd, oil-based enamel. PS

Copyrighted material



No Need to Pay Up to $300 for a BEHIND-THE-EAR HEARING AID!

Engineering comparisons have proved you can pay as little as **$89.90** and get the same benefits with tiny, transistorized INTONAID. You save the difference thru our unique plan of distribution. Your order is individually serviced by electronic specialists, insuring complete satisfaction or your money back after 30-day trial! INTONAID weighs only ¾ oz., is scarcely visible. No cords or accessory boxes. Sensitive, built-in receiver, On-Off switch to save batteries, 4-transistor amplifier and FREE CUSTOM-MADE EAR MOLD, precision fitted for you. Write, for full information and Easy-Payment Plan. International Convalescent Aids. Dept. A-863, 14 East 38th St., N. Y. C. 10016 or Dept. A-863, 1125 S. Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90019.

BILL PROBLEMS?

WE CAN HELP YOU

NOBODY REFUSED UP TO $18,000

Bad Credit No Problem • Not a Loan Co

Send your name and address for FREE application

NATIONAL ACCEPTANCE, dept. M-11

5133 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85012
or 119 Ann St., Hartford, Conn. 06103

MINI-DOZER

Does All This & Much More!

- SNOWMOBILE
- BULLDOZER
- LAWNMOWER

— Complete line of Attachments —

CATALOG 50¢ – PLANS & PARTS PRICE LIST $5.00

C. F. STRUCK CORP. CEDARBURG 2 WISC.

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S

WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details

UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio

BUMPER STICKERS Set of 5 - $1

THIS VEHICLE PAYS ROAD TAXES TOO
SUPPORT POVERTY . . . LOAF
I'LL PASS YOU AT THE NEXT GAS STATION
DOWN WITH BIKINIS, UP WITH MINISKIRTS
STAMP OUT BUMPER STICKERS

SWAIN ENTERPRISES

P.O. Box 66A Valencia, Penna. 16059

BIG BOOM CARBIDE CANNON $4.95

Sounds like dynamite blast! BRILLIANT FLASH! Mighty roar echoes for blocks. Fine July 4th noisemaker, starting gun, celebrations, etc. Safe. No recoil. Hundreds of shots for few cents. Uses carbide. Fast firing. Attractively made of heavy cast iron. Money back guarantee. 9" Cannon (illustrated) $4.95. Post paid. Big 17" Cannon $9.95. Mammoth 25" Cannon $13.95. Ammunition 50c tube (500 shots), 3 tubes $1.50. Add 50c postage on all orders. 75c west of Miss. Order now from Wayne Company, Dept. 6PS, 34 Wall St., Norwalk, Conn.

FOUR-WAY

Best Low Cost Electric **ARC WELDER MONEY CAN BUY**

COMPLETE READY TO USE

5 YEAR GUARANTEE — 10 DAY TRIAL

Only **$18.95** POSTPAID

WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT. Tops in performance and value. Ideal gift, educational, profitable, enjoyable. No experience needed. Use ⅛" welding rods and ¼" carbons to make or repair auto bodies, fenders, trailers, boats, toys, furniture, farm equipment, garden tools, anything of metal, even aluminum. Operates on 110 V. line. Produces to 11,000°. Complete ready to use. **WORLD'S GREATEST WELDER VALUE. BRAND NEW. YOU CAN PAY MORE BUT YOU CAN'T GET A BETTER LOW COST WELDER.** Over 500,000 in use by home owners, farmers, hobbyists and mechanics. **5 YEAR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE.** Simply return. We will repair or replace and ship free of charge. **You Get: FULL FACE SHIELD,** heavy metal cabinet, ground clamp, 12 ft., heavy cables, **SPECIAL** combination carbon arc torch & rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods, flux, solder, welding manual. **ORDER TODAY ON 10-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK TRIAL.**

SEND ONLY $2.00 and pay $16.95 plus C.O.D. charges on delivery, or send only $18.95 for postpaid shipment in U.S.A.

FREE Order from this ad & receive extra $2.00 gift of rods, flux and solder. **FREE**

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO.

1810 So. Federal St., Dept. R3-G, Chicago, Ill. 60616

Nothing 'cut' with this COUPON except grass the way it should be!

Send it to Bridgeport

Read why Manco-Locke Handles
Easier . . .
Cuts Better . . .
Costs Less . . .

Send me FREE Literature on MANCO Locke Highwheel Mowers

. . . and also on Locke reel and rotary mowers. I'd like the name of closest dealer too.

(name) (street)

(city) (state) (ZIP)

Locke Manufacturing Cos., Inc. 1077-M Conn. Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.

Copyrighted material

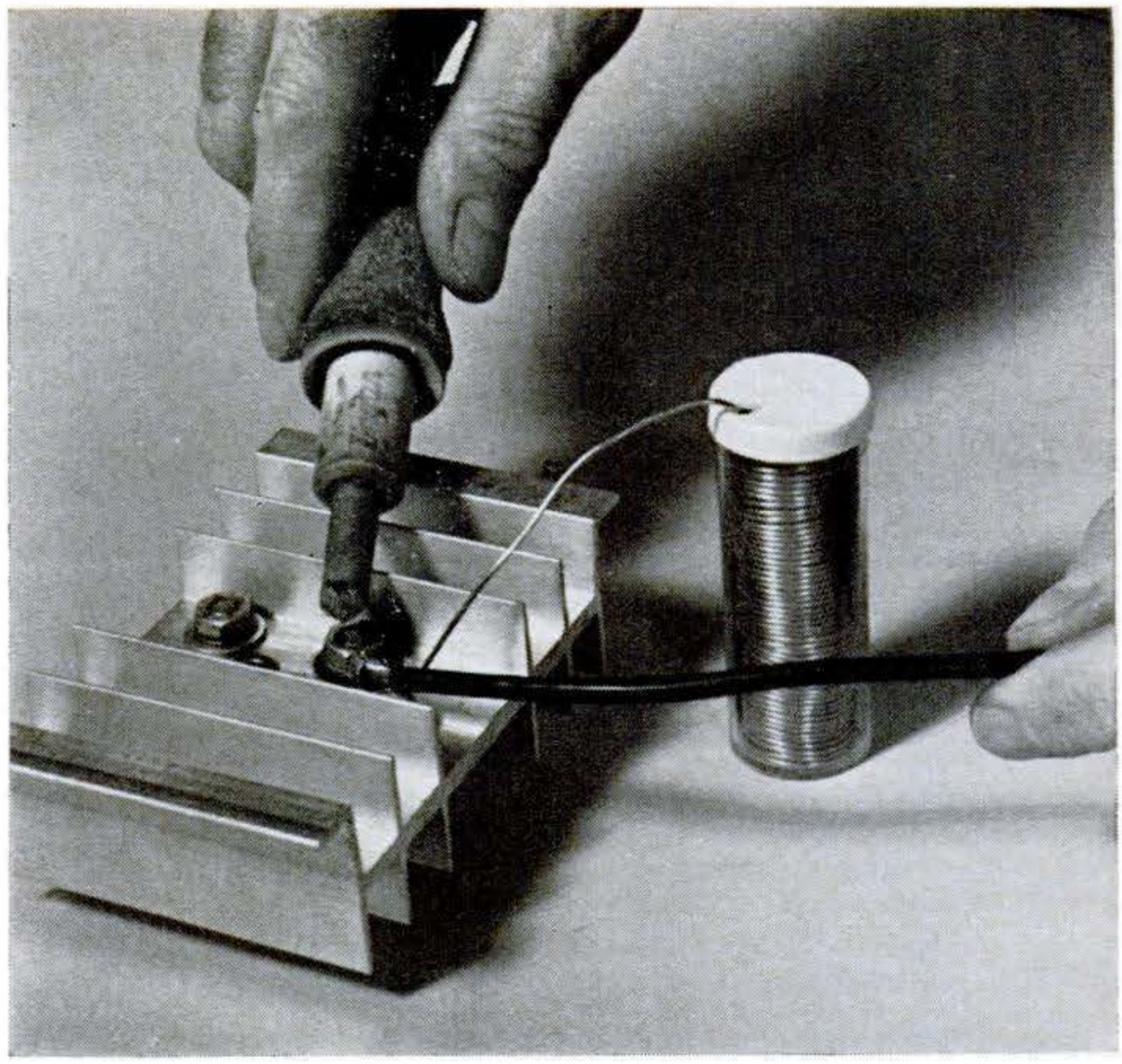
SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

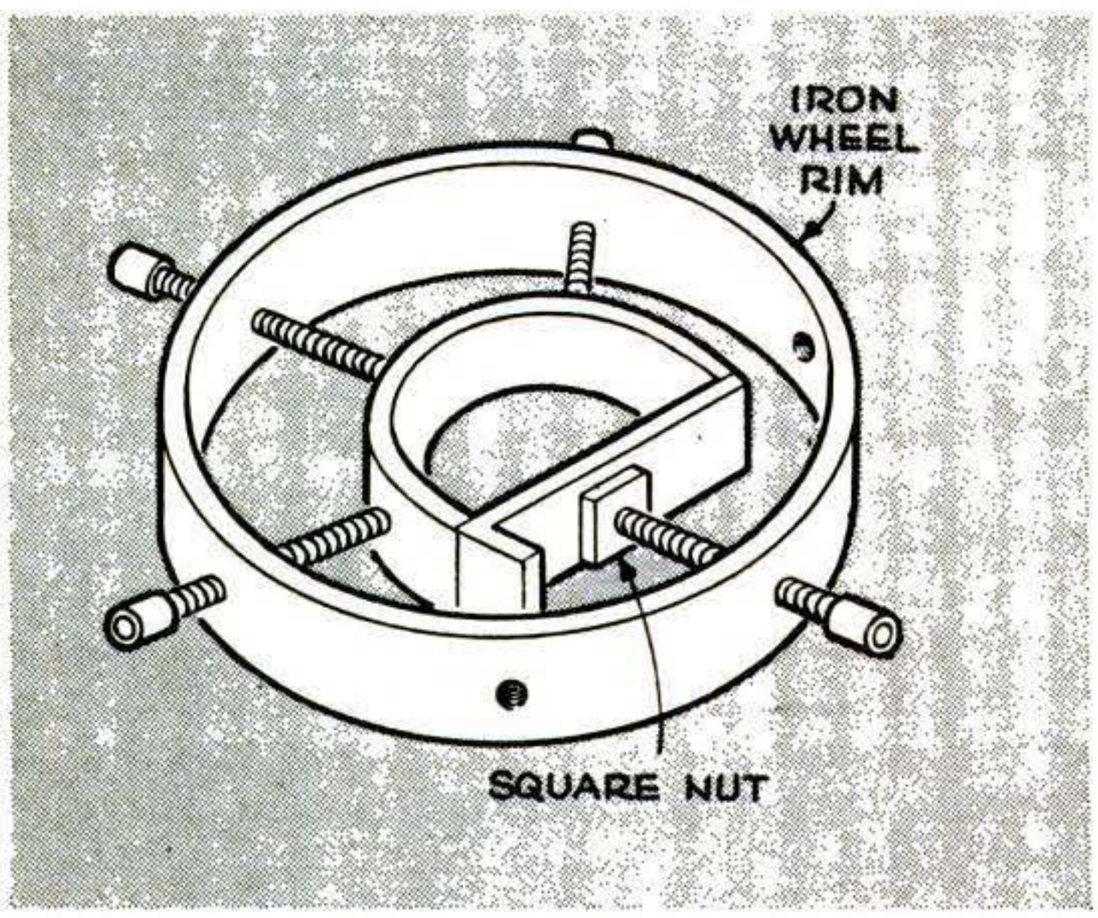
FROM PS READERS

Pill bottle makes a simple, handy solder dispenser

If you've ever felt the need of a third hand when soldering, this solder dispenser will help you. It's simply an ordinary plastic pill bottle with a ⅛" hole drilled in the cap near the edge. Wind a length of .062" resin-core solder on a length of dowel, drop it in the bottle, and snap the cap in place with the end of the coil through the hole. Pull the solder out as you need it and bend it to position.

FRANK GREENWALD
Western Springs, Ill.

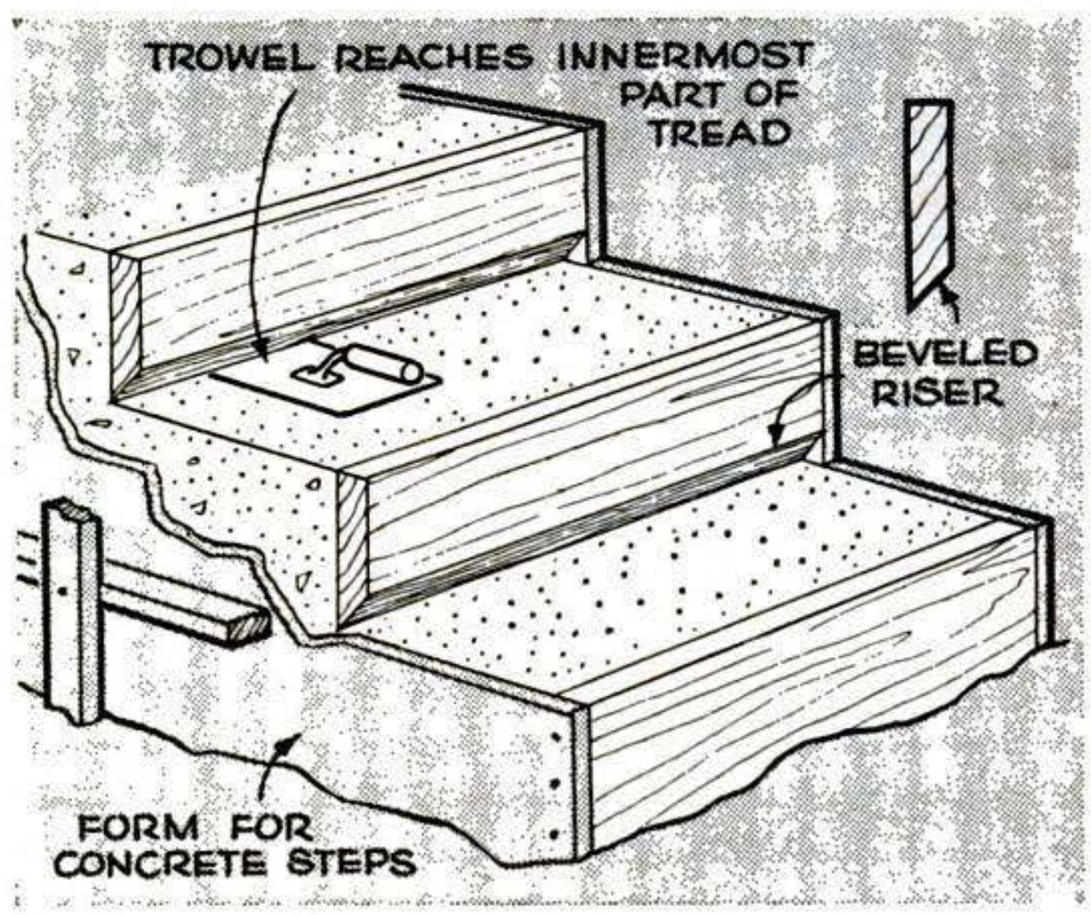




A vise for welding odd jobs

Holding odd-shaped pieces together for welding is a cinch if you have a vise like one I own. I made it from the rim of an old cast-iron pulley. I sawed out the hub and spokes, then tapped six evenly spaced holes through the rim. Full-threaded bolts through these hold the work. If you screw nuts onto the ends of the bolts, you'll get a better grip on flat surfaces.

PETER LEGON, Malden, Mass.



Beveled riser form for concrete steps

If you're planning to build some concrete steps, take a tip from me and you'll do a better job. Bevel the riser forms as shown in the drawing above. Ordinary square-edge riser forms leave rough spots which cannot be reached with the trowel. With beveled forms, the trowel gets underneath between riser and tread, troweling is easier, and rough spots are eliminated.

VICTOR H. LAMOY, Upper Jay, N.Y.

Handy shims kept ready to hand

I never run short of shims of various thicknesses since I thought of buzzing up a supply in advance out of a few feet of two-by-four. They're invaluable time-savers when you're framing up partitions or installing panels.

JAMES KELLY, Kings Park, N.Y.

Small drum sanders you can make

In my cabinet work, I find many uses for small drum sanders. I make them up from drill rod, and set a screw in one end with the head ground off. Sandpaper is cemented on with disk cement. I use the drums in a ¼" drill.

J. MACCAUGHAN, Bradenton, Fla.

Copyrighted material

Do You Need a Lawn Edger?

[Continued from page 126]

lawn. Tailor your choice wisely to the job.

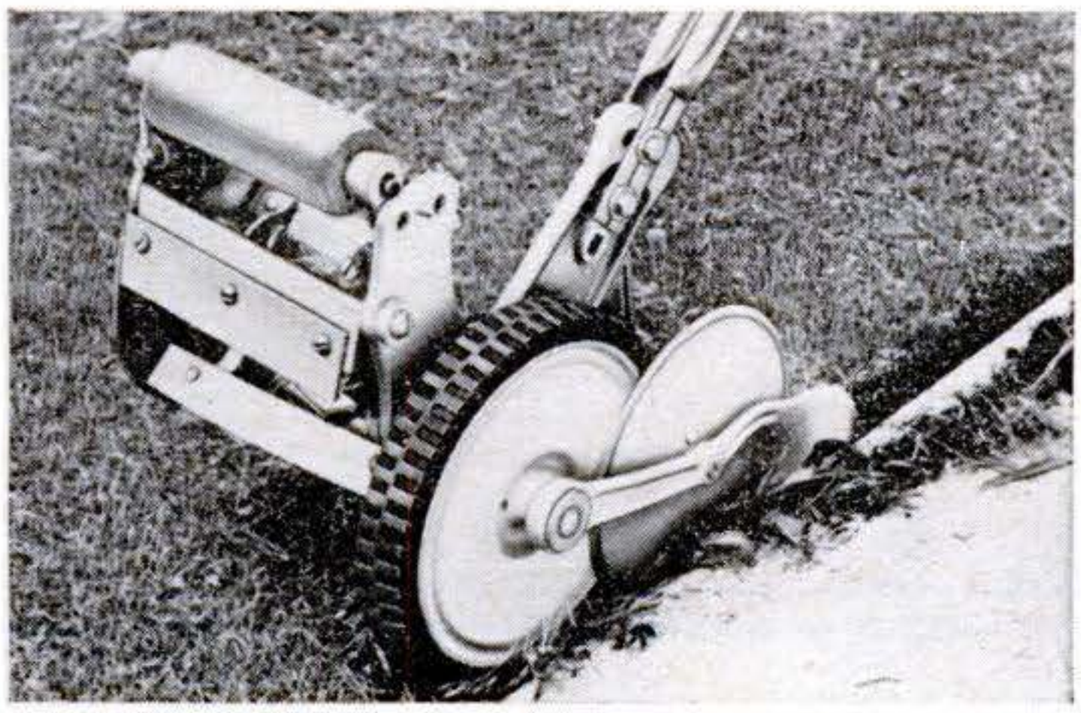
One thing to bear in mind: The blades on most of these machines have fairly small guards. They are designed to deflect dirt and stones, throwing them ahead of you. Keep children and pets out of the area where you're working. If you have to leave the handle to make any sort of adjustment, manufacturers advise unplugging the electrics and detaching the spark-plug leads on gas models.

Exceptions in the matter of skimpy guards are Black & Decker's two electric models. They have extensive housings surrounding the blade, and in addition are equipped with a shoe, along which the unit slides when trimming.

Many manufacturers of electric units advise against their use under damp conditions and recommend that you wear gloves. Rockwell, however, claims that their models are virtually shockproof. They cite extensive use of nonconducting materials within the motor itself, as well as motor housings of high-impact plastic to seal off any possibility of transmitting current to the operator.

Here are some features to look for when buying an edger-trimmer:

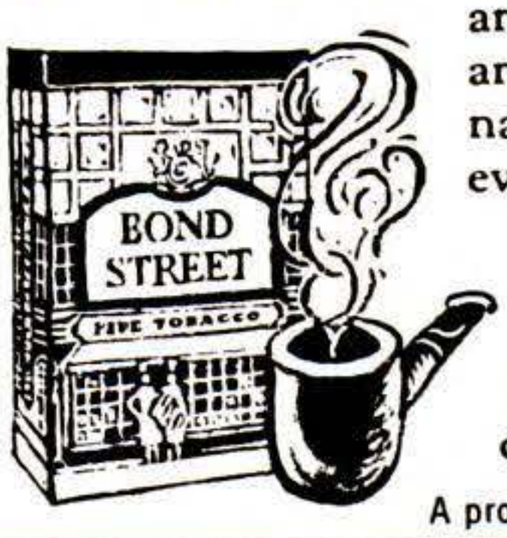
- A blade clutch lever to halt blade rotation without stopping the motor.
- Wheels adjustable vertically and horizontally. This gives you maximum maneuverability—often helpful, as when a walk is higher or lower than the lawn.
- All controls on the handle for greater ease of operation and safety.
- On electric models, a slip clutch to prevent overload.
- A multiposition tilt on the cutter head for greater flexibility. PS



Hand edgers are still with us, too. This one from Pennsylvania Lawn Products flips over for trimming.

Is your pipe tobacco over matched?

Try Bond Street—the great-tasting pipe tobacco that stays lit. It's no fun to have to re-light your pipe every other puff or so. Especially when the tobacco tastes as good as Bond Street. So Bond Street has an Old English cut—an ingenious combination of flakes for even burning and cubes for slower burning. You'll enjoy a whole pipeful of pleasure, on one match.



A product of Philip Morris Inc.

BUILD YOUR OWN CAMPER AND *SAVE!*

Complete, easy to follow Camper Plans, Instructions and Materials List $3.95
Satisfaction Guaranteed!
PICKUP COVER PLANS $2.00
EQUIPMENT CATALOG $1.00
Refundable on first order.
Also Factory Built Units.

Save 50% With This Viking Package Deal
All items from our catalog to build a 10' or 10'6" Camper. Average retail $1,795. Total Pkge. $847.10.
SEND CHECK OR M.O.
FOR DETAILS SEND DIME.

VIKING CAMPER SUPPLY, INC.
94-JP Glenwood Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55403

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

Copyrighted material

DAP® Architectural Grade Caulking

It's America's most popular medium priced caulk. Gives airtight, watertight seals around windows, doors, construction joints. Outlasts "bargain" caulks by years. Available in white or gray at leading hardware, building supply, paint and specialty stores.

DAP INC., Dayton, Ohio 45401 • Subsidiary of *Plough, Inc.*

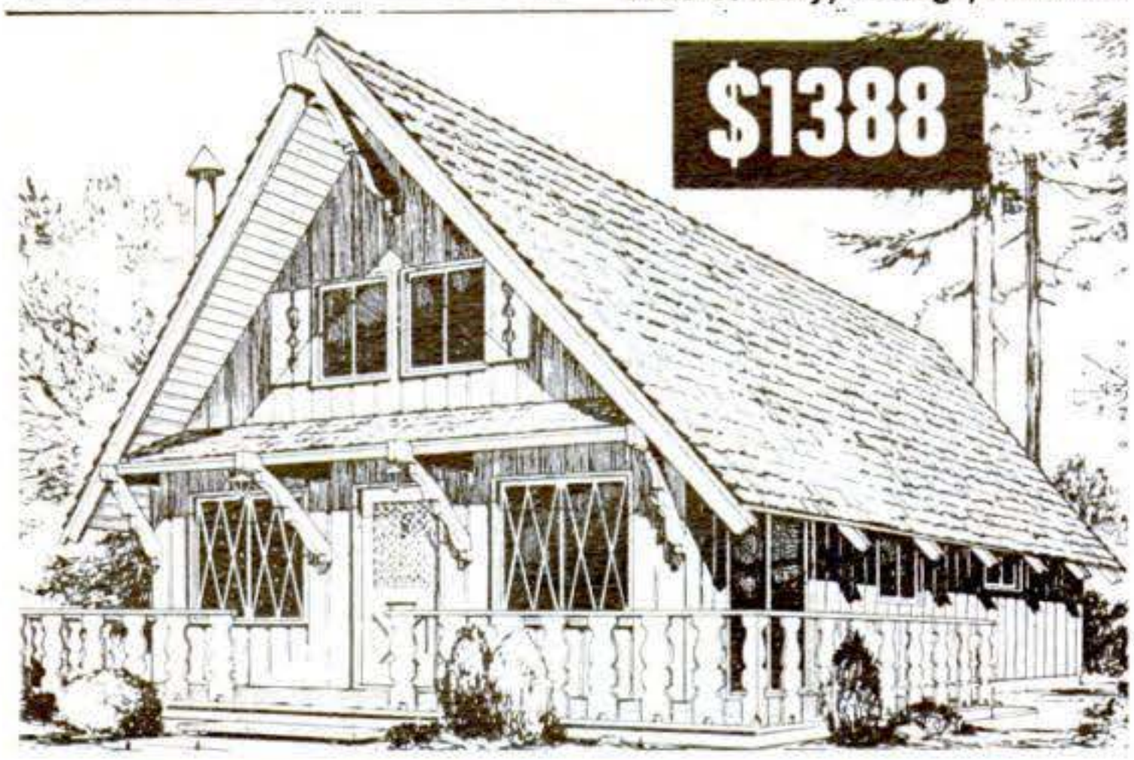
WOOD
VENEERS • TOOLS
Shop Equipment • Supplies
POWER TOOLS at Lowest Discount Prices!

SAVE MONEY on finest domestic and imported hardwoods . . . all dimensions. Over 1500 items for the home craftsman and woodworking hobbiest. Lamp parts, upholstery supplies, tile, power tools at discounts.

NEW CATALOG READY

132 pages. Full Color. Send name, address and 35¢ to cover handling, and postage. Write...

CRAFTSMAN Wood Service Co. **Dept.** B-77
2729 S. Mary, Chicago, Ill. 60608



ENJOY RUSTIC LEISURE LIVING

AT LAST . . . Finest leisure homes in America! . . . Direct Wholesale Prices. "A" frames $1269, Chalets $1388, Lakeside Homes $1355 . . . NO MONEY DOWN! Why wait until "some day"? Make plans now to own your leisure home—today! Send $3 for each set of Building Plans, complete with detailed illustrations, floor plans, material specifications, etc. . . .

LEISURE HOMES, Plan Dept. S
3450 Wilshire Blvd., L. A. Calif. 90005

Medical Miracles in South Vietnam

[*Continued from page 73*]

ment Laboratory at Fort Totten, in New York City.

Among current projects is a portable machine to take plastic blanks and grind eyeglass prescriptions right on the battlefield. Another is a lightweight system for manufacturing sterile water, eliminating the need to ship it in.

In conjunction with GE, Fort Totten labs are developing lightweight plastic surgical instruments to replace conventional stainless-steel tools. Using plastic should reduce cost, weight, and light reflection.

Helicopter ambulances. The omnipresent helicopter is perhaps the biggest medical miracle in Vietnam. Helicopter ambulances, known as Dust-Off units from their radio call sign, evacuate 90 percent of the wounded.

Time is all important in Vietnam. Roads are rare and seldom secure. Turbine-powered Bell UH-1B and UG-1D Huey helicopters are a vital key to getting the wounded from where they are hit to hospitals where they can be treated. The faster a man can reach surgery, the faster shock and infection is curbed. Chances of living are multiplied.

Flying Dust-Off choppers, which carry from four to nine wounded, is a perilous assignment. Geneva convention rules call for large red crosses on the sides, nose, and bottom of the helicopters. In Vietnam, only a small red cross is left on the nose. The others are painted out. "The Vietcong use them for targets," explain the medics.

Like all helicopters in Vietnam, the aerial ambulances have metal skids instead of wheels. There is heavy armor plating on the pilot's seats, cockpit doors, and on the floor of the cabin. The pilots and crew chief are armed. They fire, however, only in defense of their patients.

In a war where courage is commonplace, Dust-Off crews are the hero's heroes. Half earn Purple Hearts during their one-year tour of duty. Ten percent are killed. Flights are made by day and night. Landings and evacuations under heavy enemy fire are routine.

"Those guys add starch to our spines," one paratrooper said. "They're the gamest of all." PS

Copyrighted material

Perfection in a pipe

What makes KIRSTEN a favorite the world over? Start with the exclusive radiator stem that cools the smoke before it reaches your mouth... traps harsh impurities... lets you remove excess moisture with a flick of your wrist. Add in an imported, aged Mediterranean briar bowl and a hand-finished vulcanite bit. All precision crafted with the care only pipe lovers themselves could give. Amazing that such cool smoking could cost just $7.00.

FREE! Write for our new 1967 full-color catalog presenting the complete Kirsten line.

KIRSTEN PIPE COMPANY, INCORPORATED • Dept. PS-7 Box 5227, Seattle, Washington 98107

BUY FACTORY DIRECT!

119.95 WREN by BIRD engineering **MINI-BIKE!**

$10 Dn. $7 Mo.

You get:
- 2½ hp 4 cycle engine
- Automatic clutch

Assembled ready to GO!

Speeds to 25 mph!

For about 30c a day you can own your own mini-bike! Welded kits (with engines) complete for $109.95! RUSH 25c for details on all models!

RUSH 25¢ FOR BROCHURE TO

BIRD engineering, Box 427, Dept. PS-7, Omaha, Nebr. 68101

SAVE UP TO 85%

GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

Send 25¢ For Big Catalogs Showing Finest Bargains In U.S.A. On Surplus, Excess Inventory, Regular Factory Lines.

SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ORIG. COST $25.00

DIAL TELEPHONE

• (ITEM #715-P) -- Some type phone used on all telephone systems. Use as extension to main phone or private systems. Furnished with 4-prong extension plug. Excellent condition. Shipping weight 8 lbs.

$6.90 F.O.B. LINCOLN

• Include money for postage and save on collection fees. Excess money refunded immediately

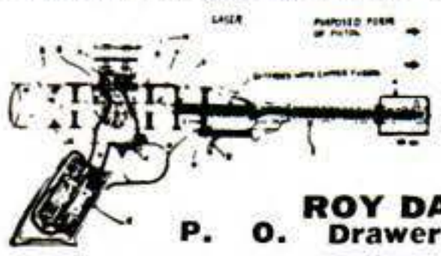
Lowest Prices On...

HYDRAULICS COMPRESSORS SURVEYING INST'S GEAR MOTORS WINCHES POWER PLANTS CABLE SPEED REDUCERS WELDERS BINOCULARS ELECTRONICS WEED SPRAYING TELEPHONES PUMPS HOSE MANY OTHERS

SURPLUS CENTER DEPT. PS-077 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

LASER

LASER PISTOL, How To Build $1.00



LASER RIFLE, ELECTRONIC LASER, LASER COMMUNICATION, HELIUM-NEON LASER, $4.95 ea. Directions, Instructions, Parts Lists. Manufacturer's Addresses, **LASER PROJECT CATALOGUE.** . . . 25c.

ALSO NEW PROJECT ON FLYING SAUCERS & U.F.O.s. . . . $4.95.

ROY DAVIS LABORATORIES, Dept. PS
P. O. Drawer 17067, Jacksonville, Florida 32216

®GUNK

ENGINE BRITE

ENGINE CLEANER and DEGREASER

Just spray it on .. hose it off!

GUNK LABORATORIES, INC.
5829 W. 66TH, CHICAGO, ILL. 60638

BILL TROUBLES ?

APPLICATIONS ACCEPTED up to $15,000.00

Bad Credit ▪ No Problem ▪ Not a Loan Co.

Send your name and address for FREE application to nearest office for faster service

ATLANTIC ASSOCIATES, Dept. 56
146 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.
3312 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Arizona

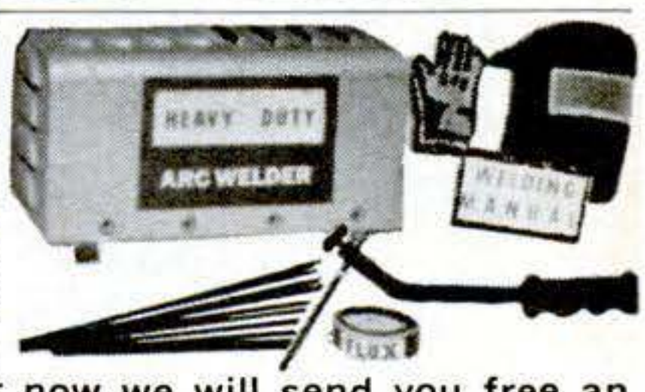
LOOSENS RUSTED NUTS, BOLTS, PARTS IN SECONDS

SOLDER SEAL

LIQUID WRENCH

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Money Back Guarantee # HEAVY DUTY-ARC WELDER **Life Time Guarantee**



New Advanced Model 110 Volt Arc Welder. You cannot buy a better welder anywhere at this low price. **NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED.** With our easy-to-understand welding book, anyone can braze, solder, and weld any metal, even aluminum. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.** Comes complete, with rod-holder, helmet, ground clamp, generous supply of 1/16" and ⅛" welding rods, ¼" carbons, flux and a special twin carbon torch which generates over 11,000 degrees heat for cutting or bending steel. **FREE.** If you order now we will send you free an extra $2.00 supply of rods, flux, solder, and a pair of gloves. **LIFE TIME GUARANTEE.** Never a repair charge for parts or labor. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Try it for 10 days. If not completely satisfied, we will immediately refund your money without question.

SEND ONLY $2.00 and when delivered pay postman $16.95 plus postage, or send full price $18.95 and we pay postage. (Remember: Order immediately for your bonus gift of rods, solder, flux, and gloves.)

SEND ONLY $2.00

Order direct from factory: NATIONAL ELECTRIC, Dept. PS-7, DELRAY, FLORIDA

Copyrighted material

Try Hi-FiDo . . . then start your own money-making business!

PUPPIES, DOGS OF ALL AGES. NEVER FAILS!

TEACHES
Come (at all times!)
Sit • Drop • Heel • Go
Stay • Fetch • Hold
Instant Point, etc.

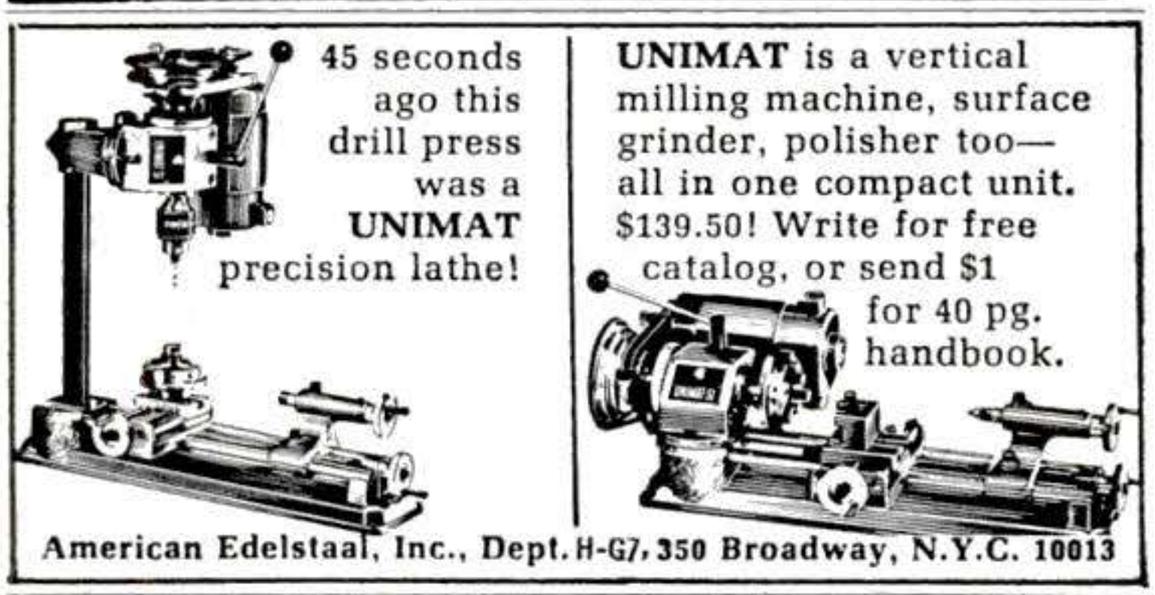
STOPS
House soiling • Jumping
Chewing • Barking • Biting
Digging • Gun shyness
"Busting" birds, etc.

20,000 satisfied users. Hundreds of unsolicited testimonials. Four demonstrations on Art Linkletter CBS-TV. Now prescribed by veterinarians, breeders.

Simple, scientific hand sound device controls, trains dogs like magic. Use at home or in the field. Kind. Leashless. Teach your dog anything, near or far. Achieve far better results than professional trainers.

Write, wire or phone for complete information. Fascinating!

CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE
(213) 479-7606 11927 Montana Avenue
Dept. PS-67 Los Angeles, California 90049



American Edelstaal, Inc., Dept. H-G7, 350 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10013

KIDS!
Learn how you can buy used engines $15 up, new engines $30 with FREE confidential list and coupons when you order your plans

• BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!
Plans reveal step by step details!
• BUILD A RACING KART!
Complete frame for less than $10!

RUSH $2 for plans (indicate type) or send 10¢ for brochure describing plans:
PLANS, Box 517 Dept. PS-P Omaha, Neb.

GO AHEAD! Ask Your Dealer to Demonstrate this BENJAMIN

. . . then You'll Know Why Today's Oldest AIR RIFLE is Still the Most DEPENDABLE BB or PELLET GUN ever made!

This Single Shot Model isn't new. It's been around since 1908. In Performance and Popularity it has more than proved itself to be the Dominant Hi-Compression Air Rifle in the field. Does that surprise you? Probably if you owned one you'll find you agree it cannot be equalled, much less surpassed, in qualities which contribute to Better Shooting. A universal favorite for all uses — Indoors or Out. This gun combines such distinctive features as Genuine Bronze Barrels, Machined Brass and Steel Parts, Superior Workmanship with Modern Refinements and Styling to deliver Power, Accuracy, Dependability that rightfully put it in a class by itself. Choice of BB or 177 or 22. At Benjamin Dealers.

$32.50 No. 310 CAL. BB—No. 312 CAL. 22 PELLET—No. 317 CAL. 177 PELLET.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE COMPANY
852 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo. 63104

FREE! Catalog Benjamin Single Shot and Repeaters—Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Write today!

You Can DEPEND on BENJAMIN

Surprising New Facts About Muscles

[*Continued from page 57*]

sometimes even making you pass out.

By tapering off, you prevent this—and there's evidence, too, that with a gradual slowdown you're less likely to get stiff.

What causes cramps? Muscles can give rise to a variety of problems. Some are well known—like the cramp you get when a muscle contracts and stays contracted instead of relaxing. Often, this is the result of hard exercise, fatigue, or cold. It can be painful yet is usually easy enough to get rid of—by rubbing the muscle or by working the limb.

There's also muscle strain—stretching, sometimes even partial tearing, of the fibers. Most commonly, this happens in back muscles—very often because of improper lifting. Rest and warm wet towels often help.

But lately investigators have been tracing some previously mysterious problems to muscles.

U.S. physicians have been pinning the blame for many painful disturbances on "trigger points" in muscles. These are little tender areas that develop in weak muscles when they are placed under strain. But the trigger points remain after the strain is over—and they may start up pain and even shoot it out to distant areas.

Dr. Hans Kraus of New York University reports that many backaches—including some that seem to come from spinal disk conditions—may really be the result of trigger points.

Trigger-point treatment. It takes an experienced physician to find a trigger point, particularly when it's far removed from the site where the pain is. But a program of exercise to strengthen deficient muscles can lead to permanent relief. "This treatment," says Dr. Kraus, "may save disability and make braces, or even surgery, unnecessary."

In a way, it's ironical. We live in an age that makes it less and less necessary, theoretically, to move a muscle. That's the work of science. But at the same time science is showing that muscles, which make up about 45 percent of the human body, need moving and proper care—or they can kick up a lot of trouble. Give your muscles that care and you'll feel like flying. PS

GIANT

$2.00 Guaranteed brand - new Gov't. surplus. Durable heavy-duty Neoprene rubber. Easily inflated with vacuum cleaner, auto air hose or fill with locally available Helium. Fly adv. signs high in sky. Visible for miles—terrific for attracting crowds to Sales, Fairs, Roadside Stands, Sports, Gas Stations, etc. **2' beach-ball size, 5 for $1 — 4' size, 2 for $1 — 10' size, $2 — 16' size, $5 — 28' size, only $10.** Sorry, no COD's.

NOVEL PRODUCTS CORP. 31 SECOND AVE., DEPT 214 NEW YORK, N.Y. 10003

No bites tonight!

Kill biting insects on contact with cloud of dense dry fog from BLITZ-FOGGER Estate Deluxe No. 400. Harmless to children, pets, plants, wildlife. Approved by power garden equipment manufacturers. $19.98. See your garden supply dealer or write:

NORTHERN INDUSTRIES, INC.
2200 N. 11th Street • Milwaukee, Wis. 53205

LIFE INSURANCE

ISSUED BY MAIL • KEEP IT FOR LIFE

MAIL THIS AD **NO OBLIGATION**

APPLICATION MAILED TO YOU

$5000 ENTRY AGES 21 to 70 • $2000 ENTRY AGES 21 to 80

Whole Life Policy pays world-wide for death from any cause, any time, except during first policy year for either suicide or death from undisclosed pre-existing health conditions. Mail your name, address, zip code, year of birth and ad to Great Lakes Insurance Co., Elgin, Ill. 60120. Dept. G90J6

Build a vacation cottage!

Harry Walton's YOUR CABIN OR MODERN VACATION HOME gives you full info on plans, materials, tools for building a wide choice of low-cost cottages. 170 photos, diagrams. Hard-gloss paper cover. Only $1.50. Money-back guarantee. To order, send check or money order for only $1.50 to:

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 767, 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, NY 11030

INVENTORS

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS
DEVELOPED & PREPARED
For Commercial Appeal & Sales
DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT SEARCHES—DRAWINGS
Second Decade of Reliable Service to
INVENTORS • MANUFACTURERS • ATTORNEYS
United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner
United States Government former Patent Adviser
Member: United States Chamber of Commerce

THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION
130-H West 42nd Street—New York, New York 10036
SEND FREE *"INVENTION RECORD" Form & "IMPORTANT PATENT INFORMATION"*

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....

---

with INTERNATIONAL'S MICROWAVE OVEN

People on the go will welcome an oven that makes cooking chores a pleasure. Imagine a "piping hot" TV dinner (frozen) in 3½ minutes* instead of 20 to 50 minutes. Bake a potato in 5 minutes* instead of 60 minutes. Fry crisp bacon in 90 seconds on a paper plate. Great for those leftovers. Counter-top designed. Works on 115 vac house circuit. Write for folder. **$545.00**

**Times are approximate.*

INTERNATIONAL
CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 NO LEE • OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73102

Enjoy Independence

With A Sparetime BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Here's a proven, practical way to earn sparetime cash while you develop a money-making business of your own. Investment is small. There's no overhead, no stock to carry, no selling involved. Automatic Foley Saw Filer, easy to operate, files combination saws, hand, band and circular saws. No experience needed.

Earn $3 to $6 An Hour In Sparetime

Get started now and watch your business grow! Thousands are earning cash this easy way—many build a complete sharpening service with year around profits. You can, too, with the easy-to-follow Foley Plan—write us today!

FREE BOOKLET SHOWS HOW

Fact filled booklet tells you how to start a sparetime business; how to get new business. Rush coupon, get "Money Making Facts" and details on Easy Payment Plan. No salesman will call.

Foley Manufacturing Co.
719-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts", and Time Payment Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Copyrighted material

Sure beats smoking!

Enjoy Copenhagen: Place a small pinch between cheek and gum. No chewing.

United States Tobacco Company

POWER GUN OPENS SEWER INSTANTLY

SAVES PLUMBING REPAIR BILLS FREE TRIAL OFFER

FREE BOOK ★ Tells How To Clean All Drains (Helpful Data)

THINK OF IT!

Presto, one shot of new **POWER GUN** removes Grease, Detergent, Scale in **Sinks, Urinals, Showers, Bathtubs, Toilets, Floor Drains** ½" to 6" pipe 200 Ft. Amazing Reaction. Send for valuable advice on Drainage Problems, How to remove roots. FREE SKETCH of Plumbing Layout. Save Plumbing Bills or start your own Business. Tear this Ad out now. Write name & address beside it for **FREE BOOK.** No Agent will call (Chicago Phone 545-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD CO., Dept. PSF, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60630**

SCOOT'R-BIKE

BUILD FROM BICYCLE FRAME

BIGGER, BETTER THAN A MINI-BIKE

Convert old bicycle frame for $5.75, plus small weld job. Step-by-step Plans, photos show how. **PLANS, $2,** refundable with order for wheels, engines, clutches, kits. Also Mini-Bike Plans, Kits. **Discount Prices.**

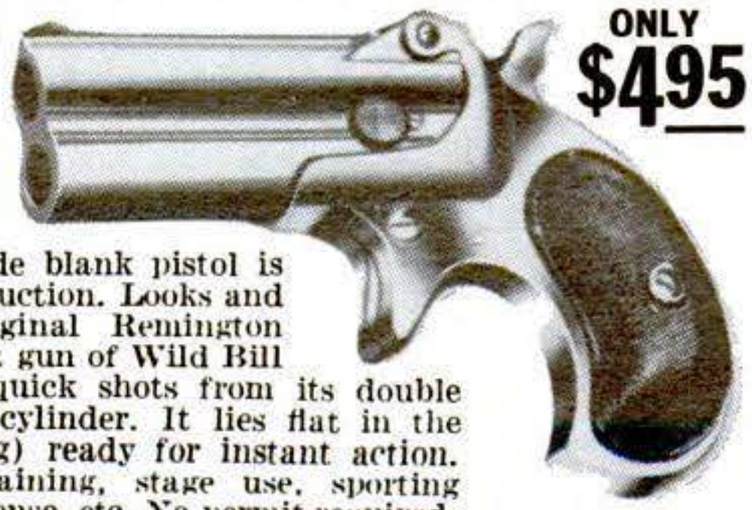
Send 25¢ for Catalog!

GILLIOM MFG. CO.. Dept. PS-7; St. Charles, Mo. 63301

FRONTIER—22 Cal. DOUBLE DERRINGER

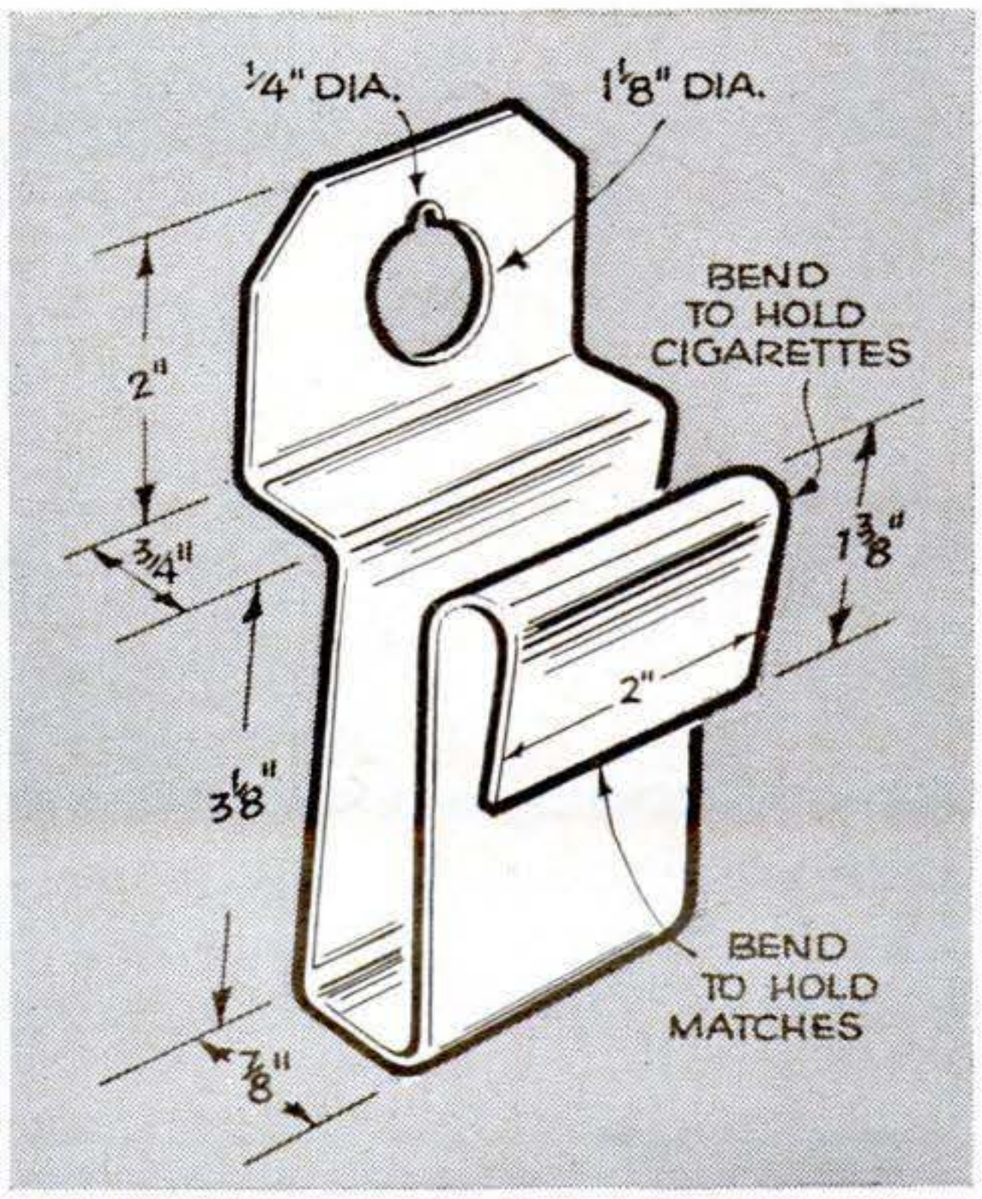
FIRES POWERFUL 22 SHORT OR EUROPEAN CRIMPED BLANKS

ONLY $4.95



New American-made blank pistol is an authentic reproduction. Looks and feels like the original Remington Derringer—hide-out gun of Wild Bill Hickock. Fires 2 quick shots from its double barrels. No bulky cylinder. It lies flat in the pocket (or handbag) ready for instant action. Perfect for dog-training, stage use, sporting events, personal defense, etc. No permit required, but purchaser must be over 21. Not sold in Calif., or N.Y. Only $4.95 each, 2 for $8.75 postpaid. Send check, cash or money order to:

EMPIRE MDSG. CO., Dept. PS-767
125 Marbledale Road Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707

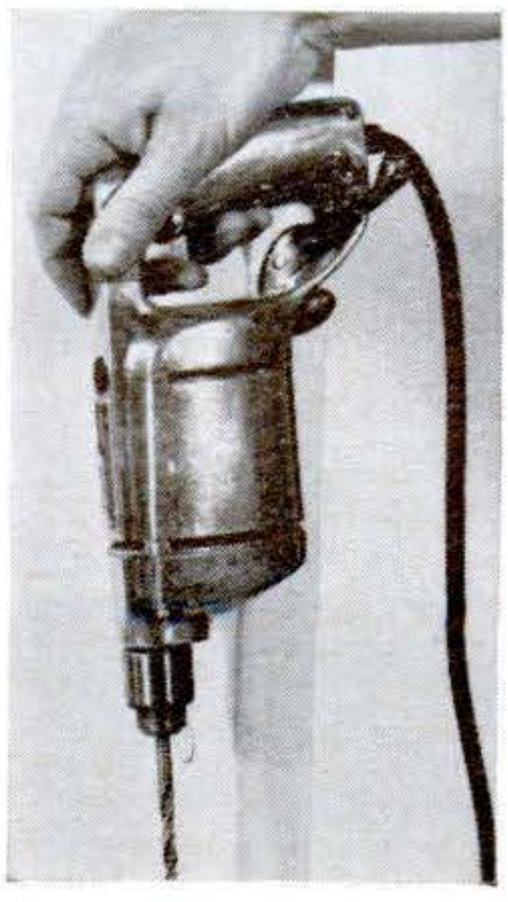


Plastic holder keeps cigarettes handy

Cigarettes and matches are always handy if you keep them in this holder. It hangs on any convenient knob in your car or shop. It's made from a 2"-by-11¼" strip of 1/16" acrylic plastic. The bends are made by heating. I used a hot plate with two pieces of asbestos shingle to provide an adjustable gap. Make the match-holder bend first. Arrange the shingles and plastic so a ½"-wide strip is exposed to the heat. When the plastic is soft, bend it around a 5/16"-diameter dowel. The other bends call for 3/16" gaps and a wood block.

EUGENE E. FLORIDA, Florissant, Mo.

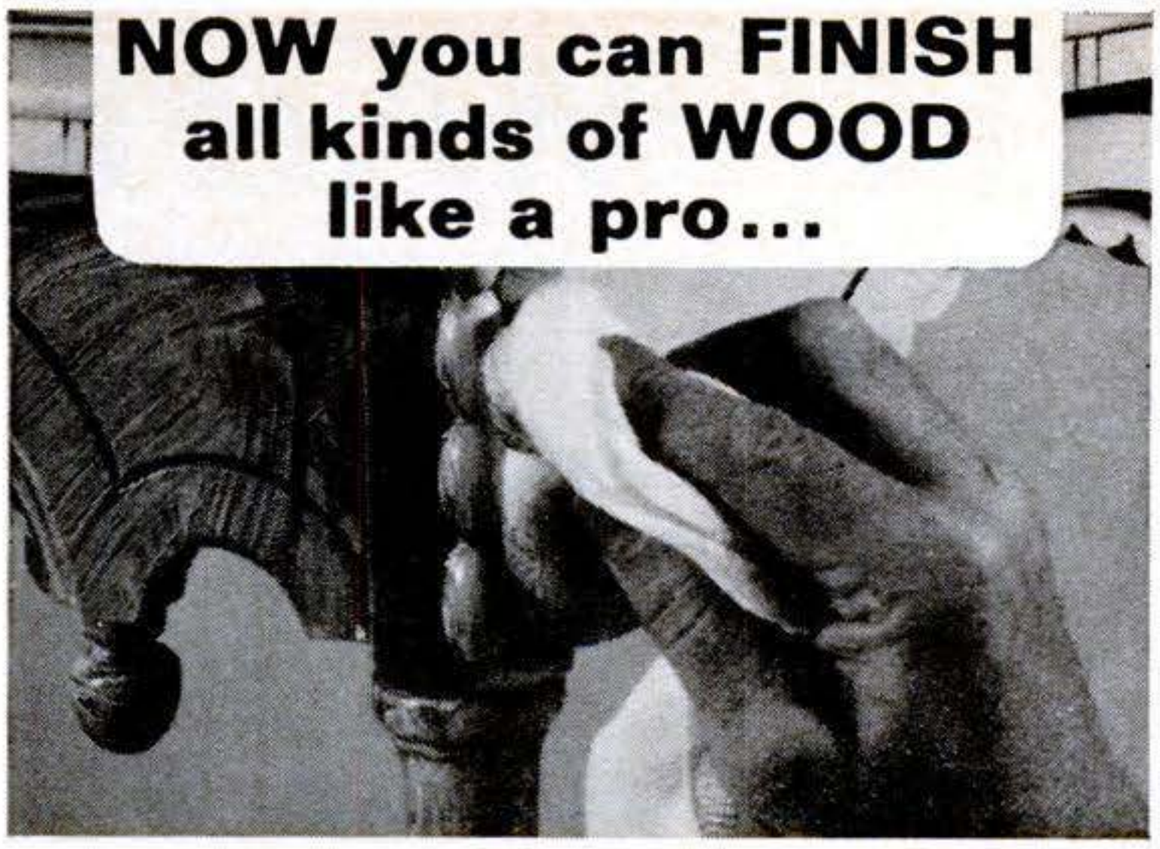
Handy hanger for electric drills



Many electric drills have too wide a handle for hooks that will accommodate most other tools. I use a regular two-prong coat hook mounted in an offset position so that the lower prong keeps the drill in a vertical position.

KEN PATTERSON
Regina, Sask.

Copyrighted material



with the fabulous Popular Science Skill Book

HOW TO DO YOUR OWN

WOOD FINISHING

by Jackson Hand

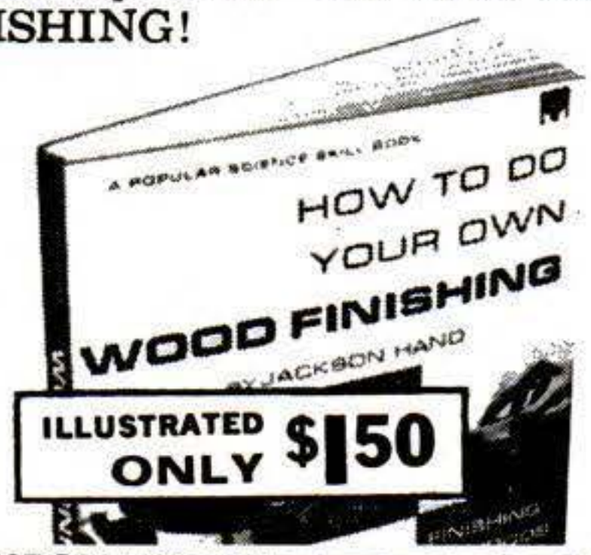
And what a book it is—written by one of the foremost woodworking, materials and finishing experts in the country! You'll be amazed at the "magic" you can work on every piece of wood you finish or re-finish! You'll end up with a terrific professional job every time with the easy-to-follow tips and techniques in this exciting book.

You can turn discarded pieces of furniture into new *masterpieces,* transform unfinished items into expensive-looking furniture, give new life to old "legs", erase worn finishes, work wonders with stain, discover the popular color-antiquing methods, master the secret of the "piano finish" and *so much more!* Just browsing through the pictures will give you dozens of exciting ideas!

170 pages loaded with over 200 sharp "how-to" photos — with 56 close-ups in full color!

You'll learn which finish goes where, how to prepare varnish and cut shellac, how to achieve the look of Chinese lacquer, the beauty of hand-rubbed oil, how to handle knots, what to do about crazed or wrinkled finishes *and* you'll get a short course on the "anatomy" and "life cycle" of the paint brush. (Do your brushes pass the *invisible tip* test?) Get ALL the answers in WOOD FINISHING!

A *must* for your workshop library, covers more than 25 different woods: walnut, cedar maple, pine, oak, teak, many others! Even outdoor furniture, musical instruments! Quality coated paper. Money-back guarantee.



MAIL COUPON TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE PS-767
44 Hillside Avenue, Manhasset, N. Y. 11030

Rush my copy of HOW TO DO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING postpaid. I enclose $1.50 in full payment.

Name_____

Address_____

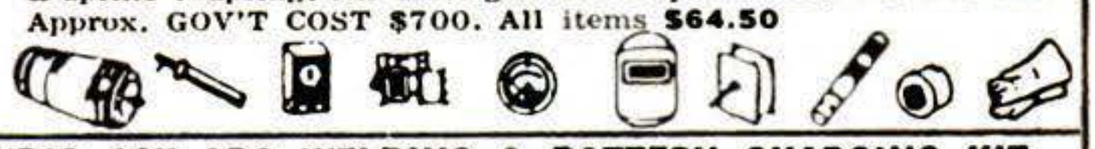
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Money back in 10 days if not fully satisfied.

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS **SAVE UP TO 90%**

MOTORIZED REDUCTION GEAR
110 to 1 reduction. ½ HP @ 62 RPM under load @ 24 V.D.C. Reversible. Also runs well on 12 V.D.C. at reduced rating. Exc. as heavy door opener, sidewalk cart motor, winch or capstan. 5/8" shaft, 12" L x 4" W x 4¾" H. GOV'T COST $249. Gov't overhauled condition. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. Special. **$17.50**

DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT complete with GE Type CM Gen (30 V. D.C., 400 AMP, 3000 RPM: ampere rating is for continuous duty, intermittent amperage is 500 to 600 amps). Also 2 rheostats, 1 voltage reg., 1 voltmeter, 1 electrode holder, 1 welder's mask, 1 toggle switch, 10 lb. vacuum packed 1/8 in. welding rods, pair welder's gloves & spline coupling. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Wt. 110 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST $700. All items **$64.50**



"BIG 12" ARC WELDING & BATTERY CHARGING KIT

With deluxe accessories consisting of one R 1 300 amp generator, ground clamp, welders adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 300 amp ammeter, 300 amp shunt, rheostat, toggle switch, 300 amp reactor coil arc stabilizer, voltage regulator, battery charging relay, one pair heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. Gov't cost $750. Most items new—all perfect. Wt. 82 lbs. Circuit diagram included. **$49.50.**

NEW! BIG! 1967 CATALOG

Send 25c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. Order from ad. Prices FOB 50% deposit for COD. **Must** include your zip code number. Satisfying mail order customers thru-out the world since 1945.

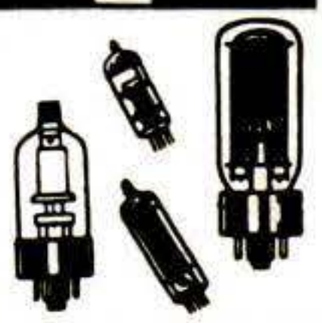
AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS767
8501 Stellar Dr. • Box 2727 • Culver City, Calif. 90230

Tape this ad to the back of your TV or Radio Set

ALL TV-RADIO RECEIVING TUBES $1.50 ea.

• **ALL BRAND-NEW,** First Quailty. All Types Available. • Orders Shipped First Class Same Day Rec'd. • Unconditionally Guaranteed. • 24 Month Warranty.

Send $1.50 for ea. tube + 50¢ postage & handling of entire order. **FREE:** Write for TV Test Chart and Tube List to Dep't. 64-7P



UNIVERSAL TUBE CO. Ozone Park, N. Y. 11417

Now Possible To Shrink Hemorrhoids Without Surgery

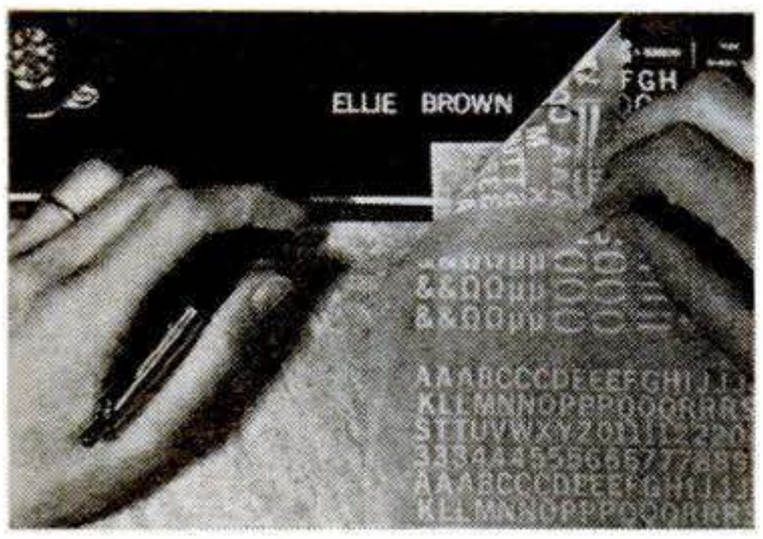
...except in unusually severe or persistent cases

Science has found a substance with the ability, in most cases—to relieve pain, itching and shrink hemorrhoids without surgery except in unusually severe or persistent cases. In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction took place. The secret is *Preparation H®* —the *only* hemorrhoid formula that contains *Bio-Dyne®*. Just ask for Preparation H Ointment or Suppositories.

Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include zip code.



REVOLUTIONARY LETTERING METHOD

Label or personalize your luggage, skis, books, auto—anything with DATAMARK dry transfer letters. Just rub with ballpoint these sharp letters transfer to any clean surface, looks like finest printing. Special assortment of 12 single sheets has 1/2" and 1/4" letters in black, white & metallic gold, includes 16 oz. spray can of DATAKOAT Glossy protective coating, ppd. $5.45. N.J. residents add 16¢ sales tax. DATAK CORP., 85 Highland Ave., Passaic, N.J. 07055.

USE THOSE BABY FOOD JARS

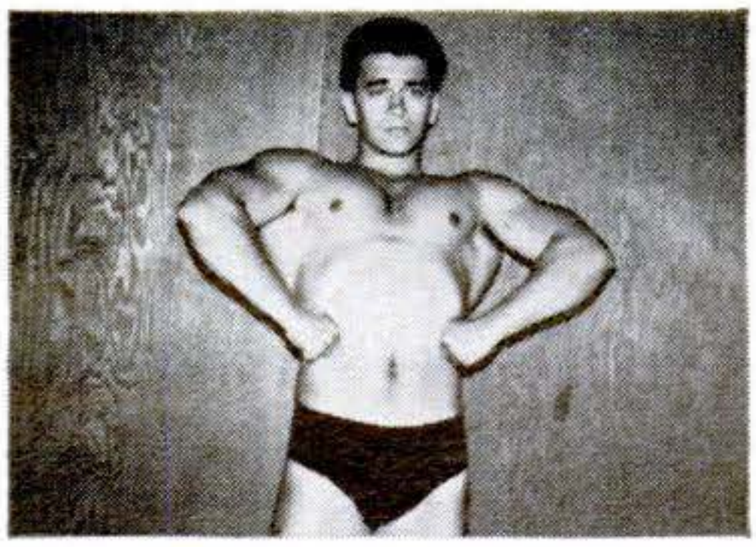
Handy Dandys are sturdy, plastic caps that snap into 1/8" pegboard and hold quarter twist baby food jars. They're ideal for storing all kinds of small parts and things. Keeps your workshop neat. 10 for $1; 36 for $3.00; 72 for $5.00; 500 for $32.50. Handy Dandys only. No jars. Shipping paid anywhere in the USA. Send payment with order—no C.O.D. Wickliffe Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 244, Dept. PS-7, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.

AIR LIFT AUTO LEVELERS

These tough, inflatable butyl cylinders raise the rear of your vacation-loaded car to safe, normal riding level. Air lift Auto Levelers literally lift excess weight from overworked springs . . . also minimize sway on turns and absorb impact of bumps. Simple to install—no parts to remove from car. Ideal for camping, a "must" for trailering. Low as $33.95 per set—tell us model of car. Free literature. Air Lift Company, Dept. PS, 2330 W. Main St., Lansing, Mich.

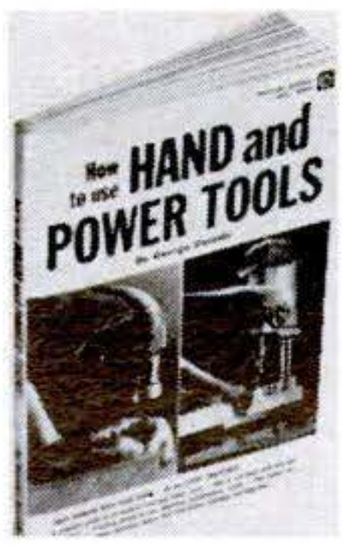
THE SUNGLASSES OF OUR ASTRONAUTS

You won't find Gemini sunglasses in stores. The lenses are guaranteed 100% distortion-free. Neutral grey with accurate color identification. Specially furnace-hardened. 12K, gold filled frames with contoured end pieces encased in translucent Saflon. The ultimate in protection for your eyes. $12.94 Ppd. Also available in your prescription. $24.95 single vision, $29.95 Bi-focal. Exclusive with us. Meredith/Country Club, Dept. PS-7, 310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



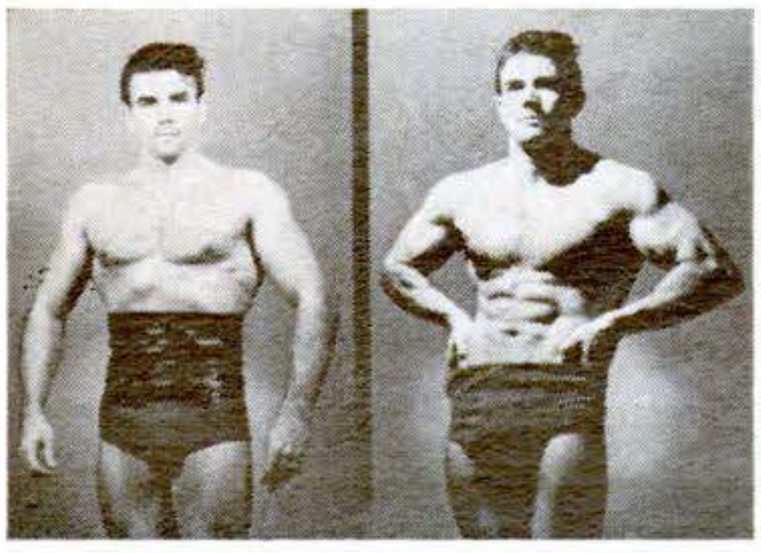
FREE!!! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Regardless of age, skinny or overweight, we can transform your body to physical perfection. Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327-A-9 Northeastern, Dearborn, Mich. 48126.



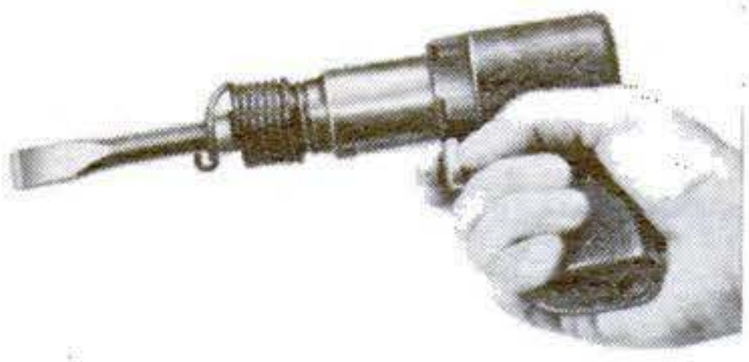
TOOL SKILLS BY-THE-NUMBER

"How To Use Hand and Power Tools," by George Daniels. Complete tool-by-tool coverage—everything from try-square techniques to versatile new power tools, clearly explained & illustrated. How to choose & get top results with basic saws, chisels, rasps, drills, routers. Special chapters on glues, clamps, abrasives. Plus shop safety, & project debugging. 6" x 9 1/4". Many photos. Only $1.50. Popular Science Skill Books. 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N.Y. 11030.



TRIM THAT WAISTLINE!

NEWLY DESIGNED HEAT BELT KIT, specifically for those seeking a trimmer waistline. Constructed to give with any type of movement, and can be slipped on or off in seconds. Comes complete with illustrated program and instructions. Send waist size and $2.95 to **House of Health** Dept. PS-13, 310 East 1st Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402.



$70 AIR-GUN ONLY $29.95

Complete with chisel, this 3 lb. Air-Gun rips into metal, chips concrete, drives pins, etc. Delivers 5500 2" strokes a minute. Operates on 3 to 5 hp. compressor. Made especially for gov't and manufacturer made too many. At only $29.95 ppd. while they last, a $70 value. Try it and see. Additional attachments for exhaust pipe cutting and other special uses—$9.00. Meredith Separator, Dept. PS-7, 310 W. 9th Street, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

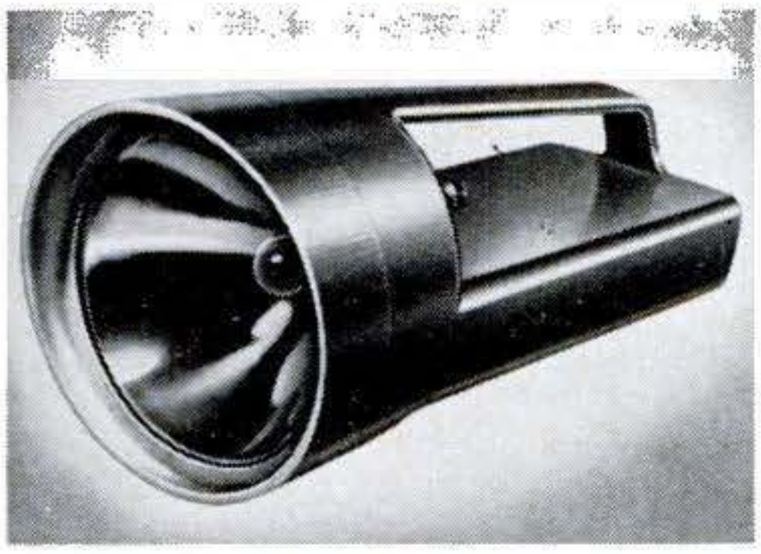
GET MAIL ORDER RESULTS!

Mail Order Advertisers: Here's a great new way to increase your business. The 3 pages of advertising you are now reading represent the newest profit-producing vehicle for smart mail order men. Your ad in this section reaches a market of more than 7 million top-notch prospects: "men with drive," who are accustomed to buying by mail. Write for complete information to Harry Fleischman, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material

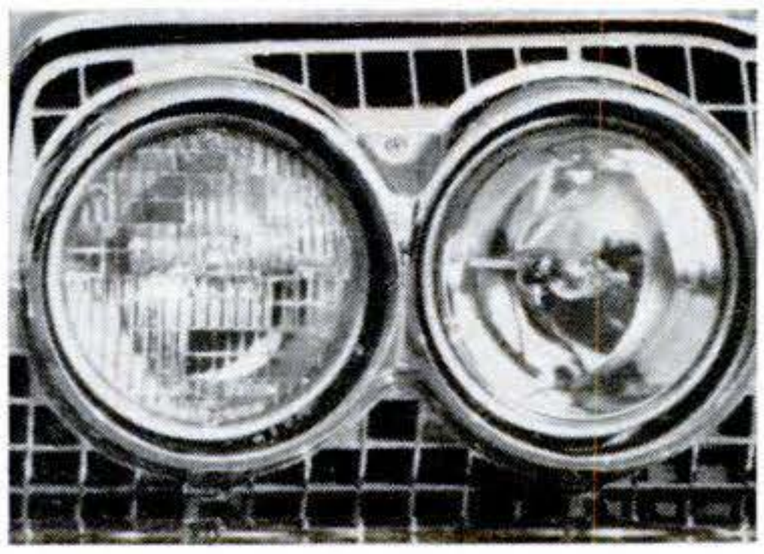
MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include your zip code.



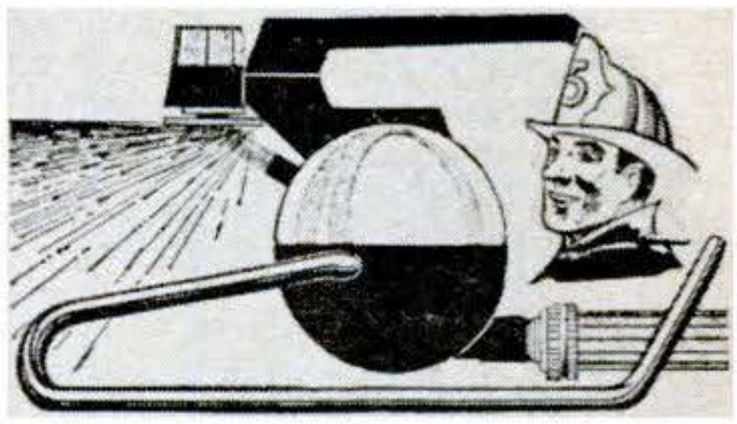
80,000 CANDLEPOWER BEAM LIGHTS

New, smooth, tough polypropylene. Uses 6 reg. flashlight cells in 3-cell length. Tremendous, piercing beam on land. Cuts thru fog & smoke. Made to pierce murky depths & withstand pressures of underwater operation. On land its beam leaps out for 20 miles. Illuminates objects a mile away. Used by skindivers, police, fire depts., etc. Rubber switches, blinker & unbreakable lens. $8.39 ppd., 6 for $5.95 each, ppd. Freeman Electric, Dept. PS-7, Freeman, Mo.



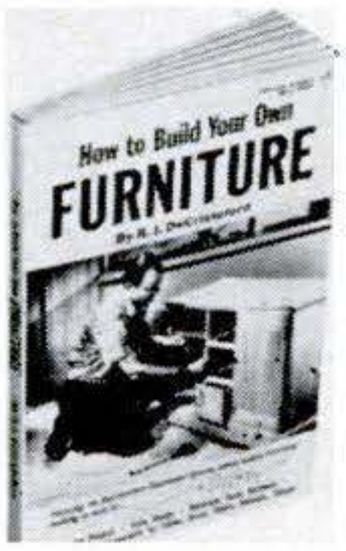
150,000 c.p. SUPER BRIGHT BEAMS

150,000 candle power bright headlights—they're 2½ times as bright as stock. Pebble grained sealed beams simply plug in all four-light cars. Greater penetration provides a safety margin that lets you drive within the range of your lights. Projects a narrow pencil of light that stays on your side of the road. Approved in most states. $10.95 a pair—no c.o.d. Warren Enterprises, Box 563A, Skokie, Illinois 60076.



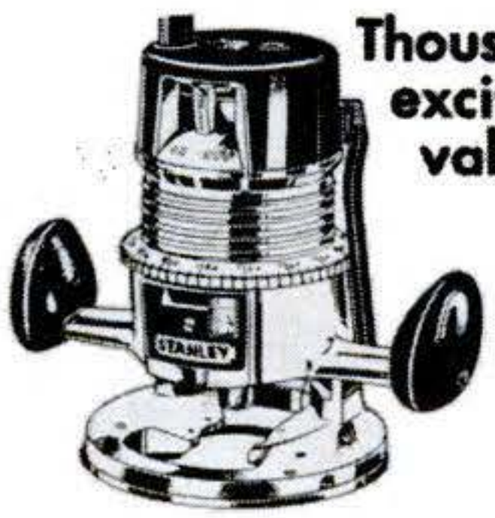
250-FT. CIRCLE ROTARY SPRINKLER

Windproof inspired design—like a fire pump—sprays flat trajectory virtually unaffected by even stiff winds. Water hugs ground, soaks under windows without a drop going thru windows. There's no back spray. Pick it up, move it, adjust it. When you lift it, it stops rotating. No need to shut off water just to move it. Dial your distance. Get full distance or just ten feet. $12.96 ppd. Marshall Fire Pump Co., Dept. PS-7, 622 W. 67th St., Kansas City, Mo.



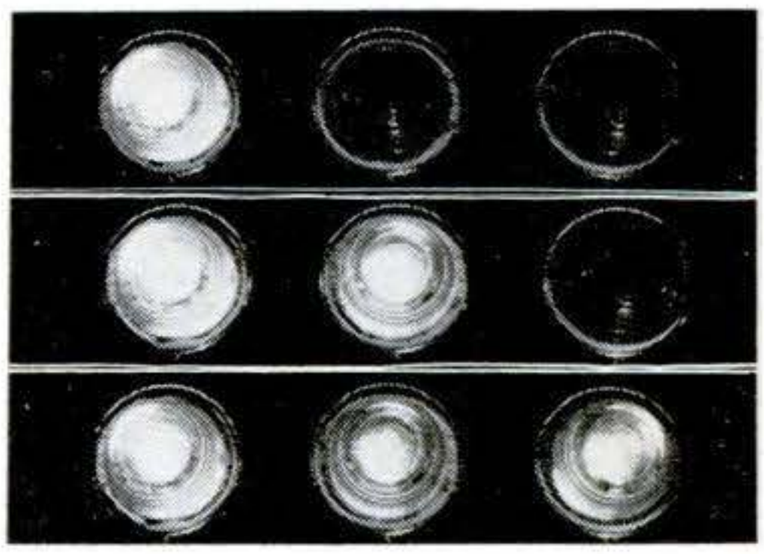
NEW EASY WAY TO MAKE FURNITURE

"How to Build Your Own Furniture," by R. J. DeCristoforo. Exciting new component method for making furniture. Build cabinets, shelves, room dividers, tables, desks, etc.—out of simple combinations of slabs, rails, & legs! How to work with all woods, plywoods, composition boards. Also covers ready-made elements, brackets, fasteners, & the latest hardware. 6" x 9¼" Paperback. Illus. $1.50. Popular Science Skill Books, 44 Hillside, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030.



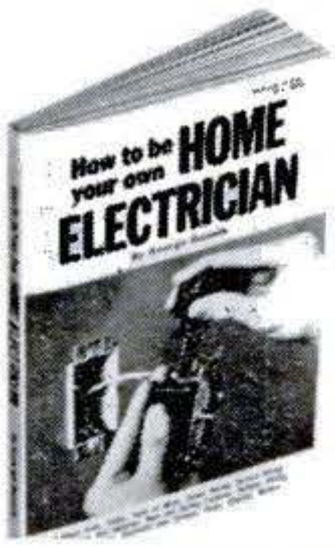
SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy Boxes, Channellock, Bonney, Herbrand, Helios, Vise-Grip, Glue Gun, Ridgid and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our big 148-page tool catalog today. Silva Hardware Co., PSD-7, 107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.



1-2-3 TURN SIGNALS-BRAKE LIGHTS

Add this new safety feature to your car, truck, or trailer. Save money, build your own with instructions supplied, using parts costing about $7 new. However we'll tell you where you can pick them up used at a fraction of this amount. Readily available in every locality. I paid $2; you may be able to get them for much less. For instructions send $2 cash, check or money order to: Good Products, Dept. PS767, Kutztown 3, Pa. 19530.

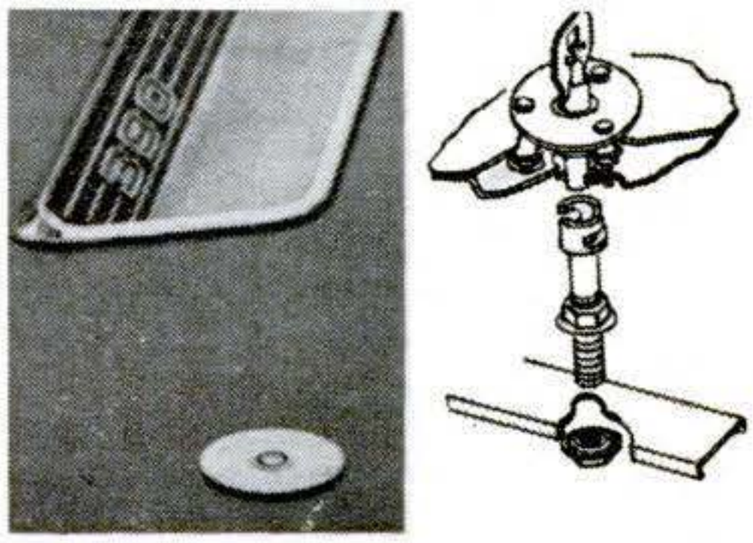


VALUABLE ELECTRICAL KNOW-HOW

"How to Be Your Own Home Electrician," by George Daniels. Picture-clear instructions for handling everything from splices & switches to full service wiring. All about tools, codes, types of wire, indoor & outdoor lighting, fuses, fluorescent lighting, etc. Plus essential electrical theory. Pointers on trouble shooting & circuit testing. Paperback. Many photos & drawings. $1.50. Popular Science Skill Books, 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N.Y. 11030.

FREE MUSCLE COURSE!

Want a new Jet-Charged body? In 15 minutes I'll prove you can slap on 4" of muscles to your chest—3" to each arm—give you life-guard shoulders, trim your waist to athletic size—give you speedy athletic legs. I don't care if you're short or tall (skinny or fat) young or not so young, expect a muscle building miracle when you send for my free course. Send only 25¢ to cover postage and handling to Joe Weider, Dept. 100-77D, 531 32nd St., Union City, N.J.



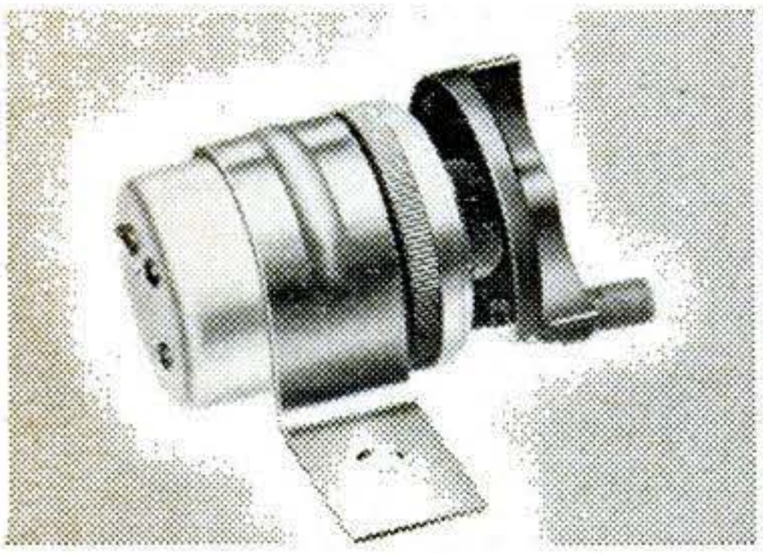
AUTOMOBILE HOOD-LOK STOPS STRIPPERS

Every car owner needs this! Keeps the hood of your automobile locked so that only you can open it. Keeps car strippers and prying eyes out. Easily installed—just five holes to drill. Universal—fits all cars. $19.95 pair. Send cash, check or money order; no C.O.D. Please. Send 50¢ for 100-page speed catalog and cartoon sticker. E&R Incorporated, 1220 Belmont, Chicago, Illinois.

Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include your zip code.



WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

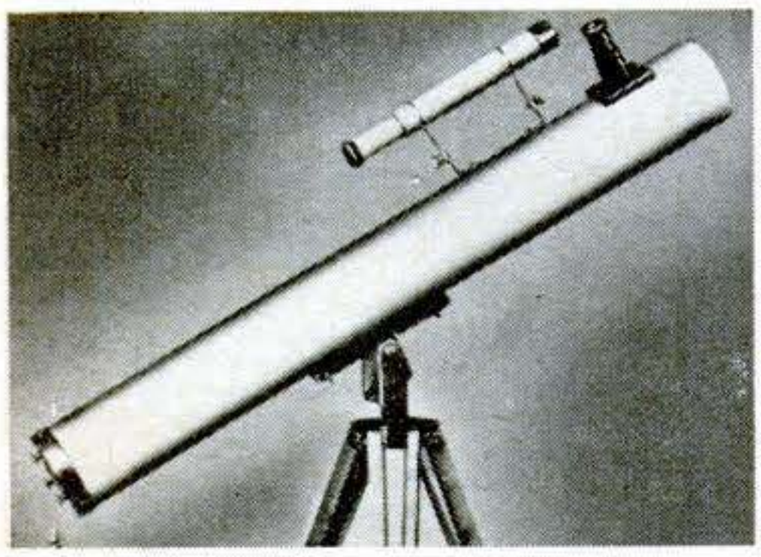
Brand new Signal Corps Electric Generator. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays. Charge ground & bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Alnico Magnets alone now worth more than original gov't. cost of $15. Wt. 2 lbs. $6.95 Ppd. Order Stock No. 50,225NR. Mtd. with light, to demonstrate electricity. $11.95 Ppd. Order Stock No. 50,365NR. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey 08007.

"FISH" WITH A MAGNET

Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Fascinating fun & sometimes profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, other metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't cost $50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. $12.50 Ppd. Order Stock #70,571NR. Edmund Scientific, Barrington, N.J. 08007.

VARIABLE SPOTTING SCOPE

Spots large or small game at great distances. Shows target holes in sharp detail. 15X, 20X, 30X, 40X. Four eyepieces revolve on turret at flick of finger. Quick adjustment to each. Excellent 80mm coated achromatic objective lens. Inc. "Dewcap"; extendable sunshade; tripod with sturdy metal legs adjusts from 9" to 14"; chrome plated 9" ext. rod. Folds for carrying. Wgt. 4 lbs. 4 ozs. Stock No. 70,444NR. $72.50 Ppd. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey 08007.

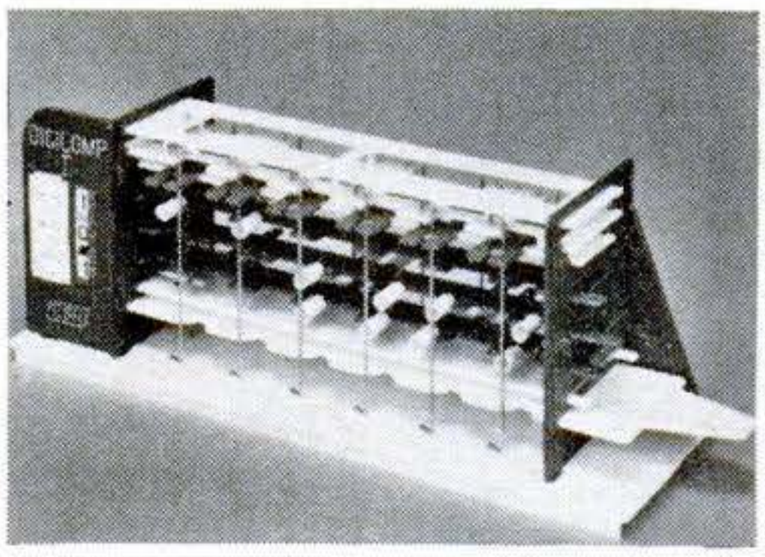


3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See stars, moon, phases of Venus, planets close up. 60 to 180 power—famous Mt. Palomar reflecting type. Aluminized & overcoated 3" diameter f/10 primary mirror, ventilated cell. Equipped with 60X eyepiece and mounted 3X finder scope, hardwood tripod. FREE: "STAR CHART"; 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"; "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" book. $29.95 Ppd. Order Stock #85,050NR. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.

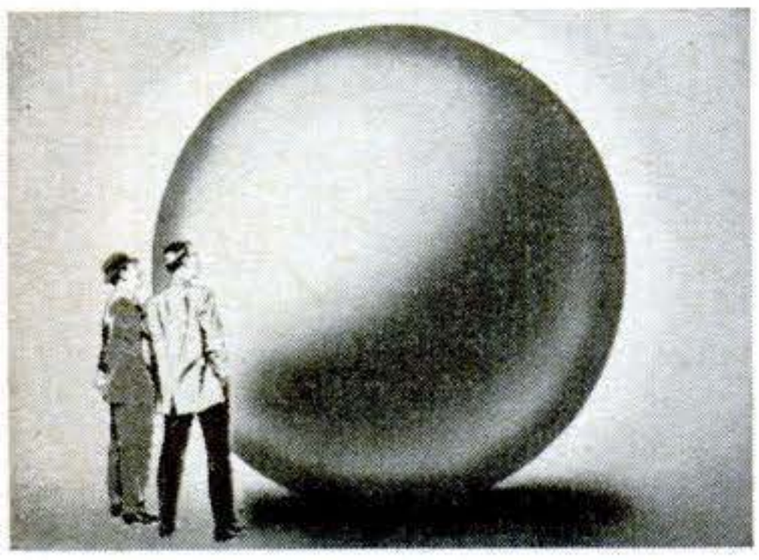
AMERICAN MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3"x3½", enlarges them to 30" x 35" when the screen is only 6½ feet away. No film needed. Projects color or black and white. Primarily intended for children. Operates on 115 V, A.C. 6 ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12"x8"x4½" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 oz. Plastic case. $7.95 ppd. Order Stock # 70,199NR. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey 08007.



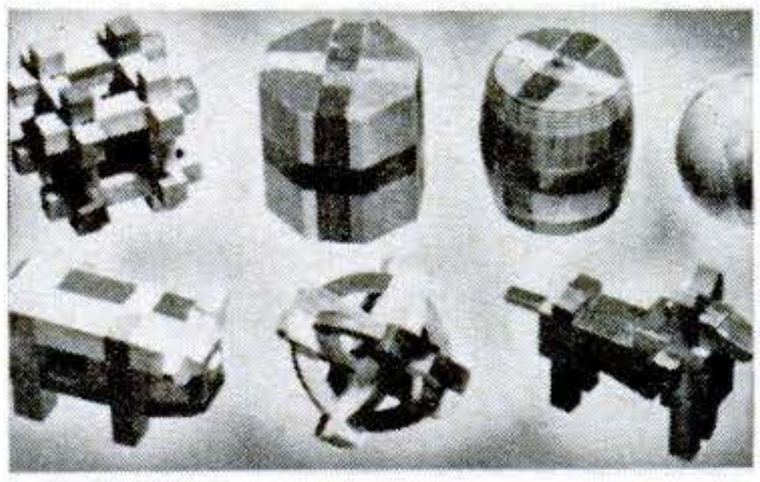
NEW MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

Solve problems, tell fortunes, play games with miniature version of giant electronic brains! Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes. Colored plastic parts easily assembled. 12"x3½" x4¾". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-p. instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary system) programming, problems & 15 experiments. $5.98 Ppd. Order Stock #70,683NR. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.



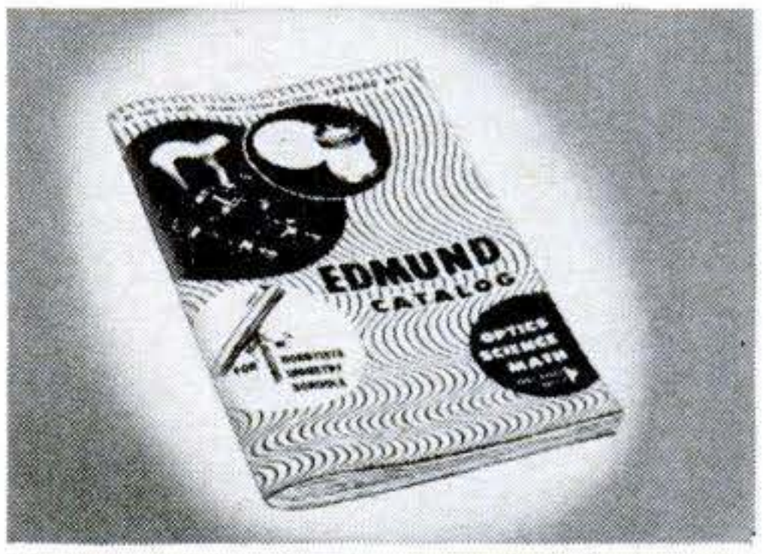
GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed, temp. Made of heavy duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally availible helium for high rise. 8' diam. $2 Ppd. Order Stock #60,568NR. 16' diam. $7 Ppd. #60,632NR. Edmund Scientific, Barrington, N.J. 08007.



WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms. Take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family—young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems. Order yours now. $3.50 Ppd. Order Stock #70,205NR. Edmund Scientific Company, Barrington, New Jersey 08007.



GIANT FREE CATALOG

Completely new 1967 Catalog. 148 pages packed with nearly 4,000 unusual bargains. Exciting new categories. Many new items. 100's of charts, illustrations. Many hard-to-get war surplus bargains. Enormous selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, etc. For hobbyists, experimenters, workshops. Shop by mail. No salesman will call. Write for Catalog "NR" to Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED opportunity mart

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 Lexington Ave.
New York, N. Y. 10017

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.40 per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words. Advertisers using P.O. box number in ad must furnish complete name & street address for our records. Closing date for Sept. issue (on sale Aug. 26th) is July 15th. No cancellation after July 10th. Send copy and remittance O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

HOMEBUILT crawlers, dune buggies. Technical data, send stamped envelope. Tandy, Winchester, N.H. 03470.

AUTOMOBILE Literature antique, modern. First Ford V-8 catalog. Information free. Enthusiasts, Box 451A, Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48043.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

JEEP Parts Catalog; Military and Civilian. For owners, dealers, garages, service stations. Save $$$. Surplus and replacements. American Auto Parts Co., 1830 Locust, Kansas City, Missouri 64108.

ANTIQUE Car Pistons, Gaskets, Gears, Valves, Etc. Catalogue $1.10. Antique Auto PS10 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

SOFT plug or core replacement—Stainless Steel, self installed. Directions—one size for most cars. Price 98c postpaid. Jim Dandi, Inc., Box 346, Youngstown, Ohio 44501.

CROSLEY New, Used Parts. Service Motors, 616 Burnside, Inwood, L. I., New York 11696.

FOREIGN Car Parts. Discounts. Service Motors, 616 Burnside, Inwood, L. I., New York 11696.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup-Cover . . . Build Yourself. Save! Complete Plans $3.95 each. Cover plans $2.00. Econoline Bus or Van, Foldout Trailer, Bus Conversion drawings, $2.95 each. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

WILD Life Decals, full color, large. Free Folder. Dealer inquires invited. Washington Poster Co., 16824-PSC Pacific Highway So., Seattle, Washington 98188.

"CAMPER Plans, Compact Buses, Vans. Volkswagens — Econoliners — Dodges. Inexpensive — Build Yourself — Details. Dot Campers, Box 2115PS, Culver City, California 90230."

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

ISETTA with tow bar $29, Minibike $20, Whizzer Motorbike $30. Cushman $15, Kart frame less engine $7. Gasoline engines $3 up. (Mailorder Only). Send 25c (35c For First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 133, listing these and Hundreds of Similar Bargains, Homebuilders Parts, Plans, Etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

HARLEY-Davidsons — Used bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 35c. Knuth's (Factory Dealer), 2491 W. Fond du Lac, Milwaukee, Wis. 53206.

SNOW Vehicle & Go Kart Catalog. Hop up accessories—speed and performance equipment—manifolds, engine mounts, exhaust systems. Send 25c. G.E.M. Products, 434 Roosevelt Rd., Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Agents Wanted 66
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods 24
Art Instruction 74
Astronautics 6
Athletic Equipment 44
Author's Service 70
Automobiles & Midget Cars 1
Auto Supplies & Equipment 2
Auto Trailers & Campers 3
Aviation 5
Batteries, Generators, etc. 8
Birds & Animals 38
Boats, Inboard & Outboard Motors 7
Body-Building, Self Defense Courses . . . 45
Books & Magazines 47
Business Opportunities 60
Buy It Wholesale 79
Camping Equipment & Tents 34
Cartooning, Sign Painting 73
Coins & Currency 51
Contests 69
Detectives 76
Do-It-Yourself 11
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs 39
Education & Instruction 72
Electrical Supplies & Equipment 9
Electric Trains, Raceways 93
Emblems & Brassards 101
Employment Information 62
Engines & Motors 14
Field Glasses, Telescopes, Microscopes . 42
For Inventors 94
Formulas, Plans, etc. 25
For Sale Misc. 99
For the Home 91
Gifts 90
Government Surplus 43
Hi-Fi, Stereo, Electronics 55
Hobbies & Collections 21
Home Craftsman 12
Import—Export 59
Inventions Wanted 95
Loans by Mail 77
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, etc. 50
Minerals & Precious Stones 23
Miscellaneous 105
Models—Ships, Planes, Rockets 92
Moneymaking Opportunities 61
Motion Picture & Color Slides 19
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies 4
Musical Instruments 57
Of Interest to Women 103
Old Gold, Jewelry Wanted 88
Personal 106
Phonograph Records, Tapes 56
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, etc. 20
Plastics 27
Printing, Multigraphing, etc. 84
Printing & Rubber Stamp Outfits 85
Profitable Occupations 46
Radio, Television, Ham Equipment 54
Razor Blades, Shavers 86
Real Estate 32
Remailing Service 68
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies 83
Salesmen—Distributors Wanted 67
Science & Chemistry 26
Song Writers 58
Special Services 63
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, etc. 33
Stamp Collecting 52
Tools & Machinery 13
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters . . . 102
Upholstery Supplies 12A
Wanted to Buy 100
Watches, Clocks—Sales & Service 89
Wearing Apparel 98
Welding, Soldering 10

CONVERT Bike To Motorbike! Plans—$1.00. Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minnesota 56579.

BUILD Go-Cart! Motorscooter! Plans . . . $2.00 each. Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minn. 56579.

HONDA 50 to 90-S Big Bore & Stroker Kits. Columbia Eng., 2105 E. 37, L. A., Calif. 90058.

BUILD Your Own Minibike! No Welding Required. Designed For Home Construction. Plans $1.00. Westate, Box 537, PS7, Campbell, California 95008.

5 AVIATION

PROPELLERS, Plans, Kits, Supplies for airboats, snowplanes. Gauges, spark plugs, gas-oil hose, oil coolers, primers, wrenches, switches, propeller hubs, engine mounts. Corvair-Volkswagen Conversion parts. 125-190 Lycoming engines, manuals, gaskets, parts. Catalog $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

BARTLETT Flying Saucer. Amazing machine hovers 200 lb. man over land/water, powered by ordinary lawn mower engine. Easy to build. Fun to fly. Complete Plans Kit Brochure, and Photo Review $3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, Box 3234-B, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257.

HOT-AIR Balloons. 8'. High Altitude Kit with Instructions. $1.00. Thermal Research, Box 1226, Poughkeepsie, New York 12602.

HELICOPTER, One-Man, Portable. Kits, Plans, Information 25c. Photos and three-view drawings $1.00. Compcop, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

AIRBOAT - Snowsled - Hovercraft - Autogyro Propellers, Plans, Supplies, G.E.M. drawings, engines, 6-blade fans. Catalog, drawings, photographs. $1.00. Esco-S, Box 1520, Bradenton, Florida 33505.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado 81240.

7 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOAT PLANS, PATTERNS, FRAME KITS, BOAT KITS. World's largest catalog—over 200 proven designs including 40 new complete boat kits, fishing boats, cruisers, sailing, ski boats, house boats, inboard and outboard hydroplanes. Send $1.00 for large plan catalog or $2.00 for catalog plus boat building handbook. Kit catalog—send $1.00 or $2.00 for catalog plus boat building handbook to Clark Craft, 1709-S Niagara Street, Buffalo, New York 14207.

BOAT Plans — Full-Size Patterns — Frame Kits specially prepared for amateurs. New 88 page catalog of over 72 designs including Sail, Jets, Inboards & Outboards. . . . Cruisers, houseboats, "hot boats" catamarans . . . all types from 8' to 36' "plus" boat trailers. New 1967 catalog only 50c. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

Copyrighted material

MARINE kits—instructions for converting automotive engines to inboards—inboard/outdrives — jet. $ave. Free catalog. Star Marine Engine Works, Berkeley, California 94710.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 60c for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats, Garvies, Cruisers, Catamarans, Houseboats—Outboards, Inboards, Sailboats—7½ to 38'. "How to build a Boat" booklet $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blue-Print Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

"FLEET" Liquid Plastic Boat Finish seals water out! Unsurpassed for rich, gloss finish. Wear longer! 28 colors. Use on wood, metal, fiberglass, canvas. Send for "Free" color card and introductory offer. Stay-Tite Products, Box 20130, Cleveland, Ohio 44120.

PLANS, kits, hulls—24 page 20th Anniversary catalog. All class racing boats. Flatbottom to Drag Hydros—Midget to 7 Litre. 25c. Champion Boats, Box 9215B, Long Beach, Calif. 90813.

FREE plan catalogue—canoes, kayaks, accessories. Bruce Clark, 115 McGavock Pike, Nashville, Tenn. 37214.

FIBERGLASS, Resin, Foam, Brass, bronze screws. Prepaid, no tax. Boat plans. Catalog 25c. Stiles, 11-S Mantua Hts., New Jersey 08051.

FATSCO Anchor Pulleys For Boats To 16 Ft. Instant Line Lock, Aluminum, Strong, Bronze Bearing. B-5 For Bow, B-6 For Side Or Stern. Money Back Guarantee. Prepaid $3.30. Fatsco, 251 N., Fair Ave., Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

FIBERGLASS boat covering. Wholesale prices. Free literature and sample. Seifert's, Box 1206-M, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

CANOE Kits Partially Assembled $20.00 Up. Free Literature. Cristy Jan Canoe, 424 W. Cedar, Hillsboro, Oregon 97123.

8 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

COMPLETE Rebuilding Manuals!!! Batteries $3.00. Hydraulic Jacks $3.00. C.O.D. Accepted. Write today! Bayer Publications, 938FR Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisc. 54956.

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies Send $1, Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operation Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

METERS—Surplus—New—Used. Panel and Portable. Send for list. Hanchett, Box 5577, Riverside, Calif.

10 WELDING, SOLDERING

75 AMPERE ½" transformer welder. $39.95 f.o.b. Essay Mfg., Co., Quincy, Massachusetts 02169.

WELDERS—110-220 150 Amperes $49.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, N. Y. 12303.

ARC Welder! Don't pay $14.95 to $18.95. Plans $1.00, Kit $5.00. I.D.E. Electric, 3859 Hartford, St. Louis, Mo. 63116.

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

ABRASIVE Saw 8". Cut Pipe, Wood, Steel. Plans $1.00. 12" Disc Sander $1.00. E. Gibbons, 3 Journal Sq., Jersey City, N.J.

WATER!! Amazing New $175 Machine Drills Wells to 200' deep. Information $1.00. Refundable. DeepRock Drilling Company, 125 Trafco, Opelika, Ala. 36801.

POUR Your Own Seamless Floor, Walls, Counters, etc. Write for details or send $10.00 for trial kit. Everything furnished. Guaranteed. Dur-A-Flex, Inc., Dept. PS 2, 269 Franklin Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut 06114.

PLANS for Rustic Log Bird House, Feeder. Easy Methods. $1. Eryleen, 361 Cambridge Street, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

AUTOMATIC washer repair manuals. Any make, model. 13 different manuals. $2.75 each ppd. Dryer repair manuals, for G.E. — Kenmore — RCA Whirlpool. $2.75 each ppd. Major Appliance, 13106 Caine Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44105.

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

THREADED Rod—102 Feet $9.95; Assorted Diameters; 3 Foot Lengths. F.O.B. Toolmasters, Box 8092, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66208.

SKIL-Crafts New 200-page '67-'68 Catalog. Largest selection of Leathercraft, Artist, Hobby and Craft Supplies from one source. Send 50c (refunded with first $5 minimum catalog order). Skil-Crafts, Box 105-PS, Joplin, Missouri 64801.

2,500 DIFFERENT Plastic Molds, Figurines, Crafts. Catalog 25c. Steece Brothers, Box 177-PS, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101.

CABINETMAKING Made easy and, "How To Make Formica Counter Tops," two excellent Guides let you build Kitchen Cabinets and Counter Tops like professionals. Extraordinary Guides bring Master Craftsman's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 25c. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Cane. Lamp parts. Furniture hardware. Animal whittling blocks. 2,000 workshop products. Constantine, 2053-K Eastchester Road, Bronx. 10461.

2512 PLANS. Patterns, things to make, do. Fun. Profit. World's greatest selection. Catalog 25c. Craftplans, 18250-B Harwood, Homewood, Ill. 60430.

GLASSBLOWING Kit $5.95. Necessary tools and glass. Less unmailable torch, available everywhere. Extra glass $2.00. Box 127, South Vineland, New Jersey 08360.

FREE Make 'Em and Save Leathercraft Idea Manual. Tandy Leather Co., 1001 Foch, G61, Fort Worth, Texas.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P1, 264 Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York 11201.

12A UPHOLSTERY SUPPLIES

LEARN and earn. New upholsterer's handbook in hard cover takes you step by step with easy to follow instructions and illustrations. Teaches you a profession in your spare time. Send check or money order for $3.50 to: Aanstac, Inc., Dept. 76, 111 Harrison Ave., Harrison, N. J. 07029. Free supply catalog with order.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

MAGNETIC chuck V Blocks & Parallels, Center Finders, Thread Measuring Wires, Sine Bars, Hi-Precision—First Quality—Low Prices. Factory Distributors wanted. Be the dealer in your locality. Buy for yourself and sell to others. Liberal discount, products guaranteed. Est. 1943. Write for brochures. Fisher Machine, 11704 Inglewood, Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

MICROMETERS — Indicators — Chucks —Rods. Small Shop Supplies, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

THREE-Phase Power for your shop with T-P Phase Converter. Static or Rotary. T-P Electric Corp. Odin, Illinois 62870.

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $1.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, Florida.

19 MOTION PICTURE & COLOR SLIDES

FREE Lists 8mm, 16mm Movies. Film Classic, 1926 South Vermont, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.

16mm SOUND Features and Shorts. Thompson, 4227 Glenview St., Phila., Penna. 19135.

16MM SOUND-Projectors, Films, New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 333 W. 57th St., New York City, New York 10019.

SAVE! Process your own movies at home. Free catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

FREE Catalogues, 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, N.Y.

16mm SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

FREE 35MM Color Slide Catalog. Newest Worldwide Coverage in depth. Thousands exclusive. Wolfe, Dept. 16-77, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

CAMERA Fans! Expert photofinishing and free film returned: 8MM Kodachrome $3.10: 8 Exp Kodacolor $3.10: 35MM Kodachrome 20 slides, $2.85: 8 Exp Black & White 90c. We give you free photo stamps to redeem for gifts. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request mailers and complete price list. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

MATCH Covers Collection. Educational Hobby Bargain. 5,000-52 States + 100 Canada. Special $40.00. Covers, 48 Bartlett, Rochester, N.Y. 14608.

COLLECT Military Miniatures. 500 models. Catalog 35c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Massachusetts 02170.

FREE—German Regulation Medal: Send 50c for postage, handling. Illustrated military catalog. International, Box 303-S, Jamaica, New York 11432.

START An Interesting Hobby. Details: Warbeck, 291 Cator Ave., Jersey City, New Jersey 07305.

MILITARY Miniatures. Books—Catalogue 50c. Figurines, Box 62, Iberville, Quebec, Canada.

RIFLE: Winchester, Garand M-1, Springfield, or M-14. Genuine Black Walnut Stock, calf leather sling, precision-fit metal parts. Exact scale models can be completely field stripped. Made in U.S.A. $3.98 each Postpaid. Majix Kits, P. O. Box 594, Dept. PS, Cardiff, California.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—Gem Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—Just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free catalog . . . Write Grieger's, Dept. C-13, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 550-PS, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

ROCKHOUNDS — Assortment Petrified Stones $5.00. Herb Mattis, 705-28 Street, Bismarck, No. Dak. 58501.

24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

TONS of Antique Gun Parts and Supplies. All Reproduction Muzzle Loading Guns. Send $1.00 for enlarged illustrated Catalog No. 116-A. Dixie Gun Works, Union City 13, Tennessee.

SELLING 20,000 Indian Relics, Arrowheads, Spearheads. Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

INDIAN Relics. 10 Arrowheads $3.00. Large Free List. Hyde's, Box 1788, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 10c. H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

Copyrighted material

FOR Proof Of What You Can Do In Specialty Manufacturing. Get Our Literature. It's Free! Miller—Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida 33601.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

PERCUSSION Bombs — Explode when thrown down. Complete non-commercial! manufacturing procedure, formula, only $1.00. Chemicals available. Technitome, Box 22, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service, Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado 81240.

FIREWORKS—Explosives - Detonators. New Manual reveals formulas, preparations, only $2.00. "Free with order, $2.95 Silver Wham Kit." Exchem, Box 169, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

GIANT Chemistry, Biology and Astronomy Equipment Catalog, 25c. Xercon Scientific Company, 8542 Oglesby, Chicago, Illinois 60617.

PROFESSIONAL fireworks fuse, burns underwater, 75 feet, $1.00. Eddcolabs, Box 99, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

UNDERWATER fuse, 3/32" diameter, 25 feet with samples, formulas, instructions, $1.00, 125 feet $4.00, postpaid. Free catalog. Zeller, Box 640, Hudson, Michigan.

FIRECRACKERS, Skyrockets, M-80's, Torpedoes, Fireworks Supplies, Commercial and Display Fireworks. Huge illustrated catalog $1.00. Carton of 25 assorted samples $2.00. American Fireworks, Box 10867, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430.

CHEMICALS, laboratory apparatus, microscopes, mineralogy sets and telescopes. Catalog 35c. Sheard Science Supplies, Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

FIREWORKS, Explosives, Smokes, many original formulas. Booklet $2.00. New Report #64, safe bazooka, mortar details, new formulas, $1.00. Best fuse, 75', $1.00. Titus Labs, Box 376, Greenlawn, New York 11740.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-7, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois 60148.

SMOKE Powder, Professional, makes over 50 bombs, $2.75 Postpaid. Free Formulas on Contact Explosive, Tear Gases, etc., with any order. Titus Labs, Box 376, Greenlawn, N. Y. 11740.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Gifts With Catalog, 25c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wis. 54220.

ROCKETRY!! New Kits—2,000 feet altitude with powerful motors. Tubes, Cones, Parachutes, Launchers, Igniters. Exciting new Catalog—rocket data—diagrams—25c. Rush Delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona.

FREE Pyrotechnic Formulas With Science Catalog 35c. All Home Laboratory Supplies. Dissect-A-Kit, Inc., Box A55, Wantagh, N. Y. 11793.

SPARKLERS—Make your own sparklers from a few easy to get ingredients. Safe —Fun—Easy. Send 25c for step by step complete instructions. The Proess Company, Box 7, Bellerose, N.Y. 11426.

MAKE Phosphorescent smoke, Skyrockets, match bombs, trick matches, minipistol, all f_om ordinary matches. Complete plans $1.00. Free! 75 explosive and fireworks formulas, including the famous putty explosive formula, with order. Franks Scientific Co., P. O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

FREE 5 feet—fuse. Details and catalog 10c. Rocket Manual, illustrated, 382 pages —$1.00. S & C Labs, 21863 Colgate, Farmington, Michigan 48024.

7 SMOKE Bombs and 15 ft. Fuse. $1.50 postpaid. Expires Labor Day. S & C Labs, 21863 Colgate, Farmington, Michigan 48024.

EVERYTHING For Home Experimenters! Catalogue—25c. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

EXPLOSIVES — Fireworks — smokes — many new formulas plus new Report #64. A $3.00 value. Send only 90 cents. Why pay more elsewhere? Franks Scientific Co., P. O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

RED flares from household chemicals, plus formulas for 5 other colored flares. 11 formulas only $1.00. Watkins, 218 Magnolia, Cresskill, New Jersey 07626.

SKYROCKETS! Super Fireworks! 28 Different Types!!! — Complete, detailed instructions, diagrams, 75 formulas — rocket construction, aerial displays, streamers, stars, fountains, roman candles, mortars, fireballs, smoke trails, colored flares, fuses, propellants, contact explosives (explode with slightest touch) $1.00. Sentec-RB, 1265 Athens, San Francisco 94112.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 14620.

NITROCELLULOSE explosives! thermite, water, ten powerful formulas plus 100 formulas for making smokes, flares, explosives, and fireworks. All for only 75 cents. Why pay more elsewhere? Franks Scientific Co., P.O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

ROCKETS! Flight Kits. Test Equipment. Catalog 25c. Rocket Development Corporation, Route 3, Seymour, Ind. 47274.

EXPLOSIVE—Looks, Acts like ordinary flour. Can be baked into bread, etc. Powerful as TNT. Used by O.S.S. Formula, $1.00. Bylina, 5115 So. Campbell, Chicago, Illinois 60632.

U.F.O.s and Flying Saucers. New Information, $4.95. Also Laser Pistol Project-$1.00. Laser Project Catalogue-25c. Roy Davis Laboratories, Drawer 17067, Jacksonville, Florida 32216.

100 ONE-Minute time delay fuses! $1. KRE, B-93, Woodbridge, N. J. 07095.

SCIENCE Theory, one theory explaining; electricity, gravity, magnatism, Van Allen belts, comets, alloys, etc.; Price 35c. Turner, Box 741, Kenosha, Wis. 53140.

CONTACT Explosive — Explodes with touch of feather. Handled safely wet. Powerful. Ideal for jokes. Applies like paint. Made from household chemicals. Results guaranteed. Complete instructions for making both kinds only $1.25. Free! $8.00 worth of explosives, formulas and fireworks formulas with every order. Franks Scientific Co., P. O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

MAKE Rocket Fuel From Household Chemicals For 5c Pound. Instructions $1. Swedenberg, Box 186, Indian Head, Md.

FREE Periodic Classification of Elements and Conversion Tables With Catalog 25c. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

ATTENTION Rocketeers, Accelerometer will determine Acceleration, Velocity and altitude of your rocket. $1.50 plus 50c postage. Rocket Supply, Tappan, N.Y. 10983.

UNDERWATER Fuse—54 feet $1.00—plus fireworks catalogue. Christie, Box 85, Bergenfield, New Jersey 07621.

300 PAGE Chemical Apparatus Catalog $2.00. Laboratory Materials, 1332 Hydepark, Chicago 60615.

FIFTEEN Super Salutes, 2 inches by 1¼ inch, $1.00. Tecko, Box 294, Westfield, New Jersey 07090.

UNUSUAL Chemistry courses, kits! Information booklet, 25c. National, Box 94, Redwood City, California 94064.

FREE! $6.00 worth of pyrotechnic and fireworks formulas with purchase of 50 cent catalog. To get hundreds of additional free formulas, see details in our catalog! Franks Scientific Co., P. O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL NEW Calculator Guide to Linear Variable Differential Transformers plus 20 page instruction manual on the operation principles of LVDT's and their use in displacement, pressure, velocity and acceleration measuring devices. Send $1 to Schaevitz Engineering, P. O. Box 505, Camden, New Jersey 08101.

SUPPLIES for the home manufacturing of rockets, aerial bombs, salutes, roman candles, etc. Fuses, chemicals, casings, tools, instructions, ⅛ diameter waterproof fuse, 40 feet $1.00; 3/32 diameter 75 feet $1.00; ¼ diameter 10 feet $1.00; complete list plus box of 20 useable samples $1.00. Caseco, Box 77, Riverdale, New Jersey 07457.

I SAW It! Amazing report of UFO incident. Previously **unreleased.** $2. Greer, 838 Riverview Blvd., Clarkston, Washington 99403.

27 PLASTICS

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

PLASTIC Embedders, Jewelry Workers. We have everything. Moulds, Findings. New Catalog 25c. David Co., 861 Broad St., Dept. P, Providence, R. I. 02907.

32 REAL ESTATE

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 50th annual series of lists, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write to-day for free twenty page booklet with full explanation, Tax Sale Service, Room 301H, 85 Bloor St., East, Toronto 5, Canada.

FREE! Big 180 page Summer Catalog! Thousands of properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Waterfront, Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S. 67 Years' service, over 500 Offices, 37 states Coast to Coast. Mailed Free from the World's Largest! Strout Realty, 60-ZB E. 42nd St., N. Y., N. Y. 10017; 7-ZB S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; 521-ZB E. Green St., Pasadena, Calif. 91101.

BUY without risk for Retirement, Vacation or Investment—under America's only "No-Risk Purchase Plan"—in Carolina Coast multi-million dollar, 14,000-acre development. 10 year money-back guarantee. Payments less than $5.00 monthly. Shopping Center, Motel, hunting, fishing, golf, country club, right on property. Private ocean beach. Write for free literature. (Not offered to residents of California, Florida, New York.) Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2-J, North Carolina 28461.

$1 ACRE—Canadian Border — hundreds campsites, island, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit.) Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 304, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price $385.00. 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA Campsites—deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest—where few individuals have the privilege of owning land. Isolated yet accessible, with electricity. Good fishing, hunting, Warranty Deed, pitch tent, park trailer, build lodge. Free maps and photos. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida. AD66LS149.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $1.00 Acre! Millions Acres throughout U. S. Free Details! Land Digest, Box 1107-EG, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

40,000,000 ACRES Government public land in 25 states. Some low as $1.00 acre. 1967 report. Details $1.00. Public Land, 422-PS7, Washington Building, Washington, D. C.

Copyrighted material

CENTRAL Ontario — Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available — $20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 3, Ontario, Canada.

FREE!!!! Illustrated 168-page Catalog! Describes hundreds of farms, ranches, homes, businesses, vacation, retirement and waterfront properties coast to coast! Specify type property and location preferred. Zip code, please. United Farm Agency, 612-PS West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112. Plaza 3-4212.

33 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure Parts, Sinker Molds, Jigs, Reels. Finnysports (PE) Toledo, Ohio 43614.

FREE! Newest edition famous Corcoran catalog. Largest selection hunting, camping, fishing equipment. All items field tested. Boots, clothing, fishing tackle, tents, gun cases, sleeping bags. Dozens of specialties, zip code, please. Corcoran, Dpt. PS-77-B, Stoughton, Massachusetts, 02072.

FREE . . . . Wholesale Catalog. Arrow Shafts, Broadheads, Fletchings, Fisharrow parts, Tools, Bows. Finnysports (23G), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

ALTER Jap rifles to 30-06 or 257—$6.00. General Gunsmithing. Catalog 15c. T P Shop, West Branch 10, Mich.

OUTDOOR Discount Catalog Featuring Rods, Reels, Lines, Golf Equipment, etc. Orchard Trading Company, Box 241-P, Hastings, Michigan.

ED AGRAMONTE Has bright, clean non-corrosive 30/60 ball ammo. $49.95—1000 rounds. $29.95—500 rounds. Write: Ed Agramonte, Inc., 41 Riverdale Avenue, Yonkers, New York. Ammo shipped FOB Yonkers. If you want to get 30/60 ammo cheaper, Join the Army.

WEATHERCASTER®—Portable radio receiver for U. S. Weather Bureau's new instant weather channel (162.55 MHz). New York, Chicago, Honolulu, Kansas City and Miami now broadcasting. Inquire at other local Weather Bureaus before ordering. $39.95. Shaw Electronics, Roper Building, Miami, Florida 33131.

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING, Tents. Giant catalogue. Send 25c. Morsan, 810G Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

FREE! Newest edition famous Corcoran catalog. Largest selection hunting, camping, fishing equipment. All items field tested. Boots, clothing, fishing tackle, tents, gun cases, sleeping bags. Dozens of specialties, zip code, please. Corcoran, Dpt. PS-77-A, Stoughton, Massachusetts 02072.

JUMBO Catalog — tents, sleeping bags, camping supplies, GI. Surplus, outdoor clothing. Free 140 page newest edition now ready. Write I. Goldberg, Dept. P.S., 429 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

MANUFACTURER and Importer from Europe of back packing and other camping equipment. Free 1967 catalog. Blacks, 930 Ford, Ogdensburg, N.Y. 13669 or 225 Strathcona, Ottawa, Canada.

17' TEPEE, Priced $350.00 Up. Authentic Style. Write: Crit h, 120 West 400 South, Nephi, Utah 84648.

CAMPING Trailers. Plans & kits. Sleeps 6 or more. Basic kit $145.00. Tent $146.00. Complete plans $3.00—Circulars 10c. Stratford Trailers, Newfield Station, Bridgeport, Conn. 06607.

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

MAKE Money raising chinchillas, mink, rabbits, cavies for us. Free Information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 2, Penna.

EARN $10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Particulars 25c coin. Angora, Malta 1, Montana 59538.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

"SURE Fire Method Worm Finding. Thousands in an hour! Details—$1.00. 5. Pine, Prince George, British Columbia."

FREE Literature—We teach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms 3000—$5.95. 5000—$8.95. 10,000—$16.95. Postpaid. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.

BIG Money Growing Fishworms, Crickets, Giant African Crawlers. Free Literature. Fain's Hatchery, Edison, Ga 31746.

MEN!—Women! Make money raising Bait. We buy your crop! Wigglers, Warsaw 3, Indiana 46580.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes. Binoculars, etc. Jaegers. 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses. Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send $1.50 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalog CN. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey, 08007.

BINOCULAR SALE! Free color catalog 100 models $9.95-$250.00. Write, United, 9043 So. Western BCAT-9816. Chicago 60620.

BINOCULARS Direct from Manufacturer. Finest Quality, Tremendous Savings! Request Catalog. Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90008.

FREE Catalog! Precision telescopes, refractors — reflectors. Microscopes. Discounts! Prepaid! Artel Instruments, 3444 So. Ivanhoe, Denver, Colo. 80222.

ASTRONOMY for students, hobbyists. Send 30c sample copy magazine. Sky and Telescope, 49 Bay State Road, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

WORLD famous "Dynascope" Telescope —Build your own reflector telescope; mirrors, eyepieces, tripods, accessories. Request free brochures. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. PS-7, Hartford, Conn. 06101.

REFLECTOR and Refractor Telescopes, Kits, Mirrors, Lenses, etc. Free Catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y. 11952.

ASTRONOMICAL books, Star—Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Flushing 64, N. Y.

43 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS From—$52.50, Typewriters From —$4.15, Cars From—$31.50, Walkie-Talkies, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Boats. Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises, Box 402-S18 Jamaica, New York 11430.

JEEPS Typically From $53.90—Trucks From $78.40—Boats, Typewriters, Airplanes, Sporting Equipment, used. 100,000 Bargains Direct From Government. Many in Your Area. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Deductible First $10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

GOVERNMENT Surplus How And Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $1.00 To Surplus Information, PS Headquarters Building, Washington, D.C. 20036.

44 ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

4 PHYSICAL perfective courses for only 25c. Several Bargains. Guaranteed. Write: Sid's, (PS-5-67), 8421-C, Evergreen, Southgate, Calif. 90280.

KARATE—Judo, complete supplies, new 44 page catalog 35c. Nozawa Trading, 2534 West Pico, Los Angeles, California 90006.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 60690.

BRUCE "Kato" Lee's "Chinese Gung Fu" $5.00. Chart $1.00. Essay $2.00. Free Literature. Oriental Book Sales, P.O. Box 1183, Oakland 4, California.

KARATE—Judo—Kendo—Complete Catalogue. Send 15c Stamps: Judo America, 1090 Sansome B-200, San Francisco, California 94111.

KARATE—complete instructions. Illustrated, only $1.25. Bales Co., Box 5050, Rt. 2-P.S., Escondido, Calif. 92025.

REVOLUTIONARY Tensolator Guarantees Powerful Muscles! Free book! Dynamic Living, 1024-PS7, Asbury Park, N.J. 07712.

"COMPLETE Body-Building Course", "Gain Weight Easy", "Barbell 3-week Speed Course", "Super Karate". Complete combination offer—$5.00 To: Duro-Stress, Dept. PS-7, 1226 Michigan Blvd., Michigan City, Indiana 46360.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Free brochure! Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327-B Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

HUGE and powerful arms and legs. Lieutenant Leonard's amazing method. $2. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Lieutenant Leonard, Box 268, Dedham, Massachusetts.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents: Average earnings of $5 to $8 an hour. Full or spare-time. No selling. No previous experience necessary. Learn to earn in your spare time. Write for Free book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Universal Schools, CPS-7, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.

ACCIDENT Investigation. Earn while you Learn. Home Study. Free Booklet. Del-Hart Schools, 2759-K West Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90041.

FREE catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident and Home Study Courses. Veteran approved. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

FREE Report: "609 Unusual, Successful Businesses." Box 51-D, Des Plaines, Ill.

HOW to Run A Mail Order Business $1.00. Kel Enterprises, 0236, Rockaway, New Jersey 07866.

MONEYMAKING Home businesses, details. "FCC", Box 2185-P, Pueblo, Colo. 81004.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-15G, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

CHALLENGING! Different! Unusual books! Free catalog. Ruby's, D-31 Paradise, Pennsylvania 17562.

NATIONAL Zip Code Directory. $1.00 Postpaid. Peterson, Box 42, Perryman, Maryland 21130.

FREE list. Books on all subjects. Masons, Box 7524-PS, Detroit, Michigan 48209.

"HOW I Make $200 Week Selling Books by Mail!" Report 25c. Moneymaker, 722-PS East Silver Spring, Milwaukee, Wis. 53217.

INSTRUCTIVE and Informative Books: Success, Business, Health, Happiness, Moneymaking Opportunities, Traveling, Retirement. Free Details. Sullivan, Div-73, 103 Abbott, Lawrence, Mass. 01843.

"UNUSUAL" Books! Catalogue Free! International (PS), Box 7798, Atlanta 9, Georgia 30309.

PLAN to simplify Taxation furnished 1,200 Legislators, Governors, VIPs; Enthusiastically praised! Get in on it! Interesting discussion! Complete Plan, Booklet PS-1, only $1.00 (Refund guaranteed). John Crehore, Box 2221, Washington, D. C 20013.

50 — MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

Fun 'n Magic Catalog, 10c. (1,500,399 tricks, jokes, novelties). Elbee, 7408-J, San Antonio, Texas 78207.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs, 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N.Y.C. 11.

WANNA Be A Houdini? Rush 25c World's greatest Giant Illustrated Catalog! 164 exciting pages! Amazing Professional Tricks, Magic, Illusions, Jokers! House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS7C, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

MAGIC Catalog. World's finest. 3000 tricks (340) pages $2.50. Beginners, amateurs, professionals. Kanter's, P-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

PROFESSIONAL Magician's Deck. 12,000+ Secret Marks. Instructions, $1.50 Postpaid. Pellco, Box 1971, Albany, N.Y. 12201.

"HOW to make money with magic, $1.00". Majestic, 1337 Reid, Layton, Utah.

NEW Edition, 1967 Catalog of 500 Tricks, only 10c. Fastest same-day service to magicians for 40 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 22, Dallas, Texas 75221.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog, $1.00. Magic, Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

TEN Wartime Silver nickels, $1.65. 28 Lincolns 1909-1939, $1.65. 22 "S" Lincolns, including 1955S, $1.65. 10 "S" Jeffersons, $1.65. 10 "S" Roosevelts (1946S-1949S complete), $2.95. All Different. Guaranteed. Buy four units, 1943 PDS steel cents given Free. Harris, 4535-G Stevenscreek, Santa Clara, California 95050.

CANADIAN Cent sets. 1937 to 1967 complete. Fine to Uncirculated in holder $2.75. John Wright, Box 5585, Washington, D.C. 20016.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

SIXTY-EIGHT page current listings Coin Bargains only 25c. Rarcoa, 31-B Clark, Chicago 60602.

40 PAGE U. S. and Canada illustrated coin list 25c. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston, Mass. 02108.

CANADIAN Centennial Dollar Bills. 1867-1967 in place of serial numbers. Each $1.50 U.S. Funds. The Empire Enterprise, Read Road, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada. Dept. PSI.

BARGAINS — 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964 Mint Sets, each $3.25. 1965, 1966 each $1.95. Bebee's, Incorp., 4514 North 30th, Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

SILVER Dollar with Terrific List, $2.00. Fairway, 121-R, Rye, New York 10580.

LINCOLNS. 10 Different before 1930. $1. James Podworski, Box 981, Springfield, Mass. 01101.

COINS, Coin Gifts, Coin Jewelry. Free Brochure. U.S. Silver Dollars Mint Condition From New Orleans Mint Over 60 Years Old. Dates Of Our Selection. 4 Different $12.95. Danny Crabb, 13762 Victory, Van Nuys, Calif. 91401.

TEN Different Indianheads $2.75; Five V-Nickels $1.25; 100 Different Lincolns $4.85; 20 Different Buffalos $3.95; Downeycoin, 7848-P Florence, Downey, California 90240.

U.S. LIST Plus 54S Cent 10c. Schultheis, Devonshire, New Hyde Park, New York 11040.

TEN Indianheads $2.90; Five V-Nickels $1.40; Eagle Cent $3.90; Large Cent $2.00 (All Four $9.90) Nelson Exchange, 346-M Rye, New York 10580.

BARGAINS—Latest coin pricelist. 10c (refundable). Ron Farley, Metamora, Illinois 61548.

LINCOLNS: Pricelist and 1939-S Cent, 10c. 27S-30S, 35S-55S. $3.00. 09P-31P, 33P-39P. $3.00. 15D-20D. 25D-30D, 34D-38D. $3.00. Coins G-XF. Three Sets, $8.50. CVL Coins, Box 43-N, Pratt, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11205.

LINCOLNS! 1915, 1954-S-$1.00. List. Williams, Box 336, Naugatuck, Conn. 06770.

SILVER Dollars, Uncirculated Rolls of Twenty, $41.50 each. Circulated Rolls, $33.50 each. Bills' Coins, 3166-16th St., San Francisco, California 94103.

SPECIAL—Scarce Date Jefferson Nickels. All V.G. or better. Satisfaction guaranteed. 1944S-1946S-1948S-1958—30c each. 1942D-1949S-1950—50c each. 1943D-1951S-1955—75c each. 1938D-1939S—$1.40 each. 1938S—$3.00—1939D—$5.00—1950D—$14.50. Dates not listed 20c each. Bryson Inc., 612B White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

GREAT Gift—$5 buys yearly First Day Cover Service. Bateman, 385 Case Road, Lakewood, N.J. 08701.

STAMP Grabbags 25c. 5-$1.00. Boyar, Box 508S, Bound Brook, N.J. 08805.

GIGANTIC Triple Offer! $10.00 Stamp Packet! Exact Replica World's Rarest Stamp! Full Years Membership International Society. All for $1.00. Cochran, 558PS Oakey Boulevard, Las Vegas, Nevada 89105.

FREE! ! Triangle Set, Scout Beauty, 25 others. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

"COLORFUL" Set Free! Request approvals. Gorliz, Drawer 388CS, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068.

ABSOLUTELY Free 25 Different United States Commemoratives When Requesting United States Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn, New York 11223.

NEW Issues — Free Weekly illustrated list. Brooks, 2601-P Avenue "U", Brooklyn 29, New York.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

FREE 100 World Wide Stamps with request for Mint Pictorial Approvals. Dept. PS. K & B Stamp Co., Box 70, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloging up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N.Y.

80 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598.

One Pound Value Geo. VI Bermuda. Plus 100 worldwide—10c, approvals. Stevens, Box 105B, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. Stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

FIPEX—Tipex—Cipex—Asheville Four miniature sheets used for $1.00 if you ask for our bargain priced U. S. approvals. Triboro, 38 Park Row, N. Y., N. Y. 10038.

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete, $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different), $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Topical Collection — Includes Olympic sports stamps, wild animals, bi-color triangles, colorful birds, outer space stamps, Poland kitten stamp, and others. 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Dept. #58-A, Fruitport, Michigan 49415.

AMERICANS on Foreign Stamps—Presidents Kennedy, Roosevelt, Lincoln, U.S. Spaceman, Princess Grace & Others. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Dept. #10-A, Spring Lake, Michigan 49456.

NEW African Stamp Collection — including Burundi, Guinea, Mali, Rwanda, Togo and others. A colorful addition to your collection. 10c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. #58B, Ferrysburg, Michigan 49409.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-S, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

WONDERFUL Lincoln Diamond, Giant Roosevelt, 100 Others Different, 10c. Approvals. B. & G. Stamp Service, 114 West Washington, Sigourney, Iowa.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values, Big catalog, bargain lists also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A77PS, Jamestown, N. Y. 14701.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps, $1.00 with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging $3.00. Include triangles, commemoratives. 10c approvals. Reeves, Box 597P, Miami, Florida, 33137.

FREE Wonderful New United States Catalog! Postage and Airmails Complete. 786 Illustrations. Special Offers, Bargains Galore—Everything! Send Today. H. E. Harris, Dept. FC-1, Boston, Mass. 02117.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E77PS, Jamestown, N. Y. 14701.

1500 FOREIGN $1.00; 5000-$3.00; 9000-$5.00. 200 giant size only commemoratives and pictorials—foreign or USA—$1.00; 700-$3.00; 1250-$5.00. 5000 USA-commemoratives, airs, revenues, 19th Century, high values, presidentials $3.00. 300 USA commemoratives, dating from 1893 to 1939 only $2.00. 50 USA revenues $1.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California.

GIANT Stamp Collection including: Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrockets, Boy Scout issue, complete U.N. Set, recent Olympic and Sport issues from many countries, etc., Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything, 10c. Stampex, Box 47-RP, White Plains, N.Y.

BREATHTAKING! 50 Mint Monaco Pictorials, $1.00. Approvals accompany Stamp Exchange, Box 103M, Fairfield, California 94533.

TRIANGLES Galore! Three beautiful sets of triangles plus 105 different including colorful Asiatic pictorials. Send only 10c today. Also, collection building set-and-single approvals. Shaw Stamp Company, Dept 101, Drawer E, Montevallo, Alabama 35115.

1c, 2c APPROVALS. Other bargains. Penny, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

ENORMOUS variety of old U.S. flags, famous Americans, Commemoratives with approvals, surprise packet. 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 PS, Jackson Heights, N.Y. 11372.

NUDES! 25 Different. $1.00 With Approvals. K. Service, Box 355, Topeka, Kansas 66601.

DIAMOND Sports, Airmails — Flower Triangles, Nyasaland, 53 others, 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068, Lubbock, Texas.

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog. Postage 5c. Franksco, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore, Maryland 21215.

SEND 10c for Stamp Grab Bag. Over 100 unassorted old and new Asia, Africa, Europe, South Seas, etc. Approvals, illustrated catalog included. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton GB2, N. H. 03561.

Copyrighted material

POPE Giant! Diamonds, Triangles! Spaceman, Flags! ! 25 others, 5c. Approvals. Marshall, Payne Road 7, Bethel, Conn. 06801.

DIAMONDS — Triangles!! Eleven Fantastic Beauties. Shapes, 10c. Approvals. Valley Stamps, Box 51, Muskego, Wisconsin 53150.

SURPRISE Collection! Exotic mint British Colonials, absolutely free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, N.Y.

STAMPS Free! New issues—New Countries — Triangles — Rockets — Olympics — Scouts — Birds — Flowers — Animals — Also Old Canadian and U.S. stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog. Send 10c for mailing. Gray Stamp Co., Toronto, Canada.

SENSATIONAL Clearance. Twenty different Packets 50c. No Approvals. Norge, Ho-Ho-Kus, N.J. 07481.

215 STAMPS—10c. Approvals. Stampmaster, Box 284-F, Foresthill, California 95631.

FREE—Commemoratives, Pictorials. Approvals. Wisehart, 48 North Powell, Columbus, Ohio 43204.

TEN Different Nudes: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 4S7, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego, California 92105.

64 PAGE U.S., U. N. illustrated catalog 10c. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston, Mass. 02108.

FINE Stamps for Less Money! Generous Bargain Lot, $1.00. High Value Packet, $3.00 Persile, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11225.

FREE—Free—Unused British Colonies sets with purchases from our reasonably priced approvals. Moumblow, 19X Cedarhill, East Northport, New York 11731.

UNITED STATES stamps. Collectors find our approvals better than satisfactory. Try us and see! 50c buys 150 different, plus Edison coil (#656), when applying. Engle, Box 8, Lowell, Mich. 49331.

FREE — 100 different. Approvals. Bacon's Stamp Shoppe, Rolla, Mo. 65401.

SAVE Dollars. New buy, Sell, Trade plan. Details 10c. Stamp Club Unlimited, Box 5332-S2, Inglewood, Calif. 90310.

FREE U. S. Catalog. Min SC# 740-9 $2.00. 756-65 $2.10. 859-93 $6.00. Simmy Co., 40 Court, Boston, Mass. 02108.

FREE 50 Plus Mints Approvals. Martell, Box 421, Westerly, R.I. 02891.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

FREE! 55 Triangles, Rockets, Others! Colorful, Low-priced Approvals, L. Baird, PS-17, Box 8128, Portland, Oregon 97207.

SENSATIONAL Free Offer: 20 Different Outer Space stamps, selected approvals. Louis Morrison, 1027 Maryland, Cape May, N.J. 08204.

TRIANGLE and Diamond Collection!! Includes Exotic Birds, Insects, Flowers and Animals. Plus 20 Large US Commemoratives, 5c. Approvals Accompany. Hamilton, 7150 Cyril, Chicago OC7, Illinois 60649.

PRICE List U.S. No Approvals. Thomas, 5000 Miami, St. Louis, Mo. 63139.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

GERMAN Commemoratives 10c with approvals. Schaefer, Box 1704, Washington, D.C. 20013.

FLAGS—121 Free with Approvals. W. B. Stamp Co., Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC, Box 6000-ML, San Francisco, California 94101.

MYSTERY bag stamp collection only 10c. Hill Co., Defiance, Ohio.

RUSSIAN space set 10c. Russian Approvals, topicals. Snedco, Waldwick, N.J.

TWO CENT Approvals, Iva Stamp Co., Box 339, Palmdale, Calif. 93550.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp 25c! Gift Set Included. Daufeldt, Atalissa, Iowa 52720.

40,000 DIFFERENT. Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. As low as 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Conn.

FREE Sample! Interesting Informative Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina 29621.

50 DIFFERET U.S. Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Earl Mills, P.O. Box 272-P, Auburn, Mass. 01501.

LARGE Colorful stamps, 3 different sets only 10c! Approvals. Cole, Box 223E, Buffalo, New York 14221.

U.S. APPROVALS. Low prices. Eagle, 2221 Romine Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15226.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Salem 169, Oregon 97308.

33 DIFFERENT Colorful Triangles.—Only 10c with Approvals. Valley's, Box 414-PS, Spring Valley, California 92077.

U. S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

WORLDWIDE. 50 all different, absolutely free—just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"ROUND" Gold Qatar Stamps 10c with Approvals. Bellmont Stamps, Washington, D. C. 20015.

1000 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 2122, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740.

$10.00 CATALOG Value for $2.00. 100 S. Viet Nam for $2.00. Reinhardt's, 6482 Herbmore, Troy, Michigan 48084.

500 FOREIGN Stamps $1.00. No Approvals. Dale, 1959 Clays Mill Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40503.

"INVERTED Error" Dag Hammarskjold, 5c with approvals, Belmont Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

33c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell, 4217-S University, San Diego 5, California.

POLICE Radio. Hear all police calls, fire departments, Sheriffs, taxis, ambulances, Highway Patrol. New 5 band portable radio and direction finder. Free Booklet. NovaTech, Dept. 223, Redondo Beach 90278.

CONVERTERS For automobile radios, Receive Police, Fire 30-50, 100-200 Megahertz Kit $5.00. LeClair Meshna, No. Reading, Massachusetts 01864.

CAPACITORS—G. E. Pyranol, 10 MFD 1000 Volt, $3.75 each. 15 MFD 1000 Volt, $5.00 each. Postpaid. The Nordon Co., 114 Puyallup Ave., Tacoma, Washington 98421.

55 HI-FI, STEREO, ELECTRONICS

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits—endless tapes, timers, complete outfits, Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523A Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

FREE Catalog. Electronics parts, tubes, Wholesale. Thousands of items. Unbeatable prices. Arcturus Electronics—PS, 502 22nd St., Union City, N. J. 07087.

TAPE recorder sale. Brand new, nationally advertised brands. $10.00 above cost. Arkay Sales, 1028-G Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02215.

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics, gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

OPERATE Auto Tape Player At Home From 115V-A.C. Complete Supply $19.95. 1 Year Guarantee. Send Check or Money-order To: Minicell, Box 26, Gedney, White Plains, N. Y. 10605.

FREE Electronics Catalog. Tremendous bargains. Send postcard. Electrolabs, Department C-663A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

COLOR HiFi. Music Creates Psychedelic Lighting. Solid State 200 Watt Output. Schematic and Instructions $1.00. Colorsonic, Box 273, Walnut, California 91789.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Enclosures, Kits, Literature. Factory Prices! Auratone Products, Chula Vista, Calif. 92011.

TAPE Recorders direct from importer. Three motor, six head, automatic reverse. Famous make. Also battery with A.G.C. All solid state. Write for special prices, duty paid. American Dokorder-PS7, Box 2494, Culver City, Calif. 90230.

ZONAR (Zone Approach Receptor). New miniature electronic switch detects nearness of human body! Guaranteed. Free information available. Claremont Products, 860 Reed Drive, Claremont, Calif. 91711.

56 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, TAPES

DISCOUNTS on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, 545 Fifth Ave., Dept. 3, New York 17, New York.

STEREO Tapes. Save up to 60% (no membership fees, postpaid anywhere USA). Free 60-page catalog. We discount batteries, recorders, tape accessories. Beware of slogans "not undersold," as the discount information you supply our competitor is usually reported to the factory. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington, D.C. 20009.

2,500 UNUSUAL Hobby, Party Records, Others; Free Catalogue. Rose's Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

MINI Records 30c, Savers 75c, etc. Pick Records, 2306 Fine, Dayton, Ohio.

GUNGA DIN'S Hilarious Horn. Another Chuckle Tape. Guaranteed funny. $2.50. Specify Speed. Chuckle Tapes, 1913 Pimmet, Falls Church, Va. 22043.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, 5535-P Belmont, Chicago 60641.

GUITAR, Banjo Making, books, plans, wood, necks, tools. List 20c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York, N. Y. 10009.

REBUILD A Player Piano! Details from Vestal Press, Vestal, N.Y. 13850.

GUITARS $11.95. Electric Double Pickups with Tremelo Bar $49.95. Any make on hand. Amplifiers $27.50. Accordions $125.00. Concertina $350.00. Drums, 3-Piece Pearl Set $99.00. Wind Instruments $49.95 up. Write Information. Melody Music, 4951 W. 95th St., Oak Lawn, Ill. 60453.

MAKE Guitars for pleasure or profit. Largest assortments woods and accessories. Easy to make—instructions available. Free catalog. International Violin Co., PS414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

POEMS Wanted for new songs. All poems reviewed. Send poems to Northeastern Music Co., 190 Massachusetts Ave., Boston 02115.

2 PICK-UP Electric Guitar With Tremolo 4 Switches 3 Controls, Beautiful, $39.50 Postpaid. Globe Music, 3522 Church Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11203.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California 91722.

58 SONG WRITERS

COMPOSER will collaborate 50-50 on ballads. Anita Word, Box 9765, Dallas, Texas 75214.

SONG Ideas Wanted, Write with active professional songwriters with publisher contacts. Records made. Share royalties. Send ideas—free examination. Songwriters' Associates, 236 W. 55 St., N. Y. 10019-G.

POEMS wanted for new songs and records. Send poems. Crown Music, 49-P West 32, New York 1.

SONGS, Poems Wanted! Accepted songs published, recorded at our expense! Talent 17-PS Longwood Road, Quincy, Mass.

SONGPOEMS, songs for recording wanted. Royalties, copyright, publishing secured. Song Arcade, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036.

POEMS Wanted for new song hits and recordings by Americas' most popular studio. Tin Pan Alley, 1650-PS Broadway, New York 10019.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send Poems For Offer. Nashville Music Institute. Box 532-PS, Nashville, Tennessee.

59 IMPORT - EXPORT

ORIENTAL Import-Export Directory. 500 pages, 1,000,000 imports—$1.00. Wiklund, 5314 North Neenah, Chicago, Illinois 60656.

EUROPEAN Oil Paintings, 16x20. Landscapes, Ships, Flowers. $72.00 Dozen. Sample $7.00. Money Back Guarantee. McDaniel, 3632 Topas, Claymont, Del. 19703.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

DRAFTSMEN - Operate Own Drafting Service Business; Full—Part Time. Free Details. Roberts Drafting Company, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

TRAIN for solid high paying career in electrical repair. Practical equipment included. Free fact pack. Industrial Training Institute, Dept. 65092, 815 E. Rosencrans, Los Angeles 90059.

I MADE $17,000 ON ONE DEAL YOU Can Too! Complete Information. United, Box 6284-B, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

MEDICARE-Social Security. Earn top fees assisting clients obtain maximum benefits. Accredited. National Tax, Monsey 301DA, New York 10952.

EARN To $7.65/Hour Extra! Operate your own tax consulting-accounting service. We train you, help you start. Rush name, address, zip for free book. Southwestern Academy, Dept. P67, Dallas, Texas 75220.

POLITICIANS wanted to investigate my plan for promoting world peace, prosperity, etc. Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Ill. 62832.

FANTASTIC profits manufacturing auto polish. Start at home, then expand. Free plan. Inca, 2405 Crocker, Houston, Texas 77006.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. PX-767, 7550 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soiless way, Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C Bushnell, Florida 33513.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us. Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets, Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

VENDING Machine Catalog. Rake, 523 PS Spring Garden, Phila., Pa. 19123.

SECRETS! Secrets! Mail order success revealed by internationally famous expert who discovered how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "How to Make Money in Mail Order." Disclose free advertising, Profitable products, everything! No obligation. Write Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, A697, Los Angeles 90025.

OPERATE Restaurant or diner. Free booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. FC-77, 1920 Sunnyside, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Experts Do. Free Details. Associates, Box 136-B, Holland, Michigan 49423

AMAZING New way to own your own business. Send for Free copy. Modern Franchising Magazine, 1085-PS Walnut St., Des Plaines, Illinois.

WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10.001 U.S.A., European, Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many below wholesale! Have your own imprinted Catalogs. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. A697, Los Angeles 90025.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-SA, Erie, Penna.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI Approved. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Miami, Florida, 33145.

BUILD Custom Cases at Home For Profit. Get orders by Mail. We Supply materials, instructions, everything. Free Home Business details. Customcase, 805 CSA, Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-144, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064.

$15.00 HOURLY Profit—Own Business with one serviceman. Quickly learned. Easy to do. Operate from home. Few Hundred dollars builds your own nationally advertised business while continuing present job. Investigate immediately . . . . before your territory is taken. Free booklet explains everything. Send today. Then decide. Duraclean, C7-184A, Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors, are your prospects.Write now for complete, free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. BB8, Mount Morris, Illinois 61054.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers needed. Send Stamp for information. Lindbloom Sales, 1508 Erie, Chicago 60622.

BECOME Tax consultant. Our students earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. Accredited. State approved. National Tax, Monsey 1DA, New York 10952.

MAILORDER — Start with Giftime's fabulous dropship color catalogs imprinted with name, address. Amazing bonus plan stimulates orders. Lists available. Free catalog, details. Giftime, Dept. PS, 919 Walnut, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAKE Extra Money — show friends, neighbors—Gifts, Stationery, Christmas, All Occasion Cards. Experience unnecessary. Salable samples on approval, free catalog, free name imprinted Christmas Card Album. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PS-38, New York 10013.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today, National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

MAILORDER - business fundamentals. Hard-bound, permanent reference guide. For free brochure, write: Hetero-Sales, Box 5187, Seattle, Washington 98107.

WORLD'S largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Hong Kong tailormade suits. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS2, Jackson, Chicago, Ill. 60606

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

IMPORT-Export Business Made Easy. Complete set up. Not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 10036.

MAIL Order Opportunities Galore! Popular Advertiser Magazine! Sample 10c. Labon, Box 54386—PSY, Los Angeles, California 90054.

MAILORDER — Cash business without merchandise investment. 65 products, dropshipped. Nat'l Merchandisers, 3408½ Motor, Los Angeles 90034.

CONCRETE Facts: Cement Artists Make Big Money. Home Business; Experience Unnecessary. Unlimited Unique Pottery Designs Easily Made Without Moulds. Birdbaths, Fountains, Wishing-Wells, Benches, Etc. Chemical Coloring Formulas, Marbleglazing. Free Illustrated Brochure. Hollywood Cementcraft, 602 Athens Street, Altadena, Calif. 91001.

THREE Top home business plans! Mart Publications, Stoney Creek, Ontario, Canada.

FORTUNES can be created by using Your ideas. Details free. Berry's, Box 193-A, Bowen, Illinois 62316.

JANITOR Service—How you can make $500 per week. Complete book on sales, service, contracts and pricing. Never before published. $5.00. C & B Research, Box 1664, Fort Worth, Texas.

EARN $1,000.00 month operating Bookkeeping Tax Service. Universal, Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444-PS Ute, San Diego, Calif. 92117.

HOW And Where To Get Capital. Start or Expand any Business. Free Details. Counselor-3, Harlingen, Texas.

PROFITABLE Catalog Mailorder Business! Vikari's, 835-PS, First Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103.

DROP-Shipping 100,000 items! Camille, 202-B Brownell Street, New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740.

WE Need Ginseng Growers! $3,000-$25,000 annually. We buy your crop. $2.00 brings seed sample and information. Glass's Ginseng Exchange, Dept. P, Box 1969, Springfield, Mass. 01101.

I HAVE been paid $2000.00 in one month—taking orders for precut homes! Free details, Matteson, Hartstown, Pennsylvania 16131.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Fascinating! Work Home! Plymouth-152G, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318-F, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

FREE Details On Earning Money At Home. Roqueco, 1133 Tremaine, Los Angeles, California 90019.

BECOME Finance Broker Part Or Full Time. Information: Research Investments, Box 171, El Reno, Okla. 73036, Desk 2.

SELL Books By Mail. 400% Profit. Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

GIANT Mail. Folio, magazines, opportunities, merchandise—35c. Daufeldt, Atalissa, Iowa 52720.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary. Free Details. Wooderd, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

$60.00 DAY, manufacturing Concrete Posts. Carlane, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

HOT? You Bet! Automobile Air-conditioning Service pays big. I've cleared $200.00 in 9 hrs. Its easier than you think. Find out how I learned without schooling. . . . Plus time and money saving tricks. 10 years experience (not schooling) teaches. E. G. Robertson, A7, 406 W. Griffith #14A, Gardena, California 90247.

MAILORDER Profits Made Easy! 300 Wholesalers, Supply Directory, Instructions, Beginners Secrets. No Merchandise Investment. Free Details. Evans, 9312-B S.E. Washington, Portland, Oregon 97216.

MAKE Money Operating Home Mailorder Business. No Inventory. Write: Purple Enterprises, Box 16291-BG, Jacksonville, Florida 32216.

FREE! Sparetime Moneymaking Opportunities Catalog. DonKar, 1914B La Cana, Hacienda Heights, California 91745.

Copyrighted material

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SPARE TIME OPPORTUNITY
MONEY—We Pay $10 hr for Nothing but your opinions, written from home about our clients' products and publications, sent you free. Nothing to buy, sell, canvass or learn. No Skill. No Gimmicks. Just honesty. Details from Research, PS-17, Box 669, Mineola, N.Y. 11501.

MAIL Order Dealers. Brand New Directory tells where to obtain over 100,000 items. 600 Firms will drop ship your orders. Only $2.00 Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Hildee's, Box 200, Hollywood, Florida 33022.

FREE facts and descriptive bulletin. Be an Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating serviceman. High pay, jobs open everywhere, operate your own service business, no school or correspondence necessary. Write Doolin Trouble Shooter, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

MAKE $100.00 Fast, assembling Belts for profit. Redikut's, Loganville 41, Wisconsin.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-S, Erie, Penna.

START Your own profitable home Mail-order Business, sparetime! Fascinating! Emerson, 113-PS7, Middle, Santa Barbara, California 93103.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free; Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSM Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

OVER $16.50 an hour. Spare Time at home! Rubber Stamp industry needs small manufacturers. We furnish all equipment and know-how! Particulars Free! Write: Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-HT, Chicago 60626.

$200.00 FROM sheet ¼" Plywood (Scrap). Details 25c. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

LOTTERY
APPLICATIONS are now being filed with the State Of Alaska for next month's drawings for Oil Lease priorities. Free details. Honsinger, 56-A Allan, Rohnert-Park, Calif. 94928.

MAKE Big Money Fast! $1,000.00 in 60 days possible. It's easy taking orders for Dwarf, Standard fruit trees, roses, ornamentals, etc. Price earned $7,118.90 first year! Color Outfit Free! Stark, Desk 31078, Louisiana, Missouri 63353.

EARN $500.00 Monthly Clipping Ads at Home. No Investment-Experience. Free Information—send stamp. American, Box 56, Muncie, Kansas.

START Big-Pay Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $7.32 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-HT, Chicago 60626.

WANTED! Addressers — Commission Mailers. Ooton Distributors, 110-SP, North Shore Drive, Suffolk, Va. 23434.

HOW I Made A Fortune in Home Business. Free Details. Ventures-6, Harlingen, Texas.

EARN MORE—WORK LESS
LEARN the keys to becoming a success. Earn more than ever dreamed possible. Just send $1.00 to Ronald Bratel, 2525 South Shore Drive, Apt. 23D, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53207.

$250.00 AVERAGE Commission clipping items for us. Unlimited earnings possible. Only investment $1.00 for complete information. Financial, Box 1451-PS, Natchez, Mississippi 39120.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Details: Batteryman, Box 878, Palm Desert, California 92260.

BECOME A Cattle Investor! Quick turnover on your money. Profits to 20%. $100 per unit. Free Information. Cactus Cattle Company, Rt. 1, Box 486, Glendale, Arizona 85301.

MEN—Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No convassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-HT, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 60626.

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN and USA job opportunities available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to $2,000.00 monthly. Paid overtime, travel, bonuses. Write: Universal Employment B-4, Woodbridge, Connecticut.

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida 33510.

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Government Assisted Passage. Unlimited Opportnities. Latest Government Information $1.00. Austco, Box 3623-F, Long Beach, California 90803.

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Good Pay, Adventure, Government Paid Transportation Allowance! Send $1.00 for "Australian Opportunities Handbook." International Services, Box 12-F7, Greenfield, Indiana 46140.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

"INFORMATION Nearly Any Topic. $1.25. Remails, 50c. The Answer Man, 1704 Maryland, St. Paul, Minn. 55106."

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373.

AUSTRALIA: Remailing, Souvenirs, Coins, Special assigments, Business representation, Professional services. Box 38, Northbridge, N.S.W. Australia.

RESEARCH—Most subjects—products. Mail request and $2.00. Horton, Box 1431, Greenville, South Carolina 29602.

BETTER Investments? Pertinent Information. Any Major Company, it's stock. $3.00. P.O. Box 55, Pennsville, New Jersey.

66 AGENTS WANTED

ZIP Code Directory sales booming. Everybody needs one. Sample and details, $1.00. Zip Directories, 531 Petroleum Bldg., Wichita, Kansas 67202.

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R. I.

START Your Own Business on Credit Your own boss. Hundreds of Dealers making $100 to $300 and more weekly. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 300 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh, Dept. G-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

$200.00 WEEKLY. Every business and professional man has No-pay accounts. Send them to us for collection. We pay you for each name listed. No collecting. Dept. PS-12, General Finance Company, Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

MAKE Extra Money — show friends, neighbors—Gifts, Stationery, Christmas, All Occasion Cards. Experience unnecessary. Salable samples on approval, free catalog, free name imprinted Christmas Card Album. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PS-39, New York 10013.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

MAKE $50.00 daily selling air-operated vacuum cleaners to service stations. Free details. Inka Industries, 2405 Crocker, Ho ston, Texas 77006.

67 SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

MAKE Extra Money! Introduce New Miracle Cantrece Nylons at 69c a pair. Guaranteed Never To Run. We show you how. Supply big outfit and sample stocking Free. Spare-time cash year-round. It's easy. Write American Mills, Dept. 145, Memphis, Tenn. 38101.

HOUSEHOLD and food products route. $25.00 or more daily profit. Larger repeat orders. Man, Woman, Full, part time. McNess, Freeport 27, Illinois 61032.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. P-767, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

EARN Big Commission Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line Low Priced Business Printing and Advertising Specialties Plus calendars in season. No experience. No investment. No collections or deliveries. On-the-spot commissions. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by businessmen. Merchandise bonuses for you. Free gifts for customers. Build profitable repeat business. Start now. National Press, Dept. 76D, North Chicago, Ill. 60064.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstrations of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. Chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. P-66-N, New York 10016.

SELL Hertel Bibles—Part Time. Finest reference Bible available. Demonstrator and supplies furnished. Excellent commissions. Write: International Book, Box 118-PS, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

NEW Car Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave., 273, Mitchell, South Dakota.

ROCKITE 15-Minute Pourable Anchoring-Patching Cement. Send $1 for ¾ lb. sample and selling details. Hartline, 2186 Noble Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44112.

NEW amazing import. First aid burn dressing. Positively no competition. Used in 17 countries by Ford Motors, Rolls-Royce, Shell International. Distributors wanted U.S. and Canada. Sample kit and full information $38.50. Detailed information $5.00 can be applied toward purchase price later. Write: Joseph Polizzi, 519 Driving Pk. Ave., Rochester, New York 14613.

ADVERTISING Specialty — Any scene reproduced on wooden wall plaques. Free information. 6 Samples $7.00. Clanton, 57 Princeton, East Orange, New Jersey 07017.

68 REMAILING SERVICE

HOUSTON singles 25c. Space City Distributors, Box 61222-P, Houston, Texas 77061.

FROM Fabulous Las Vegas. Unexcelled, fast, dependable, confidential service. Remails 25c. Monthly rates. Colorful cards. Myrtle, 558 Oakey Boulevard, Las Vegas, Nevada 89105.

NEW YORK CITY—Remailings 25c—Monthly $3.00. Worldwide Remailings $1.00. R. Valles, 3450 Broadway, New York City 10031.

MIAMI remails 25c. Monthly rates. PS Marle, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

SECRET Remailing, Receiving system, Packages, Letters, $3 monthly. Continental, Box 3781B, Phoenix, Ariz. 85030.

SOUTH America Registered re-airmails $1.00. Confidential, reliable. Leon, Box 360, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

"TRUSTWORTHY, punctual midwest remails. 25c. Besco, Box 11090, Cincinnati, Ohio".

SECRET Mail Receiving System. Hedgpeth. 406-PS, South Second, Alhambra, California 91802.

"ENGLAND — Confidential $1.00. W. Butts, 146 Mushroom Est., Wethersfield, Essex, England."

69 CONTESTS

WIN Contests! Booklet reveals secrets! Send $1.00. "Contests," Box 203, Chicago, Illinois 60617.

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

GHOST-Writing from your Idea! Personal, professional service. Write: James Robin, 3868 Prospect Ave., Culver City, California 90230.

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Calif.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

"FINGERPRINTING By Correspondence." Civil Service Opportunities. Good Pay. Fingerprint School, 2759G-West Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041.

MISSOURI Auction School. Free catalog! 1330-05 Linwood, Kansas City, Mo. 64109.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details, SLRA Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

FCC LICENSE Training by correspondence. Approved for veterans. Grantham, 1503 N. Western, Hollywood, Calif. 90027.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch American School of Auctioneering, Inc., Mason City 3, Iowa.

GET A British Diploma in Color. Philosophy, Biochemistry, Radionics, Homoeopathy. 35 courses. Curricular free. Dept. PSM, Brantridge Forest School. "Lodge" Brantridge Forest, Balcombe, Sussex, England.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass. 01970.

OPERATE Collection Agency "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

CORRESPONDENCE Courses—B.Sc.,Engineering, Electronics, Catalog $1. Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, 263B Adelaide St. W., Toronto.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 337, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

FCC First Class License in six weeks—nation's highest success rate—approved for Veterans Training. Write Elkins Institute, 2603A Inwood Road, Dallas, Tex. 75235.

BOOKS. Free general catalog. 60 pages Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. M1, Columbus 1, Ohio.

EARN as you learn, camera repair. National Camera Repair School offers accredited Home Study Course—instructions, texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. "Write NCRS, Dept. EE, Englewood, Colorado, today."

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc. 325 Jackson, Dept. 2ET 1, Chicago 60606.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 70-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. XB46, Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

FREE Bible course. Degree. PS, 143 South Gregg, Charlotte, N.C. 28208.

WATCH Repairing, Swiss and American watches. Develop skill step by step in spare time at home. Tuition $5, monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WT, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment. Box 665-35, St. Louis, Mo. 63188.

SCIEDUTECS! Tomorrows's rapid, double-effective self-education. Challenge for eager minds. Free information rushed (Sample $1.95) Vantage X11, 1258 Folsom, San Francisco, Calif. 94103.

AIRLINE Agent training. Veteran approved. Free brochure. Atlantic School. Dept. PS67, 2020 Grand, Kansas City, Missouri 64108.

MINISTERIAL Extension Courses. Send For Entrance Examination. Soms, 887 West Spruce Ave., Ravenna, Ohio 44266.

"STOCKMARKET." List of paperbacks. One Dollar. Walter Kurz, Box 286, Kearny, New Jersey 07032.

PERPETUAL Motion Journal 35¢. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 1616B South Compton, St. Louis, Missouri 63104.

PIANO Technology — Electronic Organ Servicing Learned Easily At Home. GI Approved. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S, 3631 Stockton, Sacramento, California 95820.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

CARTOONERAMA Teaches you Cartooning in a new 24 lesson course. Free brochure. CFA. Box 263-1D, Branford, Connecticut 06405.

SIGN Painting — Instructions, Brushes, Equipment. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Signs, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

PAINT Signs! Using Patterns! Trial Alphabet $1.50. Harwell's, PS-767, Byrdstown, Tennessee 38549.

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—Everyone who likes to draw should have this book; Free. Send name, zip code. Cartoonists' Exchange, 197 Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

23 LESSON Compact Cartoon Course And Cartoonist's Magazine $1.00! Tooners, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebr. 68510.

74 ART INSTRUCTION

ART Lessons—$6.00 a month. Includes Drawing, Painting, Advertising Art. Art Kits (worth $30.) and materials. Assignments corrected with overlays, by mail and returned to you. Write for free book. No obligation. Washington School of Art Studio 157, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050.

76 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study, Lapel Pin, Certificate, Future 2759CB West Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90041.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives. Box 8180E, Universal City, California 91608.

DETECTIVE Training—for free information write to 1917S North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60639.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

NEED Money? Borrow $100—$1000 by mail. Confidential. Repay in 36 months. Free loan application. American Loan Plan, Dept. KA-020A, City National Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

BORROW $1,205 Airmail! Repay $47 for 36 months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-N, 200 Keelin Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

PAY Bills! Have cash left over. $39.65 repays $1000 in 36 months. Write for details. Budget Finance Company, Dept. KB-020B, 317 South 20th, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

NEED Money? Your Debts Too Big? Solutions to all financial problems. Amazing Results. Consolidate Debts. Non-Lending Service. Free Details. Write: Financial Consultants, 28 E., Jackson, Suite 1204-PS, Chicago 60604.

BORROW With Confidence! Over 50 years of experience. Loans by mail from $100 to $1000. World Finance Co., Dept. KW-020C, 620 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colorado 80202.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

NEW 6-color Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. Housewares, clothing, suits, furs, shoes, furniture, rugs, appliances, refrigerators, washers, dryers, polishers, dinnerware, teflon, cookware, radios, televisions, stereos, phonographs, records, cameras, projectors recorders, musical instruments, organs, typewriters, books, vitamins, shavers, wigs, binoculars, luggage, sporting goods, golf, bowling, game tables, guns, power tools, rider mowers, tractors, boats, motors, scooters, bicycles, watches, diamonds, jewelry. Huge discounts on thousands of name brand products. For free list (factory prices) Postcard: Selbyco-6, Decatur, Ill. 62522.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances, Furniture, Sports Equipment. Televisions, Cameras, Watches, Jewelry. Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1,000.00 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today; Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

WORLD'S largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Hong Kong tailormade suits. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS Jackson, Chicago, Ill. 60606

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California 91722.

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Terrific Bargains! Free details! Wholesalers, 1265-PS Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

ADDRESS Stamp $1.50. Signature $2.88. Free Catalog. Jackson's, 1433 W. Winnemac, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

FREE Rubber Stamp—Printing Catalog. Rosie, Box 901, Waycross, Georgia 31501.

CATALOG: Rubber Stamps, Daters, Printing. Martins, 1425 Major, Jefferson City, Mo. 65101.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

DUAL-Color Business cards thermograved; Stationery; Overnight service-samples. Lee, 29 Redwood Rd., Springfield, New Jersey 07081.

RAISED Letters—Business Cards, Stationery, etc. Samples, Bargain Pricelist free. Pioneer, PS-7, Island Park, N. Y. 11558.

Copyrighted material

EMBOSSED Business Cards $2.99-1000. Free Samples. Gables, 405 Clifton, Glenshaw, Pa. 15116.

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.00. Walt's, Box 966, South Bend, Indiana 46624

FREE Booklet! "Secrets Of Cutting Printing Cost." Printing, 305 S. 4th, Springfield, Illinois 62701.

OFFSET Printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801.

BUSINESS Cards, 1,000—$3.95. Hutchison, 1817 Arbor Lane, Arlington, Texas 76010.

AMAZING Business Printing values Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R. I. 02828.

BUSINESS Card Bargain Bonanza! Samples. Weiss Associates, 213 Sixth, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

SPECIAL Offer. Custom monogrammed Stationery, 4-8½ x 5½ 50 sheet pads, each sheet beautifully monogrammed with your choice of any 3 initials—only $1.00 postpaid. Tartan Printing, 31503 Plymouth Rd., Livonia, Michigan 48150.

FREE Literature: 1000 Address Labels $1.00, 1,000 Business Cards $4.95. Printing, Rubber Stamps. Jordan's 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

OFFSET Printing. 8½x11. 1,000, $7.50. Mail Order Printing Co., Dept. A, Fall River, Wisconsin 53932.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

RUBBER Stamp Manufacturers Supplies. Starting Outfits, Presses. Low Prices. Fast Service. Catalog. Jackson Supply, 1433 W. Winnemac, Chicago, Ill. 60640.

Rubber Stamp presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5" x 8", 8" x 12", 10" x 15". Starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses. Order presses, supplied, shipped day received. 1966-67 catalog, low supply prices. Custom Manufacturing, 406 East Elm, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Connecticut 06450.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

RUBBER Stamp Outfits, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

TYPE cases, cabinets. Manufacturer. Catalog. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph, Southfield, Michigan 48075.

TYPE And supplies for rubber stamp makers. New wholesale price list No. 4 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

86 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

PRECISION electric shaver. Swiss manufacture. Shipped direct to you under satisfaction or money back guarantee. $9.95. Solway Co., Box 26346, Houston, Texas 77032.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

HIGHEST Cash for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1157, Chicago, 60603.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Platinum, Mercury, Spectacles. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and clock repairing books, Free Catalog, North American, Box 77BG, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

USED Wrist, Packet Watches 5—$25.00. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PS, South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

90 GIFTS

TOOLMAKERS — Machinists Production Workers Be Safe. Wear McKinley Patented Suspenders For Shop Aprons—On and Off Quick. Thousands in Use Since 1940. Satisfaction Guaranteed—Or Money Cheerfully Refunded. Send Belt Size—Brown or White $2.00 Each—$16.80 Dozen. McKinley Sales-Service, 936-37 St., Moline, Illinois 61265.

91 FOR THE HOME

"PERSONALIZED" Rubber Door Mats. 4 Colors available. Formost, Box 3144-TO Huntington Park, California 90255.

92 MODELS—SHIPS, PLANES, ROCKETS

SHIP and Yacht model fittings: Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan, 48067.

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado 81240.

SHIP models catalog 15c. Scientific, Inc., 100 Monroe, Newark, N.J. 07105.

SHIP Model Kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 40c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, New Jersey.

RACERS! Trains! 25c Brings 48 page bargain catalogue. Thousands of Lionel, Gilbert, Strombecker, Eldon, Aurora, Revell, Etc. Trains all gauges, racers all sizes. Hobby Surplus, P. O. Box 1106S, New Britain, Connecticut 06050.

93 ELECTRIC TRAINS, RACEWAYS

LIONEL Trains Bulletin 10c. Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

94 FOR INVENTORS

FREE Patent Facts! Refreshingly Clear! Dick Vance, Route 1, Franklin, North Carolina 28734.

ELECTRONIC Circuits designed to your specifications. $5. analysis fee. Atomic Electronics, Box 4, 1323 N. Sunshine Way, Anaheim, California 92806.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents. $6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs." sent free! Miss Hayward, 1029F Vermont Av., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash /royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner; United States Government former Patent Advisor! Second decade reliable service. Member: United States Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 130-V West 42nd, New York City 10036.

U. S. PATENT Office Searches. 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies. $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 711-14th, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

PROFESSIONAL Patent Searches, $6.00, including official U.S. Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents! Prompt, dependable service. Certified, Airmailed! For free "Invention Record Folio" and "Important Patent Information Every Inventor Should have, write: United States Inventors Service Company, 501X Thirteenth St. NW., Washington, D.C. 20004.

PATENT Searches complete and thorough. Related copies Air Mailed with maximum speed, $6.00. Free "Protection Forms" and "Patent Information". Write American Patent Search Company, Dept. 28, 711 14th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

PATENT Application Financing. Free Patent Search Plan. Global Patent Division, 2420 77th, Oakland, Calif. 94605.

IF your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, C-77-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applications, free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-B, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS! Don't sell or license your invention for cash or royalties until you receive our offer. Financing available. Free analysis. International Invention Institute, Dept. 27, 160 Broadway, New York, New York 10038.

INVENTORS! Thousands have gone from "Rags to Riches" this safe, sure way. Custom-tailored personalized program. Contact the organization with "Know-how." Pioneer Invention Service, Dept. 85, 150 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10038.

INVENTORS! Get your "Little Piggy" to market via tested, most direct route. Highest cash or royalties. Financial assistance available. New York Invention Service, Dept. 10, 160 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10038.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20004.

INVENTIONS Promoted-For Cash-Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure". Washington Inventors Service, 422-G, Washington Building, District of Columbia, 5.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive o r offer Eagle Development Company, Dept. S, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. O r national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. 10005.

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS Wanted: Manufacturers need new items! Your inventions, ideas developed for cash/royalty sales. Free "Invention Record." Information, Raymond Lee, 130-W West 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Corporation, C-77-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details Universal Inventions, 298-G, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately by blue-chip companies. Top cash or royalties. Do nothing 'til you hear from us. Write, Wire Phone: Wall Street Promotions, Inc., Dept. 42, 79 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. 10005. (212-425-2280)

98 WEARING APPAREL

FREE! Newest edition famous Corcoran catalog. Largest selection hunting, camping, fishing equipment. All items field tested. Boots, clothing, fishing tackle, tents, gun cases, sleeping bags. Dozens of specialties. Zip code, please. Corcoran, Dept. PS-77-C, Stoughton, Massachusetts 02072.

99 FOR SALE MISC.

BUSINESSES and franchises for sale. Nationwide listings: Write, Enterprises, Box 2091, Dept. S-19, Prescott, Arizona 86301.

100 WANTED TO BUY

WANTED, Gold, silver, platinum, scrap (any form), coins. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067-AC Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49504.

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts 02062.

101 EMBLEMS & BRASSARDS

NAZI Flags! Large 2X3 Souvenir $3.00. Postpaid. W.W.#2 Products, Box 2063, St. Louis, Missouri 63158.

102 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

NEW For '67! Goldak Treasure Locators —Find Coins, Gold, Silver, A Profitable Yet Fun Hobby. Goldak Dept., PSC, 1544 W. Glenoaks, Glendale, California 91201.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver, Relics. New 1967 detectors now available. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California 91603.

FIND buried Coins, Treasures, Relics. New supersensitive low priced models for land or underwater use. Free information. Sensitronix, 2225-H Lou Ellen, Houston 18, Texas.

NEW revolutionary analytical transistorized metal detector. Push button tuning, automatic tuning, etc. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Ariz. 85013.

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Moneyback Guarantee, Terms, Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, California.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. PS7, San Gabriel, California.

PROVEN Sensitive M-Scopes locate coins, relics, gold, silver, etc. Guaranteed. Terms. Free fascinating booklet. Fisher Research, Dept. PS7, Palo Alto, California 94302.

TREASURE Hunters, Prospectors. "Quality-Engineered Mineral-Metal Detectors Available." Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Jewelry. Fully Guaranteed. Terms From $69.50. Free Catalogue. White's Electronics, Room 361, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386.

"TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. $19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018."

LOCATE Anything! Any Depth! Anywhere! Electronically! Information $1.00. Refundable. MicroBionics, 2B Heritage Hill, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401.

SAMPLE Copy 25c ! ! ! Read the Treasure Hunter, Box 188A, Midway City, Calif.

URECON metal finder, 8" head, transistorized. $37.50 delivered. URPA Corp., 6304 Beechwood, Sarasota, Fla. 33581.

COIN-COMBER metal detector locates gold, silver. Free information. Racom, Box 13469A, Orlando, Florida.

SAVE! Build Transistorized Treasure Finder. Details Free. Del Research, Dept. C, West Barnstable, Mass. 02668.

103 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE Extra Money! Introduce New Miracle Cantrece Nylons at 69c a pair. Guaranteed Never To Run. We show you how. Supply big outfit and sample stocking Free. Spare-time cash year-round. It's easy. Write American Mills, Dept. 144, Memphis, Tennessee 38101.

$100 WEEK possible, assembling our products! United, Box 55392-U, Indianapolis, Indiana.

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

MAKE Extra Money — show friends, neighbors—Gifts, Stationery, Christmas, All Occasion Cards. Experience unnecessary. Salable samples on approval, free catalog, free name imprinted Christmas Card Album. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PS-40, New York 10013.

EARN Money At Home making gorgeous candles for holdiays and occasions, with our unusual molds. Free Facts. Candle Institute, Dept. MG, 1600 Cabrillo, Torrance, Calif. 90501.

HUMMINGBIRD feeder $1.39 postpaid. Fascinating gift catalog. D. G. Sewall, Dept. 287, Box 3024, Glendale, California 91201.

LEARN Expert Cake Decorating, Candy Making. Free details on home instruction method. Candy & Cake, Dept. ATW, 1600 Cabrillo Avenue, Torrance, Calif. 90501.

$100.00 WEEKLY Possible, Lacing and Assembling our products! Cuties, Warsaw 15, Indiana 46580.

$150.00 WEEKLY Typing, possible! Plans, $1.00. (Guaranteed) Camille, 202-PS, Brownell Street, New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740.

$45.00 THOUSAND, Home Addressing! Longhand, Typewriter. Information, send stamped, self-addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1626-E, Clearwater, Fla. 33515.

DELIGHTFUL portable cabana. Patio, poolside, beach. Details, Sewall, Dept. 287, Box 3024, Glendale, California 91201.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

EMBOSSED Business Cards $3.99—Thousand. Free Samples. Wagner Company, 6200PS Whitewood, Library, Pa. 15129

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

WINEMAKING . . . Grape, Elderberry, Dandelion, Frozen Juices, etc. Brewmasters' Secrets Revealed! Powerful Methods! Instructions, Recipes, and Supplies Catalog, $1.00. Continental, Box 26034-EG, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226.

OLD Wine Recipes $1.00. Ogden, Box 7218 Samoset, Florida 33508.

GIANT Moon Maps "52 x 40". Beautiful color set of three $5.00 Postpaid. Moon Maps BX342, Buena Park, California 90620.

BLACKJACK (21) Players! Win without memorizing! Stand? Split? Double? Dial correct scientific strategy instantly! Computer/casino proven wheel. Also excellent learning aid. $3.00. Du-Rite, Dept. PS1, Box 29071 Michoud Station, New Orleans, Louisiana 70129.

"NEW" Nynalite flashlight, 10" long, 92000 C. P., flashes beam one mile, guaranteed. $9.95. Nynalight, P.O. Box 2284, Huntington, W. Va. 25724.

FINANCIAL Worries? Free 12-Page pamphlet. Law Publishers, Dept. 806H National, National City, California 92050.

1000 RICH Gold Trimmed Address Labels $1.00. Any Three, Different Orders $2.00 Postpaid. Gift Box included. Perrot's, 12461 Meade, Garden Grove, California 92641.

WINEMAKERS Catalogue — Samples — Recipes — 25c. Kraus, Box 451-N, Nevada, Mo. 64772.

WINEMAKING . . . Dandelion, Grape, Cherry, Lemon, Peach, Frozen Juices, Many More . . PLUS Beermaking Secrets! Send $2.00 for Supplies Catalog. "Home Winemaking." and "Winemaker's Exotic Recipes." Winemakers, Box 18177-EG, Indianapolis, Indiana 46218.

UNUSUAL Photos, plus list, 5 for $1.00. T & T, 99 Harcourt, Toronto 6, Canada.

RECEIVE Mails — Magazines — Samples — Catalogues. Get Listed. 25c. Norman Roricke, Pleasant Plain, Ohio 45162.

BLITZ-Reducing! 5 pounds overnight! Guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-BV, Hollywood, California 90028.

PIPE Smokers. Try this revolutionary, new way to smoke, at our risk. Send for free trial offer. The Philip's Co., Dept. PS-1, 99 University Place, N.Y.C. 10003.

106 PERSONAL

OVERSEAS Jobs—Europe, South America, Far East, etc. 2,000 openings in all trades. Construction, Office Work, Sales, Engineers, etc. $400 to $2,500 month. Expense paid. Free information, write Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-P, Miami, Florida 33148.

INTELLIGENCE Test! 100 Questions, Answers. Simple! Entertaining! Educational! $1.00 Satisfaction Guaranteed. Zorbas, Box 2224-S, Cleveland, Ohio 44109.

MUSIC lovers, continuous, uninterrupted background music from your FM radio, using new inexpensive adaptor. Free literature. Electronics, 11500-R NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subminiature electronic surveillance equipment. Ace Electronics, 11500-F, NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

BILL Problems? Poor credit no trouble. Not a loan Company. Send for free application. Nationwide Acceptance, Dept. PS, 930 F St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20017. Or 1326 Plainfield St., Cranston, R.I. 02919.

BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms $1.00. Sample 10c. Standard Forms, Box 482-S, Washington, D.C. 20044.

MONEY, Love, Success through "Divine Power!" Charles Redmond, Box 8454S, Los Angeles 90008S.

WIPE Out All Debts—Use Federal Law! Write: Counselor-16, Harlingen, Texas.

A Coming Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

LOSING Hair? Balding? Dandruff? Free copyrighted booklet. Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, 523 Euclid-Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio 44115.

Copyrighted material

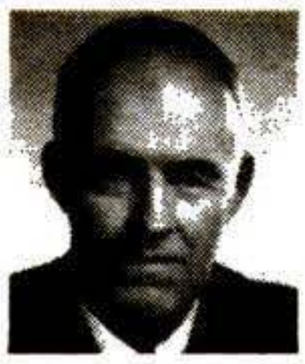
As a Broadcast Engineer, *you earn a man's pay putting glamorous TV and radio entertainers on the air, covering sports and news events.*

As a 2-way Mobile Radio Expert, *you work where the action is—with police, airlines, and other radio users. Many men, like CIE-graduate Ed Dulaney (above), own a profitable service business.*

As a Computer Specialist *you'll find top jobs waiting in the aerospace program, computer and automation technology, and other high-pay areas.*

Are you ready for that "big move up"? Here's how you can

Land an important job in the growing Electronics boom—without a college education!



By G. O. ALLEN, *President*, Cleveland Institute of Electronics

IT'S REALLY TOO BAD that more men don't know about the tremendous opportunities in Electronics today. All around me, I see men who are stuck in dull, dead-end jobs, wishing they had a chance to make that "big move up" in the world. And all the time, the opportunity they're dreaming of is staring them right in the face.

I'm talking about the fantastic electronics boom that is already remaking our whole world, and yet has just begun.

Industrial plants and offices are installing computers and electronic automation controls at staggering cost. To handle air passenger reservations alone, one airline has ordered a $56-million system... another, a $25-million system.

Over *one million* two-way radio transmitters are now operated by taxis, ships, trains, trucks, etc., with more on the way.

TV dealers are selling 10 million new sets a year equipped to receive UHF as well as VHF channels—which means many new UHF stations will be started, with unlimited opportunities for Broadcast Engineers.

Everywhere you look, you see evidence of today's electronics boom. Microwave towers...radar...lasers... the aerospace program—the whole world is going electronic!

"Help Wanted"—at High Pay

An army of trained men is needed to build, test and maintain all of today's electronic miracles. In "Help Wanted" ads all over the country, top companies are begging for Electronics Technicians, Computer Specialists and Field Engineers. The pay is good, the work exciting, the future secure. And breaking in can be easier than you might think.

You don't need a college education, or even a high school diploma. What you do need is a solid understanding of electronics fundamentals—but you don't have to go back to school to get it. We can teach you Electronics in your spare time, right in your own home.

Our step-by-step lessons make learning Electronics easy, even for men who once had trouble studying. And if you have any questions, your CIE instructor answers them personally in writing.

CIE can teach you Electronics so well that you can easily pass the government exam for your FCC (Federal Communications Commission) License—widely respected and sometimes legally-required proof that you are an electronics expert. Nine out of 10 CIE-prepared men who take the FCC exam pass—while 2 out of 3 non-CIE men fail.

This is why we can offer our famous FCC License Warranty: if you don't pass the FCC exam upon completion of an FCC course, your tuition will be refunded in full.

Mail Card for 2 Free Books

Right now, take that important first "step up" toward an important job in Electronics. Mail the bound-in card for CIE's two FREE books. If card has been removed, just send your name and address to: Cleveland Institute of Electronics, 1776 E. 17th St., Dept. PS-11, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Matt Stuczynski, Senior Transmitter Operator, Radio Station WBOE: "Even though I had only six weeks of high school algebra, CIE's lessons made electronics theory and fundamentals easy. After completing my course, I took and passed the FCC Exam. I now have a good job in studio operation and transmitting. Believe me, CIE lives up to its promises."

Glenn Horning, Local Equipment Supervisor, Western Reserve Telephone Company: "I owe my FCC License to Cleveland Institute. Their course really teaches you theory and fundamentals. We're installing more sophisticated electronic gear all the time, and what I learned from CIE sure helps."

ENROLL UNDER NEW G.I. BILL. All CIE courses are available under the new G.I. Bill. If you served on active duty since Jan. 31, 1955, or are in service now, check box on reply card for complete details.

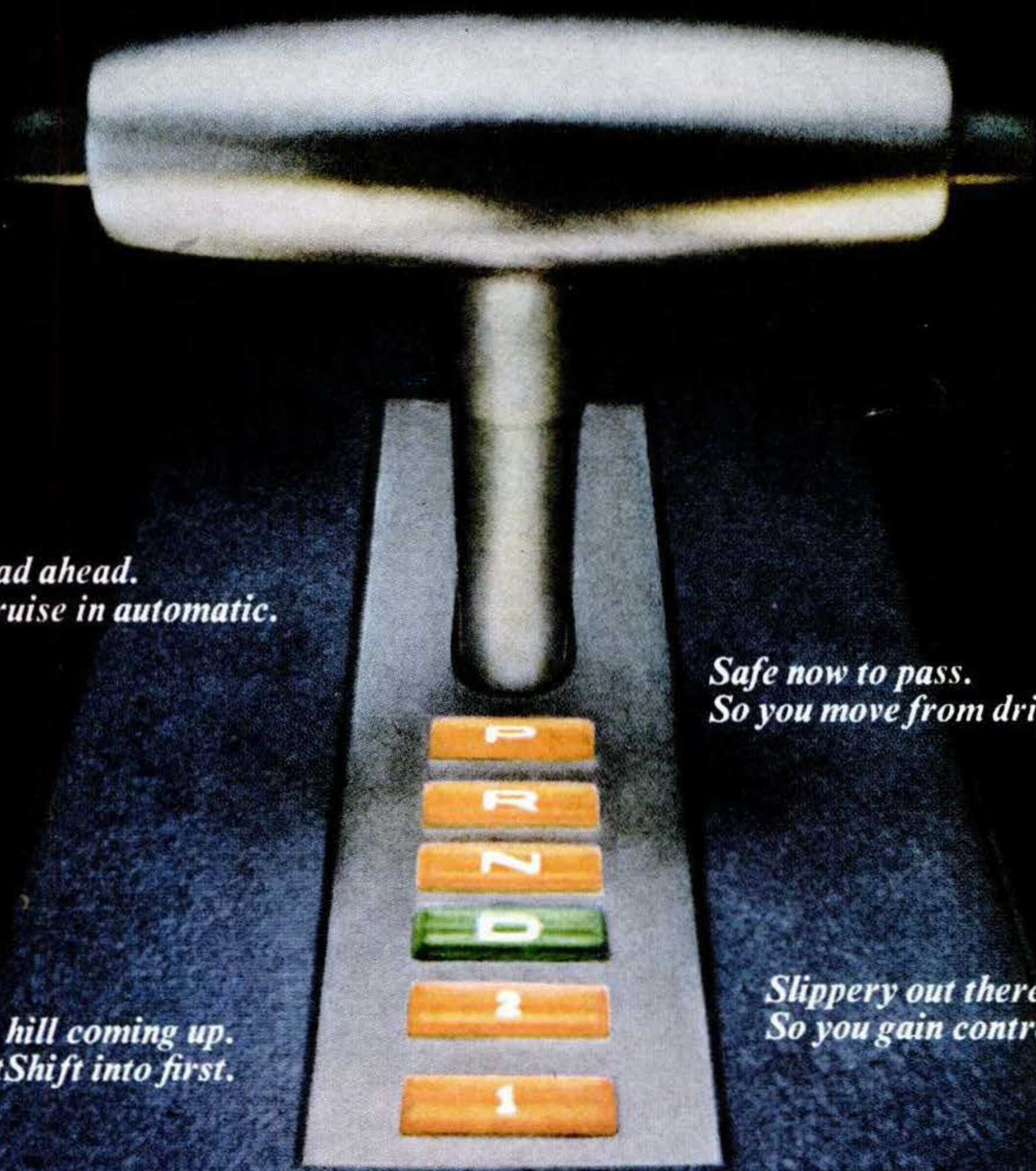
CIE
Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Accredited Member National Home Study Council
A Leader in Electronics Training... Since 1934

Copyrighted material

SelectShift

Shifts manually. Shifts automatically.
(A standard exclusive on all Ford Motor Company automatic transmissions.)



Clear road ahead.
So you cruise in automatic.

Safe now to pass.
So you move from drive to 2nd.

Slippery out there.
So you gain control with 2nd.

Steep hill coming up.
SelectShift into first.

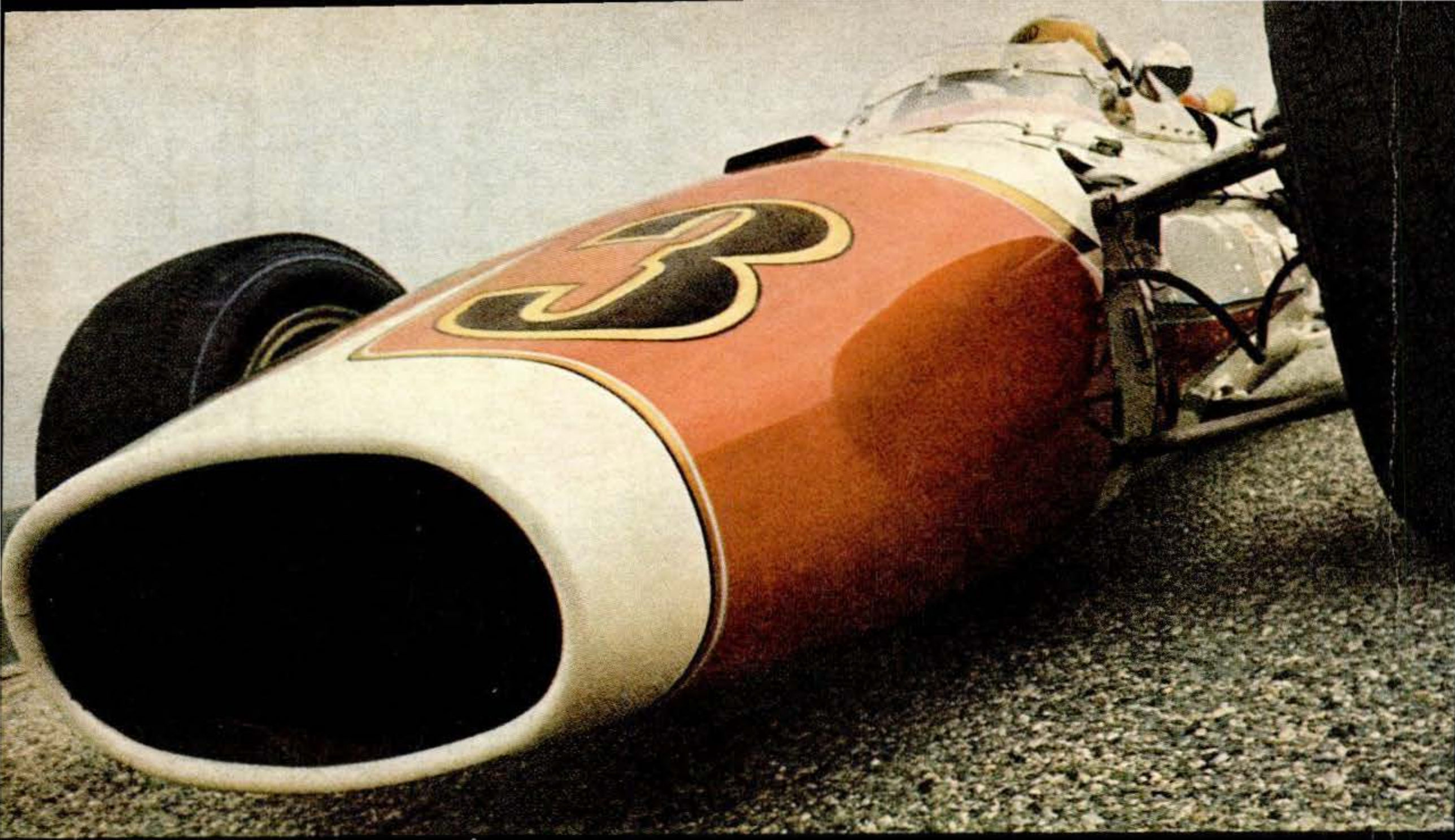
ectShift. A Better Idea.
smooth automatic transmis-
n that does double duty as a
nual transmission, at your
nmand.
arting: Ice? Sand? Only
ectShift lets you start and
y in 2nd gear...reduces wheel
o for maximum control.
uising: Just SelectShift to

Passing: SelectShift into 2nd from drive. You've got added power to pass safely. **Climbing:** SelectShift into 1st, start climbing. SelectShift to 2nd, you're there. **Braking:** Downhill? SelectShift to 2nd. Keeps brakes cool! **Trafficing:** SelectShift gives you more power automatically or manually. **Towing:**

need in 1st or 2nd gear. That's SelectShift...another better idea from Ford Motor Company.

Ford

...has a better idea
Mustang • Falcon • Fairlane • Ford • Thunderbird • Mercury Cougar •



With a $50,000 racing car, they weren't about to scrimp on the ignition coil.

So they got an Autolite coil. Almost a carbon copy of the one you buy. For under $10.

This car was built to race in the Indianapolis 500.
It was built to win. Regardless of cost.
It's got a $20,000 engine.
A $2,000 fuel injection system.
And the ignition coil? It's an Autolite coil.
Almost a carbon copy of the one you buy.
For under $10.

How come such a low-price coil in a high-price racing car? Because there is no better coil. Not at any price.

That's why Ford puts an Autolite coil—in fact, a complete Autolite ignition system—in every car they make.

Autolite Ford

Shouldn't this kind of coil be in your kind of car?

Copyrighted material